

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00298795 6

UNIV OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY











P  
HE  
IT

Harleian Society  
Publications

THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



500430

19. 11. 43

Volume LXXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXXIX.





# Knights of Edward I

Volume I.

[A to E.]

NOTICES COLLECTED BY

REV. C. MOOR, D.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
BY JOHN WHITEHEAD AND SON LTD., BOAR LANE, LEEDS.



## Introduction.

---

THE scope of this work is somewhat larger than its title would seem to indicate, for it is intended to serve as a preliminary guide to the knightly families of England living in or about the time of the first Edward. The Catalogue is necessarily incomplete, and many more of such families might be discovered by searching other records, but it seems likely that at least a fair proportion of the men of that age who were Knights, or qualified for Knighthood, were at some time in their lives mentioned in Patent, Close, Fine, or Charter Rolls, or at their deaths in Inquisitions, or that their arms were described in heraldic lists or impressed upon Seals.

It was at first intended to confine the list of names to those of men spoken of as Knights during the reign of King Edward I, but as a large number of others not so alluded to held, nevertheless, the qualifying land, or occupied positions usually held by Knights, and as, moreover, many of King Edward's men had previously served his father or continued to serve his son, it seemed advisable to enlarge the period covered by the inquiry, and, in consequence, many Knights of Henry III and of Edward II are included in the Catalogue. A further reason for thus lengthening the period is that armorial bearings upon shields were at that time the special cognisance of Knights, so that it is almost certain that when these were used the men who used them were of knightly rank. Since, therefore, some of the most important descriptions or lists of arms were made or compiled before 1272, like those of Matthew Paris and Glover, or after 1307, like the Stepney, Parliamentary, and Boroughbridge Rolls, the men bearing these arms, as well as those on Seals throughout the whole period, could scarcely have been omitted without lessening the value of the Catalogue.

The number of Knights' Fees in England in 1166 was, by Dr. J. H. Round in his "Introduction of Knight Service into England," calculated at 5,000 or less, viz. 784 held by the Church, and 3,534 by such of the lay Barons as were included, with an allowance for omissions of the latter. The number a century later and during the following sixty years was probably not less, so that if we reckon 5,000 Fees as the normal number existing between the Barons' War of 1264-5 and the disturbances culminating at Boroughbridge in 1322, it follows that there should always have been in that period some 5,000 Knights in England capable of serving those Fees. There were, no doubt, times of slackness, when men omitted to take up the burden of Knighthood, but King Edward I engaged in several wars, in Wales, Scotland, and the Continent of Europe, and from

time to time rounded up his men in no uncertain fashion by sending commissioners to every County to ascertain "who ought to be Knights and are not." Thus on 26 June 1278 he bade the Sheriff of Gloucester "distrain those of his bailiwick who have £20 p.a. in lands or a whole Knight's Fee worth £20 p.a., who hold in capite and ought to be knighted, to receive Knighthood before Christmas, and to cause the names of such men to be written in a roll by two Knights of the County and sent to the King" (C.R.). Or again: "The King has a right to distrain for Knighthood all who have £20 p.a. in lands or a Knight's Fee worth £20 p.a." This right was no new thing, for we read that on 16 Nov. 1224 a writ was issued ordering every layman of full age holding one or more Knight Fees and not yet a Knight, to take arms and be knighted before the end of Easter 1225. And on 7 June 1233 the lands of Roger de Somery were forfeited because he came not to the King to be knighted last Pentecost (*Archæologia*, xxxix, 203-4). King Edward I, it is true, did not always insist upon his right, as e.g. on 6 May 1285, when, for the good service done in Wales, he bade those having not merely £20 but at least £100 p.a. in lands to be knighted, and on 24 Nov. 1296, when the Justice of Chester was ordered to proclaim that all having £30 p.a. lands or a Knight's Fee worth that sum, and who ought to be Knights, shall take up Knighthood before Whitsuntide (C.R.). A good example of attempted distraint was furnished by Richard le Brod', who "holds £15 p.a. rents in the Liberty of the Cinque Ports by service of being doorward of Pevensey Castle, and 100/- p.a. rents in the socage without the Liberty, but the Sheriff was unable to distrain him to take the degree of Knighthood because all his beasts had been driven into the Liberty" (P.W. 26 June 1278). Many men, as will be seen, paid varying sums to defer Knighthood for a year or more, and some were excused for life, but it seems reasonable to suppose that the majority of those holding the qualifying land were at some time actually knighted. At any rate they were of the knightly class, and though some who were "not quite Who" are included in the Catalogue, the latter may be regarded as at least an imperfect guide to the Landed Gentry of England for the period which it embraces.

There was a great knighting at Whitsuntide 1306, when the King knighted his son Edward, and had bidden the Sheriffs to proclaim that "all who are not Knights, and wish to be so, shall come to London to receive from the King's Wardrobe the necessary gear, and receive Knighthood from him" (C.R. 6 Ap. 1306). For the feast that followed were ordered 500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 200 oxen, 400 sheep, 200 swine, 20 boars, and 20 brass or leaden vessels (C.R. 14 Ap. 1306). Another such knighting, for those who had not been able to come to Westminster, took place at Carlisle 2 Feb. 1307 (C.R.). The list given by Shaw in his *Knights of England* can largely be verified by other references, but certain entries quoted in the present Catalogue make it appear likely that at least a few of those named by him were already Knights before 22 May 1306.



Men holding certain offices seem to have usually been Knights, such as Sheriffs, Escheators, Constables of Castles, those summoned to Military Councils, many of the Judges, and probably all the Knights of the Shire. Several of the Fideles of Ireland, summoned in or about 1302, were certainly of knightly rank.

It should be remembered, in estimating the probable number of Knights living at that time in England, that besides the 5,000 capable of serving for that number of Fees, there must have been many disabled, infirm, and aged Knights, for these, unlike Sheriffs, Constables, and Escheators, retained their status for life, living on their own lands or sent to Religious Houses for hospitality and sustenance. The Knights sustained in their own persons the chief shock of battle and often, foremost fighting, fell, and doubtless there were supernumeraries and younger men preparing or ready to take their places. The large number who died leaving young children is evidence that war made great havoc in their ranks, and one can scarcely think that their active service lasted on the average more than ten or twelve years, in which case three times 5,000 may have served the first Edward during his reign. If this be so, it is clear that the Catalogue by no means exhausts the list even of those serving in his time.

During the period under review those who bore hereditary titles were the King, the Earls, and a very few of the Barons, such as those of Stafford and Greystoke. Baronies as tracts of land were numerous, and their holders were Barons, greater or lesser, but at least in the Rolls, if distinguished by any title, it is almost invariably Dominus, Sir, which was given to the Knights and to many of the clergy. We hear of Magnates, especially in Ireland, but these were merely the leading men, and the word was not used as a title. Dukes, Marquesses, and Viscounts were not created in England until a later date, and even the King's sons, until Edward II in his father's lifetime was made Prince of Wales, were not nominally distinguished above the rest. For convenience, however, in the Catalogue they are alluded to as *e.g.* "P. Edm.," and those of the Barons who were summoned by writ in 1295 and later are spoken of as "Barons," although strictly speaking these titles are an anachronism.

Among many thousands of references it may perhaps be allowed that mistakes are inevitable. Arms are sometimes attributed to the wrong men. The wide distribution of land, when an Earl might be found holding estates or rents in almost every County, and lesser men in several, makes it extremely difficult to decide whether a man holding land in Northumberland were the same as one of like name holding land, possibly in right of his wife, in Devonshire. The Parliamentary Roll, which usually names the County of a man whose arms it records, is not in that respect quite reliable, and occasionally there were so many men of the same surname and Christian name that the sorting of references is puzzling in the extreme. Thus between 1258 and 1327 there were eight or possibly ten John Giffards, sometimes indeed spoken of as of Brimsfield or else-

where, but very often without such clue, so that to place them is matter of guesswork. No attempt has been made in the present work to decide the exact relationship of all the men bearing such names as Albini, Balliol, Beauchamp, Botiller, Breouse, and Brus, but it is likely that those who are interested in particular families will be able by careful consideration of probabilities, by examination of other volumes published by the Record Commissioners or local Societies, and by search in other directions to solve difficulties and to correct errors which they will detect here.

It may be useful to explain that the chief reasons for selecting from the many available sources of information the various Rolls and other works named below are, first, that these seem to be upon the whole the fullest and most generally useful, and secondly that for the period under review they have been calendared or summarised and printed, and thus made easily accessible.

The Patent Rolls, which begin 1201, contain a record of the patent, *i.e.* open or public letters of the King or his ministers directed to various persons, and include grants of land or of offices, deeds of various kinds, and an enormous collection of miscellaneous matter, so that it is not too much to say that practically every parish in England and almost every person of consequence was at some time mentioned therein. It would in fact be futile to attempt to write the history of any parish in this country, or to tell the story of any ancient family without reference to them.

The Close Rolls, dating from 1204, and also largely calendared and printed, contain a summary of the closed, sealed up, or more personal letters sent out in the same way, much of the information being of like character with that found in the Patent Rolls, but with the addition of a good deal that might be described as family history, since they not infrequently state that certain persons have desired matters of interest to themselves to be entered upon the Close Roll, as, *e.g.* when Sir Richard de Cornwall had lost his seal through the cutting of his purse (C.R. Nov. 1286). In this respect they give a specially human touch to the records.

The Fine Rolls are in the main, though sometimes indirectly, concerned with the passage of money to the King. They record the deaths of tenants in capite, when death duties in the form of fees paid for "relief" became due, and they note the appointment of many officials, such as sheriffs, constables of castles, and guardians of estates, many of whom gave money for their privileges, besides the sums exacted for breaches of the law and for various forms of licence. The origin of the term is interesting, for just as at the close of a legal process to-day it is usual for money to pass, to the State, to the successful litigant, or at least to the legal advisers, so at that time when the defendant "*finem fecit cum Rege*," finished his dispute, he usually appeased the King's wrath by a monetary payment, to which therefore the term *Finis* became permanently attached. The Fine Rolls are particularly valuable as showing what offices men held, in what fashion they ended their real or fictitious disputes with the King, and when they themselves finished.

The Charter Rolls contain a record of charters of the King or of others,



grants of land or of such privileges as markets and fairs, and much other information, and are particularly useful to those engaged in tracing the history of parishes or of manors.

The Scutage Rolls, not very numerous, note the payment or the excusing of sums payable for knightly service, and show in what counties a Knight held lands, and in which campaigns he served.

The Welsh Rolls, specially useful to those interested in the Principality, contain a good deal of information about local customs, and a record of services undertaken during the conquest and occupation of Wales by King Edward I.

The Inquisitions record enquiries made at the deaths of tenants in capite as to what lands they held, of whom, by what tenure, their value, the names and ages of the next heirs and sometimes of sub-tenants, with occasional reference to marriage settlements and other family matters. They include also Proofs of Age, with the names of many who were present at or who remembered the birth enquired into, and not a little amusing testimony.

The Parliamentary Writs contain summonses to Parliament, to Councils, or to military service, and many other matters. Most of the knights about whom anything is known, and many lesser men are named in these.

The Papal Registers, entries in which relating to this country were extracted by W. H. Bliss, have many references to men of knightly rank, but many more, as is natural, relating to the clergy.

The Complete Peerage, originally brought out by G. E. Cockayne, but the edition now in progress by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs, traces the descent of baronies by writ and other peerages, and has valuable notes.

Of the various Rolls and Lists of Arms less need be said. The quaint Norman-French of the Parliamentary and Boroughbridge Rolls is in the main quoted in the Catalogue, and is often explained by the wording of other Rolls. None can be spoken of as really official, although perhaps the first-named approaches that character, and none is infallible, as is evident from the variety of their records. The magnificent volume of Matthew Paris (Royal MS. 14, c. vii) is thought to have been written and illuminated by Matthew himself, and describes or depicts the arms of many persons living or dying in his time. The Carlaverock roll is quaint and flattering. Camden records many foreign coats. Dering is somewhat unreliable. Charles and St. George, nearly contemporary, are much alike.

The Seals catalogued by De Gray Birch go back to an early period and are very numerous, although they only include those preserved in the British Museum. Those in his list which are heraldic and of private persons down to 1327 are included in the present work, as well as those in the various Rolls, since although in many cases they have not been identified by other references it appears likely that the men who used them were of knightly rank.

Among important sources of information which for reasons of space

and time it has not been found practicable to include, may be mentioned the following:

Calendarium Genealogicum	Kirkby's Quest
Catalogue of Ancient Deeds	Dugdale's Monasticon
Dictionary of National Biography	Originalia Rolls
Feudal Aids	Pipe Rolls
Hundred Rolls	Red Book of Exchequer
Inquisitiones ad quod damnum	Testa de Nevill
Inquisitiones quo warranto	

No one studying the history of a parish or an ancient family would omit the Subsidy Rolls, some of which for various counties are in print, and, of course, Episcopal Registers, such as those published by the Canterbury and York Society, the Exeter Registers, and others, containing reference to the patronage of benefices, private oratories, and many other things, are extremely useful. These are, no doubt, well known to most students, who also are well acquainted with W. Rye's "Records and Record Searching," and kindred works.

In the present volume it has not been easy to decide under which letter to place local surnames beginning with a vowel, seeing that the *De* has in some cases become merged in the place-name and in others has remained separate. The method adopted has been to follow what appears to have been the general usage during the period under review, but the decision is necessarily somewhat arbitrary. Thus Daubeney, although sometimes appearing thus in the 13th century, is much more frequently found as *De Albini* or *De Albeniaco*, and consequently will be found under the heading *Albini*, but, on the other hand, *De Arci*, *De Aincurt*, *De Oilli*, *De Anvers*, and *De Evereux* had then almost disappeared from public documents, and will consequently be found as *D'Arcy*, *D'Eyncourt*, *D'Oyley*, *Danvers*, and *Devereux*, in the Catalogue. A corresponding problem occurs in such cases as *L'Engleys*, or those in which *H* presented the same difficulty to our forefathers that it does to many persons to-day, for the *Huddleston* of Cumberland occasionally became *Odeleston* elsewhere.

In order to include as many names and entries as possible, abbreviations are freely used, most of which explain themselves. To write "for K." instead of "on the King's service" may seem disrespectful to Edw. I, whom all Englishmen honour, but its constant repetition saves many pages of print, and if he could have read them the great King would have found endless abbreviations in the rolls of his own chroniclers. "Comr" is, of course, Commissioner. "Overlord at ——" does not necessarily imply that the man referred to was a tenant in capite, but merely that some other man held lands or rents of him, and shows in what place or places his property was situated. In the case of the best-known men, to whom there are perhaps hundreds of references, many of the less important of these are omitted, and the general intention has been to exhibit as far as possible a man's family relationships, the extent and

position of his lands, the offices he held, and such personal notices as tend to show him a really human figure.

It will be remarked that lawlessness was present even under the firm hand of Edward the Lawgiver, though much more so under those of his father and son. Quite distinguished men found it difficult to avoid a term in gaol or the temporary confiscation of their lands, for if they did not commit homicide "in self-defence" or "by misadventure," they seem to have been unable to withstand the temptation of trespassing after the King's deer. The penalty was severe, but good service in Wales or Scotland not seldom availed for complete pardon even of the worst offences. Upon the whole it will be found that a certain light is thrown by these brief entries upon public and private life in England at an extremely interesting period, but for fuller radiance it will be necessary to examine the Rolls themselves and such other sources of information as are known to students of history.

On the next page will be found a List of Works consulted with the abbreviations used in referring to them.

C. MOOR.

# WORKS CONSULTED.

Patent Rolls	(P.R.)	Parliamentary Writs	(P.W.)
Close Rolls	(C.R.)	Shaw: Knights of England	(Shaw)
Fine Rolls	(F.R.)	Complete Peerage	(G.E.C.)
Charter Rolls	(Cart.R.)	Bliss: Entries in Papal	
Scutage Rolls	(S.R.)	Registers	(Bliss)
Welsh Rolls	(W.R.)	Inquisitiones	(Inq.)

## ROLLS AND LISTS OF ARMS TO 1327.

Matthew Paris I	1219-1253	Royal MS. 14, C. vii, and Rolls Series, Vol. 44
Matthew Paris II, III	c. 1250	Cott. MS. Nero, d. 1, f. 170
Glover	c. 1240-1250	Sr N. H. Nicolas, (Coll. of Arms)
Walford	1275-1280	Archaeologia, Vol. 39 (Harl. MS. 6589)
Camden	1278-1285	Genealogist III, 216... (Harl. MS. 6137)
St. George	1278-1295	Archaeologia, Vol. 39 (Harl. MS. 6137, 6589)
Segar	1280-1296	Genealogist IV, 50... (Harl. MS. 6137)
Charles	1283-1295	Archaeologia, Vol. 39 (Soc. of Ant. No. 17, Harl. MS. 6137)
Falkirk	1298	Reliquary xv, 27 (Harl. MS. 6589)
Carlaverock	1300	Sr N. H. Nicolas (Harl. MS. 6589)
Guillim	c. 1300	Genealogist I, 323... (Harl. MS. 6137, 6589)
Nativity	1303-1310	Reliquary xv, 228 (Harl. MS. 6589)
1 Nobility	1297	Notes & Queries 5 Feb. 1876
2 Nobility	1299	" " 13 May 1876
3 Nobility	1300	" " 16 Sep. 1876
4 Nobility	1308	" " 14 Ap. 1877
5 Nobility	1309	" " 15 Sep. 1877
Dering	c. Ed. I & II?	Reliquary xvi, xvii, xviii (Harl. MS. 6137)
Parliamentary (Parl.)	Ed. I & II	Parliamentary Writs (Harl. MS. 4033)
Stepney or Dunstable	1309	Coll. Top, & Gen. iv, 63
Cottonian (Cott.)	c. Ed. II?	Cott. MS. Tiberius E. viii, ff. 104-110
Harleian (Harl.)	t. Ed. II	Genealogist N.S. III, 37, 118. Harl. MS. 337
Boroughbridge (Boro.)	1322	Parliamentary Writs

Seals (Birch)	t. K. Stephen to 1327	W. de Gray Birch: Catalogue of Seals in British Museum
Barons' Seals	1301	Archaeologia, Vol. 21 (Cott. MS. Julius, C. vii)
Scottish Seals		Vetusta Monumenta iii, 44

## ERRATA.

Page 8, line 19. For AOBINI read ALBINI.

Page 13. DAVID AND LLEWELLYN AP GRIFFIN. The Arms attributed to these should rightly be given to the two Princes of Wales who fought against K. Edward I. According to Powysland Club Collections (I. 2-3.) DAVID AP GRIFFIN AP WENWYNWYN was probably a priest, and his brother LLEWELLYN DE LA POLE died c. 1295.



# Knights of Edward I.

---

## A

ABBHALE, Sire . . . . De or a une fesse de goules. Glou. (Parl.)

RALPH DE ABBEHALE wit. cart. 21 Ap. 1271 (Cart.R.). Wit. cart. *re* Minstreworth, Glou., 15 Oct. 1276 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 24 July 1301. Held Manor of Abinghall, Glou., and lands at Walmore, Blaisdon, and Stantway, Glou., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee. Left wid. Maud, to whom dower, and s. h. John, 32. Had enfeoffed Walt. de la Barre and w. Sibyl of lands at Ravenhull, Here. (F.R., Inq., and C.R.).

JOHN DE ABBENHALE, s. h. of Ralph. Livery 16 Feb. 1302 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Glou., 18 June 1311 (P.W.). A lord of Abinghall, Michel Dean, and Lit. Dean, Glou., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 18 Feb. 1317, leaving bro. h. Ralph (Inq.).

REGINALD DE ABBENHALE, a lord of Blaisdon and Longhope, Glou., 1316 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Glou., 1322-5 (P.W.). The arms are probably those of John or Reginald.

There was also WILLIAM DE ABBEHALE, Prior of St. Bart. Hosp., Gloucester, 21 July 1295, till deposed, 1301.

ABEL, Sr John, Kt. De argent a un sautour engrele de azure. Kent. (Parl.) Free warren at Lewisham, Kent, Hatcham and Camberwell, Surr., 16 Ap. 1295 (Cart.R.). Holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Stokton, Seething, and Woodton, Norf., of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 24 Ap. 1297 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> of o. t., and *re* castles, forests, rivers, etc., in several counties, 1299-1312 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, 1300 onwards, Sheriff of Suss. and Surr., Escheator s. of Trent. Baron of Exchequer 8 Mar. 1312. Custos of Bprie of Ely in vacancy 1316. Steward of Q. Margaret, with whom he went overseas, 1307. Osbert Giffard entailed upon him and w. Margery Deddington Manor, Oxon., 1304. Had grant of marriage of Ralph, s. h. of Jn. le Bygod of Stokton, 1305. Grant to him and w. Margery Plumbergh Manor 1306. Sum<sup>d</sup> to coronation of K. Ed. II, 1308. Living 1321. His w. Margery dead 17 Feb. 1327, leaving 3 d. coh., viz. Joan w. of Wm. Vaughan, Margaret w. of Walt. Heryng, and Katharine (P.R., C.R., F.R., Inq., and P.W.).

ABELYN, Sr Nicholas, Kt. (Ablin, Abelin.) Or. On a cross sa. 5 eagles displayed arg. (St. George, Dering). Aged 30, s. h. of Thos. Abelyn 24 Nov. 1275 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 8 Dec. 1275 (F.R.). Acknowledges

1 Kt. Fee at Milsted and Moriston, Kent. To serve agst. Welsh 15 July 1277 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 26 Oct. 1277. Held mess., etc., at Milsted as 1 Kt. Fee, mess. at Borden, etc., Kent. His m. Iseude holds Murston and Elmley in dower. He left sis. h. Mary, 25, w. of John Savage (Inq.). Livery to said John and Mary 10 Nov. 1278 (F.R.). His f. Thos. Abelyn was dead 24 Nov. 1275. He held a mess. and lands at Moriston and Milsted, pasture in Elmley marsh, and lands at Borden, Kent (Inq.). His wid. Iseude married sine lic. Hen. de Apeltrefeud, who paid £20 fine, 8 July 1276 (F.R.). Writ for her Inq. 3 Jan. 1296.

ABERNUN, Ingerram, s. of Walter de, of Stoke d'Abernon, Surr. Sealed, before 1235: A chevron (Birch).

ABERNUN, Johanna, wid. of Ingeram de, of Albury, Surr. Sealed, 1235-6: A chevron bet . . . . (Birch).

ABERNON, S<sup>r</sup> John d', Kt., sen. (Daberoun.) De azure a un cheveron de or. Suss. and Surr. (Parl.). Az. A chevron or. (St. George). As holding 1 Kt. Fee in Surr., sum<sup>d</sup> to receive Kthood. 26 June 1278 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Surr. and Suss. 1279 onwards (P.R.). Conservator of Peace, Surr., 1287 (P.W.). As holding £20 lands in Surr. and Suss., to serve agst. Scots, 7 July 1297 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Surr., 6 Oct. 1297 and 1309-11 (P.W.). Justice in Surr. 1299 onwards (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee in Lasham, Hants., 30 Oct. 1299 (C.R.). Holds Stokes, Fetcham, and Aldbury Manors, Surr., as 4 Kt. Fees, late of Gilb., E. of Gloucester (Inq.). Sheriff of Surr. and Suss. 29 Nov. 1318 (F.R.). To serve agst. Scots 1322 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster, but certified extremely ill and infirm, 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Dead 20 Nov. 1327 (F.R.). Livery to his s. h. John Dabernoun 12 Feb. 1328 (F.R.).

ABERNON, S<sup>r</sup> John d', Kt., jun. (Daberoun). De azure a un cheveron de or a un label de argent (Parl.). Az. a chevron or, a label of 3 points arg. (Stepney, Boro.). S. of S<sup>r</sup> John d' A., sen., and difficult to distinguish from him. Ordered to lead men from Surr. agst. Scots, 1322 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster, 9 May 1324 (P.W.). To serve in Guienne, 1325 (P.W.). Made Sheriff of Surr. and Suss. 5 Dec. 1330, to 19 Nov. 1331, and 8 Mar. 1334, to 20 Jy. 1335 (F.R.).

ABBERNON, Roger de, of Ockshott, Surr. Sealed, late 12th cent. A lion rampant (Birch).

SIR WILLIAM DABERNOUN, Kt., of Stoke d'Abernon. Sealed, 1351: A chevron and label (Birch).

ABETOT, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de, Kt. Per pale gu. and vert, 2 lions passant gardant arg. (Charles, St. George). Or, 2 lions passant gardant, that in chief gu., in base az. (Charles). Respite from Kthood. till midsummer, 24 Jan. 1277 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K. with Wm., E. of Warwick, 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). As a rebel and enemy of K., his manors of Redmarley, d'Abitot, and Inardston, Worc., granted to Hugh le Despenser, jun., 3 Mar. 1324 (Cart.R.).

ABETOT, S<sup>r</sup> William d', Kt. (Dabetot). De ermyne od le chef bende de or e de sable. Worc. (Parl.). There were also

W. DE ABETOHT, Sheriff of Worc. t. K. Will. I or II (P.R.).

LAWRENCE DE ABBETOT, dead 21 June 1303, leaving wid. Lucy, and 2 d. coh., viz. Cecily, w. of Thos. de Holford, and Sibyl. The latter died unmarried, 1316, leaving her sis. Cecily her heir (F.R.).

ABINGTON, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Sealed, 1255-6: On a bend 3 eagles displayed (Birch). Aged 26 at death of his f. Philip de A., who held 1 Kt. Fee in Cambs. (Inq. 10 Mar. 1247). He died 25 Ap. 1274. Held Abington Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Steeple Morden, Cambs. Left wid. Maud, and s. h. Edmund, 19 (Inq.). His wid. Maud held lands at Abington 18 May 1278 (Inq.). There were also

JOHN DE ABINGETON, writ for whose Inq. was 26 Ap. 1294. He held lands at Abington as 1 Kt. Fee, at Steeple Morden as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, and a ferry at Holwell.

PETER DE ABYNTON, to receive fealty of Kts., etc., of Norf. and Suff. 3 Dec. 1297 (P.W.).

ACASTRE, Robert de, of Kneeton, Notts. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Erm? a chief (Birch).

ACATUR, Joseph le (Le Katur). Sealed, 1286-7: A cross moline bet. 4 cranes (Birch).

ACCLUM, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de. S. of Nicholas de A. Grant of free warren at Whitby Strand Manor, Yorks., 15 Jy. 1261 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Ganton, Yorks., 21 Sep. 1265 (Inq.). Holds lands at Newton, Yorks., late of Peter de Malo Lacu, 15 May 1279 (Inq.). A lord of Foxholes and Ganton, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). There were also

GEOFFREY DE ACCLUM, sum<sup>d</sup> to Exchequer, York, 17 Dec. 1298 (P.W.).

WILLIAM DE ACCLUM, of Yorks., mentioned 10 Feb. 1290 (P.R.).

ACHARD, S<sup>r</sup> Peter, Kt. Barry undy of 6 arg. and gu. A bend az. (Charles, St. George). Witnesses deed *re* Balking, Berks., 19 May 1275 (C.R.). Proffers service of 1 Kt. Fee, to be performed by Ralph de Cheyndut, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Oct. 1278. He held Aldermarston Manor and 4 carucates at Sparsholt, Berks., as 1 Kt. Fee, and 2 carucates as 1 Kt. Fee. He left s. h. Robert, 28 (F.R. and Inq.). Livery to his s. Robert 29 Oct. 1278 (F.R.).

ACHARD, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Achard, and aged 28. Livery of his f. lands 29 Oct. 1278 (F.R. and Inq.). Owes 60 m. on his lands 15 Oct. 1278, and various sums to 1292 (C.R.). He and w. Joan grant Notley Manor, Bucks., for life, 29 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Protection, going overseas for K., 20 Ap. 1290 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Aldermarston Manor, and free warren at Sparsholt, E. Manton, Westcote, etc., Berks. (Cart. R.). Settles his lands at Aldermarston and Sparsholt on himself for life, with remainder to his nephew Robert fil. Elias de Coleshull, 18 June 1294 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery 1294 (P.R.). Protection, going to Brabant with K's d., Duchess Margaret, 11 Jan. 1297 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 14 Oct. 1298. He left m. Isabel, wid. Joan, to whom dower, and bro. h. William, 20. He held Aldermarston Manor as 1 Kt.



Fee, lands at Sparsholt, etc. His lands passed to Rob. de Coleshull (Inq.).

ACHARD, Sr Robert de, Kt. De or a une bende engrele de sable. Berks. (Parl.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Overlord at Finchampsted, Berks., 24 Feb. 1307 (Inq.). Proffers service of 1 Kt. in Berks. 1310 (P.W.). A leader of Array to Roxburgh 1311 (P.W.). Having served with Ed. I in Scot., has his scutage 20 Feb. 1315 (S.R.). A lord of Aldermarston, Hampstead Marshall, Sparsholt, W. Challow, Putwick, and Westcote, Berks., 1316 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Scot., 4 Ed. II, has his scutage 23 Aug. 1319 (S.R.). Kt. of Shire, Berks., 1322 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 Mar. 1324 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of Subsidy, Berks., 16 Dec. 1336 (F.R.).

He was perhaps the same as Robert fil. Elias de Coleshull, on whom Sr Robert Achard, sen., settled his lands.

ACTON, Henry Beaufitz. Quarterly indented . . . . . and or (Cott.).

ACTON, Richard de. Sealed, c. 1300: Quarterly indented. In 1st quarter an estoile (Birch).

A RICHARD DE ACTON sealed, 1330: Erm. a lion rampant (Birch).

ACTON, Sr John de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 17 May 1282, and 1283 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Glou. 20 Jan. 1287, and Conservator of Peace, Glou., 1287 (P.R. and P.W.). To serve agst. Scots 1296-7 and 1301 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Here. 1300, Glou. and Here. 1301 (P.W.). Having £40 lands in Glou., Hants., Som., and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Justice of Assize in Glou. and Here. 1309-12 (P.W.). Settles Manors of Ellerton and Winston, Glou., on himself for life, with remainder to his s. John, further remainder to Wm. Malherbe and w. Eliz., and final remainder to his own right heirs, 10 Ap. 1303 (P.R.). Dead 20 Oct. 1312 (F.R.). He was overlord at Bradwell, Devon, as 1 Kt. Fee. Held Manors of Penyton, Hants., Wynnston and Iron Acton, Glou., and other lands, and held Conerne and Yansore Manors, Here., dower of his w. Sibyl, wid. of Ric. de Baskerville. Left s. h. John, 24, and d. Joan Randolph (Inq.).

ACTON, Sr John de, Kt. (Aketon, Dacton). Quartilée endentée d'azur 't d'argent (Boro.). S. h. of the last, and aged 24 in 1312 (Inq.). Order to take his lands in Glou. to K. 27 Dec. 1321. His Manor of Irenacton, Glou., committed to Hugh le Despenser, jun., during K's pleasure, 4 Oct. 1322 (F.R.). Made Sheriff of Glamorgan 1 Mar. 1327 (F.R.).

ÆTE, Sr William de, Kt. (Ayete). Witnesses charter 14 Dec. 1265, and others later (Cart.R.). Grant of wardship of lands and heir of Ric. de Anesy, in Wilts., 18 Nov. 1266 (P.R.). Steward of K's household and Com<sup>r</sup> in Salop and Hants. 20 Jy. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of ransom of his lands 11 June 1270 (P.R.). Overlord at Wodeham, Ess., 27 June 1280 (Inq.). Serves for Abbot of St. Albans 1282 (P.W.). Conservator of Peace, Herts., 1287. Com<sup>r</sup> in Herts. 1289 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Herts., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Lic. for Reg. de Grey to enfeof him of Manor and Advowson of Kyngesham, Suss., 2 Jy. 1297 (P.R.).



AFTON, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Affeton). Sr Ric. de Affeton of Afton, I. of Wight, was formerly against K. (P.R. 6 June 1267). Protection, going on crusade to Holy Land with K. and P. Edward, 13 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Kt. Holds 1 Kt. Fee in I. of W. of the Countess of Devon 27 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Sheriff of Hants. and Constable of Winchester Cas. 14 Ap. 1292 (C.R.). Settles his Manor of Afton upon himself for life, with remainder to John de Drokenesford, 23 Oct. 1301 (P.R.). His s. Thos. releases his right therein 22 Sep. 1302 (C.R.). He is overlord at Chelierton, I. of W., 1 Jy. 1304 (Inq.).

*Cf.* Sr Ric. de Aston (below) for note *re* Arms.

AGUILLON, Sr Geoffrey, Kt. (Agulon, Agillon). Grant of free warren at Akenburg, Beswick, and Kirkby Kendal, Yorks., 12 Aug. 1261 (Cart.R.). Kt. and Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 1265–90. Justice of gaol delivery and of assize, Yorks., 1280–9 (P.R., C.R., F.R., and Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Beswick and same at Kirkby, Yorks., 16 Jy. 1279 (Inq.). Grants 20s. rent at Beswick to Walton Priory 16 Oct. 1300 (P.R.).

AGUILLON, Sr Robert, Kt. De goules ov ung fleur de lis d'argent (Glover). Gu. a fleur de lis arg. (St. George, Camden, Dering). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Addington, Surr., 14 Oct. 1250 (Inq.). Witnesses charters of Q. Eleanor and P. Edward from 1268 onwards (Cart.R.). Sheriff of Surr. and Suss. and Custos of Guildford Cas. 12 Jan. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of £200 lands on his marriage with Margaret, Countess of the Isle, 13 Jan. 1269 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Greteham, Hants., 28 May 1270, and at Bures, Suff., 1271 (Cart.R.). Custos of Honor of Arundel in minority of heir 8 Ap. 1272 (P.R.). Died 15 Feb. 1286, leaving wid. Margaret, Countess of Devon and I. of W., and d. h. Isabel, w. of Hugh Bardolf. Held many lands in London, Midx., Kent, Bucks., Hants., Surr., Suss., Norf., and Herts. Dower to his wid. Margaret (Inq.). She was dead 6 June 1292, leaving d. h. Isabel, 30 (Inq.).

AGUILLON, Sr William, Kt. Az. A fleur de lis arg. (Dering). Kt. and Com<sup>r</sup> in Surr. and Suss. 1265–79 (Inq. and P.R.). Witnesses charter 4 Jan. 1271 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Arundel, 4 Feb. 1279 (P.R.). Held lands at Mikleham, Surr., 9 Oct. 1293, and at Burgham, Suss., 26 Feb. 1298 (Inq.).

AIGNEL, Sr John de, Kt. Mentioned in Bucks. 8 Jan. 1291 (Cart.R.). To serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Herts., 1298 and 1302–9 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta, etc., Herts., 10 May 1300 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Herts., 1301–2 (P.R. and P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Herts., 1305 (P.R.). Sheriff of Ess. and Herts. 17 Nov. 1312 to 1313 (F.R.). To serve agst. Scots 1322 (P.W.). Escheator in Beds. 15 May 1343 (Inq.).

ALBEMARLE, Earl or Count of. *Cf.* AUMALE.

ALBEMARLE, William de. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Woodbury, Devon, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at his Manor there 1 Jan. 1286 (Cart.R.). Dead 15 Jan. 1289, holding several manors in Devon, val.

£28 p.a. in all. Left wid. Margery, d. of Nic. de Fylegh, to whom dower, and s. h. Geoffry, 20, married (C.R. 8 Dec. 1289). Qualified for knight-hood.

ALBEMARLE, Sr Geoffry de, Kt. (Alba Marlia, Aubemarle). De goules crusule de or a une bende masciee de ermyne. Dors. and Som. (Parl.). S. h. of William de A., and aged 21 on 9 Oct. 1288, and married 6 years (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 8 Feb. 1289 (F.R.). Owes on his lands at Woodbury, Devon, 4 May 1290 (F.R.). To serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294. Having £20 lands in Dors. and Devon, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve overseas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Overlord in Devon 28 Mar. 1314 (Inq.). A lord of Woodbury, Lympston, etc., Devon, and lands in Hants., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 21 Feb. 1321. Livery to his s. h. William Daumarle 26 Mar. 1321 (F.R.).

ALBEMARLE, Sr John de, Kt. (Alba Marlia, Alba Maria). To elect Coroner for Devon *vice* him, infirm, 3 Feb. 1295 (C.R.). Inspex. 12 June 1285, of Charter of Isabel, Countess of Devon, widow, witnessed by Sr John de Alba Maria, Kt. (Cart.R.). Wm. de Albamarlia held lands at Flete, Devon, late of John de Albamarlia, dec., 8 Dec. 1289 (C.R.). John fil. John de Alba Marlia an Assessor, etc., of Scutage in Devon 25 Mar. 1330 (F.R.). Jn. Daumarle has married Alice, d. coh. of Alice de Meolys, who held Gidleigh Manor, Devon, 2 Feb. 1336 (F.R.).

ALBINI, William de, E. of Arundel. Sealed, 1176–1222: A lion rampant (Birch). Gu. A lion rampant double queued or (M. Paris I). William de Albin, 2nd Earl, died 1193, leaving s. h. William, 3rd Earl, whose perhaps are the arms. He died 1221, having by his wife Mabel, d. of Hugh, and sis. coh. of Randolph, E. of Chester, had William and Hugh, 4th and 5th Earls, and 5 daughters.

ALBINI, Hugh de, 5th E. of Arundel. Gu. A lion rampant or (M. Paris I). Younger s. of William, 3rd Earl, and bro. h. of William, 4th Earl, who ob. s.p. 1224. Hugh himself ob. s.p. 1243, leaving 5 sis. coh., viz., Maud w. of Rob. de Tateshale, Isabel w. of John FitzAlan, Nichola w. of Rog. de Somery, Cecily w. of Rog. de Montalt, and Coletta unmarried. He was succeeded in the Earldom by John FitzAlan, s. h. of his sis. Isabel.

ALBINI, William de, of Belvoir (Daubeny). D'or a deux cheverons de goules a la bordure de goules (Glover). Or, 2 chevrons and a bordure gu. (M. Paris I). Sealed, early 13th cent.: Two chevrons and a bordure (Birch). "William Daubeny de Beauvoir, vir strenuus et magnanimus," died 1236 (M. Paris). He had William, Odinel, Robert, and Nichola, and was succeeded by the first of these, who left d. h. Isabel, w. of Robert de Ros. Belvoir passed from the family of Ros to that of Manners.

ALBINI, Sr Ralph de, Kt., of S. Petherton. De goules ung fece engrele d'argent (Glover). Gu. 5 fusils in fesse arg. (Charles, St. George). Gu. 4 fusils conjoined in fesse arg. (Segar). Gu. a fesse fusilly arg. (Dering). He has quitclaimed to K. the Honor of Monmouth. K. will provide a marriage of £200 p.a. lands for one of his daus. 8 May 1276 (P.R.). To take 12 bucks for K's use in Neroche Forest and Staple Park, Som., 14

Sep. 1276 (C.R.). Gift of 2 bucks 1278 and same 1279 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 27 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Appears in person at Carmarthen 15 Jy., and is transferred to Edmund, E. of Lances., in W. Wales, 15 Aug. 1277 (P.W.). To continue serving in W. Wales 2 Jy. 1282 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 2 May, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 25 Jan. 1292. He held Manors of S. Petherton, Baryngton, and Cheleton, Som., as 1 Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Philip, 40 (Inq.).

ALBINI, Sr Philip de, Kt. (D'Aubeni). Gu. 5 fusils in fesse arg. In chief 3 martlets or (St. George). Gu. 4 fusils conjoined in fesse arg. In chief 3 martlets or (Segar). Gu. A fesse fusilly arg. In chief 3 mullets pierced or (Dering). Sealed, t. Hen. III: Four fusils in fesse. In chief a cross patée fitchy. In base a cinquefoil pierced (Birch). Sealed, 1292: Four fusils in fesse. A label of 3 points (Birch). Grant of marriage of wid. of David, E. of Atholl, 7 Nov. 1270 (P.R.). Has suit *re* lands at Kilmersdon, Som., 5 May 1278 and in 1284. Holds 2 parts of that manor, and has suit *re* third part 16 Nov. 1291 (C.R.). Protection, going overseas for K., 12 Nov. 1279, and in 1281, 1286, and 1292, and staying overseas 1293 and 1294 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 2 May, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). As s. h. of Ralph de Albinus does homage to K. 3 Feb., and has livery of his lands 5 Feb. 1292 (C.R.). He is also bro. h. of William de A., and has livery of his lands 3 Jy. 1285 (F.R.). Grant of market and fair at Polruan Manor, Corn., 4 Jy. 1292 (Cart.R.). Dead 16 Jy. 1294 (F.R.). Left bro. h. Elias de A., 26-30. He held Fawinton and Husse Manors, Corn., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Manors of S. Petherton, Baryngton, and Cheleton, Som., as 1 Kt. Fee, and Kilmersdon as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Manor of Engleby, Lincs. (Inq.).

ALBINI, Sr Elias de, Kt. (De Albeniaco, De Aubigny). Gu. 5 fusils conjoined in fesse arg. (Guillim). Gu. 4 fusils conjoined in fesse arg. A baston az. (Segar, 1, 3 Nob.). Gu. A fesse engrailed arg. (Parl.). "The courteous Elias de Aubigny had a red banner on which appeared a white fesse engrailed" (Carlaverock). Aged 30 at death of his bro. Philip de A. 1294 (F.R.). Safe conduct for his servants bringing horses, armour, etc., for him from Brittany, 24 Jy. 1294 (P.R.). Livery of Philip's lands 26 Aug. 1294 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295 and to 1303 (P.W.). Protection, staying for K. in Scot. with E. of Surrey, 18 Sep. 1296 (P.R.). Licence to enter K's castles in Scot. 1297 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve overseas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there and in Lincs., to serve agst. Scots, 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Protection, going overseas for K., 1298-1300 and 1304 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 8 Ap. 1305. He held Manors of S. Petherton as 1 Kt. Fee, Kilmersdon  $\frac{3}{4}$  Fee, Som., S. Ingleby, Lincs., and other lands. He left s. h. Ralph, born 3 Mar. 1305 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan, viz. Kilmersdon Manor, and rents in S. Petherton, Som., Manors of Saxby, Broxholm, N. Ingleby, and Torksey, Lincs. (C.R.). Licence on £100 fine for his wid. Joan to marry at will 28 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). She married Roland de Combar 9 Ap. 1307, and was living 1309 (P.R.).



ALBINI, Sr William de, Kt. (Daubein). Gu. 5 fusils in fesse arg. Over all a bend az. (St. George). Gu. a fesse fusilly and in chief 3 birds arg. (Dering). Kt. serving for Ralph Daubeney, of Som., 6 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Attorney of Philip de Aubyny 7 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). He is serving under K. in Wales 20 Jan. 1283 (P.W.). Dead 4 June 1285. Livery to his bro. h. Philip de A. 3 Jy. 1285 (F.R.).

ALBINI, Sr John de, Kt. (Daubeney). De goul a une fesse endente de ermyne e un label de azure (en le chef iii moles dor.) (Parl.). John de Albiniaco dead 7 Jan. 1334, leaving s. h. Ellis, under age, 28 May 1335 (F.R.).

AUBINI, Sr John de, Kt. (D'Aubeney). Sa. 3 helmets arg. (St. George). S. of Odinel de A., who was dead 7 Dec. 1253 (Inq.). Holds 100s. lands at Croxton and Kirmington, Lincs., 16 Jy. and 5 Nov. 1270 (Inq.). Sr John de A. holds 1½ Kt. Fee at Broughton and Lit. Stapleford, Lincs., 15 May 1280 (Inq.). His w. Elizabeth, 30, is sis. coh. of Sr John Dyve, dec., 14 Jy. 1293 (Inq.). Writ for her Inq. 16 Nov. 1293. She held lands in Yorks., Herts., Lincs., Leic., and Notts., and left s. h. Hugh de Bussy, 30, by her former husband Lambert de Bussy (Inq.).

A JOHN DE ALBINI was dead 31 Mar. 1304. Dower to his wid. Isabel in Glou. and Hants. 1 June 1304 (F.R.).

ALBINI, William de. Sa. 3 helmets arg. (Charles.).

Sr ELLAS DAUBENEYE, of Twigworth, Glou., sealed, 1344: Three helmets (Birch).

ALBO MONASTERIO, Ysabella, wid. of Ranulf de. Sealed, t. Ed. I: Three round Buckles (Birch).

RANULF DE ALBO MONASTERIO or Blauncmusters [Oswestry] was Kt. of the Shire, Corn., 1314, and was sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

ALDHAM, Sr Thomas de, Kt. (Eldeham). Az. The sun in his glory or (Dering). Overlord of W. Cynnok Manor, Som. He seized lands in Lampham and Burghton, Suss., during the disturbances, 1264-5 (Inq.). K. gave him Manor of Chalfont St. Giles, but he surrendered on submission of former owner to K. 8 June 1267 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Dec. 1275. He held ½ Kt. Fee at Yaldham, Kent, inherited from his ancestors of t. Ric. I, Cisilberg Manor, Som., 100s. lands at Tarring, Suss., and lands in Northants. and Glou., 2 Kt. Fees in all. Left wid. Isabel, a coheir of Wm. de Monte Acuto, and s. h. Baldwin, 16 (Inq.). His wid. Isabel, previously wid. of Ralph de la Haye, paid 50 m. fine in lieu of service agst. Welsh, 4 Jy. 1277 (F.R.).

ALDHAM, Sr Baldwin de, Kt. S. h. of Sr Thos. and Isabel de A. Livery of his f. lands 4 Oct. 1285 (F.R.). Dead 5 May 1291 (F.R.). Leaving wid. Nicholaa, to whom dower, and s. h. Francis, a minor (C.R.).

ALDHAM, Sr Francis de, Kt. Daszure 't un ray de soleil d'or. Suss. and Surr. (Parl.). Az. Au escarbuncle or (Boro.). S. h. of Sr Baldwin de A., and a minor in K's ward, 23 Nov. 1300 (F.R.). Livery of his f. lands 28 Oct. 1310 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1314, but excused as under age 1315 (P.W.). Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 1322, and was of



"Iceux furent treynez de Bachelers" (Boro.). Dead 12 Feb. 1327 (F.R.). Held Manors of Wodepreston, Chiselbergh, and Brembeltye, and left kinsman and heir Jn. fil. Jn. de Seyntcler 22 Mar. 1327 (F.R.).

ALEXANDER, Count. Barry of 6 or and az. A bordure gu. (Charles).

ALEXANDER III, K. of Scotland. Born 4 Sep. 1241, s. of Alex. II by Mary, d. of Ingelram de Couci, he married, 26 Dec. 1251, Margaret d. of K. Henry III of England, and had Alex., David, and Margaret, w. of Eric, K. of Norway (by whom she had Margaret, the maid of Norway, s.p.). K. Alex. III held the Honor of Huntingdon, and did homage for his English lands, 28 Oct. 1278, but not for Scotland. Riding in the dark he fell over a cliff and was killed 16 Mar. 1285 (D.N.B.).

ALDEBURGH, Sr Ivo de, Kt. Made Sheriff of Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow, 15 Sept. 1305 (P.W.). Made Sheriff of Rut. and Custos of Oakham Cas. 21 May 1321 (F.R.). He is Custos of Barnard Cas. 9 June 1327 (F.R.).

ALIS, Sr Roger, Kt. Witnesses charter *re* Portland Manor 1 Jan. 1256 (Cart.R.). Also charter *re* sale of Bentrilton Manor to Tarent Abbey, per inspex., 26 June 1280 (Cart.R.).

ALIS, Sr Thomas fil Roger, Kt. Witnesses said charter to Tarent Abbey, per inspex., 26 June 1280 (Cart.R.).

ALMARICO, Geoffry de. Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

ALMARICO, Sr Robert de, Kt. (Almanco.) Witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Corn., 27 May 1280 (Cart.R.). Dead 28 June 1283 (F.R.).

ALMAYNE, Emperor of. Or. A double-headed eagle displayed sa. (Camden).

ALMAYNE, Otho IV, Emperor of. Gu. 3 lions or (England) impaling Or, an eagle sa. (M. Paris I). S. of Henry the Lion, D. of Saxony, by Matilda, d. of Henry II, K. of England. M. Paris gives his arms thus, 1198-9.

ALMAYNE, King of. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sa. beaked and membered gu. (Segar).

ALMAYNE, Sr William de, Kt. (Alemaund). Vair. On a fesse gu. 3 martlets or. (Charles, St. George). A Kt. of Edm., E. of Corn. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* death of Wm. de Alemayne, slain in the public high road near Godricheswode, 1284 (P.R.).

AUTRIVE, Sr Thomas de, Kt. (Alta Ripa, Hauterive, Dautry). Quittance of eyre, Yorks., 19 Feb. 1293 (C.R.). Sr Thos. de Alta Ripa witnesses grant by Thos. fil. Godfrey de Alta Ripa of a mess. and lands at Gargrave, Yorks., to church there (C.R. 20 Oct. 1296). Having £40 lands at Settrington, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Yorks., 27 Jy. 1300. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 1307-8 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 14 Oct. 1302, and 1322 (P.W.). To serve agst. Scots 1314 (P.W.). A lord of Carlton, Yorks., and lands in Berks., 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Yorks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

AUTRIVE, Sr William de, Kt. Az. 5 fusils in fesse arg. A label gu. (Charles, St. George). Az. 5 (*als.* 6) fusils conjoined in fesse arg. A label of 5 points

gu. (Dering). Respite from Kthood. 27 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). Owes 12 m. in Suss. 1 Jan. 1280 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 17 May 1282, and to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Surr. and Suss., 20 Sep. 1294 (P.R. and C.R.). As a Kt. holding lands in Rape of Arundel, enrolled for defence of coast 8 Dec. 1295 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Surr. and Suss. (P.R. and C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Barlavington, etc., Ess., 10 Dec. 1296 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Salop, Surr., and Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297-8 and 1301 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* banks and dykes, Lincs., 1311 (P.R.). He held lands at Egdean, Petworth, Fitleworth, and Boxgrove, Suss. (Cart.R. and Inq.).

AMBESAS, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. (Aumbisas, Dambesas). Arg. (*als.* or). On each of 3 dice az. (*als.* sa.) a plate within an annulet of the field (Dering). Of Carshalton, Surr. Sealed, 1307: A lion rampant. A bordure (? engrailed) (Birch). Johanna Ambesas sealed, 1307: Three dice (Birch). Owes £6 5s. in Midx. 22 Dec. 1274 (C.R.). Respite from Kthood. for 1 year 1279. Pays 40s. fine for respite for 1 year 1280 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> and Conservator of Peace, Surr., 20 Jan. 1287 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Surr., 15 Jy. 1290, and 1295 (P.W.). To serve agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297, and 1298 (P.W.). He reports *re* Windsor Forest 28 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Wm. de Fenes enfeoffs him and w. Joan of Carshalton Manor 5 Jy. 1302 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Surr., 1309 (P.R.). A lord of Carshalton 1316 (P.W.).

AMANEUI, S<sup>r</sup> Peter, Kt. Captal of Bouche. Protection for Peter fil. Amaneuus, merchant of Bordeaux, going to Ireland, 26 May 1278 (P.R.). Peter A., a Gascon appointed to lands of Robert de Stutevill, wh. he held in England before the war, 18 Aug. 1299 (P.R.). The Captal of Bouches is dead 28 June 1300 (P.R.).

AMORY, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Ammori, Aumari, Damory). Oundee de argent et de goules. Oxon. (Parl.). Nebuly or and gu. A label or. (Cott.). Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Justice, Com<sup>r</sup>, and Conservator of Peace, Oxon., 10 May 1300, and to 1308 (P.R. and P.W.). Grant for life the Forestership of Whittlewood Forest 20 Dec. 1310 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array and Const. of Oxford Cas. 16 Aug. 1312 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Bokenhull and Blechesdon, Oxon., and Thornburgh, Bucks., 28 Jy. 1312 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his close at Ubley, Som., 14 Ap. 1313 (P.R.). A lord Ubley, of Marsh, Bucks., and of lands in Oxon., 1316 (P.W.). Justice of Assize 1319. To serve agst. Scots 1319 (P.W.). A Kt. Banneret 1322 (P.W.). To besiege Wallingford Cas., held by rebels, 1323 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Justice of N. Wales 1327 (P.W.). Dead 21 Aug. 1330, leaving wid. Margaret and s. h. Richard, a minor (F.R.).

AMORY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Barry nebuly of 6 arg. and gu. A label sa. (Charles).

Barry nebuly of 8 arg. and gu. A label of 5 points az. on each 3 bezants (Dering). Citizen of London. Protection 4 years, going on crusade, 10 May 1270 (P.R.). Protection, going over seas with Edm., E. of Corn., 2 June 1280 (P.R.). Witnesses many charters of Edm., E. of Corn., 1279 and later (Cart.R.). K. gives his Manor of Kennington, Surr., to Hugh le Despenser, sen., as he had rebelled (Cart.R.).

AMORY, Sr Roger de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Richard K. of Romans 10 Ap. 1257 (Cart.R.). Grant to him 5 bucks from Mendip in place of those wh. escaped from his park at Ubley, Som., 18 Aug. 1280 (C.R.). Grant of 4 bucks from Whittlwood Forest 27 May 1281 (C.R.). He was Custos of Caythorpe, Foston, Merton, and Nidd Manors, of Knaresborough, Corfe and St. Briavel's Castles, and of Purbeck and Dean Forests (F.R.).

AMORY, Sr Roger de, Kt. Baron. Oundee de argent e de goules a une bende de sable. Oxon. (Parl.). Sealed, before 1321: Barry nebuly of 6. A bend (Birch). Barry nebuly of 6 arg. and gu. A bend az. (Stepney). A lord of Blechingdon, Oxon., 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1317-9, and to Parl. 1318-21 (P.W.). Grant to him and w. Elizabeth free warren at Cathorpe, Lincs., 10 Dec. 1318, and at Staundon, Herts., 9 Sep. 1320 (Cart.R.). He was K's enemy and against the Despensers 1321, attacked Bridgenorth, but died before battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (P.W.). He married Elizabeth wid. of Theobald de Verdon and of John de Burgh, and d. of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, etc., by Joan d. of K. Ed. I (G.E.C.). Elizabeth was living 1 Ap. 1335 (F.R.).

AMUNDEVILL, Ralph de. Of co. Durham. Sealed, 13th cent.: Two bars. On each a barrulet. In chief 3 estoiles (Birch).

MUNDEVILL, Lady Nichola de. Sealed, 13th cent.: A fret debruised by a fesse (Birch).

AMUNDEVILL, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Mundevil). Az. fretty arg. A fesse gu. (Glover). Sealed, before 1263: Fretty (Birch). Sealed, early 13th cent.: Fretty. A fesse. Thereon a (? crescent). (Birch). Holds 1 Kt. fee in Warw. and Leic. of Thos., E. of Warwick, 25 Aug. 1242 (Inq.). Safe conduct, on condition of good behaviour, returning home from munitioning Kenilworth Cas., 14 Dec. 1266. The same, coming to K's court on his own affairs, 15 Jan. 1267 (P.R.). He was with Simon de Montfort by constraint 1264-5, and held Lytham Manor, Warw., val. £30 p.a. (Inq.). Grant of 4 bucks and 6 does from Whittlewood Forest for his park at Lythorne, Warw., 26 Jan. 1282 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, and 1282 (P.W.). Livery to him and w. Matilda wid. of John FitzAlan, a Kt. Fee at Jay Salop, 28 Aug. 1283 (C.R.). He and W. Matilda to be received to Northampton Cas. 9 Ap. 1282 (F.R.). Dead 11 Feb. 1284, leaving wid. Matilda (P.R.). She died 20 Nov. 1317 (Inq.).

AMUNDEVILL, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Mondevil). De azur' frette de or. Warw. (Parl.). Az. Fretty or (Segar, St. George, Dering). Of Thorney, Sutt. Sealed, 1316: Fretty (Birch). Az. Fretty or. A label gu. (Boro.). Grant of 4 bucks from Woodstock Park 2 June 1285, and of 6 bucks from



Peckenharn Forest 14 Jy. 1294 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294, and to military council Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Licence for Wm., E. of Warwick, to demise to him for life lands val. £100 p.a. in Bulley and Martley, Worc., and Claverdon, Warw., in exchange for Berkswell, Warw., 24 June 1297 (P.R.). A lord of Thorney and Badenharn, Suff., 1316. Kt. of Shire, Suff., 1318-9. He or his s. Ric. sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Ric. de A., dec., held, jointly with his w. Elz., Okenhill Manor, Suff. (F.R. 17 Mar. 1324).

ANESLY, Geoffrey de. Sealed, 1288-9: On a bend bet. 2 birds 3 (? bulls) passant (Birch).

ANESTIA, Hubert fil. Richard de. Of Nutfield, Surr. Sealed, c. 1190: A fesse (Birch).

ANESTY, William de. Sealed, 1319-20: Three eagles bet. 4 estoiles (Birch).

ANFOUR, Sirez. Gu. 3 lions passant gardant in pale or. A label of 5 points az. (Camden).

ANGELLEY, Monsieur del. Arg. A fesse and in chief 3 escallops sa. (Camden).

ANGEVYN, Robert. Gules, un florette d'or (Walford).

ANNA, St Henry de, s. of Odo de Chelwartone, of Quarley, Hants. Sealed, 1219. Three estoiles of 8 points (Birch).

ANNESLEY, St John de, Kt. Grant of free warren in his demesne lands at Annesley, Notts., and Roumareys, Yorks., 4 Aug. 1280 (Cart.R.). He and others owe 120 m. in Notts. and Derb. 24 Jan. 1284 (C.R.). Cedes sheriffdom of Notts. and Derb., with the rolls, 20 Oct. 1290 (P.R.). In hl. Ralph de Annesley mainperns a man, 7 Nov. 1290 (C.R.). Owes £28 in Notts. 3 Feb. 1291 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of o. t. Notts. 1291 and 1296, and Derb. 1305 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Notts., 13 Nov. 1295 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Notts., 4 Dec. 1295 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Yorks., to serve again 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Sheriff of Glou. 25 Dec. 1310 (P.R.). Made Custos of St. Briavel's Cas. and Dean Forest at usual rent 30 Oct. 1311 (F.R.). To supply wheat and beans from Glou. for garrison of Berwick 6 Oct. 1315 (F.R.). A lord of Annesley, Notts., 5 Mar. 1316. Kt. of Shire, Notts., 1321-7. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

Protection for JOHN DE ANNESLEY, jun., going with Jn. de Ferrers to Gascony, 1312 (P.R.). Jn. de Anesle made bailiff of the Honor of Peverel 25 Feb. 1327 (F.R.).

ANSIRE, William de. Gu. A fesse arg. (*als.* or). A label arg. (Charles).

St. George attributes to William Mane . . . . . the same arms, with the label or.

ANTOYNE, Sire de. Gu. Billetty and a lion rampant or (Camden).

AP ADAM, St John, Kt. Baron (Abadam). De argent a une crois de goules, en la crois v molets de or (Parl.). Arg. On a cross gu. 5 mullets or (Falkirk, 1, 2, 3, 5, Nob.). Protection, going over seas with Rog. Bigod, E. of Norfolk, 13 Oct. 1289 (P.R.). His w. Elizabeth is d. h. of John de Gurney. Livery to them of her f. lands 18 Feb. 1291, and those of her m.,

Olive de Gurney, 19 Jy. 1296 (F.R.). Grant of market and fair at Beverston, Glou., 10 June 1292 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 24 Feb. 1297, and to 1310 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and 1299–1301 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Coronation of Ed. II 18 Jan. 1308 (P.W.). Seals letter to Pope as lord of Beverstone 1301 (P.W.). Dead 6 Jy. 1311, leaving s. h. Thomas, a minor (F.R.). Still a minor 23 Jan. 1323 (F.R.).

AP ADAM, Thomas. S. h. of Sr John Ap Adam. As holding 1 Kt. Fee or £40 lands, neglects to take up Kthood., and is sum<sup>d</sup> to Chancery 12 May 1326 (P.W.). He was not sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. (G.E.C.).

AP GRIFFIN, David. Quarterly or and az. 4 lions statant gardant counter-changed (St. George). Younger s. of Griffin ap Wenwynwyn or Wenunwen, P. of Upper Powys.

AP GRIFFIN, Jevan. Or. A lion rampant gu. (Charles).

AP GRIFFIN, Llewellyn. Quarterly or and gu. 4 lions statant gardant counter-changed (St. George, Parl.). S. of Griffin ap Wenwynwyn, and lord of Mochnant. He married Sibyl, and died c. 1295. Usually called Llewellyn de la Pole (Coll. of Powysland Club, I, 2–3).

AP GRIFFIN, Owen. Gu. A cross bet. 4 eagles displayed arg. (Charles). Eldest of the 6 sons of Griffin ap Wenwynwyn. He surrendered his Princedom of Upper Powys to K. Ed. I, retaining his lands as a Barony. Dying 1293, he left, by his w. Joan d. of Sr Robert Corbet of Morton, a s. h., Griffin, who ob. s.p., and d. Hawise Gadarn, heiress to her bro., who married Sr John de Cherleton and had issue (Coll. of Powysland Club, I, 2–3).

AP WENWYNWYN, Griffin (Wenunwen). Or. A lion rampant gu. (St. George). Prince of Upper Powys. By his w. Hawise d. of John le Strange of Cheswardine, he had Owen, his successor, David, Jevan, Llewellyn, Griffin, William, and Margaret, and died c. 1283.

AP MEREDITH, Howell (Ap Meuric). Paly of 6 or and az. On a fesse gu. 3 mullets arg. (St. George).

AP MEREDITH, Sr Morgan, Kt. (Ap Mereduk). Mereduc ap Griffin, 14, is heir to Morgan de Karlyon if legitimate, but is probably not so, 11 Jan. 1249 (Inq.). Morgan ap Mereduk is s. h. of Meredith ap Griffin, and holds lands late of his f. in Monmouth, 6 Jan. 1278 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Glamorgan, 14 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). To lead Welsh foot to Carlisle, agst. Scots, 1 June 1301, and in 1306–8 (P.R. and C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). He is a Kt. of said P. Edw. 6 June 1307 (C.R.). Overlord in Carmarthen 27 Feb. 1313, and in Monmouth 1314 (Inq.). Dead 15 Jy. 1331 (F.R.). Livery to his d. h. Angaret, w. of David ap Thlewlyn, 27 Dec. 1333 and 1 Mar. 1335 (F.R.).

AP REES, Howel (Ap Res). Sa. A chevron bet. 3 spur rowels arg. (St. George).

APPELBY, Sr Henry de, Kt. (Apelbi). De azur' a vi merelos de or. Staff. (Parl.). Az. 6 martlets or (St. George, Segar, Stepney). A Kt. of Edm., E. of Corn. To serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, going over seas, 20 Ap. 1287, and in 1307 and 1313 (P.R.). Grant of free warren

at Over Seale, Leic., 21 Oct. 1306 (Cart.R.). To go with Edw., P. of Wales, to France *per* peace, 20 Mar. 1307 (P.R.). Grant of custody of Aton Manor, Yorks., 10 Sep. 1310 (P.R.).

APPELBI, S<sup>r</sup> James de, Kt. of Hen. III. The lands of S<sup>r</sup> Jas. de Apelbi at Appleby, Derb., were seized by the Earl of Derby because he was in the service of S<sup>r</sup> Nic. de Segrave, 1264-5 (Inq.).

APPELBI, Isabella, wid. of James de, Kt., and w. of Wm. le Bret of Appleby, Leic. Sealed, 1290: (1) Three garbs. (2) Barry of Six (Birch).

APPELBY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Dazur ove la bordure de m'lotz dor. (Boro.).

APPELBY, Roger de. Sealed, 14th cent.: A chevron bet. 3 (? pine-apples). Crest: A pine-apple (Birch).

APELDERFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt., sen. (Apeltrefeud, Apulderfeild). Erm. A bend gu. (Dering). Holds 2 Kt. fees at Codham and Buckhurst, Kent, 25 Aug. 1272 (Inq.). He has paid £20 fine for marrying sine lic. Iseult, wid. of Thos. Abelyn, 8 Jy. 1276 (F.R.). Coroner in Lathe of Sutton, Kent, 6 Jy. 1279 (C.R.). He was steward of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, and was assaulted and besieged in Stanmore church by certain men, who also burned the Abbot's mill. Com<sup>n</sup> of inquiry 17 Jan. 1281 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Kent, 6 Sep. 1281. Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes 16 Nov. 1288 to 1300, and Sheriff of Kent 1299 (P.R.). He had enfeoffed Christiana and Margery, w. and d. of Roland de Oke-stede, of lands in Nettlestead, Kent, 1 Dec. 1291 (Inq.). His w. Iseult was dead 3 Jan. 1296 (Inq.).

APELDERFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt., jun. (le fiz). Erm. A bend vairy gu. and or (Dering). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Kent, 15 Jy. 1290, 1301, and 1305 (P.W.).

The father and son are difficult to distinguish.

APELDERFELD, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Appeldorefeld). Arg. (*als.* or). On a fesse gu. 3 lozenges conjoined vair (Dering). Donington Manor was seized to him, and he has also lands in Suss., 1264-5 (Inq.). Pardon of trespasses. As a Kt. of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, he fought for K. at Evesham (P.R. 25 Oct. 1268). Protection, going to Ireland, 12 Sep. 1271 (P.R.). Confirmation of his grant of lands at Chalk, Kent, to St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 12 Ap. 1272 (P.R.). The Sheriff of Surr. is to take to K. Benstede Manor, wh. John de Burgh, sen., sold sine lic. to Wm. de A. 16 June, but he is to restore it to William till K. returns to England (F.R. 28 Oct. 1273), and to restore his goods therein to him, 28 Dec. 1273 (C.R.). He quitclaims said manor, 22 May 1275, to K., who remits 1,000 m. due by him to K's Jews (C.R.). He holds 2 carucates at Gt. Cotes, Lincs., 5 Jy. 1282 (Inq.). Dead 21 Jan. 1284 (F.R.), leaving wid. Avice who, being in England, nominates attorneys in Ireland 10 May 1284 (P.R.).

ARAZ, S<sup>r</sup> Baldwin de, Kt. ("Chastelin de Aras"). Gu. A chief erm. (Dering). Bond to Baldwin de Araz for arrears of wages in K's service 7 Jy. 1267 (P.R.). Certain merchants of Lucca are to pay £40 to Baldwin, Castellan of Araz [Arras], Kt., 19 Jy. 1276 (P.R.).



ARAZ, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. (Darraz, Arras). Arg. On a cross az. 5 fleurs-de-lis or (Charles, St. George). He and others were concerned in a fight at Hereford Mar. 1265 (Inq.). He is Sheriff of London 19 Jy. 1277 (Inq.). As having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve overseas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). As a Kt. of Salop he perambulates bounds of Salop and Staff., 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Holds 2 Kt Fees at Sidbury and Neenton, Salop, of Edm. de Mortimer, 10 Feb. 1305 (Inq.).

ARCALOU, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. (Ercalowe). Dargent ove iii gemels de sable (Boro.). Made Sheriff of Salop and Staff. and Custos of Shrewsbury and Bridgenorth Cas. 13 Jan. 1326 to 4 Feb. 1327. Made Custos of Conway Cas. 20 Oct. 1326 (F.R.). Cedes Chirk Cas., etc., 4 Feb. 1331 (F.R.).

ARCAS, S<sup>r</sup> Alexander, Kt. (Harchat). De sable a iii flures de argent. Leic. (Parl.). Sa. 3 fleurs de lis arg. (Harl.).

ARCHEDEKENE, Geoffry le (Ercedekene, Archdekin, Lercedekene). Arg. 3 chevrons sa. A label gu. (Charles, St. George). Or. 3 chevrons sa. (Cott.). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lercedeakne (who held Elerky Manor, Corn.) but died a minor before 1304 (Inq. of 4 May 1339).

ARCHEDEKENE, S<sup>r</sup> Odo (Eudo) le, Kt. Arg. 3 chevrons sa. (Dering). Younger s. of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. Lercedekene, and heir to his bro. Geoffry (Inq. of 4 May 1339). Dead 7 Jan. 1304, leaving wid. Amice, and m. Alice, who held  $\frac{1}{3}$  Elerky Manor in dower (Inq.). His g.s. John was lord of the Manor in 1339 (Inq.).

Another EUDO LE ERCEDEKENE, K's yeoman, was made Custos of Castle and Town of Trematon, Corn., 26 Jy. 1312 (F.R.).

LADY ISABELLA LE ERCEDEKENE executed a deed at Ascensiontide, 1276 (C.R.).

ARCHEDEKENE, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas le, Kt. Arg. 3 chevrons sa. bezanty (St. George). Protection, going over seas on crusade, 17 Feb. 1271 (P.R.). Owes 50 m. in Corn. and Bucks. 7 Feb. 1275. Repaid 1279 (C.R.). Order to pay him £20 for his expenses for K. in Corn. 28 May 1276 (C.R.). Mentioned 18 Feb. and 4 June 1286 (P.R.). Inq. of 4 May 1339 states that he died seized of Elerky [Veryan] Manor, Corn., and left wid. Alice, that his s. h. Geoffry, who died in minority, was succeeded by his other s. Odo, whose g.s. John then held the Manor (Inq.).

ARCHEDEKENE, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas le, Kt. De argent a iii cheverons de sable. Corn. and Devon (Parl.). Probably s. h. of Odo. He held 1 Kt. Fee at Treloy 12 Aug., and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Trerice, with  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Elerky Manor, Corn., 13 Nov. 1301 (Inq.). Overlord at Rosevynny 18 Dec. 1305, and of other lands in Corn. 15 Feb. 1309 (Inq.). Undertakes that Ralph le Ercedekene, guilty of trespasses, shall fight in Scotland at his own expense, 13 Feb. 1303 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> from 5 May 1307, Conservator of Peace 1308, and Assessor, etc., of subsidy, in Corn., 1309 (P.R.). Made Custos of Tintagel Cas. 26 Jy. 1312, of all castles and lands of Peter de Gavaston in Corn. and Devon, and of Dartmoor, 13 Jan. 1313, and Sheriff of Corn. 1313-4 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1321 (P.W.). Thos. fil. Odo Lercedekne dead 21 Aug. 1331 (F.R.). Amy d. coh. of Jn. de Knovill is w. of Thos.

le Ercedekne 8 Dec. 1330. Livery to them her share of Jn's lands 28 Sep. 1331 (F.R.).

ARCHER, Nicholas le, sen. Alice, w. of Robert le Archer, is d. of Walter de Stokes and d. coh. of Marg. de Corneilles, who held lands in Here. (Inq. 16 May 1236). Nicholas le A. is s. h. of Rob. le A. (Inq. t. Hen. III). He was and still is with S<sup>r</sup> Simon de Montfort, jun. The E. of Gloucester has seized Silbertoft Manor, Northants., 1264-5 (Inq.). He is overlord at Worldende, Here., 4 Nov. 1272 (Inq.). Holds lands at Silbertoft by serjeanty of bearing K's bow through all forests in England 8 Mar. 1274 (Inq.). Holds lands at Botinton, Glou., 17 Jan. 1279, and holds lands of Bp. of Worcester at Stoke Archer 4 Ap. 1280 (C.R.). Dead 8 Aug. 1280 (F.R.). Held lands at Tatinton, Bollinghope, and Clehungre, Here., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Barony. Left s. h. Nicholas, of age (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan 8 Sep. 1280 (Inq.).

ARCHER, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas le, jun. Sa. A lion rampant or (St. George). Nicholas le A. of Slipertoft owes 20 m. in Leic. 13 Ap. 1285 (C.R.). Of Stoke. Holds lands at Botyndon, Glou., 30 June 1297 (Inq.). Of Here. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Lic. to Nic., s. h. of Nic. le A., to grant lands at Winston to Jn. de Acton, 7 Nov. 1303 (P.R.). Wm. de Grandison has acquired lands at Gt. Tadington, Here., from him, 10 Oct. 1306 (P.R.). Nic. le A. of Stoke Orchard, Glou., dead 13 May 1309 (F.R.). He left s. h. Edmund, 40, who was dead 10 May, 1314, leaving s. h. Geoffry (Inq.).

ARCHER, Nicholas le. Of Kent. Baron of Dover. Lic. to export corn, etc., to Gascony, 18 Feb. 1307 (P.R.). To collect customs at Sandwich 18 Jan. 1311 (F.R.). Of Dover. Made Custos of Sandwich Cas. and bailiwick 22 Nov. 1307 (F.R.). The same at 100 m. rent 13 Mar. to 3 Apl. 1315 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Kent and Suss., 22 Aug. 1312 (P.R.). Dead 8 Dec. 1316 (F.R.). Probably a Kt.

ARCHER, Robert le. Sealed (? 14th cent.): Erm. On a bend sinister cottised an arrow bendwise, point to base (Birch).

ARCHES, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (De Arcubus, Archat). D'argent ou la bende de gulez ou iii floretez d'or ou ii lytteg [cottises] de gulez ou la bordure de gulez (Nativity). Protection, going to Ireland, 24 Sep. 1274 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Aylesbury, 27 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Com<sup>a</sup> re those who maltreated and imprisoned him at Aylesbury 20 Jy. 1283 (P.R.). Overlord at Woodham, Bucks., 7 Jan. 1299 (Inq.). Holds 3 Kt. Fees at Esthorp, Creudewell, Woodham, and Blagrove, Bucks., of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 3 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 17 Feb. 1309 (F.R.). Held lands at Edrope, Bucks., etc., and left s. h. Simon, 21 (Inq.). Simon de A. was dead 3 June 1316, leaving wid. Joan and s. h. Richard, under age (F.R.). Still under age 4 Aug. 1328 (F.R.).

ARCHEVESQUE, Hugh le. Burele de un menue burlure d'argent et d'azure und bend gulez (Walford).

LERCEVESQUE, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. Mentioned among French Kts. connected with Ed. I, who promises to indemnify his losses in exchange of prisoners with France, 16 Jy. 1299 (P.R. and C.R.).

ARDERNE, John, s. h. of Adam de, Kt. of Lincs. Sealed, 1312: Erm. On a bend (? 3 crosslets) (Birch).

ARDERNE, Sr John de, Kt. De goul' crusule de or od le chef de or. Salop. (Parl.). Gu. 10 crosslets and a chief or (Stepney). Aged 26, s. h. of Peter de A., and of Aldfold, Ches., 12 Sep. 1292 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 21 Sep. 1292 (F.R.). Owes £44 4s. in Ches. and Lincs. 10 June 1293 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Ches., 1 Jy. 1308 (P.R.). Wm. de Wasteneys has acquired from him, a Kt., Elton Manor, Ches., 20 Jan. 1309 (P.R.). Has 100s. lands in Ches. by charter of Urian de St. Peter, and is overlord of Weaver, Ches., 26 Mar. 1311 (F.R. and Inq.). Overlord of Upton in Wyrhale, Ches., 20 Nov. 1308 (Inq.). Kt. of Ches. Mainperns Nic. de Langeford, Kt. 24 Oct. 1322 (F.R.).

ARDERNE, Sr Peter de, Kt. Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land, 30 Jan. 1271 (P.R.). Overlord at Itterby, Lincs., 28 Jy. 1273, and 1276. Overlord of Gawsworth Manor, Ches., and has wardship of heir of Ric. de Orreby, 24 Feb. 1276 (Inq.). Livery of that Manor to him, as  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee. Has also Aldford Cas., Ches., 2 May 1276 (C.R.). Overlord of La Lee, Ches., 12 Feb. 1278, and of Clayton Manor, Staff., 3 Aug. 1283, and 1284 (Inq. and P.R.). John de Horreby owes him £80, and he owes £40 in Ches., Staff., and Lincs., 26 Nov. 1288 (C.R.). Livery to him Gawsworth Manor in ward, saving her dower to Alice, wid. of Thos. de Orreby, 4 Feb. 1290 (C.R.). Overlord of Eaton, Gawsworth, and Buerton Manors, Ches., 10 June 1290, and of Thornton and Elton, Ches., 3 Mar. 1292 (Inq.). Dead 12 Sep. 1292 (F.R.). Held Manors of Aldeford, Elton, Alderley, Moberley, Alvanley, and Upton, Ches., and left s. h. John, 26 (Inq.).

ARDERNE, Peter. Sealed, 14th cent.: Three crosses patée. A chief (Birch). Made Escheator in Ches. 26 Jan. 1333 (F.R.).

ARDERNE, Sr Ralph de, Kt. (Ardene). Erm. On a fesse gu. 3 lozenges or (Charles, St. George). Ralph de Arderne of Horndon, Ess., sealed, late 13th cent.: A fesse chequy bet. 2 roundels (Birch). Kt. of Thos. de Clare. Protection, going over seas for K., 12 Ap. 1272 (P.R.). His w. Isabel was wid. of Alan de Wolverton 7 Aug. 1275 (P.R.). To Ralph de Ardene and w. Isabel are assigned in dower 1 Kt. Fee in Chalfont, 1 Fee in Isenhampstead, 1 Fee in Maidwell,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee in Ellenborough, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee in Thenford, Northants., being Fees late of John FitzAlan, 14 Feb. 1276 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Northumb. and Rut. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R. and P.W.). His w. Isabel was wid. of John FitzAlan 15 Feb. 1283 (Inq.). Has lands at Duddesdon, Warw., 11 Oct. 1291 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Ess., 27 Nov. 1295, and 1302 (P.W.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.).

RALPH FIL RALPH DE ARDERNE has  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Curdworth, Warw., 12 Jan. 1316 (Inq.).

ARDERNE, Sr Ranulph de, Kt. (D'Ardarne). Or. Crusilly and a lion rampant sa. (Charles, St. George). A witness at York 18 Sep. 1268 (Cart.). Pro-



tection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with K. and P. Edw., 16 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). He and w. Cath. have given 9 m. rent in Quenbergh, Herts., to Westminster Abbey, 4 Jy. 1281 (P.R.). He has rents at Rothwell, Northants., 14 Dec. 1295 (Inq.).

ARDERNE, <sup>Sr</sup> Robert de, Kt. De crmyne a une fesse chekere de or e de aszure Warw. (Parl.). Of Norf. Sealed, 1315: (1) A fesse chequy. (2) On a fesse 3 (? garbs) (Birch). Rob. de A. made Custos of Banbury Cas. 3 Jan. 1322 (F.R.). Kt. Mainperns Matt. de Clyvedon of Som. Kt. Jy. 1322 (F.R.). Custos of Northampton 1 Dec. 1329. Mention of his Executrix 4 Jy. 1333 (F.R.).

ARDERNE, <sup>Sr</sup> Thomas de, Kt. (Ardene). Thomas fil. Ralph de Arderne, sealed, late 13th cent: Two trumpets bet. 9 crosslets in fesse (Birch). Thomas de Arderne, lord of Peddymore, Warw., sealed, 1281 and 1286: Chequy. A chevron (Birch). Thomas de Arderne of Newton, Warw., sealed, 1280-90. A fesse chequy (Birch). Overlord at Eastwood, Worc., and Bathekinton, Warw. 2 Oct. 1259 (Inq.). Has  $\frac{1}{10}$  Kt. Fee at Napton, Warw., 20 Jan. 1268, 1 Fee at Sprotton and lands at Haldenby, Northants., 2 Nov. 1270 (Inq.). Protection, going to Santiago with Peter de Montfort, 17 Feb. 1272 (P.R.). Owes £36 13s. 4d. in Ess. and Surr. 11 June 1273 (C.R.). He is lord of Ryton, Warw., and has  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Flecknoe, Warw., 17 Oct. 1274 (Inq.). Of Hanwell. Protection, gone to Wales for K., 16 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Sheriff of Northants. and Constable of Northampton Cas. 20 Aug. 1298 to 13 Nov. 1279 (F.R.). Owes 80 m. in Oxon. 12 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). Alienates Ryton Manor to Hospitallers 28 Feb. 1286 (P.R.). Has lands at Baginton, Warw.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Mollington, Warw., and Manor of Astwood, Worc., as  $\frac{3}{4}$  Fee, 1285-7 (Inq.). Has lands at Horndon, Ess., 6 Dec. 1294 (Inq.). A Kt. serving for Bart. de Sudeley agst. Welsh 6 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> re those who killed him at Ridware, Staff., 23 Oct. 1299 (P.R.).

Roesia, wid. of Thos. de Arderne, having £20 lands in Northants., is sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). She has  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Moxhall, Warw., 12 Jan. 1316 (Inq.).

ARDERNE, <sup>Sr</sup> Wakelin de, Kt. Or. A lion rampant vert (Segar). Overlord of  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee in Ches. 1247-8 (Inq.). Witnesses many charters 20 Jy. 1266 and later (Cart.R.). Owes £18 in Ches. 18 Ap. 1289 (C.R.). Owes 21 m. 8 Feb., and 33 m. in Bucks. and Ches. 23 Nov. 1290 (C.R.). Lic. to alienate to Nutley Abbey a mess. and lands in Nether Wynchesdon, 20 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Excepted from summons to serve in Gascony, 14 June 1294 (P.W.).

ARDERNE, <sup>Sr</sup> William de, Kt. (D'Arderne, Ardene). Sa. 3 lions passant or (Charles, St. George). Safe conduct, coming to K's Court for trial, 27 Dec. 1266 (P.R.). Admitted to K's peace, after late disturbances, 1 Jy. 1267 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Grafton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Rodburn, and  $\frac{1}{10}$  Fee elsewhere in Warw. of Wm., E. of Warwick, 20 Jan. 1268 (Inq.). Wm. de Musegros has restored to him his lands 25 Oct. 1269 (P.R.). Pardon of trespasses in Galtres and Essex Forests 12 May 1270 (P.R.). Protec-

tion, going to Ponthieu, 13 Mar. 1273 (P.R.). Has tenement in Rut., and owes money to Jews, 28 Sep. 1274 (C.R.). Holds lands late of Eustace de Watford 3 Feb. 1276 (C.R.). He was killed by Ric. de Bury at Henwood, Warw., 17 Ap. 1276. Dower to his wid. Agatha, viz., Knowle Manor, and lands at Grafton, Warw. He held also Langton Manor, Warw. (Inq.). His bro. h. Richard is an idiot in K's ward (F.R.). Richard inherited lands at Humberton, Yorks., Manors of Hampton in Arden, Over Wytacre, Elmedon, and Langedon, Warw., with other lands (Inq. 6 June 1276). Richard was dead 28 Oct. 1279 (F.R.), leaving John le Lou and w. Amice his heirs (Inq. 29 Aug. 1297).

ARDENE, William de. Of Hampton in Arden, Warw. Sealed, 1188-98: A lion rampant contourné (Birch).

ARDENE, Sire de. Arg. A lion rampant az. (Dering). Arg. A lion rampant az. A baston gu. (Dering).

ÉRDERNE, . . . . . de. Chequy az. and or. A chevron gu. (Charles).

ARGENTEIN, S<sup>r</sup> Giles de, Kt. sen. Gu. 3 covered cups arg. (St. George, Camden). Gu. 3 fleurs de lis arg. (Segar). Of Newmarket, Suff. Sealed, late 13th cent.: Three covered cups (Birch). He is heir to Ric. de A., dec., 9 Jan. 1247, and inherited his lands at Gt. Wymundley, Herts. (Inq.). Fought agst. K. at Evesham, and held lands at Bumpstead, Ess., and elsewhere, 18 Mar. 1265 (Inq.). Overlord at Stevenage, Herts., 25 Dec. 1274, and holds 4 Kt. Fees at Redenhall and Thirning, Norf., late of Peter de Sabaudia, 15 May 1280 (Inq.). K. pardons him £20 of £40 fine for harbouring felons 2 Dec. 1280 (F.R.). Dead 24 Nov. 1282 (F.R.). Held Melbourne Manor, Cambs., as 1½ Kt. Fee, lands at Gt. Wymondley by service of a silver goblet to K. at his coronation, lands at Lit. Wymondley and at Ixning, Newmarket, and Barton, Suff., and left s. h. Reginald, 40 (Inq.). Gt. and Lit. Wymondley fell to Reginald 20 Dec. 1282 (F.R.).

ARGENTEIN, S<sup>r</sup> Giles de, Kt., jun. De goules crusule de argent a iii coupes de argent (Parl.). Gu. Semée of crosslets and 3 covered cups arg. (Stepney). Gu. Crusilly fitchy and 3 covered cups arg. (Harl.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his trespass at Lillesley, Suff., 28 Jy. 1302 (P.R.). Order to arrest him and seize his lands for contempt. Having been released from prison on condition of going to Scot. for K. with John de Segrave, he went, but left K's service there, returned to England, and made jousts at Bysfleet, Surr., 26 Nov. 1302 (C.R.). Order to arrest him and confiscate his lands in Cambs., Hunts., Norf., and Suff., 8 Mar. 1303 (P.R. and F.R.). Pardon of his trespasses at Chelmsford, for his services in Scot. and the harm that he sustained at Stirling, 28 June 1304 (P.R.). Confiscation of his lands for deserting K's army in Scot. before the end of the War. Order to arrest him. His lands are in Cambs., Hunts., Ess., Herts., Norf., and Suff., 18 Oct. 1306 (P.W.). To go to France with Edw., P. of Wales, *re* peace, 22 Mar. 1307 (C.R.). Made Custos of Cambridge Cas. 12 Mar. 1308 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault by him in Ess. 1309 (P.R.). Going to Holy Land, he nominates attorneys 15 Feb. 1311 (P.R.). Dead 20 Oct. 1313 (F.R.).

- ARGENTEIN, Sr John de, Kt. De goules a iii coupes de argent (Parl.). Gu. 3 covered cups arg. (Stepney). Grant of free warren at Hatley, Beds., and Throcking, Herts., 21 Aug. 1307 (Cart.R.). Aged 30, s. h. of Reynold de A. Livery of his f. lands 4 Ap. 1308 (Inq. and F.R.). Dead 20 Oct. 1318 (F.R.). Held Manors of Halesworth, Suff., and Ketringham, Norf., and lands in Melton, Norf., Pidley, Hunts., and Weston, Herts. (Inq.). His heir a minor 27 Feb. 1334 (F.R.).
- ARGENTEIN, Sr Reginald de, Kt. Baron. Gu. Crusilly fitchy and 3 covered cups arg. (1 Nob.). Kt. of W. Bergholt, Ess. Sealed, 1289: Three covered cups (Birch). Owes 30 m. in Norf. 14 Jy. 1273 (C.R.). Of Ess., surety for Robert, E. of Oxford, 10 Sep. 1276 (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Melbourne, Cambs., 7 Oct. 1280 (Inq.). Aged 40, s. h. of Giles de A., 24 Nov. 1282 (Inq. and F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Wymondley, Herts., and Ketringham, Norf., 15 May 1285 (Cart.R.). Deputy Custos of coast near Dunwich 30 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., he is enrolled for defence of coast, 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 24 Feb. 1297 (P.W.). To serve agst. Scots 1297-8 and 1301 (P.R.). Dead 3 Mar. 1308 (F.R.). Held Manors of Melbourne, Cambs., as 2 Kt. Fees, and of Ketringham, Norf., as 1 Fee, and lands at Cholderton, Wilts. Left s. h. John, 30, a Kt. (Inq.).
- ARGENTEIN, Richard de. Gu. 3 covered cups arg. (M. Paris III).
- ARGENTEYN, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Overlord at Botleclaydon, Bucks., t. Hen. III (Inq.). Inspex., 6 Aug. 1285, of charter *re* Boxgrave Priory witnessed by him (P.R.).
- ARMENTIRS, David de. Of Honington, Lincs. Sealed, c. 1150: Three swords fessewise in pale (Birch).
- ARMENTERS, Henry de. Of Whitfield, Norf. Sealed, late t. Hen. II: A sword, point to base (Birch).
- ARMENTERS, Walter de. Of Whitfield, Norf. Sealed, late t. Hen. II: Two swords palewise in fesse (Birch).
- ARMENTERS, Sr John de (Armentiers). Chequy or and az. A lion rampant gu. (Camden). As having lands in Ess. and Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). John de Armentiers and his bro. Henry held lands of Gilb. de Gaunt, who was captured at Kenilworth. Grant to another the wardship of their lands and heirs (P.R.).
- ARNALDI, Sr William, Kt. (Ernaldi, Ernaud, Arnaud). Wm. Arnaud, Kt., acquired a house in Westminster 1246-7 (Inq.). Wm. Arnaldi of Kadilak, a Kt. in Windsor Cas. 28 June 1264 (P.R.). Grant of 100/- for his expenses 28 Jy. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of marriage of Hawise de Longo Campo, wid. of Rob. de Curtenay, 26 May 1269 (P.R.). Wm. Ernaldi of Cadylac was disinherited in Périgord, and K. granted him £25 p.a. There are now £546 arrears due. For his long service K. will give him wardships or escheats val. £40 p.a. He is K's yeoman 12 Nov. 1270 (P.R.). Grant in part satisfaction wardship of heirs, etc., of Wm. de Malevill, 10 Nov. 1272 (P.R.). Sr William Arnaldi, Kt., witnesses a



Bassingburn deed 13 Jan. 1273 (C.R.). K. has assigned to Wm. Ernald of Cadylak all wardships and marriages that have fallen to K. in vacancy of See of Durham 12 Nov. 1274 (F.R.). Grant of wardship of lands late of Wm. de Wyndesore in Stanwell 20 Feb. 1275 (P.R.). Sr Wm. Ernand, Kt., witnesses charter of Q. Eleanor 3 Jy. 1277 (Cart.R.). Grant for his services to Hen. III and Ed. I £50 p.a. lands and rents for 10 yrs. from wardships 3 Aug. 1285 (P.R.).

WILLIAM ARNALDI of Podeux, Kt., a com<sup>r</sup> *re* treaty with K. of Castile 1 Oct. 1309 (P.R.).

ARNHALE, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Notts. and Derb. 12 Nov. 1279 (P.R.). Justice at Warwick 31 Aug. 1279 (Inq.). Made Sheriff of Lincs. 15 May 1281 to 3 Nov. 1282 (F.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Linby, Notts., 24 Feb. 1286 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Notts., 16 Mar. 1287 (C.R.). Dead 28 Aug. 1291. Held lands at Arnold, Baselford, Lamley, and Hoveringham, Notts. Left g.s. h. Ralph fil. Wm. fil. Ralph Arnhale, 19 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Margery 2 Dec. 1291 (C.R.). Ralph de Arnhale, probably the g.s., was dead 22 Jan. 1317 (F.R.).

ARAGUN, Egotay de. Or. A fesse bet. 3 mullets of 6 points sa. (Segar).

ARRAGON, King of. Or. 3 pales gu. (Segar). Or. 4 pales gu. (Camden).

ARSIK, Sr Ralph. He formerly held lands at Glenthams, Lincs., wh. were granted to Barlings Abbey (Inspex. 12 June 1291, Cart.R.).

ARSIK, John. Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

ARSIK, Reginald de (? of Selverleia, Cambs.). Sealed, early 13th cent.: ? A dragon or wyvern segrant, wings expanded (Birch).

ARSIC, Robert de. Sealed, 1212-3: Quarterly. In a bordure 12 bulls' heads coupé (Birch).

ARTHUR, Sr Richard, Kt. (Artur). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 21 Mar. 1294 (P.W.). Overlord in Bristol 19 Jy. 1296 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Som. *vice* Ric. Artur, insufficiently qualified, 24 Nov. 1303 (C.R.).

ARUNDEL, Sr Edmund de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

ARUNDEL, Sr John de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Phil. Marmyon agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Warw. and Leic. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hants., 1286 (P.W.). Holds hamlet of La Hethe, Salop, as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 3 Jy. 1294 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Jn. fil. Jn. Arundel holds lands at Habberley, Tetneshull, and Maresbrooke, Salop, 8 Feb. 1301 (Inq.).

RALPH FIL. OLIVER DE ARUNDELL, having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Corn. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Perhaps the same as Ralph de Arundell, parson of St. Columb Major, Corn., who owed 40/- 22 Jan. 1305 (C.R.).

- ASCHE, Sire de. Arg. A fesse az. Over all a saltire gu. (Camden).
- ASSE, John de. Or. A saltire gu. Over all a fesse sa. (Camden).
- ASHBURNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Bartholemew de, Kt. De gul' ou i fesse vi moles dargent {Boio.}. Hanged for rebellion 1322 (P.W.). Inq. in Suss. *re* his lands and goods, whose custody K. commits to his chaplain, Ric. de Potesgrave, 6 Jan. 1322 (P.R.). Dead 12 Feb. 1327 (P.R.).
- ASHBURNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De goules a une fesse e vi me'los de argent. Wote. (Parl.).
- ASHBURNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De goules a une fesse e vi rouwells de argent. Surr. and Suss. (Parl.). As a Kt. holding lands in Rape of Hastings, but not resident in Suss., enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Surr. and Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).
- ASHBURNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Esbornham). Gu. A fesse bet. 6 mullets pierced arg. (Dering). Of Suss. Distrained to receive Kthood. 6 June 1278 (P.W.).
- ASSHERY, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Escheby, Esseby, Ashby). Witnesses deed *re* Walkern, Herts., June 1281 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.).
- ASSLEY, Hugh de. Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- ASKEBY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. (Assheby, Escheby). De argent a un lion de sable bilette de or (Parl.). Kt. of Shire, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 14 Oct. 1302, and 1313 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 28 Nov. 1307 (P.R. and P.W.). Ordered to defend his demesne agst. Scots 1309 (P.W.). Pardon *re* rebellion of Thos., E. of Lancaster, 1313 (P.W.). Holds Gt. Askeby and Wynanderwat, late of Rob. de Clifford, 28 Jy. 1315 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). His wid. Margaret holds lands in Cumb. and Westm<sup>d</sup> 24 May 1335 (Inq.).
- Perhaps s. of Rob. de Askeby, assessor, etc., of subsidy, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 18 Dec. 1269 (P.R.), whose heir held Gt. Askeby and Wynanderwat, Westm<sup>d</sup>, late of Isabel de Clifford, 14 May 1292 (Inq.).
- ASSHELEGH, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Assele, Ashleigh). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282 and 1294 (P.W.). Of Walshburn, Wilts., aged over 60, a witness at proof of age of Eleanor de Mohun 1297 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Of Devon. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Devon *vice* him incapacitated by infirmity, 21 Jan. 1304, and *vice* him, dead, 1 Oct. 1304 (C.R.).
- ASSHEWY, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen de (Eswy). Alderman of London. At Council *re* protection of coast 29 Mar. 1296. Citizen returned for London to Parl. 26 Sep. 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> to K. in Council 2 Jan. 1297 (P.W.).
- ASK, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de. Holds lands at Gatenby, Yorks., late of Ralph fil. Ranulph, 12 May 1270 (Inq.). Holds Kt. Fees late of Peter de Sabaudia 1282-3 (Inq.).
- ASHTON, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Astone, Ayston). De sable a un sautour de argent.

Northants. and Rut. (Parl.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). A witness *re* Gt. Dodington Manor, Northants., 1 Ap. 1300 (C.R.). Attorney in Ireland of John de Meriet 24 Sep. 1300 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Has given lands at Ashton to Wm. de Odyham 10 Mar. 1305 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of Subsidy, Northants., 1309 (P.W.). Kt., assessing expenses of Kts. of Shire, Northants., 1314 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

Sr John de Asshton, Kt., owed money to K. 10 Oct. 1275 (C.R.).

ASPALE, Sr Robert de, Kt. (Daspale). De assure a iii cheverons de or. Suff. (Parl.). Holds lands, etc., of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 1 May 1304 (P.R.). Protection, going over seas for K., 3 Jan. 1308 and 2 May 1309 (P.R.). Livery to him, aged 30, lands of his uncle, Rog. de Aspale, in Suff. and Kent, 10 June 1312 (F.R. and Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Suff., 1313. Justice in Suff. 1317 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his petition as Exor. of Alice, late w. of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 26 May 1322 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Suff., 1327 (P.W.). Justice 17 Sep. 1331 (F.R.).

Alice, wid. of Sr Rob. de Aspale, Kt., of Gt. Cressingham, Norf., sealed, 1342: Three cheverons (Birch).

ASPALE, Roger de. Writ for his Inq. 12 Ap. 1312. He held lands in Suff. and Kent as  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee. Left Rob. de Aspale, aged 30, his heir (Inq.).

ASTLEY, Sr Andrew de, Kt. Baron (Estele, Astle). D'argent ou ung leon rampaund de gules et en les sespaules du lyon ung quintfoil d'argent (Falkirk). Arg. A lion rampant gu. On the shoulder a cinquefoil or (1, 2, 3, Nob.). Az. A cinquefoil pierced erm. (St. George). Az. A cinquefoil arg. (Cott.). Succeeded his f. 1265 (G.E.C.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Warw. 20 May 1280 (P.R.). Overlord at Langton, Leic., 12 Dec. 1282 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). To serve agst. Welsh 1283 and 1294, and in Gascony 1294, and agst. Scots from 1296 onwards (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295 onwards (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his parks at Astley and Bentley, Warw., 7 Aug. 1296 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 15 Oct. 1300. He held Manors of Astle and Wetyndon, and lands at Benetley, Warw., as  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees, Manor of Creyk, Northants., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and 3 Fees at Pickwell, Manors of Broughton and Wyleweby, Leic., as  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Fee, and left s. h. Nicholas, 24 (Inq.). He married Sibyl.

Another NICHOLAS DE ASTLEY was sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1301–1310 (P.W.).

ASTLEY, Sr Giles de, Kt. (Estlee). De argent a un lion de goules, en le espaudle du lion un q<sup>i</sup>-ntefoil de argent, e un label de azure. Leic. (Parl.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Taken prisoner at Bannockburn 1314, a younger s. of Andrew de A., Baron (G.E.C.).

ASTLEY, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. Baron. De argent a un lion de goules, en le espaudle del lion un quintefoil de argent (Parl.). Aged 24 in 1300, s. h. of Sr Andrew de A., Baron, by his w. Sibyl (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands



26 Jan. 1301 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 4 Jy. 1302 to 1309 (P.W.). Has  
 ½ Kt. Fee at Pickwell, Leic., 16 Ap. 1303 (Inq.). Conservator of Peace,  
 Warw., 17 Mar. 1308 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Astley,  
 Warw., 1309 (P.R.). He was taken prisoner at Bannockburn 24 June  
 1314, and dying in that year left nephew and heir, Thomas de Astley,  
 3rd Baron (G.E.C.).

ASTLEY, Sr James de, Kt. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him and w. Philippa of trespass  
 at Freseley Manor, Warw., 8 Nov. 1287 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* those who  
 damaged his Manors of Crophull, Notts., and High Barr, Staff., 2 May  
 1304 (P.R.). Pardon of homicides, etc., 1 Feb. 1306 (P.R.).

ASTLEY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Thos. fil. Thos. de Astele is overlord of a mess. at  
 Hill Morton, 2 Jan. 1280 (Inq.). Sr Thos. de Astele had sold lands at  
 Cranford, Northants., to Thos. de Curzoun, 3 Ap. 1290 (Inq.).

ASTONE, Sr Richard de, Kt. De goules a un lion rampaund de or e une bende  
 de veer. Glou. (Parl.).

ATHOL, John de Strathbogie, Earl of (Asseles). Paly d'or et de sable (Waltford).  
 Paly of 6 or and sa. (Charles, St. George, Cott.). Or. 3 pales sa. (Cam-  
 den). Or. 3 pales az. (Segar, Cott.). Having sworn fealty to Ed. I  
 11 June 1291 (Seeley), he is sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. French 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.).  
 With others he invaded Cumb. 1296, but surrendered at Dunbar (Seeley).  
 Has gone with K. to Scot. 28 Aug. 1297 (P.R.). Keeper of K's lands  
 from the Forth to Orkney. He is to acquire land on the Forth, to build a  
 castle 23 Ap. 1305 (P.R.). To issue writs under Gt. Seal of Scot. for Scot.  
 representatives to meet at Westminster 15 Jy. 1305 (P.W.). Protection,  
 going to Scot., 26 Aug. 1305 (P.R.). K. grants his Manor of Lessness,  
 Kent, forfeited by his rebellion, to Q. Margaret, 22 Ap. 1306, and his  
 Earldom and lands of Athol to his s. David 24 June 1307 (P.R.). He  
 was hanged for rebellion 7 Nov. 1306, having held Chilham Cas., Kent,  
 inherited from his m. Isabella, wid. of Alex. de Balliol, and many other  
 lands in Kent (P.R.).

ARON, Sr Gilbert de, Kt. De gulez ou ung croys pate d'argent (Nativity).  
 De goul a une crois patée de argent. Westm<sup>d</sup> and Lancs. (Parl.). Dor  
 ove i croix de sable. [Vesci] (Boro.). Grant of free warren at Bardelby,  
 Holme by Selby, Wellon, and Knapton, Yorks., 7 Aug. 1308 (Cart.R.).  
 He is coheir of Rog. Bertram 1 June 1312 (F.R.). Kin and heir of Wm.  
 de Vesey, sen<sup>r</sup>, of Kildare. Livery of Wm's lands 7 Nov. 1317 (F.R.).

ATON, Sr John de, Kt. (Atton). "Bachelor priz a Borghbrigge" 16 Mar.  
 1322 (P.W.).

ATON, Sr William de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1296-7 (P.W.). His heir,  
 having £40 lands in Wap. of Pickering, Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots  
 24 June 1300 (P.W.).

ARTOIS, Robert, Count of (Atrabensis). Az. 6 fleurs de lis or. A label gu.  
 (M. Paris I). His death in 1250 mentioned by Matt. Paris.

ATTEBREGG, Sr John, Kt. Holds 1 carucate at La Bregge, I. of Wight, of Wm.  
 de Esturs, 12 Nov. 1292 (Inq.).

ATTEBROKE, Roger. Sealed, 1296-7: Per pale. A chevron counterchanged  
 (Birch).

ATTEBROKE, Thomas. Of Iwelcester, Som. Sealed, 1325: On a chevron an (? eagle) displayed bet. 3 trefoils slipped (Birch).

ATTE CLIVE, William. Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

ATTEFELDE, John. Of Beddington, Surr. Sealed, 1324: Per pale. 2 griffins segreant. On a chief a fish naiant (Birch).

ATIELUDE, John. Of Beckenham, Kent. Sealed, early 13th cent.: "S. Johannis ate Lhude." Three bugle horns stringed (Birch).

ATTE NEKE, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Hants., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.).

ATTENOKETIE, Richard. Sealed, 1319: An ox passant gardant (Birch).

ATTEWELLE, John. Of Maidwell, Norf. Sealed, 1319: Per pale and saltire. In chief 3 roundels. A bordure engrailed (Birch).

AUBREY, Thomas. Of Walton, Surr. Sealed, t. Ed. 1: 1. Chevronelly. 2. A lion rampant (Birch). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Surr. and Suss. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.).

AUCHER, S<sup>r</sup> Henry fil., Kt (Auger). Erm. On a chief az. 3 lions rampant or (Charles, St. George). He and w. Ela have suit in K's bench with Hugh de Brok and w. Isabel *re* Pampisworth church, Cambs., 14 Feb. 1271 (P.R.). Grant of free warren in his demesnes of La Coppedehall, Laufare Regis, Chingledhall, and Fobbing, Ess., Pampesworth, Lit. Treford, and Traham, Cambs., Bluntesham, Hunts., Fisherton, Wilts., and Biketon, Hants., 20 Sep. 1272 (Cart.R.). Protection, going over seas, 2 Nov. 1272 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Hen. fil. Auger is overlord at Fisherton by Salisbury 20 Feb. 1286 (Inq.). Owes on lands in Ess. and Wilts. 4 June 1288 (C.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., sum<sup>d</sup> to defend coast, but reported unfit for service, 1296 (P.W.). Lic. for Hen. fil. Aucherus to enclose a close within Essex Forest to enlarge his park of La Coppedehall 4 June 1293 (P.R.). Lic. to alienate lands at Fisherton to Friars Preachers of Salisbury 1 June 1295 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Hen. fil. Ric. Aucher ought to maintain the bridge of Pokemelne in Gt. Laver, Ess., because all his ancestors and predecessors in the Manor of Gt. Laver have done so, 20 Oct. 1302 (Inq.). Dead 10 Nov. 1303 (F.R.). He held forestership of Waltham Forest by grand serjeanty for 40/- p.a., also lands in Hants., Manors of Fisherton, Wilts., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Pampesworth, Cambs. (inheritance of his w. Ela), as 1 Fee, Gt. Laufar, Ess., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Coppedhall and Shinglehall, Ess. (Inq.). Livery to his s. h. Aucher, 24 (F.R.). There was also

HENRY AUCHER, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1322, to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324, and to blockade coast of Kent agst. emissaries from France 1326 (P.W.).

AUDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. (Auditheleye). Of Salop. Sealed, 1228: Fretty (Birch). Sealed, 1233: Fretty. In a canton a cross patée (Birch).

AUDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> James de, Kt. Justice of Chester (Audelegh). Sealed, 1259: Fretty (Birch). Frequently mentioned as Justice of Chester and Justiciary of Ireland. Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with

K. and P. Edw., 10 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Protection 4 yrs., going to Ireland for P. Edw., 23 May 1271 (P.R.). He died in June 1272, having had at least 5 sons, viz., James, Henry, William, Nicholas, and Hugh. His wid. Ela d. of Wm. Longespée, E. of Salisbury, was living in 1282. She sealed, as Lady Ela de Audley, 1274: 1. Six lionceels. 2. Fretty (Bireh).

AUDLEY, Sr James de, Kt., jun. S. h. of the Justice of Chester. He will shortly render account for the time when his f. was Justice 3 Feb. 1273 (P.R.). Dead 7 Nov. 1273, leaving wid. Maud (to whom dower in Salop and Staff.) and bro. h. Henry, 22. Held lands at Nantwich, Newhall, etc., Ches., and in Salop and Staff. His wid. Maud married John de Eyvill (F.R., P.R., and Inq.).

AUDLEY, Sr James de, Kt. (Audele). De goul' frette de or a un label de azur', en le label les lyonnceux de or. Glou. (Parl.). This would seem to be of later generation.

AUDLEY, Henry de (Audithele). Aged 22, 2nd s. of the Justice and bro. h. of Jas. de A., jun., 7 Nov. 1273 (F.R.). Livery of his bro. lands 20 Ap. 1274 (F.R.). Being ill, has respite of coming for his relief, 3 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). Dead 22 Ap. 1276, leaving wid. Lucy or Dulcia, and bro. h. William, 22 on 18 Oct. 1276. Dower to his wid. 5 May 1278 (F.R. and Inq.).

AUDLEY, Sr William de, Kt. Gu. Fretty or (Dering, St. George, Camden, Segar). Aged 22 in 1276, 3rd s. of the Justice and bro. h. of Henry de A. (Inq.). Going to Wales for K. he nominates attorneys 27 Ap. 1276 (C.R.). Livery of his bro. lands 12 Jy. 1276 (F.R.). Respite till Mich. of debts of himself and ancestors 4 May 1277 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). Quittance of £100 debt to K. 1 Jan. 1280, but he owes to Jews £85 in Here. and Salop 3 June 1280 (C.R.). Kt. witnesses deed *re* Audlem Church, Ches., 10 Sep. 1281 (C.R.). Dead 12 Nov. 1282 (F.R.). He held Newhall Manor, etc., Ches., Audethele Manor, etc., Staff., and lands in Salop. He left bro. h. Nicholas, 24, mother Ela, and sis.-in-law Lucy wid. of his bro. Henry, both dowered (Inq.). Some accounts make Ela his stepmother.

AUDLEY, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. Gu. fretty or (Guillim, Falkirk, 1 Nob.). Fourth s. of the Justice and bro. h. of William. Livery of his lands as s. of the Justice and bro. of Jas. de A., jun., 20 Ap. 1274 (P.R.). Livery of his bro. William's lands 8 Jan. 1283 (F.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 June 1287 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Going over seas 3 May 1289 (P.R.). To have Copenhale Manor, Ches., 22 Mar. 1295 (F.R.). Lic. to alienate lands in Newhall and Aston to Combermere Abbey 18 Aug. 1295 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 24 Feb. 1297, and as having £20 lands in Northants. and Salop, to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Gone over seas with K. 28 Aug. 1297 (P.R.). To serve agst. Scots 1298, and same as a Baron 6 June 1299 (P.W.). Dead 28 Aug. 1299 (F.R.). Held lands in Ches., Staff., and Salop, and left wid. Katharine and s. h. Thomas, 10 (Inq.). By his w. Cath. d. of Sr Jn. Giffard of Brimsfield, he had Thomas, s.p., and Nicholas, his successor (G.E.C.).



AUDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. Baron. De goules frette de or (Parl.).

AUDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. Baron. De goul' frette de or a un label de azur'. Glou. (Parl.). Youngest s. of the Justice. Quittance of 100/- fine 11 Sep. 1285 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 21 Ap. 1286 and 24 June 1287 (P.R.). Gift of 3 bucks from Cannock Forest 21 Jy. 1290, 6 bucks from Kynfare Forest 1292, 2 bucks from Dean Forest and 4 roebucks from Kynfare Forest 28 Aug. 1293, and 6 oaks from Dean Forest 28 Jy. 1294 (C.R.). To serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1300 (P.W.). Empowered to receive Scots who desire it to K's peace 3 Ap. 1301 (P.R.). Justice of N. Wales, Custos of Montgomery Cas., and Steward of Household, 8 Nov. 1307 (P.R.). Afterwards Sheriff of Salop and Staff. and Custos of Shrewsbury, Bridgenorth, and Newcastle Cas. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1301. Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 1322, was imprisoned at Wallingford, but escaped, and was dead 1325, leaving s. h. Hugh (G.E.C.).

AUDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt., Earl of Gloucester. Sealed, 1330: Fretty. A bordure (Birch). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh, 1st Baron. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1317-36. Rebelled with Thos., E. of Lancaster, 1321-2, but was pardoned. Ambassador to France 1341. Created E. of Gloucester 1337. Dead 1347, leaving d. h. Margaret. There was also

NICHOLAS DE AUDLEY, clerk, s. of the Justice. Order to deliver to him the Castle and lands of Jas. fil. Jas. de A., for safe custody, 30 Jan. 1274 (C.R.). He is bro. and exor. of Jas. de A., and was dead 3 May 1275 (C.R.).

He was possibly a base s. of the Justice.

AUDENARDE, Sire de (Oudenarde). Barry of 6 arg. and gu. A bend az. (Dering). Perhaps related to Giles de Audenarde, clerk, frequently mentioned from 1275.

AUK, S<sup>r</sup> Gregory de (Hauk). (cf. HAUK).

AULA NOVA, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund de, Kt. Holds 1½ and ⅓ Kt. Fee in Westbury, Chackenor, and Radeclive, Bucks., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 3 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Respite for him, a Kt. of Amadeus, C. of Savoy, till all SS. of his homage for a Manor near Brackley, Northants., wh. he holds of K., 16 Feb. 1302 (C.R.).

AUMAR', S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. One of 14 Kts. serving for Edm., E. of Cornwall, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

AUMBLYE, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffrey de, Kt. of Hen. III (Aunblie, Ambely). Holds lands in Beyton, Norf., of Rog., E. of Norfolk, 17 Ap. 1245 (Inq.). His heirs are overlords of Langford Manor, Ess., 1264-5 (Inq.). His d. Eleanor w. of John de Bathonia had d. Joan w. of S<sup>r</sup> John de Boun. Joan was 27-30 11 Sep. 1291 (Inq.).

AUMBLYE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Holds lands in Beyton, Norf., of his bro. Geoffry, as ½ Kt. Fee, 17 Ap. 1245 (Inq.). Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> in Ess. 5 Oct. 1279 and 10 Jan. 1283 (Inq.). Custos of Essex Forest 5 June 1283 (C.R.).

AUNGERVYLE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De goules a un q<sup>i</sup>-ntefoil de ermyne od la bordure de sable besaunte de or. Leic. (Parl.). Kt. of Shire, Leic., 13 Oct. 1307, and 1312 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array. Sum<sup>d</sup> as an Esquire to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

- AUNTESHIYE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (*cf.* Daneseye). Parti de or e de argent e oundee de goules. Glou. (Parl.).
- AURIFABER, John. Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- AVENEBURY, Osbert or Osbern de. Gu. 3 lions rampant double queued arg. (Charles). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge against him of trespass brought by Giles le Venur Feb.-Ap. 1279 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Here., 23 Ap. 1280 (P.R.).
- AVENEL, S<sup>r</sup> Andrew, Kt. Has received from late S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Rype his Manor of Kinelehan, Ireland, Nov. 1278 (C.R.). Andrew A. of Gunthorpe owes 30 m. in Norf. Feb. 1286 (C.R.).
- AVENEL, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Cambs. and Hunts. 24 Oct. 1279 (P.R.). A juror *re* bounds of Cambs. and Hunts. 30 Ap. 1286 (C.R.). Has lands at Strickland Ketel, Westm<sup>d</sup>, and seeks to recover lands of himself and w. Syreda, 2 Mar. 1296 (C.R.). Holds lands at Gunthorpe, Norf., 26 Aug. 1315 (Inq.). Dead 12 June 1318 (F.R.).
- AVENEL, Nicholas. A Fidelis of Ireland, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 4 May 1297, and to Council at London 1 Aug. 1297 (P.W.). Probably a Kt.
- AVENEL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. De argent a une fesse e vi rondels de goules perces. Cambs. (Parl.). A lord of Guilden Morden, Cambs., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 3 Dec. 1331, holding Gamelyngeye Manor, Cambs., and leaving wid. Joan and s. h. John, of age (F.R.). There were also  
     S<sup>r</sup> JOHN AVENEL, Kt., of Cambs., who sealed, 1337: A fesse bet. 6 annulets (Birch).  
     WILLIAM AVENEL, dead 5 May 1236, who held lands at Bikenor in Dean Forest, and left d. h. Dulcie (Inq.).  
     WILLIAM AVENEL, dead 18 Oct. 1253, who held lands in Devon, Wilts., and Hants., and left as his heir Matt. de Forneaus, 28 (Inq.).
- AVEREYNES, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. of Ed. II. Supervisor of Array, Yorks., 1319. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Yorks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Kt. of E. Yorks. To serve agst. Scots, on pain of forfeiture of his lands and goods, 7 June 1333 (F.R.).
- AVERNIA, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. He petitions Court of Rome for grated windows for the Convent of Sempringham, to enable the nuns to see Mass, 19 Jan. 1307 (Papal Reg.).
- AVERS, S<sup>r</sup> Rowland de, Kt. Inspex., 12 June 1291, of charter of Barlings Abbey, witnessed by him (Cart.R.).
- AVYLLERS, S<sup>r</sup> Bartholemew de, Kt. (Avelers, Davelers). De argent a iii escouchouns de goullys. Suff. (Parl.). D'argent ove iii escouchouns de gul. (Boro.). A lord of Osmundiston and Lit. Thorpe, Norf., Brome, etc., Suff., 1316. Fought at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Suff., 1325 (P.W.). Bart. s. of Jn. Davillers dead 15 Ap. 1331 (F.R.), leaving 4 d. coh., viz., Isabel, Cecily, Margaret, and Joan (F.R.). There were also  
     BARTHOLEMEW DE AVYLLERS, who held lands of K. by serjeanty, and had lic. to sell lands at Shelfhanger, Norf., 2 June and 13 Jy. 1276 (C.R.).

and P.R.). He was dead 14 Oct. 1287 (F.R.), holding Manor and Advowson of Everwarton and Manor of Brome, Suff., and leaving s. h. John, 21 (Inq.).

JOHN DE AVELERS, s. h. of Bart. de A., who had livery of his lands 4 Nov. 1287, and was dead 10 Oct. 1288 (F.R.), holding lands at Brom and Everwarton, Suff., and leaving wid. Isabel and s. h. John, 1 (Inq.). His lands and heir com<sup>ted</sup> to Wm. de Morlegh 16 Oct. 1288 (F.R.). K. presents to Broome Church, Norf., in minority of his heir, 26 Sep. 1305 (P.R.).

AYGNEUS, Sr Robert de, Kt. (Ayneus, Agnis). Inspex., 12 Jan. 1291, of charter *re* Barwe Manor next St. Edmunds, witnessed by him (Cart.R.). Has lands at Desening, Suff., 4 Jan. 1296 (Inq.).

AYGNEUS, Thomas de, of Chalfont St. Peter and St. Giles, Bucks. Sealed, 1286: Three lambs statant (Birch). There was also

JOHN AYGNEAUS, who had a grant of manor and fair at Muleton, Suff., and free warren at Gretingham and Brandeston, 5 Oct. 1298 (Cart.R.). Holds lands at Muleton 26 Aug. 1300 (Inq.).

AYLESBURY, Sr Robert de, Kt. (Aillesbyry). Dazur ove la croiz dargent, label de gul. (Boro.). Mainperns Rob. de Cheddeworth 1322 (F.R.).

AYLESBURY, Walter de. Holds Ruwelton Manor and Ellewardyn hamlet as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee 1277 (P.W.). One owes him £500 in Bucks. 16 June 1285 (C.R.). Has ceded bailiwick of Feckenham Forest, Worc. Pardon of trespasses of venison 22 Aug. 1290 (P.R.). Gift of 6 oaks from Gillingham Forest 12 May 1293 (C.R.). Pardon for not taking up Kthood., and he need not do so agst. his will, 16 May 1293 (P.R.). Grant by Edm., E. of Cornwall, to his servant, Walt. de Aylesbury, of a mess., etc., at Rousham, Oxon., 5 Oct. 1296 (P.R.). Grant of custody of lands and heir of Edm. de Kemesek 16 Jy. 1300 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Wydeney, Warw., 11 Ap. 1298 (P.R.). Grant to him Wallingford Cas. and the Honor of St. Valery 18 Feb. 1301 (F.R.). To sell wool at Beckley, Watlington, etc., 14 May 1301 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). An Exor. of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 2 Aug. 1301 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of o. t. in Bucks., Herts., Oxon., Warw., Staff., Wilts., and Northants., at various times, 1301-9 (P.R.). Custos of lands and heir of Giles de Breouse 27 June 1305 (P.R.). Holds lands at Heyford, Oxon., at farm from Rob. de la Mare, 17 June 1306 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass in his houses at Bradwell, Bucks., 15 Dec. 1307 (P.R.).

The Visitations of Notts., 1569 and 1614, speak of him as Sr Walter de Aylesbury, ancestor of the Aylesbury family, extinct 10 Hen. V.

AILLESFORD, Sr Gerard de, Kt. (Eylesford). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Dead 12 May 1324 (F.R.).

AILESFORD, Sr Walter de, Kt. of Hen. III. Com<sup>r</sup> in Here. 49 Hen. III, 1264-5 (Inq.).

AYQUEM, Sr Arnaud, Kt. (Aykem). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* disputes on coast of France 30 June 1303 (P.R.). Protectio<sup>n</sup>, going to Gascony for K., 1303 (P.R.).



## B

- BABINGTON, Sr Hugh de. He and another hold a Kt. Fee in Roleston, Cottingham, Barneby, and Colingham, Notts., late of Peter de Sabaudia, 18 Mar. 1281 (Inq.). Late Sheriff of Notts. and Derb. 25 Sep. 1284 (C.R.). Sheriff of Hunts. 13 Aug. 1291 and 1295 (P.R. and P.W.). To audit pavage accts. of Cambridge 2 Ap. 1294 (P.R.). Late Sheriff of Cambs. 17 May 1294 (C.R.). Dead 12 June 1296 (F.R.). Held Burley Manor, Yorks., of Abp. of York, as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Richard, 28 (Inq.).
- BABINGTON, Richard de. S. h. of Sr Hugh de B. Livery of his lands 4 Jy. 1296 (F.R.). A witness, aged 38, at Inq. in Northumb., 18 Oct. 1301, when he stated that his d. Christiana was born 22 Jan. 1286 (Inq.). Having lands in Cambs. and Hunts., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Dead 10 Nov. 1325, leaving s. h. Hugh, 23, and wid. Lucy, dowered in Manor of Burley (Inq.).
- BABINGTON, Hugh fil. Richard de. Of Yorks. Sealed, 1326: A chevron (Birch).
- BABINGTON, Sr John de, Kt. De goules a les pelotes de argent. Dors., Som. (Parl.). Sr Jn. de Babington, Kt., a witness *re* lands at Gamlingay, Cambs., 3 Mar. 1281 (C.R.).
- BABTHORPE. Sa. A chevron bet. 3 crescents arg. (*als.* erm.) (Cott.).
- BACHAMPTON, Sr John de, Kt. Holds 1 Kt. Fee in Sopley, Hants., of Ch. Ch. Twynham, 1263-4 (Inq.). Witnesses charter of Isabell, Countess of Devon, Mich. 1274 (Cart.R.). Owes 5 m. 20 June 1285 (C.R.). Certain of his lands at Sopley were confiscated for his default in a suit 17 Sep. 1287 (C.R.).
- BACHESWORTH, Roger de. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Midx. and London 12 Mar. 1279 (P.W.). A coheir of Ste. de Somery. To do homage and take his share of Haselingfeld Manor, Cambs., 11 Jy. 1283. Did homage 1285 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Peace, Midx., 20 Jan., but was removed from office for his age and infirmity 14 Feb. 1287 (P.W.). Dead 1 Dec. 1308, leaving bro. h. Richard (F.R.).
- BACHESWORTH, Richard de. Of Herefeld, Midx. Sealed, 1313: A chevron. A bordure engrailed (Birch). Bro. h. of Roger de B. Livery of his lands 9 Mar. 1309 (F.R.).
- BACUN, Sr Alexander, Kt. of Hen. III. Custos of Hornby Cas. 29 Jy. 1243 (P.R.). Inspex., 16 June 1294, of Charter *re* Scalebec, etc., Westm<sup>d</sup>, witnessed by him (Cart.R.).
- BACON, Sr Edmund, Kt. (Bacun, Bacoun). Gu. On a chief arg. 2 mullets sa. Wilts., Hants. (Parl.). Gu. On a chief arg. 2 mullets sa. pierced or (Stepney). Bacon: Gu. On a chief or 2 mullets (Cott.). License for John Bacon, K's clerk, to enfeoff his bro., Edmund Bacon, now in Gascony for K., of his Manor and Advowson of Ewelme, Oxon., to himself and heirs, at £20 rent, 5 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). Staying in Scot. with John de St. John 27 June 1303 (C.R.). Lic. to hunt the hare, fox, and cat in Essex forests, 20 June 1307 (P.R.). He and his bro. John may impark

their wood of Gyngre Mounteny, Ess., 15 Mar. 1308 (P.R.). Grant for life lands at Gresham, Norf., 30 June 1308, and the reversion of Hatfield Peverel Manor, Ess., 1 Oct. 1309, and again 1310-12 (P.R., F.R., and C.R.). He and w. Joan settle Ewelme Manor on their issue 15 Nov. 1311 (P.R.). Grant of free warren there and at Gyngre Munteny, Gyngre Joyberd, and Gyngre Laundri, Ess., 11 Jy. 1310 (Cart.R.). Custos of Honor and Cas. of Wallingford, and Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Berks., 10 Feb. 1312 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Gresham, Norf., 16 May 1318 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Keeper of lands in Suff. 6 Mar. 1334. Mention of his kinswoman and heir, Maud, 9 Ap. 1336 (F.R.).

Sr JOHN BACON, bro. of Sr Edmund, K's clerk, Justice, Keeper of the Rolls, and Parson of Eastry, Kent, is often mentioned, 1278-1300. He died 1321.

BACONSTHORP, Sr Robert de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Norf., 6 Mar. 1300, and 1306 (P.W.). A lord of Attleburgh, Baconsthorp, Beckham, Hengham, Brandon, and Welborn, Norf., 1316 (P.W.).

BADLESMERE, Sr Guncelin de, Kt. Arg. A fesse bet. 2 bars gemelles gu. (Camden, St. George, Dering.) Witnesses charter *re* lands in Kent and Suss. 21 Jy. 1271 (Cart.R.). Made Justice of Chester and Custos of Chester Cas. 16 Oct. 1274 (F.R.). at 100 m. per ann. (C.R.). Cedes the same 14 Nov. 1281 (F.R.). To serve agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Protection, going over seas, 18 Aug. 1284 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage, 1 Sep. 1285 (S.R.). K. gives him lands 1292 (F.R.). He is of K's household and Council, and holds lands at Lenham, Kent, 16 June, 1294 (P.R.). Grant of £100 p.a. lands and rents for 5 yrs. 25 Aug. 1295 (P.R.). Going over seas for K., and is Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Kent, 20 Aug. 1297 (P.R.). Witnesses delivery of Gt. Seal at Tonbridge 27 Aug. 1297 (C.R.). Is of Council of P. Edw. 16 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). K. commits to him Corston Manor in minority of heir 22 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). As a Kt. of Hen., E. of Lincoln, goes with him to Rome, 13 Oct. 1300 (C.R.). Dead 13 Ap. 1301 (F.R.). Held Badlesmere Manor and lands at Doneswelle-bethe, Kent, as 1 Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Bartholemew, 26 (Inq.).

BADLESMERE, Sr Bartholemew de, Kt. Baron. De argent a une fesse e ii gimyles de goules (Parl.). Arg. A fesse double cottised gu. (Segar, Stepney). Dargent ove i fesse 't ii gemel' de gul' (Boro.). "Badlesmere, who all that day behaved himself well & bravely, bore: On white with a blue label a red fesse between two gemelles" (Carlaverock). S. h. of Sr Guncelin de B. Livery of his lands 24 Oct. 1301 (F.R.). Excepted from summons to serve in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). As a Kt. of Henry, E. of Lincoln, has lic. to go over seas, with robes and equipment, going to Rome for K., 13 Oct. 1300 (C.R.). His lands attached for taking part in a forbidden tournament 26 Nov. 1302 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Kent, 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Custos of Leedes Cas., Kent, of Bristol Cas., of the

castles and lands of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, and of Rob. de Clifford, and of many manors, at various times. He fought frequently agst. Scots. Had grant of reversion to Bockingfold Manor, Kent, 5 June, 1309, and of reversion to him and his w. Margaret of Chilham Cas., Kent, 5 Mar. 1310 (P.R. and C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1309 to 1320 (P.W.). He was Custos of co. Glamorgan, Ambassador to France, Savoy, and the Pope, and Steward of K's household. Grant to him markets and fairs at Chilham, Ringswould, Erith, Lesnes, and elsewhere in Kent, and at various places in Suss., Salop, Wilts., Bucks., Beds., Rut., and Ess., 46 places in all, 12 Aug. 1315 (Cart.R.). He rebelled, was defeated at Boroughbridge, and hung at Canterbury 14 Ap. 1322. He married Margaret d. of Thos. de Clare and wid. of Gilb. de Umfravill, and had s. h. Giles, 2nd Baron, who ob. s.p. 1338, leaving 4 sis. coh., viz., Margery w. of Wm. de Ros, Maud w. of John de Vere, E. of Oxford, Elizabeth w. of Edm. de Mortimer, E. of March, and of Wm., E. of Northampton, and Margaret w. of Jn. de Tybotot, who all left issue (G.E.C., etc.).

BADLESMERE, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. Mentioned as a Kt. in Kent Mich. 1265 (Inq.). Protection to him 19 Mar. 1271 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault upon him by the Mayor of Sandwich and his friends, when he was going thither to hear a complaint, 16 Sep. 1274 (P.R.).

BADLESMERE, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Erm. A fesse bet. 2 bars gemelles gu. (Camden, Dering, Charles, St. George). S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de Badlesmere mentioned in Kent 1265 (Inq.). A witness *re* lands in Ess. 12 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). Owes £24 in Bucks. May 1289 (C.R.). His heirs are overlords at Shaldford, Ess., 14 May 1294 (Inq.). Mentioned as dead 24 Sep. 1296 (F.R.). Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, had given to him for life a mess., etc., at Esinton, Bucks. (Inq. 1 May 1307).

BADLESMERE. Or. A fesse bet. 2 bars gemelles gu. (Cott.). Possibly the arms of S<sup>r</sup> Peter, who with S<sup>r</sup> Ralph may have been a brother of S<sup>r</sup> Guncelin.

BAGINDON, Richard de (Badingdenn, Baiggingedone). Or. A pile sa. charged with 3 and between 6 mullets, all counterchanged (St. George). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Hereford Cas. 2 May 1254 (Inq.). Custos thereof Mar. 1265 (Inq.). Ric. fil. Ric. de Bagindon was against K. 1265 (Inq.). Ric. de B. is to render 2 m. per ann. for debts of his ancestors 25 Feb. 1286 (F.R.). Having lands in Warw., Leic., and Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.).

BAGOT, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass by Ralph Bagot of Stokton at Lednes, Norf., 28 Nov. 1312 (P.R.). Pardoned *re* death of Peter de Gavaston 1 Nov. 1318 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Northants., 2 May 1322 (P.W.). Isabell, late w. of Ralph de Bagot, Kt., has rents at Desburgh, Northants., 20 Ap. 1325 (Inq.).

BAGOT, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Chief Justice of Com. Pleas, Dublin, 21 Oct. 1274 (P.R.). Order to retain him in his post in Ireland, as he is judged innocent of excesses in co. Limerick, 20 June 1275 (C.R.). Chief Justice of the Bench, Dublin, 13 Nov. 1275 (P.R.). For his long service he shall



retain that post, and need not go on circuit, 16 Ap. 1284 (P.R.). Sometime Custos of Limerick Cas. 27 June 1280, and sometime Treasurer in Ireland 22 Sep. 1285 (P.R.).

Robert Bagot made Chief Justice of the Bench, Dublin, 28 June 1307 (P.R.). A magnate of Ireland 12 Aug. 1314 (P.W.). To continue serving in Ireland 27 Ap. 1317 (P.W.).

Robert Bagot, dec., sometime held prebends in St. Patrick's, Dublin, and in Penkridge Church, Staff., 16 Sep. 1307 (P.R.).

BAGOT, Sr William, Kt. (Bagod). Arg. 2 chevrons az. (Charles, St. George). To him and another is committed the Honor of Gloucester 18 Jy. 1262 (P.R.). Grant, for his good service, Pattingham Manor, and £10 rents in Morton, Staff., 26 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). He is to receive certain offenders to K's peace 17 May 1267 (P.R.). Confirmation, 16 Feb. 1270, of charter of Hugh de Loges giving to him all his lands in Sowe, Warw., and 26 June 1270 charter of P. Edm. giving to him, his Kt., and to his heirs Gt. Ashby Manor and rents, Leic., and Lilbourne Manor, Northants. (Cart.R.). He is Steward of P. Edm. 15 Oct. 1270 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Leic., Salop, and Staff., from 1268 (P.R.). K. sends him as Com<sup>r</sup> *re* peace with Wales 20 Ap. 1274 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Shrewsbury 1279, Bridgenorth 1286, and Stafford 1287 (C.R.). Staying in Gascony for K. 26 Dec. 1296 (C.R.). Died 1296. (Cf. Ld. Bagot's memorials of Bagot Family, and Baker's *Northants.*, i, 532).

BAGOT, Sr William, Kt. (Bagehot). De ermyne a une bende de goul' e iii egles de or. Cambs. (Parl.). Erm. On a bend gu. 3 eagles displayed or (Stepney). Staying in Scot. for K. 30 May 1303 (C.R.). Overlord of Frating Manor, Ess., as 1 Kt. Fee, dower of his w. Eleanor by assignment of Wm., E. of Ferrars, 28 Nov. 1308 (Inq.). Custos of Aberconway Cas. 18 May 1311 (P.R.). A lord of Pateshull and Coppenhall, Staff., 1316 (P.W.). To serve agst. Scots 10 June 1319 (P.W.). Overlord at Haconby, Lincs., 17 June 1324 (Inq.).

BAKEPUZ, John de. Of Allextun, Leic. Sealed, early t. Hen. III: A lion rampant (Birch).

BAKEPUZ, Sr John de, Kt. (Bakepuce, Bagepuz, Bakepuiz). Az. crusilly or. A fesse vairy or and gu. (Charles, St. George). De goules a ii barres de argent, en le chef iii fers de cheval de or. Northants., Rut. (Parl.). Protection 10 yrs., going to Ireland, 1 Jy. 1272 (P.R.). Proffers and performs serjeanty due from another agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery Reading 27 Mar. 1285, Oxford and Windsor 1286-7 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds Barton Manor and Advowson, Derb., late of P. Edm., 7 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Leic., 1311. Kt. of Shire and Conservator of Peace, Derb., 1313 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Allextun, Leic., late of Jn. de Hastings, 27 June 1313, and 20 Oct. 1316 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Derb. and Leic. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BAKEPUZ, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Az. crusilly and a chevron or (St. George). Witnesses charter *re* Carlisle 26 Oct. 1250, and a frequent witness later (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Aldewyk and Budecombe, Som., 18 June 1260 (Cart.R.). He lately assessed tenths of Province of Canterbury 27 Oct. 1267, and temporalities of See of Coventry and Lichfield 14 Feb. 1268 (P.R.). A serjeant of K's table 25 Mar. 1269 (P.R.). Pardon for taking 2 stags in Mendip Forest 23 May 1270 (P.R.). Grant of Fair at Weston in Gordenlond, Som., 27 Jy. 1271 (Cart.R.). Holds Chinnock Manor, Som., by gift of Hen. III, confiscated from Rob. fil. Nicholas under Dictum of Kenilworth, 8 Dec. 1273, and Alkmonton Manor, Derby., as  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee, late of P. Edm., 7 Dec. 1273 (Inq.). Also lands in Dors. Jan. 1273 (Inq.). Having defaulted in K's Court to Rob. de Ferrers, these lands are restored to him, 22 Dec. 1274 (C.R.).

BAKEPUZ, Johanna. Of Boilston, Derby. Sealed, 1383: Two bars and in chief 3 horseshoes. Impaling: A chevron bet. 3 (? garbs) (Birch).

BAKEPUS, Emma de. (Seal used by Alice Adam, 1391.) Paly of 6. A bend. Impaling: Two bars and in chief 3 horseshoes (Birch).

BAIOCIS. Cf. Bayouse.

BALENSUN, S<sup>r</sup> Arnold de, Kt. He lately came to K. for Welsh expedition. Safe conduct, returning home, 24 Mar. 1283 (W.R.).

BALLIOL, S<sup>r</sup> Alexander de, Kt. Baron. Arg. An orle gu. (Guillim, St. George, Charles). D'argent ou ung faux esch'ne de gulez (Falkirk). "Alexander de Balliol, who had his eye on doing every good, bore a banner with a yellow ground & a red escutcheon, voided of the field" (Carlaverock). Of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, s. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry de Balliol by Lora d. coh. of William de Valoines, Chamberlain of Scotland (G.E.C.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 2 Kt. Fees for Barony of Chilham, Kent, inheritance of his w., and one-third of 2 Fees for Benington Manor, Herts., to be performed by himself and 2 Kts., 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). He and w. Isabella, going to Scot., nominate attorneys in Eng. 5 May 1281, and again frequently (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282, but made fine. Sum<sup>d</sup> again, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 1287, and to serve agst. Scots 1291 (P.W.). Chamberlain of Scotland 10 June 1292 (P.R.). His lands at Cavers are in hands of K. 13 Jan. 1297 (P.R.). Going to Flanders for K. with Bp. of Durham 18 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Going to Scot. for K., he may sell £100 of his woods at Chilham, Northwode, and Hatfield, 8 Ap. 1298 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Alexander de Bayloylfz fought at Falkirk 1298 (Falkirk Roll), at Carlaverock 1300 (Roll of Carlav.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1300 to 1307 (P.W.). Staying in Scot., he need not attend Parl., 1302 (C.R.). Made Custos of Hingham Manor, Kent, held as 1 Kt. Fee of Barony of Chilham, 28 Feb. 1302, and again 28 Feb. 1310 (C.R.). Order to arrest him, and take his lands and goods, and his s. Thos. as hostage, 3 Feb., but his lands restored 14 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Chingford, Ess., late of Gilb. de Playz, Easter 1303 (Inq.). Pardon of trespasses in Scot. and elsewhere, and of the fine due for loss of the Peel of Selkirk, custody of wh. he undertook

under pain of forfeiture of his body, lands, and everything forfeitable, and restoration of his lands and goods in Eng. and Scot., 26 Mar. 1305 (P.R.). To assist Jn. de Bretagne, E. of Richmond, agst. Rob. de Brus, 30 Sep. 1307 (C.R.). The Castle and Manor of Chilham to revert at his death to Bart. de Badlesmere 16 Mar. 1310 (C.R.). Promises fealty of his s. Alexander 26 Mar. 1310 (C.R.). His w. Isabel, who died Feb. 1292, was d. h. of Ric. de Dover, lord of Chilham (base s. of K. John), and wid. of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol (G.E.C.).

BALLIOL, Alexander de. S. of Sr Alex. de B. by his w. Isabel. Sent as prisoner to Berkhamsted Cas., with wages 4*d.* per day for his keep and 2*d.* per day for that of his Keeper, 13 Oct. 1301 (C.R.). To be sent to Tower of London 18 Jan. 1308, but released on his father's surety 28 Mar. 1310 (C.R.). A lord of Whitstable Hundred and town, Kent, 1316 (P.W.).

BALLIOL, Sr Alexander de, Kt. Gu. An orle arg. (Camden, Charles, St. George). S. of John de Balliol and w. Dervorguilla, and bro. h. of Sr Hugh de B., and of full age, 25 Jan. 1272 (P.R.). He went to Holy Land with P. Edw., at whose request his lands are restored, 23 Feb. 1272 (P.R.). Protection, gone over seas, 18 Ap. 1274, and again, going over seas, 3 June 1276 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy., and acknowledges 3 Kt. Fees in Huche, Beywelle, and Wodehorn, to be served by himself and 2 Kts., 16 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 13 Nov. 1278 (F.R.). Held Bywell and Wodehorn Manors, Northumb., as 3 Kt. Fees, and by doing guard at Newcastle Cas., and left bro. h. John, 30 (Inq.). His wid. Eleanor, K's kinswoman, and his other Exors. to administer his goods in Beds., Northumb., and Lincs., 28 Nov. 1278 (F.R.). Grant to Eleanor lands at Kempston, Beds., for her maintenance, 6 Jy. 1279 (P.R.). She was living 2 Feb. 1307.

BALLIOL, Sr Eustace de, Kt. Az. An orle arg. (M. Paris I). D'azur. a un faus escochon d'or, crusule d'or (Glover). Gulez a un faux escochon d'argent (Walford). Grant to him and w. Helewis, market and fair at Levington, Cumb., 2 Jan. 1262 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> 17 Sep. 1267. Justice in Yorks. 1268 (P.R.). He has bought a wardship 14 Jan. 1268 (P.R.). He and Hugh de Balliol, going over seas, nominate attorneys, and have exemption from eyre, 26 Dec. 1268 (P.R.). Protection 4 yrs., going to Holy Land on crusade with K. and P. Edw., 20 Feb. 1270 (P.R.). Lic. to lease his Manors of Kirk Levington, Skelton, Gamlesby, and Glassonby, Cumb., and Whorlton, Northumb., for 4 yrs., 14 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). His w. Helewise, 23, is d. h. of Ada wid. of Wm. de Furnivall, who held lands in Cumb. and Westm<sup>d</sup>, 15 May 1271 (Inq.). She was born de Levington, and was dead 1 Oct. 1272, leaving her aunts and others her coheirs. Eustace states that she had had issue by him (Inq. 15 Jan. 1273). Livery of [part of] her lands to her coheir Thos. fil. Thos. de Moleton 14 Dec. 1272 (F.R.). Eustace was a Com<sup>r</sup> in Cumb. and Westm<sup>d</sup> 22 Jan. 1274 (Inq.), but was dead 3 Dec. 1274 (F.R.). The lands of Helewise were taken to K. 27 Dec. 1284 (F.R.).

Sr Eustace, Sr Henry, and Hugh de Balliol were sons of a former



Eustace. He appears to have left no surviving issue, but had nephews, Sr Alex. de B. of Cavers, and Sr John de B., husband of Dervorguilla.

BALLIOL, Sr Hugh de. De goules ove ung faux escochon d'argent (Glover). Antiel: Ove ung escochon d'azur. ove ung lion rampant d'argent coronne d'or en la corniere (Glover). Gu. Au orle arg. (Cott.). S. of Sr John de Balliol and w. Dervorguilla. Going over seas with Eustace de Balliol, he nominates attorneys and is exempted from going on eyre as Justice 26 Dec. 1268 (P.R.). Dead 10 Ap. 1271, holding c. 11½ Kt. Fees, and Torksey Manor, Lincs., for life, and leaving bro. h. Alexander, of age, and wid. Agnes de Valence, to whom for dower Biwell and Wodehorn Manors, Northumb., and other lands (Inq.). Grant of her marriage to her f., Wm. de Valence, 10 Jan. 1272 (P.R.). Livery to Jn. de Bretagne, E. of Richmond, her dower lands in Yorks., Northumb., Lincs., Derby., Hunts., Northants., Rut., Beds., Midx., and Suff., inheritance of Jn. de Balliol, 12 June 1310 (C.R.).

BALLIOL, Sr Ingelram de, Kt. Gu. An orle erm. (St. George). Gu. An orle erm. A label az. (Charles). Confirmation, 5 May 1276, of demise by Agnes de Balliol to her s., Ingram de B., of her lands at Foston, Leic., for 5 yrs. from 11 June 1275 (P.R.). Has done homage, and has livery of the lands S. of Trent wh. his m. Agnes held in capite, 30 Dec. 1291 (F.R.). Dead 21 Dec. 1298 (F.R.). Held Foston Manor, Leic., as 1½ Kt. Fee, and left kin. and h. Hen. fil. Hen. de Percy (Inq. Feb. 1299). Livery to Hen. de Percy 6 Mar. 1299 (F.R.). Reported that Ingelram's lands in Scot. are in hands of Hen. de Percy, but that Gilb. de Umfravill claimed them by right of inheritance, 10 Oct. 1305 (C.R.). His wid. Isabel, going over seas, nominates attorneys, 15 June 1309 (P.R.).

BALLIOL, Sr John de, Kt., sen. De goules ove ung faux escochon d'argent (Glover). Gu. An orle arg. (M. Paris I, Guillim). Protection, going to Scotland on his own affairs, 24 June 1267 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Rog. Bertram of Mitford 28 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). Protection, gone to Galloway on his own and K's affairs, 29 Feb. 1268. The same, going to France on the same, 21 Oct. 1268 (P.R.). K. has given to him lands of Ric. de Sutton 28 Aug. 1268 (P.R.). He married Devorguilla, d. coh. of Alan de Galloway, and had Hugh, Alan, Alexander, John, and 3 daughters. Sr John and Devorguilla (Dervorguilla) were founders of Balliol Coll., Oxford. He died 1268.

BALLIOL, Devorguilla de. Sealed: 1. A lion rampant (Galloway). Impaling an orle (Balliol). 2. Three garbs (Chester). 3. Two piles (Huntingdon) (Scottish Seals). Mentioned 18 May 1271 (P.R.). She is overlord at Offeleye, Herts., 9 Dec. 1276 (Inq.). Her chaplain goes to Galloway on her affairs 28 Oct. 1278 (P.R.). Protection, going to Scot., 27 Dec. 1284. Going there, she nominates attorneys in Eng., 10 Sep. 1285. Staying there, she does the same, 2 Sep. 1286 (P.R.). Com<sup>u</sup> re her alleged oppression, as Lady of Manor of Driffild (of the ancient demesne of the Crown), 25 Ap. 1285 (P.R.). Lic. to alienate to Master and Scholars of the House of Balliol in Oxford a mess. in suburbs of Oxford 7 Oct. 1285 (P.R.). Quittance of 50 m. fine for 1 Kt. Fee for Welsh expedition in

10 Ed. 1, 17 Feb. 1286 (P.R.). Has her scutage in Herts., Lincs., Bucks., Rut., Leic., Cambs., Hunts., Ess., Beds., Northants., and Yorks., 1286 (S.R.). She died Sat. aft. 25 Jan. 1290 (F.R.), holding lands in Beds., Northants., and Yorks., and leaving s. h. John de Balliol, 40 last Mich. Her sis. Christiana is dead s.p. (Inq.). Livery to her s. h. John de B. 12 Mar. 1290 (F.R.).

BALLIOL, Sr John de, Kt., K. of Scotland. De goul a un escuchon percee de argent (Parl.). S. h. of Sr Jn. and Devorguilla de Balliol, and aged 40 in 1289 (Inq.). He proffers the service due from his m. 1277 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282-3, to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). He swore fealty to K. Ed. I 18 Nov. 1294 (Seeley). K. of Scotland 1292-6. Sum<sup>d</sup> as K. of Scot. to serve in Gascony 1294 (P.W.). After his capture he was brought to Eng., but given certain liberties, as e.g. Lic. to hunt the deer in forests S. of Trent and in all K's parks and chases within 20 leagues of City of London, 28 Jan. 1297 (P.R.). In custody in Tower of London 27 May 1299 (C.R.). To come immediately to Canterbury to speak with K. 11 Jy. 1299 (C.R.). K. has granted all his lands to Jn. de Bretagne, E. of Richmond, 25 Sep. 1299 (C.R.). These included manors, lands, and rents in Northumb., Yorks., Lincs., Derb., Northants., Hunts., Rut., Beds., Midx., and Suff., and formed a large part of the £1,000 p.a. lands, wh. K. granted to sd. John, his nephew, as stated 10 Nov. 1306 (P.R.). By his w., Isabel de Warren, K. John de Balliol had Edw. and Hen., both s.p. He himself died 1314.

BALLIOL, Roger de (Bailloil). Gu. An escutcheon voided or (M. Paris I).

BALLIOL, Sr Thomas de, Kt. (Baylolf). De argent a un escuchon de goul percee e un label de azur. Nort. and Cumb. (Parl.). S. of Alexander de B. of Chillham and Cavers, who gave him to K. as a hostage, 14 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). He and his w. sum<sup>d</sup> to Coronation of Edw. II 8 Feb. 1308 (P.W.). In K's service in Scot. To have £20 for his expenses 27 Jan. 1312 (C.R.).

BALLIOL, Sr William de, Kt. Or. An orle az. A label gu. (St. George). Or. An orle vair. A label gu. (Charles). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Sedgeley, Staff., late of Rog. de Somery, 30 Nov. 1271 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Yeoman and huntsman of P. Edw. 8 Sep. 1297 (C.R.). Holds Sutton Manor, Derb., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, late of P. Edm., 7 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Of Harewell, Berks. Pardon of homicide at Hendred, Berks., having found security to go to Scot. for K., 10 Nov. 1303 (P.R.). Safe conduct till Ascension, 21 Feb. 1304 (P.R.). A Scot, K's late enemy and rebel, 10 Oct. 1305 (C.R.). K's yeoman 9 Sep. 1308 (Inq.). Overlord at Sproutone, Staff., 19 Dec. 1309 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 3 May 1313 (P.R.).

References perhaps to more than one man.

BALLIOL, Edward de. To be sent to Tower of London 12 Sep. 1297 (C.R.). The P. of Wales is to deliver him to John, E. of Surrey, 18 Nov. 1299 (C.R.). Staying in Wallingford Cas. by K's order, he is to have 6,8 per day for maintenance of himself and household, 2 Aug. 1301 (C.R.). He is Constable of that Cas. with same allowance 16 Mar. 1303 (C.R.).

BALLIOL, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. One of 2 Kts. serving for Alexander de Balliol of Cavers and Chilham 1277 (P.W.).

BALLIOL, S<sup>r</sup> Guy de. Until 1265 he held Heyham Balliol in Welcomestowe, Ess., and now holds Beniton Manor in Hundred of Bradewatre, Herts., 29 Sep. 1265 (Inq.). This Manor was held by S<sup>r</sup> Alex. de B. of Cavers and Chilham 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

BALLIOL, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. (Le Baylof). K. owes him 19/- arrears of wages 23 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). To appear before K., charged with forest trespass, 18 May 1278. He may pay his 100 m. fine for trespasses at 20 m. per ann. 11 Feb. 1280 (C.R.). Minister of K's forests N. of Trent 16 Sep. 1280 (C.R.). Kt., serving agst. Welsh for Bp. of Durham, 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Reported that he did good service in Wales 8 Feb. 1284 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 1297 and 1301 (P.W.). Witnessing at proof of age, Ap. 1308, of Rob. Bertram of Bothal, he said that on 23 Ap. 1287 he was attacked by robbers on his way from Corbridge, and reached Morpeth on foot, his horse being killed, and that Rob. Bertram was born about that time (Inq.).

BALUN, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. John de Balun of Merkeley, Here., sealed, 1210-45: ? Erm. A bend (Birch; seal indistinct). John de B.: 1. Arg. 3 bars dancetty and a base indented gu. 2. Barry indented of 8, arg. and gu. (Dering). Baloun: Barry dancetty or and gu. (Cott.). His w., Lady Auda, 30, is heir of Wm. Paynel, who held Baunton and Huffeculm Manors, Devon, and Honespill, Som., 2 Jan. 1249 (Inq.). S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Balun is overlord of Chyverel town, etc., Wilts., 8 Jan. 1250 (Inq.). Owes £547 to a Jew of London 4 June 1267 (P.R.). Dead 17 Sep. 1275 (F.R.), holding Manors of Gt. Markeleye, Here., as 1 Kt. Fee, Esteneston, Glou., as 1 Fee, and Gt. Chyverel, Wilts., as 1 Fee, and leaving bro. h. S<sup>r</sup> Walter de B., 50 (Inq.).

BALUN, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Barry dancetty of 6 arg. and gu. (St. George). Aged 50, bro. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de Balun. Livery of his lands 10 Oct. 1275 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Much Marcle, Here., hunting and trespassing there, 8 Mar. 1281 (P.R.). To serve agst. Welsh 1282. Acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee and pays fine (P.W.). To have his scutage in Wilts., Glou., Here., and Worc., 1285 (S.R.). Overlord of Chiverel Manor, Wilts., 25 Feb. 1287 (Inq.). Dead 25 Nov. 1288 (Inq.). His wid. Isolda has married Hugh de Audley 1 Aug. 1303 (C.R.).

BALUN, S<sup>r</sup> Reginald de, Kt. Of Gt. Markley, Here. Sealed, 1294: Three bars dancetty (Birch). As bro. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Walter de B., he grants Gt. Cheverel Manor, Wilts., to Bp. of Bath and Wells, 25 Nov. 1288 (Inq.). Going over seas, he nominates attorneys, 23 Nov. 1288 (P.R.). His wood of Coubere in Gillingham Forest to be restored to him 28 Oct. 1289 (F.R.). Overlord of Gt. Cheverel Manor 26 Oct. 1292 (Inq.). Dead 1 Aug. 1303 (C.R.).

BALUN, John de. S. of S<sup>r</sup> Reginald de B. Proffers service due from Walter de B. agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). He and others owe in Here. and



Salop 1286 (C.R.). He is kin and heir of Walter de B. 1 Aug. 1303 (C.R.). He was hanged for felony, and his rents in Yatton and Much Marcle, Here., have been in hands of K. for a year and a day, Walt. Dene receiving the rents, 14 Mar. 1307 (C.R.). There was also

WALTER DE BALUN, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.)

BAMPTON, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. He and another hold Dolfanbi hamlet, Cumb., late of Ranulph de Dacre, 18 June 1286 (Inq.). To elect Coroner for Cumb., *vice* him, verderer of Inglewood Forest, 20 Dec. 1298 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 30 May 1306 and 8 Aug. 1311 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cumb., 22 Jy. 1306 (P.W.).

BANASTRE, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. De argent a une crois patée de sable. Westm<sup>d</sup> and Lanes. (Parl.). Arg. A cross flory sa. (Stepney). Holds Shevington Manor, Lanes., of Wm. de Ferrers, 24 Jan. 1288 (Inq.). His w. Alice seeks to replevy their lands at Worsley, Lanes., taken for her default, 6 May 1292 (C.R.). Ordered to defend his demesnes in the Marches agst. Scots 26 Oct. 1309 (P.W.). Holds 2 carucates as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Netherderwent, and 1 carucate as  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee at Aghton, Lanes., 26 Feb. 1311 (Inq.). He was attached in Lanes. by Walt. de Stirkland 1315 (P.W.). His wid., Lady Margaret de B., holds lands in Welsh Whittle, Lanes., 3 May 1324 (Inq.).

BANASTRE, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. Arg. A cross patée sa. A label gu. Westm<sup>d</sup> and Lanes. (Parl.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Berks. *re* statute of Winchester 20 Jan. 1287 (P.R.). Holds 2 bovates at Mondesley, Lanes., late of Wm. de Ferrers, 24 Jan. 1288 (Inq.). Several men, imprisoned at Lancaster for death of Jn. Banastre, are bailed, 2 Nov. 1290 (C.R.). A man is pardoned for his death 1 Sep. 1296 (P.R.).

BANASTRE, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Holds one-third of Hetchermok, Lanes., late of Wm. de Ferrers, 24 Jan. 1288, and lands at Gt. Crossby, Lanes., late of P. Edm., Whitsuntide 1298 (Inq.). To choose and lead 2,000 foot from Lanes. to Newcastle, agst. Scots, 18 Sep. and 16 Nov. 1299 (C.R.). Late Sheriff of Lanes. 21 May 1300 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lanes., 1314 (P.W.).

BANASTRE, Agnes, wid. of Thos. B., Kt., sealed, 1392: A cross flory. Impaling Three bars (Birch).

BANASTRE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Grant of market and fair at Newton, Lanes., 4 Dec. 1257 (Cart.R.). Mainperns men of Lanes. 22 Dec. 1266 and 5 May 1268 (P.R.). Protection to him 20 Sep. 1277 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kt. Fees in Lanes. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Inquiry *re* Prestatyn Manor, Flint, 24 Oct. 1279. K. Ric. I conquered 4 cantreds in Wales, and gave said Manor to Rob. Banastre, g. f. of the present Rob. B., but P. Owen Gerwenet of Wales ejected said g. f., and overthrew his town (Inq.). Justice of gaol delivery, Lanes., 20 Jy. 1281, and 1286 (P.R. and C.R.). Alienates lands at Walton in Ribblesdale to Stanlowe Abbey 26 Ap. 1283 (P.R.). He had granted Molinton Manor, Ches., to Wm. du Lee in marriage with his d. Clemence, who is since dead. He himself survives 8 Feb. 1290 (F.R.). His heir holds Makerfield, Lanes., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of P. Edm., Whitsun. 1298 (Inq.).

Another ROBERT BANASTRE was pardoned *re* death of Gavaston 1313 (P.W.).

BANASTRE, Sr William, Kt. Arg. 3 chevrons gu. (Guillim). De goules a iii cheverons de argent. Westminster and Lanes. (Parl.). Banastre: Arg. 3 chevrons gu. (Harl.). Kt. of Shire, Lanes., 28 Ap. 1305 (P.W.). Ordered to defend his demesnes in the Marches agst. Scots 1309 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate at Dillworth, Lanes., 26 Feb. 1311 (Inq.). Dead 1 Jy. Writ for his Inq. 10 Sep. 1323. Held lands at Quintingham, Etheleswik, Claughton, Lit. Singleton, Thorneton, Billisburgh, Dillworth, Halghton, and Preston, Lanes., and left s. h. Adam, 16 next Whitsun. (Inq.).

BANISAR, Walter de. Arg. A lion rampant double queued gu. (Charles).

BANESTR, William le. Of Hadnall, Salop. Sealed, 1335: A maunche (Birch). Lord of Hadnall and Asterleigh, Salop, 1316 (P.W.). Probably a Kt. of Ed. II.

BANNEBURY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Arg. A cross patée and 3 rowels gu. Oxon. (Parl.). Arg. A cross bet. 4 pierced mullets of 6 points gu. (Segar). Respite of his debts (C.R.) and Protection, going to Gascony for K. with John de Hastings, 25 Oct. 1302 (P.R.). Attorney in Ireland 30 Jy. 1305 (P.R.). As a Kt. who long and faithfully served Ed. I and II, K. sends him for life maintenance in lodging, food, drink, robes, etc., to Holy Trinity Priory, Canterbury, 9 June 1310 (C.R.). The Priory having refused him, K. sends him to Burton on Trent Abbey for like maintenance, 16 Aug. 1310 (C.R.). The Abbey pleads poverty, and K. replies that the excuse is insufficient, and orders the Abbey, 3 Mar. 1311, to admit him, "the bearer of these presents," saying that the excuses are frivolous, untruthful, and unacceptable (C.R.). This command being fruitless, K. sends him to the Bailiff in England of Fécamp Abbey, with orders to receive him, providing chambers, food, clothing for himself and a yeoman, 2 grooms, and 2 horses, within some Manor of their house, 20 Aug. 1311 (C.R.). The Bailiff having refused as "being merely a Bailiff," K. requests the Abbot of Fécamp to admit him to some Manor of their house and to provide for him as noted before, 5 Oct. 1311 (C.R.).

BAR, Sr Henry de, Kt., Count of Bar (Baar, Baro, Barres, etc.). Az. 2 barbels endorsed or (Camden). S. of Theobald, 2nd C. of Bar. K. has assigned to his d. Eleanor wid. of Alonzo, K. of Arragon, and w. of Henry, C. of Bar, 15,000 lbs. of Tours p.a. as dower, 15 Ap. 1294 (P.R.), and pays to Henry 4,000 m., part of the sum agreed, Nov. 1294 (C.R.). K. having heard of his death, asks Theobald de Bar, Treasurer of York Cathedral, and 2 Kts., to keep his lands for his children. K. has great confidence in Sr John de Bar, who has goodwill to said children, 13 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Henry, C. of Bar, had by P'ss Eleanor, Q. of Arragon, Joan and other children.

BAR, Sr John de, Kt. D'azure ou ii barbes d'or croissle d'or ou la bordure endente (Falkirk). "John de Bar was likewise there, who in A blue banner crusilly bore two barbels of gold, with a red border engrailed" (Carlaverock). Grant of 50 m. per ann. 8 Jy. 1299 (P.R.). Custos of

Whitwick Manor, Leic., 18 Aug. 1299. He may sell wood there 28 Dec. 1300 (P.R.). Going over seas, he nominates attorneys, 20 Feb. 1301 and 8 Jan. 1303 (P.R.). K. lately granted to him Whitwick Manor, late of Jn. Comyn, E. of Buchan, 24 May 1304 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> as to reward of Jn. de Bar and his bro. Erard, Kts., *re* the coming of Joan de Bar to England, 15 Oct. 1305 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* marriage of K's d. Eleanor, Countess of Bar, to Robert s. of Otto, C. of Burgundy, 8 May 1306 (P.R.). K. lately granted to him 1,000 m. per ann. lands of K's enemies of Scot., and he regranted same to K. for 3,000 m. to be given by Florentine merchants from customs of wool. Order to pay 3,000 m. to him 10 May 1306 (C.R. and P.R.).

BAR, Sr Erard de, Kt. Pardon to him for taking deer in Galtres Forest, and to the proctor of Theobald de Bar, Treasurer of York Cathedral, for receiving him and the venison, 20 Feb. 1301 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* coming to England of Joan d. of Henry, C. of Bar. For their past and as he hopes future services K. empowers Com<sup>rs</sup> to assign to John and Erard de Bar, brothers and Kts., lands or rents, 15 Oct. 1305 (P.R.). Erard is bro. of Henry, late C. of Bar, and K. lately promised to him 500 m. per ann. lands in Scot., but revoked the grant, and gave him £500 gratuity instead, which he quitclaims to K., 19 Nov. 1306 (C.R.). Erard is going over seas by K's leave. Order to Warden of Cinque Ports to permit him to cross from Dover with horses and equipment, notwithstanding late orders, 26 Nov. 1306 (C.R.).

BARBOUR, William le. Of Southwark, Surr. Sealed, 1276-7: A cross compony counter compony (Birch).

BARDOLF, Sr Hugh de, Kt. Baron. D'azure on iii quintfoils d'or (Falkirk). Az. 3 cinquefoils or (2, 3 Nob.). Sealed, early 14th cent.: Three cinquefoils (Birch). "Hugh Bardolf, a man of great appearance, rich, valiant, and courteous, bore Azure, three cinquefoils of pure gold" (Carlaverock). Of Wirmegay, Norf. Kt., s. h. of Sr William B. and w. Juliana, and over 30 in Dec. 1289 (Inq.). He has married Isabel, 28, d. h. of Rob. Aguilon, 15 Feb. 1286 (Inq.). Protection, going over seas, 4 Ap. 1286 and 18 May 1290 (P.R.). Owes 100 m. in Norf. and Suss. 30 Jan. 1290 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 3 June 1291. Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.), but going to Gascony for K. 23 Sep. 1294 (P.R.). Gift of 6 bucks from Rutland Forest 21 Jy. 1294 (C.R.). Overlord at Bures, Suff., 24 Nov. 1294 (Inq.). Staying in Gascony for K., he may sell £100 in his wood of Gretham in Woolmer Forest, Hants., 14 Sep. 1295 (P.R.). Livery of his mother's lands in Bucks., Beds., Suss., and Norf., 29 Nov. 1295 (Inq.). Still in Gascony for K. 7 Dec. 1296 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his warren at Wirmegay, Norf., whilst in Gascony for K., 28 Jan. 1297 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb. and in Surr. and Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his parks at Whinbergh, Norf., 18 Feb., at Stoke Bardolf, Notts., 12 Sep., and at Wirmegay, Shulldham, etc., Norf., 24 Nov. 1299, and again 30 Jan. 1301 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 8 Mar. 1299 and in 1300 and 1302 (P.W.).



Sum<sup>d</sup> as Baron to serve agst. Scots 1299 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Norf. and Suff. 14 Jan. 1300 (P.W.). Having £40 lands in Lincs. and Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and to 1303 (P.W.). K. owes him wages for service in Gascony and payment for loss of his horses there, and he is indebted to K. A com<sup>n</sup> to balance these debts 30 Mar. 1299 (C.R.). Seals Letter to Pope 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Bilney, Norf., 25 Jan. 1301 (Inq.). He may sell £100 trees and underwood in his woods of Carlton and Cedling in Sherwood Forest 23 Ap. 1303 (P.R.). Grant of marriage of Robert s. h. of Rob. de Tateshale 3 Aug. 1303 (P.R.). Dead 20 Aug. 1304 (F.R.). Held very many manors and lands in Norf., Suff., Lincs., Notts., Derb., Yorks., Herts., Bucks., Beds., Leic., Surr., Suss., Northants., Cambs., Hants., and Kent, and left s. h. Thomas, 21, and wid. Isabel, to whom for dower Ruskington Manor, Lincs., etc. (Inq.). She held many lands, some of them with remainder to her s. Wm., and was dead 28 May 1323 (F.R. and Inq.).

BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. De goules a iii quintefoils de argent. Norf. (Parl.). Accused of trespass 16 Jan. 1299 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Halghton, Leic., 4 Oct. 1301 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his free warren at Hallaton, Leic., 12 Jy. 1304 (P.R.). Grant of Fair there, and free warren at Mapledurham, Oxon., 12 Jy. 1304 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Oxon., 1313 (P.W.). A lord of Norton, Testerton, and Hampton, Norf., and Mapledurham, Oxon., 1316 (P.W.).

S<sup>r</sup> John Bardolf sealed, 1354: Three cinquefoils (Birch).

BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas. D'azure poudre a croisel d'or iii quintefoils d'or (Walford). D'azur. a trois quintefueiles d'or a croiselets d'or (Glover). He and Wm. Bardolf are overlords at Hallington, Lincs., and Goadby, Leic., 13 Jy. 1267. He holds  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee in Norf. 1281 (Inq.). Holding lands in Leic., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 May 1296 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Spikesworth, Norf., 24 May 1282 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy in Cambs. and Norf. 30 Jy. 1297 (P.R. and P.W.). Holds lands at Frettenham, Norf., late of P. Edm., 3 Jy. 1297. Holds lands there and at Spikesworth Jan. 1298 (Inq.).

BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Baron. De azure a iii quatrefoilles de or (Parl.). Az. 3 cinquefoils or (Stepney). Of S. Elmham, Suff. Sealed, 1315: Three cinquefoils (Birch). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Bardolf and w. Isabel, and aged 21 in 1304 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 14 Dec. 1304 (F.R.). Grant of his marriage to Q. Margaret 1 Oct. 1304 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1307 to 1326 (P.W.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Nerburgh, Suff., late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 24 Ap. 1307 (Inq.). Lic. for him to grant Castre Manor, Norf., for life, 20 Jy. 1310 (P.R.). Overlord of Bradwell Manor, Ess., 2 Nov. 1313 (Inq.). He married Agnes, perhaps d. of Wm. de Grandison, and had s. h. John, ancestor of later Barons Bardolf.

BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. De or a iii q'ntefoils de azure. Norf. (Parl.). Perhaps the S<sup>r</sup> Thos. B. who held lands at Spikesworth and Frettenham, Norf., 1298, as above.

**BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt., sen.** Az. 3 cinquefoils or (Walford, Glover). Grant of fairs at Wirmegay, Gerolveston, Stowe, and Sechie, and market at Sechie, 18 Jan. 1258 (Cart.R.). Overlord of Aleweston, Derb., as 2 Kt. Fees, 12 Jan. 1269 (Inq.). Wm. de Kaineto and others granted to him lands at Fretham, Srocksworth, Salthuse, etc., 24 Ap. 1269 (P.R.). His lands in Norf. have been submerged by sea and marsh 17 June 1271 (P.R.). Overlord of Portslade Manor, Suss., 1 Dec. 1274 (Inq.). Dead 5 Jan. 1276, holding lands in Leic., Suss., Norf., Notts., and Lincs., and leaving s. h. William (Inq.). He fought agst. Welsh and French, and for K. at Lewes, 1264.

**BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt., jun.** De azure a iii q<sup>int</sup>efoils de argent. Norf. (Parl.). Az. 3 cinquefoils or (Camden, Segar, St. George). Az. 3 cinquefoils pierced or (Dering). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. Bardolf, sen. He is chief lord of Haluton Manor, Leic., 20 May 1276 (P.R.). Owes £150 for his relief, and may pay £50 p.a., 7 May 1276 (C.R.). Jn. Corpel impleads him for one-third of Rungeton, Wirmegay, Stowe, and Winneberg Manors, 18 Mar. 1277 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 4 Kt. Fees, viz., 3 from his f., and 1 of his w., in Norf. and Notts., to be performed by himself, and 3 Kts., 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 3 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Overlord at E. Lexham, Norf., 3 Dec. 1277 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283, to Council at Gloucester 1287, and to serve agst. Welsh 1282 and 1283 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his warren at Wirmegay, etc., whilst he was in Wales for K., 8 Jy. 1283 (P.R.). Grant of markets and fairs at Halluton, Leic., and Wyncburgh, Norf., and of fairs at Tilney and Cauntele, Norf., 29 May 1284 (Cart.R.). Gift of 6 bucks from Sherwood Forest 24 June 1285, and again 1286 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Norf., Suff., Bucks., Beds., Warw., Leic., Ess., Hunts., Herts., Surr., Suss., Lincs., Northants., Cambs., Notts., Derb., and Yorks., 25 June 1285 (S.R.). Overlord at Cranewell, Lincs., 1 Jy. 1286, and at Alwaston, Derb., 10 Feb. 1287 (Inq.). Died 1 Dec. 1289, leaving s. h. S<sup>r</sup> Hugh, 30 (Inq.). His w. Juliana d. h. of Hugh de Gournay of Mapledurham, Oxon., was dead 6 Nov. 1295, leaving s. h. S<sup>r</sup> Hugh, 40 last Mich. (Inq. and C.R.). Certain lands fell to her other s., Wm. Bardolf, 20 Nov. 1295 (C.R.).

**BARDOLF, William.** S. of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Bardolf, Baron, and w. Isabel. K. by charter gave Manors of Walton, Herts., Addington, Surr., and Emsworth, Hants., to Isabel for life, with remainder to her s. Wm. and final remainder to her right heirs. William ob. s.p., and Thos. Bardolf claimed these lands as heir to his mother Isabel, 28 Nov. 1304 (Inq.).

**BARDOLF, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt.** Aged 22 at death of his f. Osbert Bardolf, from whom he inherited lands at Hagele and Shellonde, Suff. (Inq. 26 May 1261). Owes 12½ m. in Suff. and Bucks. 28 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and again, having £40 lands in Lincs., 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Dead 18 Mar. 1305 (F.R.), leaving d. h. Avise w. of Ingel-

ram Belet. He held Adestok Manor, Bucks., lands at Shelland, Elmeswell, Haweley, Buxale, Finberwe, and Ratlinden, Suff., and Claxton Manor and lands, Leic., as 1 Kt. Fee (inheritance of his w. Lora), with lands, etc., at Skerington and Kyrketon, Notts., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and mesuages at Wyrham and Crymplesham, Norf., as  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee (C.R. and Inq.).

BARENTYN, Drogo de. Noir a trois egles d'or (Glover). Sa. 3 eagles displayed arg. (Segar). Writ to him as Custos of Jersey and Guernsey 11 Sep. 1248 (Inq.). As Bailiff there, he witnesses charter 2 Nov. 1259 (P.R.). Protection for his wid. Joan 15 Jan. 1267 (P.R.). Mentioned, 16 Sep. 1274, as sometime K's Bailiff there (P.R.).

BARENTYN, S<sup>r</sup> Drogo de, Kt. (Barentin). Sire Dru de Barentin: De sable a vi egles de argent. Bucks. (Parl.). He owes £20 in Ess. 5 May 1289 (C.R.). Going over seas, he nominates attorneys 12 Feb. 1290 and 10 Feb. 1291 (P.R.). His lands and those of his w. Petronilla, wh. had been taken for their default agst. Joan wid. of Wm. de Barentyn, are restored to them 13 Jan. 1291 (C.R.). He holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Harsted Hall, Ess., 25 Oct. 1292 (Cart.R.). Protection, going to Jersey and Guernsey for K., 14 Jan. and staying there 15 Nov. 1296, and again 15 Sep. 1297 (P.R. and C.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., but non-resident, sum<sup>d</sup> to defend coast 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296. Again, as having £20 lands in Oxon., 7 Jy. 1297. Again, from Ess. and Herts., 24 June 1301, and again 1314 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Chalgrove, Oxon., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 20 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Overlord at Pakelesham, Ess., 24 May 1305, and 1320 (Inq.). Protection, going to Jersey and Guernsey for Otto de Grandison, 6 May 1308 (P.R.). Justice in eyre in Channel Islands 28 Mar. 1309. Protection, staying there, 10 Feb. 1310 (P.R.). Overlord of Middleton Manor, Suff., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, Dec. 1312 (Inq.). A lord of Ravenston, Bucks., Chalgrove and Ropford, Oxon., 1316 (P.W.). Made Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. 20 May 1322 to 1325 (P.W.). He and others hold 15 Kt. Fees in divers counties, late of Aymer de Valence, E. of Pembroke, 28 Aug. 1324 (Inq.).

BARENTYN, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Barentine, Barenty). Sa. 3 eagles displayed arg. (Charles, St. George). After Evesham he seized certain lands in Northants. to S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Valentia, on side of K. (Inq. 4 June 1266). Wm. de Barinty owes £200 to Thos. de Blanmonter in Oxon., Bucks, and Midx., 5 Jy. 1274. He owes to Jews 3 Ap. 1276 (C.R.). His w. Joan is d. coh. of Wm. de Blaminster, who held lands in Salop and Ess. 11 Feb. 1281 (Inq.). He is overlord of Twinsted, Ess., in right of his w., a coheir of Blaminster, 1 May 1284 (Inq.). Dead 13 Jan. 1291, leaving wid. Joan (C.R.), who held 1 Kt. Fee at Dalley, Midx., 20 Dec. 1300 (Inq.), and was living 2 June 1301 (C.R.).

BARET, S<sup>r</sup> Adam, Kt. of Hen. III. Witnesses Northumb. charters before 25 Ap. 1271 (Cart.R.).

BARET, S<sup>r</sup> Adam, Kt. Holding a whole Kt. Fee in Northumb., is to be distrained for Knighthood 26 June 1278 (P.W.). Manucaptor of Rob. Bertram, Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 1290 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Walker,



Northumb., 14 Mar. 1307 (Cart.R.). Holds lands at Millenburn, Westm<sup>d</sup>, late of Rob. de Clifford, 28 Jy. 1314 (Inq.). His d. coheirs Kath. and Joan hold Walker Manor, Northumb., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Rob. fil. Ralph, 22 Ap. 1317 (Inq.).

BARET, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen, Kt. (Barret). Dargent ove i lyoun de goul corone dor croisele de gul. (Boro.). Dargent ove iii flurs croiselez potente de sable ove la bordur endente de sabl' (Boro.). Holds 1 carucate at Cralond, co. Carmarthen, late of Guy de Brian, 26 Aug. 1307 (Inq.). Kt. Taken prisoner after Boroughbridge and hanged (Inq. and P.W.). Sometime Kt. He and w. Joan, d. of Isabel de Gynes, held Motesdale Manor, Suff., but this was forfeited for his rebellion (Inq.). Dead, as mentioned in list of traitors: "I ceux furent treynez 't penduz, de Bachelers" (P.W.). Possibly two of the name.

BAREWE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Barwe). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Ess. *vice* him, insufficiently qualified, 12 Feb. 1286 (C.R.).

BARINGTON, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. (Barenton, Barynton). De argent a iii cheverons de goules. Ess. (Parl.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Chigwell, Ess., 28 Mar. 1274 (C.R.). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Cambs. and Hunts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Ess. 20 Oct. 1302 (Inq.). With others, owes £90 in Ess. 6 Mar. 1305 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Ess., 1309 and 1313 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Ess. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Hatfield Regis, Ess., 8 Dec. 1325 (Inq.). His name from Barrington, a hamlet of Chigwell.

BARYNTON, S<sup>r</sup> Philip de, Kt. (Braynton, Barnton). Arg. A lion rampant double queued sa. langued gu. On the shoulder a fleur de lis or. Leic. (Parl., Stepney). Arg. A lion rampant double queued sa. (*als.* gu.) (Cott.). Fined  $\frac{1}{2}$  m., but has quittance for his good service in the army in Wales, 16 Ap. 1284 (C.R.). Owes 50 m. in Staff. 8 Mar. 1305 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Staff., 16 Feb. 1305 (P.W.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Thos., E. of Lancaster, 30 Sep. 1307 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, and Conservator of Peace, Staff., 1324 (P.W.).

BARKEWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Chequy arg. and gu. On a bend az. 3 lioncels arg. Suff. (Parl.). Kt. of S<sup>r</sup> Gilb. de Gaunt. Took flight at Northampton and was captured at Kenilworth, and is a prisoner. Has 9 m. rents at Askeby by Horncastle, Polum Manor, and lands at E. and W. Barkworth, Lincs., 6 Oct. 1265 (Inq.). One of 3 Kts. serving for Gilb. de Gaunt, he is sum<sup>d</sup> from Yorks. and Lincs. to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). His w. Nicholaa has suit *re* trespass agst. Hugh de Holwell 25 Jan. 1277 (C.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee in Lindsey, late of Gilb. de Gaunt, 24 Ap. 1298 (Inq.). Protection 4 yrs., going to Jerusalem, 23 Dec. 1304 and 7 Jan. 1305 (P.R.). Nominates attorneys 24 June 1304 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Poolham, Lincs., val. 30/-, 19 June 1305 (C.R.). Dead 16 May 1307, holding mess. in Poleham as  $\frac{1}{16}$  Fee, lands at Horsington and Askeby, mess. at Barkeworth and Harpswell, Lincs., and leaving s. h. Ralph, 10 (C.R. and Inq.). His wid. Joan is dowered at Barkeworth.

His s. h. Ralph died in March last, and his bro. Wm. is now heir, 14 June 1310 (Inq.). Ric. Kuyvet claims for himself and w. Joan wardship of Wm. s. h. of Rob. de Barkeworth 6 Jy. 1311 (Inq.).

BAERLINGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Otes de, Kt. Kt. Bachelor taken prisoner at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, fighting agst. K. (P.W.).

BARLINGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. De goul a iii ours de argent (Parl.).

BARMLING, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Barming, Berblinge). Arg. 3 fleurs de lis sa. Kent (Dering). Aged 30, s. h. of Rob. de Barmling, who was lately dead 17 Ap. 1269, holding Barmling Manor, and lands at Pimpe and Egerdintone, as 1 Kt. Fee (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee at Barmling, and makes fine, 1 Jy. 1277, paying 10 m. (P.W. and F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> again 3 Aug. 1282, and performs his service per 2 serjeants (P.W.). Having served in Wales, has his scutage in Kent 13 Feb. 1286 (S.R.). Dead 17 May 1294, holding W. Barmling Manor and hamlets of Pympe and Ledhok as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. Robert, 30 (Inq.). Livery to his s. h. Robert 8 June 1294 (F.R.).

BAINHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Henry. Arg. 3 bends gu. (Harl.).

BARNAM, Henry de. "Les armes du Roy de France al cheif paly d'argent et de gulez" (Walford).

BARNARD. Quarterly, viz., 1, 4. A bear rampant sa. 2, 3. Gu. 3 pikefish and a bordure engrailed (? arg.) (Cott.).

BARNEBY, S<sup>r</sup> William de. Attorney of Wm. de Vescy 7 Dec. 1293 (P.R.). Inspex., 13 June 1300, of charter of Wm. de Vescy witnessed by him (Cart.R.). A lord of Tholthorp and Flawath, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.).

BARRENSIS, Nobilis Franc., ob. 1249. Az. A lion rampant gu. Impaling Or. A cross recercelée sa. both dimidiated (M. Paris I).

BARRES, (? John) de, ob. 1240. Gu. A cross recercelée or (M. Paris I).

BARRES, Sire de. Lozengy or and gu. (Charles).

BARRES, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt., "called Piau le Chat." Envoy of K. of France *re* truce bet' Eng. and Scot. 30 Oct. 1300 (P.R.). Safe conduct as envoy 17 Feb. 1301 (P.R.). Keepers of Port of Dover to permit him and other envoys to cross to France, with men, horses, arms, and equipment, 4 May 1301 (P.R.).

BARRIS, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Pardon to him, who lately came to Eng. with Eleanor, Princess of Wales, and her bro., Almaric de Montfort, 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.).

BARRE. 1. Gu. 3 bars gobony arg. and sa. (Cott.). 2. The same, quartering: Barry or and az. (Cott.). 3. Arg. 3 bars embattled gu. (Cott.).

BARRE, Walter de la. One owes him £14 3s. in Glou. and Here. 22 Jy. 1287. Another owes to him and w. Sibyl £15 in Here. 19 Oct. 1291 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 20 May 1304 (F.R.), holding mess., etc., in Tatinton, Lt. Marcle, Weston, Rethewas, Cobwall, Deuschirche, Rolveston, Lude Muchegros, Holemare, Burcote, and Ravenclud, Here., and Heyton, Salop, c. 1½ Kt. Fee in all, with rents, and leaving s. h. Thomas, 25 (Inq.). He and w. Sibyl were jointly enfeoffed by Nic. le Archier of lands in Tatinton,

as  $\frac{1}{6}$  Kt. Fee. Dower to her in other lands 16 June 1304 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BARRY, Sr John de, Kt. John s. h. of David de Barry of Penally, co. Pemb., sealed, 1301: Two bars gemelles (Birch). Barry: Gu. 2 bars gemelles or (Cott.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. France 1 Sep. 1294, and from Som. to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1295 (P.W.). A Fidelis of Ireland 1295-6. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297 (P.W.). Credence *re* Scot. 1302 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Ireland 14 Dec. 1307 and 30 Jan. 1308 (P.R.). A Fidelis, Kt., and magnate of Ireland, 1314-24 (P.W.).

BARRY, Lucas de. Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Grant during pleasure and at customary rent Old Ros Manor and Hervy Isle, co. Wexford, 24 Mar. 1311 (F.R.). A lord of Stoke militis, Som., 1316 (P.W.).

BARRY, Sr Philip de. Staying in England, Phil. fil. Odo de Barry nominates attorneys in Ireland 12 Dec. 1283 (P.R.). Inspex., 11 Feb. 1290, of charter *re* lands in Fermoy, witnessed by Sr Phil. de Barry (Cart.R.). Quittance, for his good service in Scot., of 20 m. of the 100 m. due from him to Exchequer, 20 Feb. 1302 (C.R.). A Fidelis of Ireland 1302 and 1309 (P.W.).

BARRY, Sr Richard. Inspex., 22 Nov. 1280, of charter *re* lands in Notts. witnessed by Sr Ric. Barry (Cart.R.).

BARRY, Sr Robert, Kt. (Barri). De azure a ii lups passant or. Bucks. (Parl.). Az. 2 lions passant gardant or (Charles, St. George). Com<sup>r</sup> and Conservator of Peace, Bucks., 11 Dec. 1287 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Bucks., 12 Nov. 1294, and in 1297 and 1309 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 6 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Stanton Barry and Bradwell, Bucks., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 20 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). An Inq. of 7 Jan. 1325 shewed that his wid., Lady Maud de Barry, then held  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Gt. Billing Manor, Northants., in dower, and that he had given  $\frac{2}{3}$  of that Manor to his s. h. Thos. and w. Petronilla, and other lands to his sons John and Ric. and his d. Joan, and to Rob. Barry, parson of Gothurst (Inq.). There were also

DAVID BARRY of Rathcormack, a Fidelis of Ireland, to whom credence *re* Scotland, 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.).

LADY MAUD DE BARRY, wid. of Maurice fil. John, held lands in Kerry 3 Jy. 1282 and 19 Mar. 1300 (Inq.).

ODO DE BARRY, a Fidelis of Ireland, to whom credence *re* Scotland 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.)

THOMAS BARRY, a lord of Backhampton, Eastbury, and Blagrave, Bucks., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 7 Jan. 1325, holding lands at Staunton Barry, Bucks., and leaving s. h. Robert, a minor (F.R.).

WILLIAM DE BARRY, a Fidelis of Ireland 18 Oct. 1295. Sum<sup>d</sup> as such to serve over seas, and sum<sup>d</sup> to K. in London, 1297. Credence *re* Scotland 1300 and 1302 (P.W.)

BARTON, Sr John de, Kt. Barton: Erm. A fesse gu. (Cott.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve



agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). He and w. Joan hold 4 carucates at Attingwick, Yorks., as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, late of Nic. de Meynill, 23 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Kt. To levy men in N. Yorks. for Scots War 27 Jy. 1300, and 1303 (P.R.). Of Fryton. Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 6 June 1304, and frequently to 1326 (P.R. and F.R.). Of Attingwick. Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 1311, 1313, 1318 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Fryton and Holthorp, Yorks., 28 June 1300 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 1324 (P.W.). Sr John de Barton of Oswaldkirk, Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 10 May 1313 (C.R.). More than one of the name.

BASAN, Estienne. Unde d'argent et de goules a ung quartier noire (Glover).

BASENTYN, Sr Hugh de, Kt. John de Cameys owes to him £32 in Suss. 1280 (C.R.).

BASEVILE, Gilbert de. Of Reading. Sealed (? late 12th cent.): Barry of 6. A chevron (Birch).

BASEVILL, Sr Gerard de. Of full age, s. h. of Joan de Basevill, who held  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee in Bucks. 4 Jy. 1291 (Inq.).

BASEVILE, Godfrey de (Basemes). Gu. An escutcheon or (*als arg.*) within an orle of 8 cinquefoils or (Dering). He had 2 d. coh., viz., Joan, and Roysia w. of Sr Ste. de Pencestre (Note in Reliquary to Dering Roll).

BASILLY, Sr Thomas. Inspex., 22 Nov. 1280, of charter *re* lands in Notts. witnessed by him (Cart.R.).

BASING, Sr John de, Kt. (Basinges). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Chelborough, Dors., and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Kentsford, Som., late of Jn. de Mohun, Easter 1285 (Inq.). Quittance of eyre, Dors., 18 Ap. 1288 (C.R.). Owes in Suss. and Hants. June 1288. One owes him £137 in Norf. 6 Feb. 1292 (C.R.). Kt. Protection, going over seas for K. with Jn. de St. John, 15 Jy. 1293 (P.R.). Going with him to Gascony for K., pardon of 5/- fine 3 Aug. 1294 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Flanders 24 Nov. 1297 (P.W.). Holds moiety of Boilleston, Derb., late of P. Edm., and manor there, as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, May 1298 (Inq.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Hants. 24 Dec. 1307 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hants., 26 Aug. 1309. Kt. of Shire, Hants., 1311 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Hants., 5 Aug. 1316 (F.R.).

BASING, Sr Robert de, Kt. Sire de Basinge: Az. A cross recercelée voided or. Midx. (Parl.). Robert de Basinges of London, sealed, 1290: A cross (? moline) (Birch). Gift to him of lands and houses in London, formerly of a Jew who was hanged for felony, 6 Nov. 1279 (C.R.). Pardon of £25 fine 26 Nov. 1281 (C.R.). His lands at Mountnessing, Ess., restored to him Mar. 1287 (C.R.). Citizen and Alderman of London 1292-6 (C.R. and P.R.). Grant of marriage of Margaret, d. coh. of Thos. fil. Ralph de Normanvile, for his s. Wm. de Basing instead of his s. Reginald de B., a prisoner in Gascony, 3 Feb. 1297 (P.R.). A merchant buying wool in Lincs. 1297-8 (P.R. and P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> to sell wood, etc., from K's forests in Kent, 12 June 1298 (P.R.). Dead 26 Mar. 1305, leaving wid. Margery, who has custody of lands, etc., of Matt. de Luvayn, dec., and marriage of his s. Thos. de Luvayn to one of her daughters (P.R.). Reginald de B. was living 10 Nov. 1306 (C.R.).

BASING, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. De azure a une crois recercele e voide de or e un baston' de goules. Kent (Parl.). De azure a un crois recercele et voide d'or. Midx. (Parl.). S. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Basing. Grant for him marriage of Margaret d. coh. of Thos. fil. Ralph de Normanvile 3 Feb. 1297 (P.R.). He and w. Margaret hold 2 Kt. Fees at Empingham, Rut., of her inheritance, late of Rog. de Moubray, Ascension 1299 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Com<sup>r</sup> to view oaks at Iden, Suss., 28 Nov. 1307 (C.R.). Justice in Rut. 18 Dec. 1309 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Rut., 1309, Kent 1314 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass at Empingham by him, his w. Marg., and others, 12 Feb. 1310 (P.R.). A Keeper of the Templars' lands in London 19 Dec. 1311 (F.R.). Citizen of London 23 Jy. 1312 (C.R.). Sheriff of Kent and Constable of Canterbury Cas. 1 Nov. 1314 to 20 Oct. 1315, and again 18 May 1316 (F.R.). Dead 8 June 1316 (F.R.). Held manors of Empingham and Normanton and other lands in Rut., lands at Rexham and Rouseby, Lincs., Manors of Kenardinton and Yethyngge and other lands in Kent, all of inheritance of his w. Marg. d. of Thos. and Denise de Normanvile. He left s. h. Thomas 15, and wid. Margaret, 30 (Inq.).

BASKERVILE, Andrew de (Bascrevile). Arg. A chevron az. bet. 3 torteaux (Charles, St. George). Of Hereford. Fined 100/- for rebellion and his life spared 1322 (P.W. and F.R.).

BASKERVILE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Arg. A chevron gu. bet. 3 torteaux (Charles, St. George). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with K. and P. Edw., 10 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Witness at proof of age of Geo. de Cantilupe 30 Ap. 1273 (Inq.). Protection, going to Ireland, 24 Sep. 1274 (P.R.). His lands at Bryning and Kellamergh, Lanes., to be restored to him, 15 Jan. 1276 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales with Adam de Monte Alto, 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Owes 12½ m. in Here. Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Protection, going to Ireland, 10 June 1280 (P.R.). Lately Keeper of Dungarvon Cas., Ireland, 8 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). Arrears of pay to be given to him 8 May 1282 (C.R.). Dead 16 Ap. 1286. Arrears 40 m. to be given to his wid. Joan and his children, who are almost destitute (C.R.).

BASKERVILE, Ralph de. Of Bredwardine, Here. Sealed, t. Hen. III: A chevron bet. 3 annulets (Birch).

BASKERVILE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. De argent a un cheveron de goules e iii rondels de azure (Parl.). Livery of Erdesley Cas. to Ric. de B., bro. h. of Walt. de B., 6 Feb. 1290 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to Council at London 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta in Here. 1300 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Here., 1300-2 (P.W.). His lands at Erdesley to be restored to him 31 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). To certify supplies of wheat, etc., from Here., for Scots War, 1 Mar. 1306 (P.R.). Conservator of Peace, Here., 2 May 1308 (P.R.). Holds Ardesley Cas., Here., 25 June 1309 (P.R.). Sheriff of Here. and Const. of Hereford Cas. 25 Oct. 1311, and again 20 Oct. 1315 to 8 Dec. 1316, and 23 Oct. to 29 Nov. 1318 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to

Exchequer 11 Nov. 1311 (C.R.). Overlord of Conerne and Yansore, Here., 11 Nov. 1312 (Inq.). Of Erdesley. One owes him £1,000 in Norf., Suff., and Cambs., 6 Jy. 1313 (C.R.). A lord of Orcop and members, joint lord of Stretton, and lord of Erdesley, Here., 1316 (P.W.). Holds 3½ Kt. Fees of Honor of Webbele at Erdesle, Letton, Brocbury, Snavesour, Stretton, Buterle, and Kempele, Here., late of Theobald de Verdon, 22 Jan. 1317 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Here. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BASKERVILE, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Aged 24, s. h. of Walter de B., dec., 1 Mar. 1286 (Inq.). Overlord at Lanton, Salop, 20 Oct. 1293 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Com<sup>r</sup>, etc., in Salop, 1 Nov. 1301 and later (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Here., 1306 and 1316, Salop 1312 (P.W.). Sheriff of Here. and Const. of Hereford Cas. 20 Nov. 1314 to 20 Oct. 1315 (F.R.). Lord of Hellidon, Northants., and Pikethorn, Salop, 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Here. and Salop to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BASKERVILE, Walter de. Argent ung cheveron et trois torteaux de goules (Glover). S. h. of Walt. de B., dec., who held Orcop Manor, Here., 24 May 1244 (Inq.). Rebel and enemy of K. His lands at Erdesley, Grensted, Horcopp, and Cumbe granted to Rog. de Clifford, 26 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). Pardon of outlawry for death of Hen. de Almaine, wherewith he was charged, 12 Sep. 1274 (P.R.). Sheriff of Here. is to deliver Erdeslegh Cas. to Rog. de Clifford to hold of Walt. de B. for life 25 June 1278 (P.R.). Pardon to Ivor fil. Griffin fil. Griffin of trespasses agst. Walt. de B. 9 Ap. 1282 (C.R.). Dead 3 Sep. 1282 (F.R.).

BASKERVILE, Walter de. Arg. A chevron gu. bet. 3 hurts (St. George). Of W. Bredwardine. Owes 100/- in Here. 5 June 1283 (C.R.). Dead 22 Feb. 1286, holding lands at Pikethorn, Salop, and W. Bredwardine, Here., and leaving s. h. Roger (Inq.).

BASKERVILE, Walter de. De argent a iii rondels de azure e un cheveron de goules crusule de or. Glou. (Parl.). Arg. On a chevron gu. bet. 3 hurts 3 mullets or (Stepney). Holds Staunton, Osculton, and Weston, Leic., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Edm. de Mortimer, 12 Ap. 1305 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him of assault on Myles Pychard at Over Letton, Here., 25 June 1309 (P.R.). Protection 2 yrs., going on pilgrimage. He nominates attorneys 6 Jan. 1311 (P.R.). Dead 11 Nov. 1312. His wid. Sibyl, afterwards w. of Jn. de Acton (now dead), was dowered of a fourth part of Conerne Manor, and of Yansore Manor, Here., both held of Ric. de Baskerville (Inq.). There were also

WALTER DE BASKERVILE of Kyweshop, and

WALTER DE BASKERVILE, serjeants doing service for Theobald de Verdon agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

BASLADA, S<sup>r</sup> Auger de, Kt. Bailiffs of Sandwich are to restore to him his wines and wares, as he is faithful to K. He and his fellows are merchants of Toulouse (C.R. Dec. 1289).

BASORES, Henry de. Gu. 3 pales vair. On a chief or a demi fleur de lis issuant (Camden).



BASSECHES, Robert de (Basseger). Paly de verry et de gulez, al cheif d'or un florete de sable (Walford). Attributed by Ed. of Walford Roll to Basoches of Artois.

BASOGES, William de. Gu. 3 pales arg. On a chief or a lion passant gu. (Camden). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). There was also

RALPH DE BESAGES, a chief assessor, etc., of subsidy in Notts. and Derb. 24 Oct. 1275 (P.W.).

BASSET, Alan. Of Wilts. Sealed, c. 1225: Two bars undy (Birch).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Anselm, Kt. Erm. On a chief indented gu. 3 mullets or (Charles, St. George). Erm. A chief dancetty gu. (Dering). Of Jakindene, Surr. Sealed, 1268: Erm. On a chief indented 3 annulets (*als.* cinquefoils pierced) (Birch). Kt. Holds lands at Kingston, Som., 9 Oct. 1265 (Inq.). Pardon *re* late disturbances 6 Feb. 1269 (P.R.). Holds 2 carucates at Warblington and Middelton, Hants., val. £38, 20 Jy. 1269 (Inq.). Grant of market and fair at Langridge, Som., 1 Jy. 1272 (Cart.R.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 7 Jan. 1276 (P.R.). He is one of two Kts. serving for Jn. Giffard agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). His lands, taken for his default agst. Isolda, wid. of Walt. Bluet, are restored to him 1 Jan. 1278 (C.R.). Going over seas, he nominates attorneys 18 Jan. 1278 (P.R.). Pardon of trespasses in New Forest 16 Feb. 1280 (P.R.). Lic. to chase the hare and fox in Bristol Chace 21 Ap. 1280 (C.R.). Died at his Manor of Stoke Wed. aft. Mich. 1280 (P.R.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund, Kt. De ermyne od le chef de goules a iii escalops de or. Glou. (Parl.). "It was a fine sight to see . . . . . receiving numerous blows . . . . . the brothers Basset likewise, of whom . . . . . the other bore Ermine. A red chief indented charged with three shells" (Carlavereck). Pardon to Edm. Basset for acquiring from Hen. de Lancastre the Manor of Berewick St. James, Wilts., 6 May 1307 (P.R.). Owes 100/- in Glou. and Wilts. 28 Feb. 1307, £10 in Glou. 12 May 1307, £40 in Glou. and Staff. and £20 in Som. 1308, and £20 in Glou. 1310 (C.R.). Dead 20 Jan. 1311 (F.R.). Held moiety of Salford Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and lands at Dundrey, Som., and at Euweleye, Oulepenne, and Canne, Glou., and left 3 sis. coh., viz., Isabel, 40, wid. of Jn. de Punchardon, Margaret, 38, w. of Nic. de Valers, and Catharine, 35, wid. of Jn. Bysset (Inq.). His heirs are overlords of a moiety of Wynfred Manor, Som., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 10 Jy. 1314 (Inq.).

BASSET, H. Barry undy of 6 arg. and sa. A canton gu. (St. George).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. De ermyne od le chef de goules endente a iii moles de or. Glou. (Parl.). "The brothers Basset . . . . . of whom the eldest bore thus: Ermine. A red chief indented, charged with three gold mullets" (Carlavereck). Jn. Basset owes £100 in Som. 28 Dec. 1284 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Basset prevented damage at Pattingham near La Launde 4 Mar. 1284 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Of Luffenham. Com<sup>r</sup> of Peace, Rut., 1307 (P.W.). S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Basset mentioned as a Kt. of Rut. 1316 to 1330 (Inq. and P.W.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence, Kt. Barry undy of 6 arg. and gu. (Charles, St. George). He hunted sine lic. in Sussex forests 23 Ap. 1272, and often trespassed in Pallingham Park, Suss., to take deer, 16 June 1276 (Inq.). Ceases to be Conservator of Peace, Suss., his lands, etc., there being insufficient for residence, 14 Feb. 1287 (P.W.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with Edm., E. of Cornwall, 20 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Ippesden, Oxon., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 20 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). His f., Alan Basset, held Tyhidi Manor, Corn., 1240-1, and now his s., S<sup>r</sup> Wm. Basset, holds it of Rog. de Englefeld, 24 Jan. 1306 (Inq.).

BASSETT, Nicoll de. Barry undy of 6 arg. and gu. A label or (St. George).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Philip, Kt., Justiciar. Barry undy of 6 or and gu. (M. Paris III, Camden, Charles, St. George). Sealed, 1257-8: Barry undy of six (Birch). Mentioned as Justiciar Feb. 1258 (Cart.R.) and 8 Sep. 1262 (P.R.). Lic. to impark his wood of Walde in Ess. Forest 24 Jy. 1260 (Cart.R.). Grant to him and w. Ela, Countess of Warwick, and their descendants, Manors of Upavon and Marden, Wilts., and Kirtlington, Oxon., 28 Feb. 1261, with market and fair at Upavon 6 Feb. 1262 (Cart. R.). Fought for K. at Lewes 1264 (G.E.C.). Wm. Manduit, E. of Warwick, grants to his friend, S<sup>r</sup> Phil. Basset, and w. Ela, Manors of Sutton in Coldfield, Chaverdon, and Tamworth, Warw., and Chedworth, Glou., viz., to Philip for life and to Ela in dower, 18 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). He and Richard, K. of Almaine, lately drew up an agreement and reconciliation bet. K. and Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 15 June 1267 (P.R.). Lic. to enclose 50 a. adjoining his parks in Bradden Forest, Wilts., 18 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). Sometime Sheriff of Som. and Dors. Grant of a deer leap at his new park at Wotton, and another at his old park at La Fastene, within Bradden Forest, 28 Dec. 1267 (P.R.). Surety for Q. Eleanor 6 Ap. 1269 (Cart.R.). Lic. to enclose lands at Shenfield Manor, Ess., 22 Feb. 1270 (P.R.). Patent for P. Edw. issued in his and others' names 8 Mar. 1271 (C.R.). Died 29 Oct. 1271, leaving d. h. Aliva, who married (1) Hugh le Despenser (killed at Evesham 1265) and (2) Rog. le Bygod, E. of Norfolk. His wid. Ela died c. 1297. She was d. of Wm. de Longespée, E. of Salisbury, and wid. of Thos. de Newburgh, E. of Warwick. She sealed:

1. Six lioncels (Longespée). 2. Chequy. A chevron ermine (Newburgh). 3. Three bars undy (Basset) (Birch).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Of Drayton. Or. 3 piles gu. A canton erm. (Glover). Slain at Evesham 1265, leaving s. h. Ralph (G.E.C.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Of Drayton, sen., Baron. Palée d'or et gulez. In un cantell d'argent une croix palée sable (Walford). Palle d'or et de gulez, ou le cantell d'ermyn (Falkirk). Paly of 6 or and gu. A canton erm. (Dering). Or. 3 pales gu. A canton erm. (Camden). S. h. of Ralph Basset of Drayton, who was slain at Evesham 1265, by Margaret d. coh. of Rog. de Somery of Dudley. He married Hawise, and had s. h. Ralph (G.E.C.). Owes 38 m. in Staff. 21 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Gift of 4 hinds for Draiton Park 1 Jan. 1282, and of 6 bucks for same 18 June 1283 (C.R.).

Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). K. Hen. III gave to Ralph Basset, late dec., market and fair at Colton Basset, Notts. Grant of same now to his s. h. Ralph, but with market transferred from Wed. to Fri., 6 Ap. 1284 (Cart.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K. with E. of Surrey, 20 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Made Custos of Cannock Forest, Staff., 28 May 1293 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 23 June 1295 to 1299. Died 31 Dec. 1299 (G.E.C.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Of Drayton, jun. Baron. De or a iiii peus de goulles e un q<sup>ar</sup>ter de ermyne (Parl.). Or. 3 piles gu. A canton erm. (Guillim, Segar, Stepney, 2, 3 Nob.). Or. 3 piles gu. A canton vair (Charles, St. George). Sealed, 1328: Three piles (Birch). S. h. of Ralph Basset, sen., by w. Hawise. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 29 Dec. 1299 to 1342. Steward of Aquitaine, Seneschal of Gascony, Const. of Dover Cas., and Warden of Cinque Ports. He married, 1304, Joan d. of Jn. de Grey of Wilton, and had s. h. Ralph who ob. v.p., leaving s. h. Ralph, successor to his g.f., and Isabel w. of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. Shirley. He died 25 Feb. 1343 (G.E.C.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Of Sapcote. Arg. 3 bars nebuly sa. (Guillim). Barry undy of 6 arg. and sa. A label gu. (St. George). S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Basset of Sapcote was in arms with the E. of Leicester 1265 (Inq.). Grant to him marriage of Margaret wid. of Urian de St. Peter 15 June 1295 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Sapcote, Stoke, and Upton, Leic., late of P. Edmund, 3 Jy. 1297 (Inq.). Overlord of Wyleweby Manor, Leic., 18 Jy. 1301. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Alton and Ravenston, Leic., Nov. 1314. Overlord at Metherringham, Lincs., 15 Oct. 1316. Holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Napton and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Merton, Warw., 12 Jan. 1316 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Staff., 6 Mar. 1300 (P.W.). He married first Eliz. d. coh. of Rog. Colvill, and had s. h. Simon, who died 1328. He himself died 1322, being s. h. of Simon Basset of Sapcote (G.E.C.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Of Weldon. Aged 30, s. h. of Ric. Basset of Weldon, 1 Jy. 1276 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands in Northants. and Staff. 25 June 1276 (F.R.). Pays 72½ m., part pay<sup>d</sup> of 80 m. due for 2 Kt. Fees for Welsh War, 4 Jy. 1277 (F.R.). Lic. to cultivate 38 a. waste at Welledon in Rockingham Forest, and to hold it in fee simple, 8 Nov. 1280 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Having made fine for Welsh War, has his scutage in Leic., Notts., Northants., Staff., and Salop, 1 Sep. 1285 (S.R.). Overlord of Welham Manor, Leic., held by Thos. s. h. of Thos. Basset, dec., 13 Ap. 1291 (Inq.). Dead 28 Dec. 1291 (F.R.). Dower to his wid. Eleanor. His s. h. was 18 on 1 Nov. 1291 (P.R. and C.R.). He left s. h. Richard and 2 daus., viz., Eleanor w. of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Knyvet, and Joan w. of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. Aylesbury. These were eventually coheirs, his s. Ric. having had Ralph, who had Richard, s.p. (G.E.C.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. Of Weldon. Sealed (? t. Ed. III): Three pales. A bordure bezanty (Birch). Overlord at Blatherwick, Northants., Gidding and Lullyngton, Hunts., 28 Sep. 1322 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Herts., Northants., and Staff., to Gt. Council at Westminster, 9 May 1324. Being sick and feeble, he is unable to act as Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, 1325 (P.W.).



- BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. Of Weldon. Aged 30, s. h. of Ralph Basset, who held one small Kt. Fee at Madeley, Staff., Weldon Manor, Northants., as 1 Kt. Fee, lands at Welham as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, and 1 Fee at Sutton and Weston, Northants., 17 Ap. 1257 (Inq.). K. has restored to him his lands, forfeited during disturbances, 25 Oct. 1268 (P.R.). Dead 1 Jy. 1276, holding Madeley Manor, Staff., as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Weldon, Weston, Sutton, and Pitesley, Northants., and leaving s. h. Ralph, 32 (Inq.).
- BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. Of Weldon. Baron. Palee de or e de goules od la bordure de azure besanute. Northants. and Rut. (Parl.). Or. 3 pales gu. A bordure az. (1, 2 Nob.). Paly of 6 or and gu. A bordure sa. bezanty (Stepney). Aged 18 on 1 Nov. 1291, s. h. of Ralph and g.s. of S<sup>r</sup> Ric. Basset (P.R. and C.R.). Grant to Hugh de Curtenay of his marriage or (should he die young) that of his bro. Henry 5 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). Overlord at Weldon 10 Nov. 1292 (Inq.). Having £20 lands at Pittesle and Weldon, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Overlord of Blatherwick Manor, Northants., as 1 Kt. Fee, Feb. 1297, at Holewell and Kettleby, Leic., 24 Aug. 1303, at Blatherwick and Laxton 1 May 1306 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Northants., 13 Ap. 1309. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Rockingham Cas. and forests between bridges of Oxford and Stamford 26 Aug. 1309 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 6 Feb. 1299 (P.W.). Taken prisoner at Bannockburn 24 June 1314 (G.E.C.). Dead 18 Aug. 1314, when wardship of his s. h. Ralph, and his marriage, with that of his other sons, Richard and Robert as alternatives, should Ralph die young, was sold for £800 to Ric. de Grey (F.R.).
- BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Roger. Or. 3 piles conjoined in base sa. A canton gu. (Segar). De or a iiii peuz de sable a un q<sup>a</sup>rtier de ermyne. Warw. (Parl.). Or. 3 piles az. A quarter erm. (Cott.). To be delivered from Serborne gaol, Dors., in which imprisoned for trespasses, 28 Jy. 1288 (P.R.). Protection, staying in Scot. for K., 20 Jan. 1292 (P.R.). Overlord at Over Melcombe, Dors., 10 Sep. 1296 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Sometime yeoman of Hen. de Lancastre. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his death at Dingleye, Northants., 18 June 1311 (P.R.).
- BASSET, Simon. Simon fil. Ralph Basset of Sapcote sealed, t. Hen. III: Three bars wavy (Birch). Barry nebuly of 6 arg. and sa. (St. George). Barry nebuly of 8 or (*als.* arg.) and sa. (Dering). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with Baldwin Wake, 19 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to serve agst. Welsh 1282 and 1283 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him of robbery in Here. 11 Dec. 1283 (P.R.). Protection for Simon Basset of Sapcote and his bro. Ralph 20 Ap. 1284 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of Winchester in Leic., and Conservator of Peace, Leic., 20 Jan. 1287 (P.R. and P.W.). Protection, going to Wales for K. with E. of Surrey, 24 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Holds Staunton Manor, Leic., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Phil. Marmyon, 13 Mar. 1292 (Inq.). He went to Gascony with K. 1294, and was dead Mich. 1295, leaving s. h. Ralph (G.E.C.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. De argent a ii barres de azur', en le chef iii chapels de roses de goul' (Parl.). Protection, going over seas with Blanche wid. of P. Edm., 7 June 1298. Again, staying there with her, 12 Jan. 1299, and again for 2 yrs., going to stay with her, 28 June 1300 (P.R.). Dead 18 Nov. 1304 (F.R.). He was s. of S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence and g.s. of Alan Basset, and left s. h. William, 4-5. He held Tihidi Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Trevalga hamlet as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Corn., Whitechapel hamlet, Devon, and moiety of Bebyton Manor, Suss., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee. Dower to his wid. Alice and his mother Hawise (Inq.). K. presented clergy to St. Illogan and Camborne his heir being in ward, 13 Mar. 1308 (P.R.). Pardon to his wid. Alice for marrying sine lic. John de Knovill 17 Jan. 1309 (P.R.). Respite of Kthood. for 1 yr. on £10 fine to Wm. Basset of Cornwall 23 Sep. 1324 (F.R.).

BASSET, Margaret, of Quorndon, Leic., sealed, t. Hen. III or Ed. I: 1. Undecipherable. 2. A bend and chief (Birch).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Marmaduke, Kt. Witnesses charter of Robert, Bp. of Durham, Wed. aft. 8 Sep. 1269 (Cart.R.). William fil. Marmaduke Basset, Kt., owes £100 to Jews in Northants. Jan. 1290 (C.R.).

BASSET, S<sup>r</sup> Miles. "He was with horses and arms in open rebellion" (Inq. in Yorks. 1265). "John Basset seized his lands, etc., at Morton, Berks." 1265 (Inq.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Baldwin de, Kt. Gu. Gyronny of 12 vair and gu. (Charles). Made Custos of Rockingham Cas. and Forest on death of Warin de B., late Custos, 10 Feb. to 30 Mar. 1269 (P.R.). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land, 10 Feb. 1271 (P.R.). Dead 2 Mar. 1275, leaving s. h. Warin, 8. He held Wimpole Manor and lands, Cambs., of Eleanor wid. of Roger, E. of Winchester, who had sold the same before 30 Ap. 1275 (Inq. and C.R.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de, Kt. Pardon, at instance of Warin de Bassingburn, of his trespasses in late disturbances, 30 Jy. 1268 (P.R.). Owes to Jews 7 June 1270 (P.R.). He grants to Q. mother Eleanor Beningsfield Cas. and Manor, Northants., for life at £100 rent, 13 Jan. 1274 (Cart.R.). Dead 26 Jy. 1280, holding Beningsfield Manor as 4 Kt. Fees, Manors of Abindon, Shenley, Cleyndon, and Lillinston, as 1 Fee, and lands at Rockingham, and leaving s. h. Humphry, 26 (Inq.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de, Kt. Gyronny of 12 (Birch). Aged 26, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de B., 26 Jy. 1280 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 8 Aug. 1280 (F.R.). Performs service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee agst. Welsh 4 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Holds 2 Fees at Thornton Steward, Yorks., late of Peter de Sabandia, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Wykes and Fordham, Cambs., Oct. 1283 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cambs., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1297 (P.W.). Dead 22 Feb. 1298 (F.R.), holding Benefield and Abyndon Manors, Northants., and other lands, in all 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees, and leaving wid. Mary and s. h. Humphry, 23 (Inq.). Mary, who was d. of Matt. de Thornewton, had lic.

to remarry 3 Feb. 1303 (P.R.). She sealed, Gyronny of 12, using her husband's seal (Birch).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de, Kt. Geroune de argent e de goules. Cambs. (Parl.). Aged 23, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de B. Livery of his f. lands 31 Mar. 1298 (F.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Having served for  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, has quittance of scutage 15 Jan. 1306 (C.R.). A lord of Glapthorn, Cotterstock, Southwick, and Benefield, Northants., 1316 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Benyngfeld 14 Jan. 1321 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Made Sheriff of Northants. and Custos of Northampton Cas. 1 June and 2 Jy. 1321 to 9 Jy. 1322 (F.R.).

BASSINGBURN, John de. Arg. A bend bet. 6 martlets gu. On a chief az. a lion passant or (M. Paris III).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Geroune de or e de goules. Herts. (Parl.). He and others in 17 Ed. 1 took 10 does in Hatfield wood for Bp. of Ely (P.R. 10 Feb. 1291). Owes 106/- in Ess. 26 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Hatfield and Redburn, Herts., Maunden and Rettenden, Ess., 20 Mar. 1300 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Ess. and Herts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301, and from Ess. 1302 and 1306 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Ess., 1 Nov. 1301, and 1302 (P.R.). Holds part of a Kt. Fee at Takeley, Ess., Easter 1303 (Inq.). He and another are to extend Hemel Hempsted Manor, Herts., 23 Oct. 1303 (Inq.). Owes 300 quarters of wheat at 8/- per q<sup>r</sup>, in Ess. and Herts., 12 Nov. 1305 (C.R.). To survey supplies of corn, etc., for Scots War, 1 Mar. 1306 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Sheriff of Ess. and Const. of Colchester Cas. 22 Jan. 1307 (P.R.). A witness, aged 53, at proof of age of John fil. John Chamberlain of Ess., having entered the service of the boy's father 21 yrs. ago, received robes from him, lifted the boy from the font, and given him the name John (Inq. 5 Nov. 1307). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* complaint that his w. Agnes was assaulted and robbed at Ware, Herts. (P.R. 25 May 1312). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* breaking his park and felling his trees at Hoddesdon, Herts., 9 May 1313 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Herts., 5 Aug. 1316 (F.R.). Writ for Inq. of Agnes de Basingburn 14 Jy. 1322. She held for life Hodisdone Manor, Herts., and left g.d. h. Agnes d. of her s. John (Inq.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Matthew de, Kt. Q<sup>a</sup>rtile dor 't de gul ove qatre cressauntz de lun 't lautre (Boro.). Of Badelingham, Cambs. Sealed, 1332: Quarterly. In each quarter a crescent (Birch). Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts. 29 Nov. 1318 to 18 Ap. 1319, and again 27 May 1319 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Cambs., 1314-19-22-27 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BASSINGBURN, Thomas de. Sealed, 14th cent.: A bend bet. 3 birds contourné (Birch).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Warin de, Kt. Gyronny or and az. (Glover). K. confirms gift to him by P. Edw. of Any Manor, co. Limerick, as 2 Kt. Fees, 5 Dec. 1263 (Cart.R.). Grant to him for his good service all lands late of Thos.



de Estlegh, with Hardreshull Manor, moiety of Chishull Manor, and reversion to Manor of Weston, 25 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). Confirmation of his grant of bailiwick of Clyve Forest to Ric. de Arden for Warin's life 14 Nov. 1266 (P.R.). K. lately made him Custos of forests bet. Oxford and Stamford 20 Feb. 1267. He lately served for Bp. of Ely 13 May 1267. K. lately, for his services to K. and P. Edw., granted him £100 p.a. wardships or escheats, and afterwards custody of forests, as above, taking £100 p.a. therefrom, 15 May 1267 (P.R.). Sheriff of Northants. 22 June 1267 (P.R.). Grant of £20 for his expenses when with the Legate in Tower of London 3 Mar. 1268 (P.R.). Dead 10 Feb. 1269, leaving s. h. Edmund. Custody of Forest given to Baldwin de Bassingburn (P.R.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund de, Kt. S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Warin de B. 10 Feb. 1269 (P.R.). Enrolment, 4 Nov. 1278, of deed of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. de Clare, granting to him Blyburgh Manor, Lincs., with lands in Corringham, Yolthorp, Messingham, Butterwick, Somerby, and Redburn, in exchange for Any Manor in Ireland (C.R. and Cart.R.). Owes £300 to K., and may pay same at £20 p.a., 22 May 1275 (F.R.). Overlord at Blyburgh, and grants that Manor to Wm. Bardolf for life, 23 Dec. 1289 (Inq.). Kt. doing service for William Bardolf 3 Aug. 1282 (P.W.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Warin de, Kt. Geroune de or e de azur. Lincs. (Parl.). Gyronny of 12 or and az. (Charles, Camden, St. George, Dering). S. h. of Edm. de B. Protection, going over seas for Hugh Bardolf, 10 May 1299 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Blyburgh, Lincs., 11 June 1299 (Inq.). Grant of free warren there 5 Jy. 1304 (Cart.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Pardon of £60 debt of his g.f., Warin de B., whose heir he is, 6 June 1307 (P.R.). Overlord at Blyburgh 23 June 1313 and 11 Jan. 1317 (Inq.).

BASSINGBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Warin de, Kt. Geroune d'or et d'azure (Walford). Aged 8, s. h. of Baldwin de B., 2 Mar. 1275 (Inq.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Wimpole, Cambs., 3 Ap. 1282 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Cambs. and Hunts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Of Wynepol, Cambs. Holds mess. and lands there and at Arrington as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Alan la Zouche, 29 Ap. 1314 (Inq.). A lord of Papworth St. Agnes, Wimpole, Bassingborn, and Albigne, Cambs., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 8 Jan. 1323, holding Manor of Lit. Abyngton as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands there as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. Warin, 30 (F.R. and Inq.), to whom livery 7 Mar. 1323 (F.R.).

BASSINGBURN, Isabella, wid. of Warin de B., of Brettenham, Norf., and of Cambs. Sealed, t. Ed. I: Gyronny of eight (Birch).

BASTINGHWEYT, S<sup>r</sup> Alexander de, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Allerdale, 18 Feb. 1307 (P.W.). Made Sheriff of Cumb. and Custos of Carlisle Cas. 26 Mar. 1307 to 10 Ap. 1310 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 13 Oct. 1307 and in 1319–20 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> and Sub-Escheator, Cumb., 21 Sep. 1316 (Inq. and F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Cumb. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Scutage, Cumb., 22 May 1324.

BATAILLE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. Lic. for him and w. Matilda to purchase lands at Witlegh, Ess., from Phil. de la Rokele, 8 Feb., and lands at Weeley, Ess.,

28 Jy. 1278 (C.R.). Overlord at Old Windsor, Berks., 25 May 1283, and at Barking, Ess., Nov. 1289 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at Lit. Hoyland and Tendring, Ess., 10 Jan. 1290 (Cart.R.). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast, but unfit for service, 1296 (P.W.). Dead 15 May 1302 (F.R.), holding forestership of Windsor and lands at Wynkefeld, and leaving s. h. Henry (Inq.). Livery of forestership to his s. h. Henry 9 June 1302 (F.R.).

BATHINGDEN, Sr Richard de, Kt. A Kt. doing service for Rob. de Chaundos 1277 (P.W.).

BATH, Sr Alan de, Kt. A witness, June 1293 (C.R.).

BATHONIA, Sr Fulk de, Kt. (Baa, Ba). Overlord of Brendhall Manor, Ess., 3 Ap. 1286 (Inq.). His s. John owes £100 in Yorks., etc., 22 Nov. 1288 (C.R.). He granted Manor of Boliton la Brendehall to Wm. de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston for 7 yrs. for 80 m. 7 yrs. ago, and now wishes to re-enter same, 16 June 1290 (Inq.). Witnesses charter of Sr Simon de Veer of Goxhill, Lincs., as per inspex. of 12 May 1301 (Cart.R.).

BATHONIA, Sr Henry de, Kt. Justice in eyre, Wilts., 24 Ap. 1249. Of K's Council 20 Jy. 1254. Justice of Jews 24 Feb. 1258, and 1261 (Cart.R.). Formerly Justice in eyre, Kent, 21 Jy. 1273 (C.R.). Inq. of his wid., Lady Aline de B., 10 Aug. 1274. She held lands in Berks., Midx., London, Oxon., Herts., Norf., Suss., and Lincs. Their s., Sr Jn. de Bathonia, 24-40, is her heir (Inq.).

BATHONIA, Sr John de, Kt. S. h. of Sr Hen. and Lady Aline de B. Livery of his m. lands 22 Aug. 1274 (F.R.). Custos of Windsor Park 18 Jy. 1298, and 1303 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 30 Mar. 1305. His wages from last Mich. to be paid (C.R.).

BATHONIA, Sr John de, Kt. He was agst. K. till captured at Northampton, but not afterwards. Held Manors of Beningworth, Lincs., and Norton, Ess., but Norton was seized by E. of Gloucester. Had 100/- rents at Bamburg, Lincs., but these were taken from him after his capture. Holds Langeford Manor in ward. His w. Philippa holds lands at Billingham and rents at Walcot, Lincs., for life (Inq. Mich. 1265). Of Cambs. Pardon *re* late disturbances. He and his men are received to K's peace 18 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). He may ransom his lands at Spalding and Pinchbeck 21 Aug. 1268 (P.R.). Going over seas, he nominates attorneys 28 June 1281. Protection 30 Sep. 1281 (P.R.). Overlord in Ess. 20 Mar. 1286 (Inq.). Dead 11 Sep. 1291. His w. Eleanor was d. h. of Sr Geof. de Aunblie, and he left d. h. Joan, 25-30, w. of Jn. Boun. He held lands in Wilts., at Lambourne, etc., Berks., Manors of Glynton, Oxon., Norton, Ess., as 1½ Kt. Fee, Elmsett, Suff., as 3½ Fees, Manors in Lincs. and Norf. and lands at Stepney, Midx. He left wid. Maud, jointly enfeoffed with him of Pinchbeck Manor, Lincs. Dower to her in Benington, Anderby, and Dalby, Lincs. (Inq.).

BATHONIA, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. Of Glou. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Glou., 1307 (P.W.). Vindi-

cated from charge of disorders in Glou. 10 Jy. 1311 (Inq.). A lord of Ley, Glou., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 9 Jy. 1326 (F.R.), having had 2 d. coh., viz., Aline, 30, w. of Rob. de Sapy, and Elizabeth, deceased w. of Adam de Aune, who left s. h. John de Aune, now 15. He held mess. and lands at Westbury by Navenholme, and at Northwode, Glou. (Inq.).

BATHONIA, S<sup>r</sup> Osbert de, Kt. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him and others of homicide in Som. 7 Ap. 1283 (P.R.). Witnesses deed *re* Kingsbury, Som., per inspex. Jan. 1285 (C.R.). Holds Loxton Manor, Som., with reversion to his d. Eliz., late of Bp. Rob. Burnel, Dec. 1292 (Inq.). Dead 23 Jan. 1296 (F.R.). Livery of his lands to his d. h. Eliz. w. of Wm. de Weyland, 5 June 1296 (F.R.).

BATHONIA, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. De goules a un cheveron e iii rouwels de argent. Beds. (Parl.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Cambs. and Hunts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Derb. 24 Nov. 1303, and Hunts. 14 Nov. 1307 (P.R.). Justice in Beds. 1309 and 1314 (P.W.). S<sup>r</sup> Walt. de Baa, Kt., witnesses charter of Woburn Abbey 10 Aug. 1313 (Cart.R.). A lord of Roxton, Beds., 1316 (P.W.).

BAUCOY, Hugo de, le Labyn. Vert et d'or un crois gules resercele. Un labell sable (Walford).

BAUZAY, S<sup>r</sup> Guy de, Kt. Mentioned among several Kts. acting for K. Ed. I in exchange of prisoners with France 16 Jy. 1299 (P.R. and C.R.).

Note by Ed. of Walford Roll: "Bauçay of Poitou bore Or, a cross ancre gu.

BAUD, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. De goules a iii egles de or. Ess. (Parl.). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., is enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to military Council 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Ess. *vice* him insufficiently qualified 23 Jan. 1298 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Com<sup>r</sup>, etc., Ess., 1301-9, and Herts. 1313 (P.W. and P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Hinxworth, Herts., late of Roger Bygod, E. of Norfolk, 1 May 1307 (Inq.). Walter le Baue, Kt., aged 50, witnessing at proof of age of Thos. fil. Barnard, at Ascensiontide 1311, stated that his w. Meliora bore him d. Anne in Jan. 1289 (Inq.).

BAUD, Robert le. Sheriff of Northants. and Const. of Northampton Cas. 13 Nov. 1279 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Northants. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Dead 27 Sep. Livery of his lands to his s. h. Simon 7 Nov. 1305 (F.R.).

BAUDRANDI, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. Peter B., donzel, s. of Peter de Baudrandi, Kt., owes £2,000 to Wm. de Monte Revelli on his lands and chattels Feb. 1286 (C.R.).

BAUNSTERSEIN, Henry de. Vert a trois faux lozenges d'argent, al cheif paly d'or et de gulez (Walford).

BAUQUELL, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Bacquelle, Bakwelle). Palee de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a un lup'd de or. Midx. (Parl.). His w. Cicely was wid. of Jn. Adrian, to whom Jn., E. of Surrey, owed 591 m., 8 Feb. 1288 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> at various times from 7 May 1289 (P.R. and C.R.). To perambulate forests of Ess., Hunts., Northants., Rut., Surr., and Suss.,



at 6/- per day wages, 26 Nov. 1297 (P.W.). Justice in eyre, Cambs., 3 Dec. 1298 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with Edw., P. of Wales, 13 Aug. 1302. Again, going over seas for K. and staying there, 1303-8 (P.R.). Grant of free warren to him and w. Cicely and hrs. at Lee, Lewisham, and Bromley, Kent, and Brokham, Surr., 8 Jan. 1303 (Cart.R.). Mentioned as Seneschal in Ponthieu 30 June 1303 and later (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* depredations on coasts of England and Normandy 1304 (P.R.). Provision of Canonries and prebends of Beverley and Southwell for his s. John Jan. 1306 (Bliss). John de Bauquell, K's clerk, is frequently mentioned.

BAVARIA, Duke of. Barry of 12 az. and arg. A baston gu. (Camden).

BAVENT, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. Arg. A chief indented sa. (Dering). Having a Kt. Fee in Suss. he is distrained to receive Kthood. 26 June 1278 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Kent 9 Sep. 1281 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282-3, to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Cocking, Hyen, Hirlingham, Wisteneston, Chiltinton, and Bungeton, Suss., at Hacchesham and Putfold, Surr., at Shipborn and Halling, Kent, and at Brandeston and Combes, Suff., with markets and fairs at Shipborn and Cocking, 1 Aug. 1285 (Cart.R.). Life exemption from assizes, etc., 3 Aug. 1285 (P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Suff., 26 Dec. 1285 (C.R.). Overlord at Hachesham 2 Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Dead 23 Nov. 1292, holding lands in Kent, Surr., Suss., and Suff., and leaving s. h. Roger, 11 next Purification. His w. Alesia is d. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Peter de Eskudemor (Inq.). Dower to her at Wysteneston and Bungeton 28 May 1293 (C.R.). Jn. de Cobeham has wardship of Adam's lands and heir 6 Nov. 1297 (C.R.).

Another Adam de Bavent was sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 15 Aug. 1314 (P.W.).

BAVENT, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Baron. De argent od le chef endente de sable. Surr. and Suss. (Parl.). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Adam de B. Grant of his marriage for 200 m. to John de Cobham 13 Aug. 1297 (P.R.). Proof of his age 6 Oct. 1300. He was born and baptised at Wistaneston 22 Mar. 1279 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 27 Oct. 1301 (C.R.). He holds 3 Kt. Fees at Norton and Fifehide, Wilts., 29 Oct. 1302 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Sum<sup>d</sup> with his w. to Coronation of Ed. II 1308, and to Parl. 8 Jan. 1313 to 1321-2 (P.W.). He married Joan, and had s. h. Roger (G.E.C.).

BAVENT, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Dargent ove i cheveroun de gul ove la bordur de sable besaunte de or (Boro.). Arg. A fesse gu. (Harl.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Staff. to Gt. Council at Westminster 1324 (P.W.).

BAVENT, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to defend coast of Norf. or Suff. agst. French 3 Aug. 1295. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Suff. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Suff., 14 Oct. 1302 (P.W.). Owes on lands in Norf. and Suff. 16 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee in Suff., late of Alice, Countess of Norfolk, 5 Jy. 1307. Holds 1 Fee at Chedestan and Eston and parts of 2¼ Fees at Cukeley, Suff., 27 Ap. 1307 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* scutage in Suff. 6 Nov. 1319 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Suff., 1324 (P.W.).

- BAYNARD, S<sup>r</sup> Fulk, Kt. Overlord at Seketon, etc., Norf., 13 Jan. 1262 and 26 June 1298 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Norf. Ap. 1276 (Inq.). Witnesses deed 7 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace, Norf., 20 Jan. 1287 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Ipswich 8 Jy. 1289, Norwich 10 Dec. 1295, and 1296 (C.R. and P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Norf., 6 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Sick and ill 5 June 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf., Suff., Cambs., and Hunts., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Dead 10 June 1305 (F.R.). Held Manors of Hadeston and Merton, Norf., of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. fil. Walter, as 8½ Kt. Fees, and by pay<sup>t</sup> of 28/- every 24 weeks for guard of Baynard's Cas., London. He left s. h. Robert, 40 (Inq.).
- BAYNARD, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Pardon of homicide 15 May 1268 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> of o. t. *re* complaint by him and Wm. Baynard of their unjust disseisin of tenements at Gt. Hautbois, Norf., 20 May 1285 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Norwich, 8 Jy. 1287. Com<sup>r</sup> in Norf. 6 Mar. 1288 (P.R.). He owes 12 m. in Norf. Ap. 1289, and £60 there 1291 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Norf., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Dead 4 June 1299 (F.R.).
- BAYNARD, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. (Baniard). De sable a une fesse e ii cheverons de or. Norf. (Parl.). S. h. of Rob. B. 4 June 1299 (F.R.). Mentioned as s. h. of Rob. B. of Gt. Hautbois, etc., Norf., 4 Jan. 1301 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Norf., 28 Nov. 1307, and in 1309 and 1311-2 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Norf., 1309-14-16-20-25-27 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Norf. 4 Jy. 1310, and in Cambs. and Hunts. (P.R.). Custos of Bpric. of Ely 18 Jy. 1310 (P.R.). Sheriff of Norf. and Const. of Norwich Cas. to 28 Ap. 1312 (P.R.). Owes 600 m. in Norf. 28 Aug. 1312 (C.R.). Lic. to crenellate his dwelling-place at Gt. Hautboys 7 Sep. 1312 (P.R.). Holds ½ Kt. Fee at Brethenham, Shadewell, and Reshworth, Norf., 26 Aug. 1314. Overlord at Riston, Norf., 4 Nov. 1315. Com<sup>r</sup> in Norf. 6 Feb. 1314, and 1316 (Inq.). Grant of 2 markets and fairs at Whetacre, Norf., 9 Aug. 1318 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Holds ⅓ Kt. Fee at Hauteboys, Totington, Calthorp, and Beston, Norf., late of Aymer, E. of Pembroke, 28 Aug. 1324 (Inq.).
- BAYNARD, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Aged 50, s. h. of Ismannia Baynard, who held 1 Kt. Fee at Reyn and Messing, Ess., 12 June 1272 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh and makes fine for 2 Kt. Fees 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 16 Feb. 1281 (F.R.).
- BAYNARD, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Justice of gaol delivery, Colchester 22 Sep. 1287 and 18 Sep. 1291, Royston 16 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Dead 14 Jy. 1295 (F.R.). Held mess., etc., at Messing, Ess., as 1½ Kt. Fee, lands at Lit. Reynes as ¼ Kt. Fee, and at Lit. Maldon and St. Lawrence. His heir to Messing is Thomas, 22, s. of his elder bro., Ric. Baynard, and to lands at Lit. Maldon is Thos. Fillol, 26. Dower to his wid. Margery (Inq.).
- BAYOUSE, S<sup>r</sup> Bogo de, Kt. Of Yorks. To perambulate forests 8 Aug. 1316 (P.W.). Pardon *re* death of Gaveston 1318 (P.W.). Kt. Bachelor captured fighting agst. K. at Boroughbridge 1322 (P.W.). Begyn de Bacus

and others robbed K's Manor of Wheteley, Yorks., of oxen, etc., 28 June 1323 (Inq.). To serve in Guyenne 7 Jan. 1323 (P.W.). Of Yorks. Finds mainpernors for good behaviour 19 Sep. 1324 (F.R.).

BAYOUSE, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. (Baicis). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Lindwode, Lincs., of heirs of Elias de Rabayn, Easter 1288 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 4 Dec. 1295 (P.R.). To conduct prisoners captured at Dunbar 16 May 1296 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots (P.W.). Has a Manor at Neubel, and he and others hold 3 Kt. Fees there and at Steynton, Langwath, Maydenwell, and Fulstowe, Lincs., 24 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 28 Mar. 1300, and to 1316 (P.R.). He and another owe £60 in Lincs. 12 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Justice in Lincs. 9 Nov. 1304 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Assessor, etc., Lincs., 16 Feb. 1305 (P.W.). Made Custos of Templars' lands in Lincs., etc., 9 Oct. 1311 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 27 Ap. 1309 and till 1320 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Kedington, Foterby, Kellesthorpe, and Saltfleetby, Lincs., Ap. 1317 (Inq.).

BAYOUSE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. De argent a iii lioncels de porpre. Hunts. (Parl.). Having £40 lands in Hunts., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 17 Mar. 1295 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 4 Dec. 1295 (P.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess. but non-resident, sum<sup>d</sup> to defend coast 1296 and to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and in 1297–8 and 1300–1 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Huntingdon, 26 Mar. 1300, and in 1302 and 1305. Justice to enforce Statute of Winchester 10 May 1300 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Conyngton and Pertenhale, Hunts., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 14 Oct. 1300 (Inq.). Late Sheriff of Leic. 27 June 1307 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, and Justice in Hunts. and Cambs. 1307 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 27 Ap. 1309 (P.W.). Overlord at Assyndon, Ess., 14 May 1322 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Ess., but being over 80 yrs. old is unable to serve, 1322 (P.W.).

BAYOUSE, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen de, Kt. (Bays). Aged 60 in Mar. 1249, bro. h. of Jn. de B., dec., who held 1 Kt. Fee in Waye,  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee in Edmundesham, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Lim, Dors., with Welbourn Manor and lands worth £54 p.a. at Lindwood in Lindsey, Lincs. (Inq.). His d. h. Maud is wid. of S<sup>r</sup> Elias de Rabayn, lately deceased, 6 Aug. 1285. His heirs are overlords at Thornton, Goxhill, and Burnham, Lincs., Jan. 1287. K. presents to Lindwood Church, Lincs., the lands of Matilda, d. h. of Ste. de Baicis, being in his hands, 4 June, 1307. Maud de Rabayn claims Barony of Bayeux as her inheritance 21 Mar. 1316 (P.R.).

BAYUSE, Susprius de. Holds  $\frac{1}{5}$  Kt. Fee at Croxton and Kirmington, Lincs., late of Rog. de Quency, E. of Winchester, 16 Jy. 1270. Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Careby, Lincs., late of Baldwin Wake, Easter 1282. Holds mess. and lands at Eylesthorp, Lincs., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Wikham, Lincs., of the heirs of Ste. de Bayuse, 1288 (Inq.). Dead 7 Ap. 1292 (F.R.). He had enfeoffed his uncle, Wm. de Gymmylles *als.* Gymmynges of Eylesthorp Manor, Lincs. (Inq.).



BAYOUSE, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. (Baïocis). He and w. Mary hold 8½ Kt. Fees in Tweverton, Bacwell, and Stok, Som., late of Ric. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, 1261-2 (Inq.). Witnesses, 1275-9, charter *re* lands in Bath, as per inspex. 28 Dec. 1279 (Cart.R.). Lic. to alienate lands in Kirmound le Mire, Lincs., to Stainfield Priory, 28 Nov. 1293 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Respite of his debts to Exchequer, because he sent 2 yeomen with barbed horses to serve over seas, 28 Aug. 1297 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). His Heirs hold La Rode Manor and advowson, Som., as 1 Kt. Fee, and ⅓ Fee at Topsfield, Ess., late of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, 18 Oct. 1314 (Inq.).

BAYOUSE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Baïocis, Bause). De goul' a iii barres de argent, en le chief iii escalops de argent (Parl.). Gu. 2 bars arg. and 3 escallops arg. (Boro.). Gu. 2 bars and in chief 3 escallops arg. (Stepney). S. h. of Suspirius de Baïocis. Having proved his age and done fealty, has livery of his lands, held of Barony of Bayeux, wh. is in K's hands, 15 Feb. 1298 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with Blanche, wid. of P. Edm., 16 June 1298 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Careby, Lincs., 16 Dec. 1303 (Cart.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). He and another owe 70 m. in Ess. 3 Aug. 1309. One owes him 65 m. in Lincs. 6 Sep. 1312 (C.R.). Confirmation to Louth Park Abbey of grant of lands at Kelstern by Wm. fil. Wm. de Baius 18 Feb. 1314 (Cart.R.). He was seised of Norton and Louth Manors till 24 Jy. 1322 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Lincs. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 1327 (P.W.).

BECARD, S<sup>r</sup> Peter, Kt. Sire . . . . . Becard. De or a iiii egles de azur. e un sautour de goul. (Parl.). John Becard was slain at Evesham 1265, fighting agst. K., and his 100/- rents were confiscated. They are now restored to his s. h. Peter B., to whom Abbot of Evesham shall pay them, 25 Oct. 1268 (P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Yorks., 20 Jan. 1279 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas for K., 23 Ap. 1279 (P.R.). Witnesses Charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 27 May 1280 (Cart.R.). Grant of free warren at Burton St. Leonard, Yorks., 24 Nov. 1280 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 13 Nov. 1295, and 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 1295 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks., Lancs., Derb., and Notts., 1298 (C.R.). Owes £23 3s. 4d. 9 Oct. 1300 and 90 m. in 1304, in Yorks. (C.R.). Holds 6 carucates as ½ Kt. Fee at Burton, Yorks., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 28 Jan. 1301 (Inq.). Holds 4 bovates at Grimthorpe, late of Rob. fil. Ralph, Whitsun 1317. Holds lands at Ellerton and Beleby, Yorks., 7 Aug. 1323 (Inq.). Peter, aged 15, s. of Peter B., s. of Alice d. of Thos. de Graystok, is coheir to Marg. de la Vale 24 May 1327. Proof of his age Mar. 1335. He was born at Beilby, Yorks., Mich. 1313 (Inq.).

BECHE, S<sup>r</sup> John de la, Kt. De argent a une bende de goules a iii testes de cerf de or, en le cantel un m'elo de sable. Berks. (Parl.). Sometime K's

yeoman. Owes £70 for ferm of Henton Manor 22 Nov. 1308, and has quittance (C.R.). Keeper of several manors of See of Winchester in vacancy, and of Carisbrooke, Winchester, and Nottingham Cas. Sheriff of Hants., Notts., and Derb., 1308-16 (F.R.). Quittance of £125 for ferm of Henton Manor 23 Feb. 1310 (C.R.). Keeper of Uppeledcumbe Manor for Abp. of York, and Const. of Nottingham Cas., 20 Jan. 1312. He may reside in Nottingham Cas. with his w., children, and household, 30 Sep. 1312 (C.R.). Cedes Carisbrooke Cas. 2 Dec. 1312 (Cart.R.). Grant of free warren at Yatingeden, Everyngton, Hampstede, Bedenhampstede, Cumpton, Aldeworth, Bastelden, and Asshampstede, Berks., 10 May 1316. Grant of market and fair at Yatingden 9 Nov. 1318 (Cart.R.). Held 1 Kt. Fee at Yatingden Manor of Jn. de Somery, but it is now in K's hands, 20 Sep. 1322. Kt. Held lands in Westminster 7 to 15 Ed. II, but they were forfeited for his rebellion (Inq. 25 Mar. 1324). He and w. Isabel held lands at Ofter Robert, Berks., but they were forfeited (Inq. 16 Mar. 1325). Writ for his Inq. 26 Jan. 1329. He held lands in Berks. as in 1316, was bro. h. of Philip de la B., and had bro. Nicholas, and s. h. Thomas, 15, who was dead 8 Nov. 1331, leaving bro. h. John, who was dead 25 May 1336, leaving Joan, Isabel, and Alice his sis. coh. (Inq.).

BECK, Sr John de, Kt., "fiz." Dargent ove i fesse de gul. ove iii testes de deym dor ove i m'lot de sabl. (Boro.). Kt. of Shire, Hants., 1316. Pardon *re* death of Gaveston 1318. He is K's enemy 1321. "Bachelor pris a Boroughbridge" 1322. A prisoner in Tower of London 1323 (P.W.).

BECHÉ, Sr Philip de la, Kt. (Bek). Dargent ove i fesse de gul. ove iii testes de deym dor (Parl.). Mentioned 28 Aug. 1302 (C.R.). A lord of Compton, Berks., 1316 (P.W.). Sheriff of Wilts. 1320. Kt. of Shire, Wilts., 1321 (P.W.). Sheriff of Berks., Oxon., and Wilts., and Keeper of Old Sarum Cas., t. Ed. II (F.R.). "Bachelor pris a Boroughbridge," and imprisoned at Scarborough, 1322 (P.W.). Held a tenement in London, but this was forfeited for his rebellion (Inq. 24 Mar. 1324). His lands belonging to Manor of La Beche, Berks., were also forfeited (Inq. 4 Dec. 1326). A Comr 22 Feb. 1327 (Inq.). Dead 26 Jan. 1329, leaving bro. h. John (Inq.).

BECHET, Sr Aymer de, Kt. Mandate to Emeric Bechet to deliver to K's kinsman, Maurice de Credonio, the K's horse Bayard, in his custody, K. having given the horse to Maurice, 13 June 1275 (P.R.). Mandate to deliver the horse to Emeric de Rupe Cawardi, for the latter's bro. Wm. to fight a duel, 18 Jy. 1275 (P.R.). He is a Kt. acting for K. *re* truce with France. K. will indemnify him for losses in exchange of prisoners 16 Jy. 1299 (C.R. and P.R.).

BEFFROYMONT, Sr Peter de, Kt. (Beffremont). Lord of Belenyvill or Blengevill and a trustee holding lands late of Henry, C. of Bar, for his children, 13 Oct. 1302 (P.R.). The Count delivered his lands to Peter before he died, and K. asks Peter to keep them for the children, 21 Oct. 1302 (C.R.).

BEK, Anthony de, Bp. of Durham (Beke). L'euesk de Duresme, Antoyne Beke, porte de gulez ou ung ferde molyn d'ermin (Falkirk). Le Evesque Antoyne de Dureem e Pat'ark: De goules a un fer de molyn de ermyne (Parl.). S. of Walter Bek of Eresby, Lincs. Went to Holy Land with P. Edw. 1270. Archdeacon of Durham 1273. Const. of Tower of London 1275. Bp. of Durham 1283 (Roll of Carlaverock). At Council, Gloucester, 1278. K's Secretary 1283 (P.W.). Overlord at Morewyk, Northumb., 2 Aug. 1298, at Sowerby, Cumb., 26 Jan. 1306 (Inq.). Led a division at Falkirk 1298. Pope made him titular Patriarch of Jerusalem 35 Ed. 1. Opposed Piers Gaveston 1310 (Roll of Car.). Writ for his Inq. 3 Mar. 1311. He held Plesley Manor, Derb., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, lands at Mamesfeld, Notts., Somerton Cas., and lands at Wadington, Boyeby, Marton, Navenby, Colleby, and Basingham, Lincs., for life, Manors of Bagworth and Thornton, Leic., Eltham and Craye Paulyn, lands at Catford and Rombergh, and rents at Woolwich and Mottingham, Kent,  $\frac{2}{3}$  Manor of Midhurst,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Manor of Fordes, and Manor of Rustington, Suss., for life. He left kinsmen and heirs, Rob. de Wylughby, 50, and Jn. de Harecourt, 34 (Inq.). The only English Bishop whose arms were recorded in his time, he was a well-known statesman, military commander, and ecclesiastic, and is very frequently mentioned.

BEKE, Sr John de, Kt. Baron. Gu. A cross moline arg. (Charles, St. George). Sealed, 1297: A cross moline (Birch). S. h. of Walter B. of Eresby, and elder bro. of Bp. Anthony B. Grant of fair at Spilsby, Lincs., 8 May 1259 (Cart.R.). Grant of lands at Repton, Derb., 15 May 1268 (P.R.). Gone beyond seas 27 Feb. 1275. Made Custos of lands of Thos. de Mareseye, Kt., who has lost his memory, 20 June 1275 (P.R.). Lic. to crenellate his dwelling-place at Eresby 15 May 1276 (P.R.). Gift of 6 bucks and 6 does 7 Nov. 1279 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283, and at Westminster 24 June 1295 (P.W.). Died 1303-4, leaving s. h. Walter, who ob. s.p., and 3 d. coh., viz. Mary, unmarried, Alice w. of Sr Wm. de Willoughby, and Marg<sup>t</sup> or Millicent w. of Ric. Harcourt (G.E.C.).

BEK, Sr Walter de, Kt. Gu. A cross recercelée arg. (Guillim). S. h. of Sr Jn. de B., Baron. One of 5 Kts. serving for Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Walt. Beck and w. Joan hold Uley Manor, Glou., of her free marriage, 22 Oct. 1287 (P.R.). Protection, staying in Scot. for K. with Henry, E. of Lincoln, 16 June 1291 (P.R.). Eleanor, wid. of Walt. le Bek, is dowered in a mess., etc., at Yweleye, Glou., 7 Sep. 1311 (Inq.). He ob. s.p. 1310, leaving 2 sis. coh.

BEK, John. Of Gamelestone. Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BEK, John. Of Swerkestone. Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Leic., 1297 (P.W.). Overlord at Swarkestone and Hilton, Derb., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and holds also  $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{10}$  Fee there, late of P. Edm., 6 May 1298 (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of Joan, wid. of Jn. Beek or Bek, 10 June 1322. She held



Swerkiston Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and a mess., etc., at Halton, Derb., and left s. h. John, 38 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BEK, Valentine. Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 1 June 1307 (F.R.). He held tenements at Woodcote, Hants., by serjeanty of keeping Winchester gaol. Held also at Winchester and Kylham, Hants., and left s. h. Richard, 27 last Xmas (Inq.). Livery to Richard 18 June 1307 (F.R.). He was dead 7 Jan. 1308, leaving bro. h. Valentine, 24, to whom livery 4 May 1309 (Inq. and C.R.). Valentine was dead 6 June 1336 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BEKERING, Peter de. Proffers service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee due from Mary, wid. of Thomas. de Beking, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Holds lands at Wertwell, Hunts. late of Thos. de B., 3 Dec. 1287 (Inq.). Holds, with another,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Querthull, May 1288 (C.R.). Dead 28 Jan. 1289, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thos. de Beking, a minor in K's ward (F.R.). Probably a Knight.

BEKERING, Thomas de. Being broken with age, another is made Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Lincs., in his place, 7 Feb. 1270 (P.R.). Dead 6 Sep. 1272, holding in Northumb.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee in right of his w. Mary, and also Hernham Manor, and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  carucates land, of Barony of Bolebek; in Lincs. a capital mess. at Beking, lands at Tyrington of Sr Rob. de Ros, and at Barton of Gilb. de Gant; in Hunts., lands at Gt. Catworth and Werke-well, of E. of Huntingdon. He left wid. Mary and s. h. Thomas, 30 (Inq.). His wid. Mary dead 8 Sep. 1279, holding same lands in Northumb. and Hunts., and leaving s. h. Thomas de B., 40 (Inq.). Livery to Thomas 26 Oct. 1279 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BEKERING, Thomas de. Aged 30 in 1272, s. h. of Thos. and Mary de B. (Inq.). Proffers service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee for Barony of Bolum, to be performed by himself and one serjeant agst. Welsh, 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Dead 10 June 1285 (F.R.). Grant to Walter de Huntercombe custody of Harnham and Middleton Manors, Northumb., in minority of his heir, 27 June 1285 (P.R.). Having served agst. Welsh has his scutage in Northumb. and Notts. 16 Feb. 1286 (S.R.). Lic. on 60 m. fine for his wid. Cecily to marry at will 6 Nov. 1286 (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 22 Nov. 1287. He held, in Hunts., 2 carucates, at Wertwelle  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, lands at Stowe and Eston as  $\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, a mess., etc., at Little Catforth under  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and advowson of Catforth Church; in Northumb., E. Herwaiton as 1 Fee, Thornburgh, and advowson of Bolum Church. Dower to his wid. Cecily (Inq.). She has married Jn. de Bray, and they are to have 1 Kt. Fee at Thorneby, Northants., May 1288 (C.R.). His lands in Northumb. are worth £49 14s. p. a.; in Lincs., Beking Manor £22 5s. 5½d.; in Beds. £3 12s. 3d.; and in Hunts., Catworth Manor £15 12s. 10d.; together £91 4s. 6½d. (C.R. 15 May 1290). Jn. de Bray and Cecily are to have advowson of Catworth Church 8 Mar. 1293 (C.R.).

BEKERING, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Chequy arg. and gu. A bend az. (Parl., Nativity). Chequy or and gu. A bend sa. (Cott.). S. h. of Sr Thos. de B. Proof of

his age showed that he was born at Bekering, 21 Dec. 1275 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 21 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Bolum, Northumb., free warren there and at Eyden, Litendon, and S. Middleton, Northumb., 5 Ap. 1305 (Cart.R.). Confirmation to St. Giles extra Lincoln of lands in Lyssington given by Thos. fil. Thos. de Bekeringge, Kt., 23 Aug. 1317 (Cart.R.). Pardon *re* death of Peter de Gavaston 1318 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Lincs. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 30 Ap. 1326. He held mess. and lands at Bekering, Houton, and Tiryngton, Lincs., lands at Bolum, Aydon, Lighton, and Harnham, Northumb., as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, all devastated by Scots, Tuxford Manor as  $\frac{1}{6}$  Fee, and Laxton as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, and lands there, and left s. h. Thomas, 26 (Inq.). Dead Trinity 1326, leaving heir [? to part of his lands], Thos. de Lungvillers, Kt. His lands are in K's hands (Inq.).

Sr THOMAS DE BEKERYNG, Kt., of Bolington, Lincs., sealed, 1348: Chequy. A bend. He was escheator in Derb. 16 June 1346 (Inq.).

BECKESFELD, Ralph de. Sum<sup>d</sup> to military council before P. Edw. 22 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Probably a Knight.

BEKESWELL, Sr Robert de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Surr., he is distrained to receive Kthood. 26 June 1278 (P.W.). Pays 6*d.* rent in Camberwell, Surr., Jy. 1286 (C.R.). A witness *re* W. Betchworth, Surr., 15 Aug. 1288 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Surr., 1293, and 1301-3 (P.W.). Overlord at Camberwell 15 Jy. 1297 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Reports *re* perambulation of Windsor Forest 28 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Surr., 1302-3, 1307 (P.W.). Dead 16 May 1307 (F.R.). He held Camberwell Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, and left s. h. Stephen, 30 (Inq.). Livery to Stephen 1 June 1307 (F.R.).

BEKESWELL, Stephen de. Aged 30, s. h. of Sr Rob. de B., 1307 (Inq.). Overlord at Camberwell 11 Nov. 1323 (Inq.). Apparently qualified for Kthood.

BEKET, William. (Arg.) 2 bends gu. (Cott.).

BEHINGHAM, Sr Thomas de, Kt. "Bachelor taken at Boroughbridge," fighting agst. K., 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.). Perhaps the same as Thos. fil. Alan de Bekingham, outlawed for felony in 1285, who held lands at Bekingham, Lincs., 10 June 1286 (Inq.). But *qy.*

BEL, James le, de Fermesham. Of Westminster. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Three Roses (Birch).

BEL, Sr Walter, Kt. Kt. serving for Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, agst. Welsh, 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.).

BELEBY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Inspex. 30 May 1278, of charter *re* Langwath, Yorks., witnessed by him (Cart.R.).

BELER, Sr Ralph, Kt. Aged 33, s. h. of Hamo B., who held mess. and lands at Kettilby Beler, Leic., and left wid. Maud, 6 Feb. 1303 (Inq.). Dower to Maud and livery to Ralph 16 Ap. 1303 (F.R.). Made Sheriff of Warw. and Leic. 29 Nov. 1318 (F.R.). Sr Ralph Beler, Kt. of Shire, Leic., 1325 (P.W.).

BELET, Sr Ingelram, Kt. De argent od le chef de goules a iii quintefoils de argent. Norf. (Parl.). His w. Avice, 30, is d. h. of Rob. Bardolf, 18 Mar. 1305 (Inq.). Livery of her f. lands, viz. Adestok Manor, Bucks., lands at Shelland, etc., Suff., Claxton Manor and lands, Leic., lands at Skerington and Kirketon, Notts., and at Wyrham and Crymplesham, Norf., 7 Nov. 1305 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Dead 3 Ap. 1313 (F.R.). Held in right of Avice mess. and lands at Shellande, Elmeswelle, Boxhale, and Hawele, Suff., and also Bitchamwell Manor, and lands at Marham and Geyton, Norf., as 1½ Kt. Fee., and left by her s. h. Robert, 18 (Inq.). Proof of age of said Rob. fil. Ingram fil. Wm. Belet, c. 1316 (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of Robert 11 Mar. 1323. Heir unspecified (Inq.).

BELET, Sr Richard, Kt. Kt. serving for Edm., E. of Cornwall, agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

BELET, Sr William, Kt. K's yeoman. Grant for his services lands, etc., at Burstall in K's Manor of Brehull, 17 Feb. 1258 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Eddeworth, Beds., Oct. 1265 (Inq.). Witnesses charters of K. 8 June 1266 to 1271 (Cart.R.). Grant to him by Wm. de Bekeswell his lands in Marham, Shulldham, and Berton, Norf., 8 Mar. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of residue of lands in Bekeswell and Marham, late of Wm. de Bekeswell, K's enemy, 6 Feb. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of a wardship 26 Feb. 1268 (P.R.). Serjeant of K's table 25 Mar. 1269 (P.R.). Grant of marriage of Joan, wid. of Wm. de Bello Campo, 14 Dec. 1269 (P.R.). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with P. Edw., 20 Feb. 1270 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Lit. Reynes, Ess., 24 May 1270 (Cart.R.). Lic. to crenellate his house at Marham 9 June 1271. Pardon to a man for assaulting Wm. Belet's Cas. at Marham 21 Jy. 1276 (P.R.). The Castle there, erected by him, is prejudicial to K. and country 1277 (Inq.). Comr of gaol delivery 10 Jan. 1279 (P.R.). Protection, going overseas, 22 Oct. 1284, and again, going with K., 21 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Overlord at Wrmehold, Midx., 3 Ap. 1290, and at Burstall, Bucks., 2 Dec. 1291 (Inq.). Confirmation of gifts by him, his w. Avice, and s. Robert, of lands at Chalvedon Boys to Bynedon Abbey, 5 Dec. 1293 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). His wid. Margery dead 10 May 1308. Livery of her lands to her s. h., Ralph Bygot, 12 Jy. 1308 (F.R.).

BELHOUS, Sr John de, Kt. (Bellchous, Bellyus). De argent a iii lioncels de goules. (Parl.). Arg. 3 lioncels rampant gu. (Stepney). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Overlord of half Newenton Manor, near Hythe, Kent, 31 Jy. and 10 Oct. 1306 (Inq. and C.R.). Jn. fil. Thos. de B. is overlord of Newenton Manor 23 Feb. 1295 (Inq.). Jn. de B. owes £4 in Ess. 28 Nov. 1311 (C.R.). Iseult, 24, w. of Jn. de B., Kt., is d. coh. (with her sis. Alice, w. of Jn. de Daggeworth, Kt.) of Alice de Bello Monte, who held lands at Elmedon, Crysteshale, and Reylegh, Ess., 28 Ap. 1315 (Inq.). Her share of lands awarded 18 June 1316 (Inq.). His wid. Isolda sealed, 1336: 1. Quarterly per fesse dancetty. A bend. 2. Three lions rampant (Birch).



BELHOUS, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Belhus). He and another proffer service of 1 Kt. Fee in Bilney and Bodenehgh, Norf., agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep., and to serve agst. Scots 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> again from Norf. 1298. and from Norf. and Suff. 1301, to serve agst. Scots (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Norf., 8 Nov. 1297, and 22 Feb. 1299 (C.R.). Dead 22 Feb. 1300 (F.R.). He held, jointly with his w. Sarra, Bilneye and Bodeneye Manors as 1 Kt. Fee, and also Manors of Tudenham Falgate and Nelond, as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, in Norf., and left wid. Sarra and s. h. Thomas, 28 (Inq.). Livery to Thomas, Sarah being now dead, 3 Feb. 1301 (F.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Ric. had granted Barkston Manor, Leic., to his s. Thos. and w. Maud. Thos. was slain by malefactors at Bodney Jy. 1304. Grant of dower to his wid. Maud 17 Oct. 1304 (C.R. and F.R.).

BELHOUS, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. He and his w. sum<sup>d</sup> to Coronation of Ed. II 20 Feb. 1308. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Perhaps a younger s. of S<sup>r</sup> Ric. and Sarah.

BELHUS, Theobald de. Or. On a bend gu. 5 lozenges vair (St. George). Having mainperned Guy de Shenfield, has quittance of 13/4, in consideration of Guy's services in Gascony, 28 Jan. 1301 (C.R.).

BELLEHOUS, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. De argent a iiii lioncels de goutes, ove la bordure endente de sable. Ess. (Parl.).

BELLO ALNETO, S<sup>r</sup> Baldwin de, Kt. (Bellaunay, Bel Aunay, De Launay). Aged 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ , s. h. of Wm. de B.A., who held lands in Southampton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Belauney (Belney), and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Boarhunt, Hants., and lands at Wanstede, 6 May 1262 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Hants., 27 Nov. 1295, and in 1298, 1301, and 1306 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> to collect wool for K. in Hants. 18 Sep. 1297 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve in Flanders 1297, and agst. Scots 1297-8 (P.W.). Witness *re* lands at Meonstoke and at Borlunt Manor, Hants., 1303. Witness in Hants. 1 Nov. 1308 (C.R.).

BELLA AQUA, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Bellew). Of Carleton, Yorks. He was cum equis et armis with S<sup>r</sup> Adam de Novo Mercato agst. K. at Kenilworth, and his f., S<sup>r</sup> Thos. de B.A., seized his lands in Byrn, worth £10, Oct. 1265 (Inq.). He married Laderina d. of Peter de Brus, Justice Itinerant, and sis. coh. of Peter de Brus IV. Division of Brus lands 1272. John and Laderina to have Carleton, Thorpe Arches, and Tipetorp Manors and lands at Walton, E. and S. Brunne, Kentmere in Kendal, etc. (C.R.). He gave lands in Lancs. and Westm<sup>d</sup> to his bro. Thos., who returned them, 25 Ap. 1276 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and went in person, 1 Jy. 1277. To serve again 1282-3. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 1287, to serve agst. Scots 1291, and in Gascony 1294 and 1296 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297, and having £40 lands in Yorks., to serve again 1300 (P.W.). He and w. both dead 18 Aug. 1301, having had 2 d. coh., viz. Sibyl w. of S<sup>r</sup> Miles de Stapleton, dec., and Joan w. of Copledale. Their heirs are their g.s. Nicholas de Stapleton, 15, and their d. Joan, 24 (Inq.).

BELLA AQUA, Stephen de. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Westminster, 30 Jy. 1297. Pardon *re* Gaveston 1313. A lord of Rowmarsh, Bolton, and Barnborough, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). Perhaps a Knight.

BELLA FAGO, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Pays 10 m. fine for service due for 1 Kt. Fee agst. Welsh 4 Jy. 1277 (F.R.). Manucaptor of Kt. of Shire, Rut., 1305. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 30 May 1306, and in 1307. Kt. of Shire, Rut., 8 Aug. 1311 (P.W.).

BELLA FAGO, Sr Roger de, Kt. (Beufo, Baufou, Beaufoy). Abbot of Dorchester owes to Rog. de Beufou 140 m. in Oxon. 21 Nov. 1287 (C.R.). Exor. of Rob. de Halwton 5 May 1289 (C.R.). Certain men owe him 29 m. in 1290 and £6 10s. in 1295, in Oxon. (C.R.). As guardian of Rob. fil. Rob. de Pyrie, holds mess., etc., at Boarstall, Bucks., 2 Dec. 1291 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Justice in Corn., Devon, Som., Dors., Here., Wilts., Hants., Worc., Salop, and Staff., 6 Ap. 1303 (P.W.). To receive and answer petitions from Ireland and Guernsey answerable without reference to K. 28 Feb. 1305 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Jn. de Bella Fago owes him £105 in Oxon. and Worc. 6 Nov. 1306 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Coronation of Edward II, and with Justices to Parl. 1308 (P.W.). Dead 21 June 1309, leaving wid. Joan (Inq.). His d. Kath., 12 in Feb. 1309, seeks dower, having long before Roger's death been w. of Jn., s. h. of Walt. de Monemuth, which John died c. 25 Mar. 1309, under age and in K's ward. Her dower assigned 12 Feb. 1310 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, Geoffry de (Beauchamp). Quarterly arg. and sa. (M. Paris II, Walford, Glover). Witnesses grant of his bro., Wm. de B.C., to Woburn Abbey, 25 Jan. 1240, per inspex. 1 Sep. 1315 (Cart.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Giles de, Kt. Gu. A fesse and 6 martlets or. A bordure indented arg. (Boro.). Keeper of Drosan Cas. and town 14 Sept. 1318, of Scarborough Cas. 15 Jan. 1319 (F.R.), of Denbigh Cas. 21 Ap. 1322 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Anglesea, Carnarvon, and Merioneth, 1322 (P.W.). Summons to Parl. at Westminster cancelled 1326 (P.W.). Holds Alyncestre Manor, Warw., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, the gift of his bro. Walter, 17 Oct. 1328 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Guy de, Kt., E. of Warwick. De goules ou ung fez d'or croisele d'or (Falkirk). Quarterly, viz. 1, 4. Gu. a fesse bet. 6 crosslets or. 2, 3. Chequy or and az. A chevron erm. (2, 3 Nob.). Sealed, 1301: 1. A fesse bet. 6 crosslets. 2. Chequy. A chevron erm. (Birch). "Guy, E. of Warwick, who of all that are mentioned in my rhyme had not a better neighbour than himself, bore: A red banner with a fesse of gold and crusilly" (Carlaverock). S. h. of Wm., E. of Warwick, by Matilda Fitz John. Knighted by K. Edw. I 25 Mar. 1296 (G.E.C.). Aged 24-7 at death of his f. 12 June 1298 (Inq.). He served in Scotland 1298-1304, and fought at Falkirk and Carlaverock. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1299-1307. Received for his good services Gainford and Middleton Manors, Barnard Castle and town, late of Jn. de Balliol, 2 Feb. 1307 (Cart.R.). Present at

death of K. Edw. I 7 Jy. 1307, and bore a sword at Coronation of K. Edw. II 1308 (G.E.C.). Opposed Gaveston, and was a great benefactor of monasteries. Died at Warwick Cas. 10 Aug. 1315, leaving by his w. Alice, d. of Ralph and sis. h. of Rob. de Tony and wid. of Thos. de Leyburn, 2 sons, viz. Thos., E. of Warwick, who continued the line, and Sr Jn. de B. C., who ob. s.p., with 5 daughters (G.E.C., etc.). He is very frequently mentioned in various rolls.

BELLO CAMPO, Hugh de. Of Melbourne, Derb. Scaled, t. Hen. II: Fretty (Birch).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Humphry de, Kt. Vair. A label or. Dors., Som. (Parl.). Protection, gone over seas, 27 Mar. 1274, and again, going over seas, 25 Dec. 1285 (P.R.). Witnesses confirmation charter of Simon de Monte Acuto 1287 (Cart.R.). He entered Wymburneford Manor, Devon, to hold of K. in capite, as his ancestors held it, 25 June 1295 (Inq.). Escheator to deliver the Manor to him. He did praiseworthy service in Scots War (C.R. 28 Aug. 1296). Holding £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297, and holding £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 1300 (P.W.). Sale to him the marriage of Idonia, d. h. of Wm. de Insula, 14 May 1299 (P.R.). He married her to his s. Hugh, and they are now of age, 16 Jy. 1308 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Rym, Dors., free warren there and at Woburneford, 15 Mar. 1298 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Devon 1312, Dors. and Devon 1313 (P.W.). A lord of Silferton, Devon, Ryme Intrinseca, Clifton, and Trylb., Dors., 1316 (P.W.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr James de, Kt. Gu. A fesse or. A label of 5 points az. (Charles, St. George). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with his bro. Wm., E. of Warwick, 16 Ap. 1277 (P.R.). A Kt. serving for his said bro. agst. Welsh and at Chester 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Owes on lands in Rut. 10 Nov. 1281 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas for study, 18 Jy. 1283 (P.R.). Overlord at Haleyard, Worc., Dec. 1292 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, John de. Of Lines. Scaled, 13th cent. Fretty (Birch).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr John de, Kt. Kt. witnesses charter of Rob. de Vere, E. of Oxford, 12 Mar. 1267, and charter of P. Edm. 18 Oct. 1270 (Cart.R.). Steward of Cardigan and Carmarthen for P. Edm. 30 Nov. 1279 (Cart.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr John de, Kt. Of Hacche. Vair (St. George). S. h., by Alice, d. of Reynold de Mohun of Dunster (G.E.C.), of Rob. de B. C., and g.s. of Rob. de B. C. of Hacche, founder of Frithlingstoke Priory, Devon (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1277 and 1282-3. Captain of forces in W. Wales (P.W.). Owes £20 in Ess. (?) 1282 (C.R.). Witnesses charter of Eleanor de Mohun 2 Jan. 1283 (P.R.). Dead 15 Nov. 1283, leaving s. h. John, 10, and wid. Cecily, and holding Stoke Hampton and Merryfield Manors, Som., and lands in Dors. (Inq.). Cecily, d. coh. of Wm. de Vivonia by Maud de Kyme, inherited  $\frac{1}{2}$  Dullingham Manor, Cambs., and Manors of Welweton and Douden, Som. Dower to her 22 Oct. 1286, and again 4 Ap. 1304 (C.R.). An Inq. of 5 Dec. 1283, states that she survived her husband but was then dead. Apparently,



however, she had grant of market and fair at Shepton Malet, Som., 18 Feb. 1318 (Cart.R.), and had quittance of scutage for her service in Scotland 20 Jy. 1319 (S.R.). Her younger s. Rob., of Dullingham, etc. was dead 24 Nov. 1303 (Inq. and F.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr John de, Kt. Baron. Of Hacche. Vair (Charles, Falkirk, Carlaverock, Parl., Cott., 4, 5 Nob.). Sealed, 1301: Vair (Birch). Aged 10 on 25 Jy. 1283, s. h. of Sr Jn. de B. C. by Cecily de Vivonia (Inq.). Grant of his marriage 1283 (P.R.). Livery of his lands 17 Sep. 1295 (C.R.). Quittance of scutage, as his f. served in 5 and 10 Ed. I (C.R. Jan. 1297). Served agst. Scots 1296, 1298, 1300-1, 1303 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 1295, and at Westminster 1299-1336. Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve as Baron agst. Scots 1300 (P.W.). Sealed Letter to Pope as lord of Hacche 1301 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Hacche 18 Nov. 1301 (Cart.R.). To have his scutage in Som., Dors., Midx., and Devon, 1305 (S.R.). He married Joan, perhaps d. of Chenduit, and had William, who ob. v.p., John, his successor, and 2 daughters (G.E.C.). His s. h. Sr John, sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1336 to 1342-3, married Margaret, perhaps d. of Jn. de St. John of Basing, and had John and 2 daughters, Cecily and Eleanor, coheirs to their bro. (G.E.C.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr John de. Of Fifield. Or. A lion sa. crowned gu. Ess. (Parl.). Aged 30-32, s. h. of Roger de B. C., who held lands in Suff., Cambs., and Ess. (Inq. 22 Sep. 1281). Kt. of Shire, Ess., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and again, from Cambs., 25 May 1298. Jn. de B. C. of Fifield, Ess., sum<sup>d</sup> from Ess. and Herts. to serve agst. Scots 1301 and 1306 (P.W.). Owes £30 in Ess. 10 Nov. 1302 (C.R.). A John de B. C. was knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Possibly this Jn. de B. C. accompanied P. Edw. to the Bath?

BELLO CAMPO, John de [? of Holt, Worc.). Quarterly or and gu. A bend gu. (St. George).

BELLO CAMPO, John de. Sa. An eagle arg. beak and feet or (Glover). Arg. An eagle sa. (M. Paris III). Perhaps s. of Miles de B. C., who died 1264, holding lands in Bucks. (Inq. 24 Dec. 1268).

BELLO CAMPO, John de. S. of Thos. de B. C. Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1300-1. Assessor, etc., of subsidy in Som., 1301, 1306 (P.W.). Perhaps the same as Jn. de B. C. of Norton, sum<sup>d</sup> from Som. to serve agst. Scots 1298 (P.W.). There were also

JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO of Horsham, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.).

JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO of Midx., sum<sup>d</sup> at same time (P.W.).

JOHN DE BELLO CAMPO of Cumb., dead 20 Jan. 1304, holding a capital mess. at Staffol, Cumb., and leaving s. h. Thomas, 4 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, Miles de. Dead 4 yrs. ago, s. of Amabel, sis. coh. of Jn. de Boydun, who held Stowe Manor, Norf., and lands in Bucks. He held  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Lavenden and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Edelwesber', Bucks., and left s. h.

Richard, 30 in 1268, and 2nd s. John (Inq. 24 Dec. 1268). Probably qualified for Kthood.

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Miles de, Kt. Vair. A label gu. Bucks. (Parl., Harl.). Aged 19-21, s. h. of Reginald de B. C., who held lands in Berks., Bucks., and Northants., 9 June 1292 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 24 Oct. 1294 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Northants. to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 20 Jan. 1307, and 1313 (P.W.). He married sine lic. Amicia, wid. of Hen. de Montford. Restoration of their lands 26 Feb. 1310 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed at Brightwell 13 Jan. 1313 (C.R.). Owes £12 in Bucks. 10 Feb. 1313 (C.R.). Aged over 30, he is kin and heir to Maud, d. of Eleanor de Thornewton, who held lands at W. Ilsley, Berks. (Inq. 16 May 1318). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Berks. and Bucks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 10 Nov. 1337 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Of Essex. Mainperns a man 21 Feb. 1267 (P.R.). Mainperns Wm. de Trailli 15 June 1274 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee at Eton and Sandy, Beds., 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 1282-3 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Notts., Derby., Suss., Bucks., Beds. and Ess., 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Overlord at Chalvestern 1290, at Stapleho in Eton Feb. 1292, and at Temeseford 20 Jan. 1294, all in Beds. (Inq.). Owes 45 m. in Beds. 30 Jan. 1290 (C.R.). Dead 20 Ap. 1294 (F.R.). He held Manors of Eton, as 1 Kt. Fee, Sandy, and a mess., etc., at Everton, Hunts., as  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee, and left wid. Sibyl, s. h. Roger, 21, and 2nd s. Nicholas (Inq.). Dower to Sibyl and livery to Roger 29 May 1294 (C.R. and F.R.). Sibyl was dead 6 Oct. 1299, holding moiety of Springfield Manor, Ess., as 1 Kt. Fee (Inq.). Livery to her daughters, viz. Joan, 30, and Alice, 26, w. of Jn. de Liddel, 26 Oct. 1299 (F.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Reginald de, Kt. Owes 24 m. in Bucks. 27 Oct. 1278, 10 m. and 10 m. in Northants. and Bucks. June 1286, and 6 m. in Bucks. Nov. 1288 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* statute of Winchester in Bucks. 20 Jan. 1287 (P.R.). Conservator of Peace 1287 and 1289, and Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Dead 18 May 1292, holding mess., etc., at W. Ilsley, Berks., as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, Creulton Manor, Northants., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  advowson of church there, and lands at Hucham and Losmere, Bucks., as 1 Fee, and leaving s. h. Miles de B. C., 19, *alias* Miles Neyrunt, 21 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, Robert de. Of Hacche. Vair (Glover). Grant of markets and fairs at Marston and Shepton Beauchamp, Som., 18 Jy. 1260 (Cart.R.). Dead before t. Ed. I, holding Manors of Stokes, Merston, Scepton, and Hacche, Som., and leaving s. h. Robert (Inq. t. Hen. III). Assignment to Q. Mother Eleanor of . . . . . 1 Kt. Fee of Rob. de B. C. in Weston 28 Oct. 1283 (P.R.). Rob. fil. Rob. de B. C. sometime gave Frythele-stoke Manor to Priory there in frank almoin (Inq. 5 Sep. 1287). The 2nd Rob. de B. C. married Alice d. of Reynold de Mohun of Dunster, and left s. h. John de B. C. of Hacche, q.v. (G.E.C.).

BELLO CAMPO, Robert de. Of Dullingham. Younger s. of Sr Jn. de B. C. of Hacche by Cecily de Vivonia, who had enfeoffed him of lands at Luton, Beds. (C.R. 28 Ap. 1302), and of Dullingham Manor (Inq.). Served for his mother in Scotland 1299-1300. One owes to him 180 m. in Beds. 20 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). Dead 24 Nov. 1303 (F.R.), holding lands at Luton and Manor of Dullingham, which reverted to Cecily, and leaving bro. h. John de B. C., lord of Hacche, 30 (Inq.). He held also lands in Ireland (F.R. 8 Ap. 1304).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Robert de, Kt. Of Fifiel. Grant of 20 m. p. a. till K. provides wards and escheats more bountifully 22 Mar. 1267 (P.R.). Acknowledges  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee in Ess. and pays fine 1 Jy. 1277 (F.R. and P.W.). Holds lands at W. Hsley, Berks., 2 Nov. 1270 (Inq.). Dead 22 Sep. 1281 (F.R.). He held Gisclingham Manor as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, but demised it to Giles, s. h. of Wm. de Neketon, Kt., in marriage with his d. Sibyl. Held also mess., etc., at Fulburn, Cambs., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, at Fyfyde as 1 Fee, and at Belchamp William, Ess., as 1 Fee, and left s. h. John, 30-32 (Inq.). Livery to John 28 Oct. 1281 (F.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Roger de, Kt. Aged 21 in 1294, s. h. of Sr Ralph de B. C. (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Beds. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). There was also

ROGER DE BELLO CAMPO, who held 1 Kt. Fee at Lordington, Suss., 2 Aug. 1304, and 1305 (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Thomas de. Overlord at Weston, Ess., 20 Mar. 1286 (Inq.).

BECHUM, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Perhaps s. h. of Guy, E. of Warwick. There were also

THOMAS DE BELLO CAMPO, overlord at Staffol and Blundenfel, Cumb., 1272, and

THOMAS DE BELLO CAMPO, jun., who owed 40 m. in Cumb. 1275 (Inq. and C.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, Sr Walter de, Kt. Of Alcester. Gu. A fesse bet. 6 martlets or (Falkirk, Carlaverock, Guillim, Dering, Segar, Charles, St. George, Parl.). Sealed, 1301: A fesse bet. 6 martlets (Birch). A younger s. of Wm. de B. C. of Elmley by Isabel Manduit. He bought a moiety of Alcester Manor, Warw., 1271-2 (Roll of Car.). A Kt. serving for Wm., E. of Warwick, agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Grant of marriage of John, s. h. of Wm. le Butiller of Wem, for his d. Eleanor, 1284 (P.R.). Goes over seas with K. 1286 (P.R.). Power to Bp. of Worcester to dispense him and w. Alice d. of Ralph de Tony, they being related in 4th degree, and to legitimise their offspring, 23 Sep. 1289 (Bliss). Constable of Gloucester Cas. 23 Oct. 1291 (C.R.). Grant of fair at Alcester 18 Jy. 1292 (Cart.R.). Steward of K's Household 1 Jan. 1292 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Glou. and Som. 1293 (P.R.). He is to relieve Bere Cas. 8 Nov. 1294. Mention of his s. Humphry (P.R. and P.W.). Paymaster in Gascony 3 Oct. 1295 (P.W.). He and w. Alice exchanged Cuneleston Manor for Multon Manor, Wilts., for their lives (Inq. 1297-8). Fought at Falkirk 1298 and at Carlaverock 1300. (Rolls of Falkirk and Car.). To serve as Baron agst. Scots 1299



(P.W.). Having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1300 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Powick, Bransford, Langhern, Milton, Cudley, and Worugg, Worc., at Alcester, Warw., and at Coulston, Wilts., 10 Nov. 1300 (Cart.R.). Sealed Letter to Pope as lord of Alcestre 1301 (P.W.). His d. Margaret married Rob., s. h. of Warin de Insula (P.R. 1301). Holds Horewood Manor, Staff., in minority of heir, Lent 1301 (Inq.). He and w. Alice buy manor and advowson of Pirton, Worc., for £50, 31 Aug. 1302 (C.R.). Died 16 Feb. Writ for his Inq. 11 Mar. 1303. He left wid. Alice and s. h. Walter (C.R.). Keeping of Gloucester Cas. committed to Alice till next Mich., 18 Feb. 1303 (F.R.). His lands in Scotland delivered to his s. Walter 10 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Alice may pay his £120 debt to K. at £10 p. a. 6 Feb. 1307 (C.R.).

BELLO CAMPO, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Of Kinewardon, Warw. Sealed, 1327: A fesse bet. 6 martlets (Birch). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Walter de B. C. of Alcester. Fought at Boroughbridge 1322.

BELLO CAMPO, Walter de. Quarterly or and gu. A bend gu. (Walford). Sealed, 13th cent.: Two lions passant gardant in pale (Birch).

BELLO CAMPO, William de. Of Elmley. Quarterly or and gu. A bend gu. (Glover, M. Paris III). He married Isabel d. of Wm. s. h. of Wm. Manduit, E. of Warwick, served with K. in Gascony, fought agst. Welsh and Scots, and died 1269, leaving s. h. Wm. de B. C., E. of Warwick, Thomas, S<sup>r</sup> James, S<sup>r</sup> Walter, of Alcester, S<sup>r</sup> John, of Holt, and 4 daughters (G.E.C., etc.).

BELLO CAMPO, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. E. of Warwick. Quarterly, viz. 1, 4. Gu. A fesse bet. 6 crosslets or. 2, 3. Chequy or and az. A chevron erm. (St. George, Charles, Cott., 1 Nob.). Aged 30, s. h. of Wm. de B. C. of Emley, 1269 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Llewellyn. P. of Wales, 16 Oct. 1270 (G.E.C.). Captain of Ches. and Lancs. 1276. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1277, 1282-3, 1294 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Parl. at Westminster 1295 (P.W.). Has his scutage in Warw., Leic., Devon, Here., Bucks., Beds., Northants., Worc., Rut., Oxon., Berks., Wilts., Som., Dors., Glou., and Hants., 23 June 1285 (S.R.). His w. to have loan of K's houses in Rockingham Cas. 16 Dec. 1296 (C.R.). Constable of Rockingham Cas. and Councillor of the Regency 1297 (G.E.C.). His w. Maud, sis. coh. of Ric. Fitz John, to have her share of her f. lands, viz. Multon and Pottersbury Manors, Northants., and Chiriel Manor, Wilts., 17 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). Died 9 June 1298, leaving s. h. Guy de B. C., E. of Warwick. His w. Maud was dead 21 Ap. 1301, holding Manors of Chiriel as 1 Kt. Fee, Berkeswell as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Lythurm as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Bensale as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Warw., Pottersbury, Northants., Cumbrinton, Worc., and lands in Glou. (Inq.).

BELLO CAMPO, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Of Bedford. Gu. fretty arg. (Glover). Died Sun. aft. 15 Aug. 1262, holding town of Staunford and Manors of Ravensdene, Herdwyk, and Dilewyk, Beds., and leaving wid. Lady Ida de B. C. (Inq.). Grant to one of the sons of Thos. de Sabaudia, sometime Count of Flanders, marriage of the d. h. of Simon, s. h. of Wm. de B. C. of Bedford, sen., 28 Sep. 1262 (P.R.).

BEILO CAMPO, Sr William de, Kt. Of Bedford. Gu. fretty arg. (Parl.). Overlord in Bucks. 25 Dec. 1274, at Suhtcote, Bucks., 7 Jan. 1275 (Inq.). Dead 5 Feb. 1278. Dower to his wid. Anice the Manors of Bellus Campus, Ess., Linslade, Bucks., and Bromham, Beds. (Inq.).

BEILO CAMPO, Sr William de, Kt. Gu. A fesse bet. 6 martlets or. A bordure indented arg. Glou. (Parl., Harl.). Gu. A fesse bet. 6 martlets or, a bordure indented or (Stepney). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Bucks., 1301-2. Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 1306 (P.W.). Confiscation of his lands for deserting K's army in Scotland before close of the war 18 Oct. 1306 (F.R.). His lands restored 28 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Perhaps s. of Walter de B. C. of Alcester.

BEUFIZ, Sr Henry, Kt. Perhaps the same as Henry Beausun *als.* Beaufou, knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Keeper of Bpric. of Durham in vacancy 19 Mar. 1311 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> at Scarborough 2 Oct. 1316 (Inq.). A lord of Plompton and Lit. Ribston, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). Justice of assize. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Kent and Wilts. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Dead 6 May 1325, holding mess., etc., at Kerby, Manor of Brakenthwait, and rents at Growelthorp and Kirkeby Malasart, Yorks., inheritance of his w. Cecily, and leaving d. h. Alice, 28 (Inq.).

BEAUMES, Sr Hugh de, Kt. (Beumys, Beaumeys). K's yeoman 5 Dec. 1263 (Cart.R.). License to hunt the hare, fox, badger, and cat in forests of Salop and Staff., 15 Mar. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of a marriage, for his long service, 19 Sept. 1267, and another, 5 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Life exemption from Juries, etc., 26 Jan. 1269. Protection, going to Ireland on his own affairs, 10 Aug. 1270 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Lower Stanway, Salop, 18 May 1271 (Cart.R.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, 4 Mar. 1277 (P.R.). He is willing to perform his due service when known 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 15 May 1279 (C.R.). Has a suit with K., and warrants Manor of Balymagelcolm, Ireland, 10 Sep. 1280 (C.R.). K., for his good service in Wales, pardons him 6/8 fine, 16 Ap. 1284 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter 1 Jan. 1285 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Dead 20 May 1305 (F.R.), holding mess., etc., at Limbergh, Lincs., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, moiety of Lude Muchegros for life as  $\frac{1}{6}$  Fee, and mess. at Doniton, Salop, and leaving by his w. Iseult, s. h. Henry, 28 (Inq.). Livery to Henry 26 June 1305 (F.R.).

HUGH (? HENRY) DE BEAUMYS holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Donyngton, Salop, late of Alan la Zusche, 14 Jan. 1315 (Inq.).

HENRY DE BEUMYS, overlord at Gt. Lymbergh, Lincs. (Inq.), and a lord of Dunnington, Salop, 18 Ap. 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BEUMEYS, Sr William de, Kt. Az. 3 garbs of barley or. Hunts. (Parl.). A ward of E. of Gloucester. Holds £30 lands, etc., at Sautre, Hunts., and at Pappeworth, 17 Mar. 1295 (P.W.).

BELLO MONTE, S<sup>r</sup> Godfrey de, Kt. (Beamond, Beaumont). Sa. An orle of martlets or (Charles, St. George). His esquire, Jn. Verdun, slew a man in London (Inq. 19 Jy. 1277). Protection, going to Santiago, 4 Jan. 1280 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Assington and Boxford, Suff., 15 Nov. 1280 (Cart.R.). Holds 4 Kt. Fees at Drayton, Bereford, Fransham, and Dunham, Norf., late of Jn. le Mareschal, 4 Dec. 1282 (Inq.). Quittance of eyre, Norf., 7 Dec. 1285 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Suff., 15 Jy. 1290. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Suff., 1290 (P.W.). Livery to him certain liberties in Drayton until his case be heard 16 Jy. 1290 (C.R.). His w. Cecily dead 28 Jy. 1290 (F.R.). She was enfeofed of lands by Jn. le Bygod (Inq.). He was dead 30 Oct. 1293 (F.R.), holding Manors of Skerningho, as 1 Kt. Fee, and Drayton as 2 Fees, Norf., Manors of Alvenele as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, one-third of Semere and Groten and of Grimston, Suff., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and leaving wid. Eleanor, to whom dower, and bro. h. John de B. M. of Norf., 40. His former w. Cecily held Brokbok Manor as 2 Fees, her kin and heir being John fil. Rob. de Ferrariis, 22 (Inq.).

BELLO MONTE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Of Essex. Aged over 40, bro. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Godfrey de B. M., 30 Oct. 1293 (Inq.). Acts for Eleanor, wid. of said Godfrey, *re* her dower, 2 May 1294 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Suff., 12 Nov. 1294. Custos of shore near Harwich 1295 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Newland, Ess., worth 100/- p. a., 16 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., enrolled to defend coast 1296 (P.W.). Kin and heir of Nic. fil. Reyner, and to have seisin of rents in Cougham, Geyton, and Grimston, Norf., as escheat, 2 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1298 (P.W.). Dead 24 Sep. 1298 (F.R.).

BELLO MONTE, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Baron (Beaumont). Az. floretty and a lion rampant or. A baston gobony arg. and gu. (Nativity, Parl., Boro., Harl.). Sealed, 1322: Semée of fleurs de lis. A lion rampant. A bend (Birch). S. of Louis and g.s. of John de Briene, K. of Jerusalem and Emperor of Constantinople. Staying with K. in Scotland. Grant of 200 m. for his maintenance during present year 21 Nov. 1301 (C.R.). His sis. Isabel is wid. of Jn. de Vescy. Grant to her Welbourn Manor, Lincs., for life, with remainder to her bro. Hen. Also lands in Scotland 5 Mar. 1305 (Cart.R.). Payment to him 50 m. wages for guarding Berwick Cas. 5 Ap. 1306 (C.R.). He is of kin to K., who grants to him Folkingham, Edenham, and Barton Manors, Lincs., late of Gilb. de Gaunt, 21 Sep. 1307 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1309. Grant of Heckington Manor, Lincs., 14 Dec. 1310. Grant of Cornhull Manor, and lands at Harrow and Greneford, Midx., 19 Nov. 1313 (Cart.R.). He was for K. agst. Thos., E. of Lancaster, 1321-2, and died 1340. In right of his w., Alice Comyn, he became E. of Buchan. He was ancestor of Lords Beaumont and of the baronets of that name.

BELLO MONTE, Isabella de. Sealed, 1289-1311: 1. A cross. 2. A lion rampant (Birch). Wid. of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de Vescy, sen., of Scorby, Yorks., and sis. of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. de Bello Monte.



BELLO MONTE, Sr John de, Kt. Of Devon. A lord of Heanton, Ashford, Pyllande, and the Hundred of Shirewell, Devon, of Drayton, Hants., and of Binacre, Bulcamp, and Bregge, Suff., 1316 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Shirwell, Hehampton, Asford, and Lancras, Devon, 20 Mar. 1318 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Devon to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Apparent g.s. of the next.

BELLO MONTE, Richard de. Of Devon. Died 5 Jan. 1294, holding Schirewill Manor as 3 Kt. Fees, Esford hamlet as 1 Fee, and Langcars Manor as 1 Fee, Devon, of the heir of Hugh de Curtenay, and leaving s. h. Philip, born 25 Mar. 1272 (F.R. and Inq.). Livery to Philip 24 May 1294 (F.R.). John fil. Philip de B. M. demised lands in Slolegh, Devon, to Thos. de Langedon for life (Inq. 12 Ed. II). Qualified for Kthood.

BELLO MONTE, Robert de, E. of Leicester. Sealed, 1190–1204: Chequy (Birch). Spoken of as Robert fil. Parnell de B. M., being s. h. of Robert Blanchemains (de Beaumont), E. of Leicester, by Petronilla d. of Hugh de Greatmaisonil. Dying 1204, he was the last E. of Leicester of his house. His 2 sis. coh., Amicia and Margaret, married respectively Simon de Montfort and Sayer de Quency, E. of Winchester.

BELLO MONTE, Sr William de (Beaumont). Gyronny of 6 arg. and gu. (Charles). A witness *re* lands at E. and W. Ham 15 Oct. 1278 (C.R.). He formerly held lands at Percynge, Suss., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, wh. are now of Sr Wm. de Say, 17 Feb. 1286 (Inq.). Order to restore his goods taken, for his flight, by Justice in eyre, Yorks., as he is going to Gascony, 30 Sep. 1294 (C.R.). One owes him 12 m. in Lincs. 8 June 1298 (C.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Yorks., *vice* him, having no qualifying lands in the county, 12 Sep. 1304 (C.R.).

BEAUPEYL, Sr Robert, Kt., sen. (Beupel). Gu. Escallops arg. A bend vair. Corn., Devon. (Parl.). Gu. A bend vair (Boro.). Beupel: Gu. A bend vair cottised or (Cott.). Robert Beupel holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Knowstone, Devon, 28 Oct. 1276 (C.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Devon, *vice* him, lately elected but incapacitated by infirmity, 11 Jy. 1286 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Devon, 6 Mar. 1300, and 1305 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.R.). Infirm and unable to attend Parl. at Lincoln 1301 (P.W.). Conservator of Peace, Devon, 1314. A lord of Knowstone Beupel, Westbury, Blackpole, and Warkeley, Devon, 1316 (P.W.). A Kt., but reported too old to attend Council at Westminster 1324 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Breindon, Loundekeye, Kistermelebrige, and Knotston Beupel, Devon, 3 Nov. 1318 (Cart.R.).

BEAUPEL, Sr Robert, Kt., jun. Kt. of Shire, Devon, 1314 (P.W.). A rebel. His lands at Wodebeupel, Devon, extended 18 May 1322 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Devon to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BELLO PRATO, Sr Stephen de, Kt. With another, owes 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  m. in Corn. Nov. 1294 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294. Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Holds Tybista Manor, Corn., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 30 Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 21 Mar. 1309 (F.R.), holding Penalyrn and

Tycambred Manors, and lands at Trenall, Corn., and leaving s. h. Ralph, 9 (Inq.).

BEAUREPEIR, Sr Arnulph de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Geof. de Genevill agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.).

BEAUPER, Sr James de, Kt. To collect wool for K. at Lenn, Norf., 23 Aug. 1299 (P.R. and C.R.).

BELLA VILLA, Sr Maurice de, Kt. (Belleville). Mentioned among Kts. acting for K. Edw. I, who promises to indemnify him for his losses in exchange of prisoners with France, 16 Jy. 1299 (P.R. and C.R.).

BELSHOWE, Sr John de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb. by *mésne* tenure, he is distrained to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.).

BELTOFT, Sr Roger de, Kt. Arg. Fretty and a chief az. Lincs. (Parl.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him of arson at Woodhouses 3 Apl. 1278 (P.R.). Owes 14 m. in Yorks. and Notts. 1 Dec. 1278 (C.R.). To have certain lands at Beckingham, escheat of an outlaw, 8 Oct. 1286 (C.R.). Exor. of Rob. de Everingham Nov. 1287 (C.R.). Owes 40/- in Lincs. 3 Nov. 1294 (C.R.). Rog. de B. and Rog. fil. Hen. de B. hold lands at Beltoft and Butterwick, Lincs., worth £20 p. a., as  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee, late of Rog. de Moubray. Rog. and Thos. de B. hold lands at Azerle and Kyrkeby, Yorks., 11 June 1299 (Inq.). Having £40 lands in Lincs. and same in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (C.R.). He is to receive her dower for Roesia, wid. of Rog. de Moubray, 24 Jy. 1301 (C.R.). Dead 26 Jan. 1304, holding capital mess. at Epworth of heir of Rog. de Moubray, and leaving s. h. William, 4 (Inq.). Dower to Hawise, wid. of Rog. fil. Hen. de B., tenant of said heir, 26 Jan. 1305 (C.R.). Rog. de B. and his bro. Hugh, and Alice and Isabel, daughters of Alan de B., lately had suit agst. Thos. Burdon, 14 June 1310 (C.R.).

WILLIAM FIL ROGER DE BELTOFT, dead 3 May 1322, holding lands at Beltoft in I. of Axholme, Lincs. His heirs are the 3 daughters of Henry de B., viz. Agnes, 45, Margaret, 35, w. of Wm. Norreys, and Joan, 32, w. of Ric. Stutt (Inq.). Confirmation of gifts to Mattersey Priory, including homage and service of Rog. de B. and Rog. fil. Rog. de B., 16 Ap. 1323 (Cart.R.).

BELTONE, Simon de. Sealed, 14th cent.: On a chevron bet. 3 pierced cinque-foils 5 quatrefoils (Birch).

BENDINGES, Peter de. Of Benchesham Manor, Croydon. Sealed, c. 1230: A fesse cottised (Birch). [John de Bendeng, dec., held lands at Odiham, Hants., of Thos. de Bendeng (Inq. 13 Jy. 1250). Sr Stephen de Bendeng witnesses charter *re* Wintney, Hants., per inspex. 12 Nov. 1281 (Cart.R.).]

BENINGWRD, Walter fil. Matthew de. Sealed, late 12th cent.: A lion rampant (Birch). [Geoffrey de Beningworth holds 3 Kt. Fees in Manor of Drax, Yorks., t. (?) Hen. III (Inq.).]

BENSTEDE, Sr John de, Kt. . . . . A cross patée botonnée pierced arg. (Falkirk). Sealed, 1310: Two bars gemelles (Birch). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Boxe, Herts., late of Rog. le Bigod, E. of Norfolk, 3 May 1307 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses a Northants. deed Feb. 1311 (C.R.). Has had seisin of

Ermyngton Manor, Devon, and paid its debts, 25 May 1311 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Herts. 1322 (Inq.). Dead 20 Dec. 1323, holding manors of Ermyngton, with Benigton and Watton, Herts., Lit. Parndon, Ess., Chenisfield, and Boxen, Herts., Wynterslawe, Wilts., Lit. Hormede, Herts., and Welde, Ess., *i.e.* about 10 Kt. Fees in Devon, with lands in Cambs., Midx., and Hants. He left wid. Joan, and s. h. Edmund, 12-13 (Inq.).

EDMUND DE BENSTEDE of Ermyngton, his son, was probably a Kt. of Ed. III. He sealed, 1333: Three bars gemelles, as did Jn. de Benstede 1342, and his w. Petronella 1359. There was also

JOHN DE BENSTEDE, K's clerk, Rector of Monkton, Kent, Canon of Salisbury, Justice of Common Bench, and Chancellor of Exchequer, living 1297 and 1305.

BENTELAY, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Bentele). Grant of free warren to Ric. fil. Ric. de Bentelay at Bentley and Gildusdale, Yorks., 27 Oct. 1281 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). Owes 7 m. in Yorks. 2 Mar. 1296 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed of Remigius de Pokelington, Feb. 1302 (P.R.).

BENTON, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks. and Northumb., 30 Jy. 1297, and again Northumb. 1301-2 (P.W.). Justice in Northumb., Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, and Lancs., 1317 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 1314 and 1323 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Northumb. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BERCK, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Rut., 25 May 1298 (P.W.).

BERDEWELLE, Henry fil. Ralph de. Sealed, 1293-1304: Three piles barwise (*als.* per pale indented). On a chief a demi lion rampant issuant (Birch).

BERE, S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert de, Kt. Lately elected Coroner for Som., but being in household of Dean of Wells, and unable to attend to his office, K. has removed him, 14 June 1290 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Som. to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294, and as having £20 lands in Som., to serve over seas 1297 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Som., 1295. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Som., 1300-1, 1311, 1313 (P.W.).

BERE, Simon de la. Az. A bend arg. bet. 2 cottises and 6 martlets or (St. George). Simon Bere of Tornham, Suss., has suit 2 Ap. 1277. With others, he owes 60 m. in Oxon. 23 Jan. 1297 (C.R.).

BEREFORD, Hugh de. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Mollington, Oxon., late of Ralph de Cestreton, 14 May 1273, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at St. Mellon's, Monmouth, late of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, 25 Jan. 1296 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BEREFORD, Ralph fil. Hugh de. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Oxon. and Berks. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 1 Dec. 1304, in Hants., etc., to 1328 (Inq. and F.R.). Justice in many counties 1314 (P.W.). Keeper of Bpric. of Winchester in vacancy 1316 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Probably a Knight.

BEREFORD, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. De argent a iii floures de sable. Warw. (Parl.).



Arg. crusilly potenty and 3 fleurs de lis sa. A bordure indented gu. (Boro.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 1320 (P.W.). Escheator S. of Trent, 6 Sep. 1328. Com<sup>r</sup> 3 Feb. 1329 and often later (Inq.). His lands have been forfeited 16 May 1344 (Inq.). There were also

SIMON DE BEREฟอร์ด, who held lands at Claypole and Doddington, Lincs., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, Oct. 1288 (Inq.), and was dead 18 Aug. 1291 (C.R.).

RICHARD DE BEREฟอร์ด, K's clerk, Treasurer of Exchequer, Dublin, 1300, and Chancellor of Ireland 1314 (F.R. and P.W.).

OSBERT *als.* OSBERN DE BEREฟอร์ด, Sheriff of Warw. and Leic. 16 Dec. 1273 to 18 Oct. 1274, and again 26 May 1280 (F.R. and Inq.). Probably a Knight.

BEREฟอร์ด, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Justice. Arg. crusilly and 3 fleurs de lis sa. Northants., Rut. (Parl.). Arg. crusilly fitchy and 3 fleurs de lis sa. (1 Nob.). Witnesses deed 5 June 1290 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> 20 Oct. 1290 and later (P.R.). Lately Justice of Bench and now Justice in eyre, Salop and Staff., 28 Aug. 1292 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Some have plundered his Manor of Brightwell, Oxon. Edm., E. of Cornwall, granted to him and w. Margaret his free fishery at Shillingford on Thames 1300 (P.R.). Exor. of said Edm. 12 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). Of K's Council 27 Mar. 1301. K. sends for him to Northampton 8 May 1301. Justice in eyre in Lincs., Yorks., Lanes., Notts., Derby., Warw., Leic., Suss., and Durham, 1393 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. as Justice 1295 onwards (P.W.). To treat with Scots representatives *re* government of Scotland 1305 (P.W.). Made Chief Justice of Common Bench 15 Mar. 1309 (P.W.), and still so 30 Ap. 1326 (Cart.R.). Grant of market and fair at Measham, Derby., 24 Mar. 1311 (Cart.R.). Walter le Poure, Kt., grants to S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de B. and his s. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. for their lives Senkeworth Manor 13 Jan. 1313 (C.R.). Dead 28 Aug. 1326, holding Manors of Sutton and Measham, Derby., Langley, Wysawe, Bykemers, Schothiswell, Grenberouw, and Derset, Warw., Clopton, Cambs., Stene, etc., Northants., Senkeworth, Berks., Takkele, Nywenham, and Brightwell, Oxon., and other lands, and leaving s. h. Edmund, 28 (Inq.). Mention of Joan (perhaps deceased) w. of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de B. 22 May 1338 (Inq.).

BEREฟอร์ด, S<sup>r</sup> William de. Mentioned as s. of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de B., sen., 13 Jan. 1313 (C.R.).

BERENDONE, S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert de, Kt. Gu. A bend arg. and 3 roses sa. Northumb., Cumb. (Parl.).

BERENDONE, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Arg. 3 roses sa. Northumb., Cumb. (Parl.).

BERENGER, S<sup>r</sup> Ingelram de, Kt. Or. A cross vert and a bend gu. Wilts., Hants. (Parl.). S. h. of Jn. B., who held lands at Alvedeston, Wilts., of Wilton Abbey, and left wid. Christina, 28 Aug. 1271 (Inq.). Livery to him lands at Ebbesborne, Wilts., held of him by Rog. de Caleston, dec., 14 Ap. 1292 (C.R.). To have his scutage in Som., Dors., Wilts., and Devon, 12 Oct. 1305 (S.R.). Quittance of £7 10s. due for ferm of Wynfred Egle, Dors., 25 Oct. 1309 (C.R.). Keeper of lands of E. of Gloucester 1314 (F.R.).

Having served with Ed. I in Scotland, has his scutage in Som., Dors., Hants., Surr., and Wilts., 8 Feb. 1315 (S.R.). Sheriff of Glamorgan 13 Jy. to 14 Sep. 1314 (F.R.). Kt. Sheriff of Wilts. 1314 and 1322 (F.R.). A lord of Shipton and Snodington, Hants., of Ebbesborne and Alvediston, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Shipton and Snodington 13 Jy. 1316 (Cart.R.). Having served in Scotland in 4 Ed. II, has his scutage 23 Aug. 1319 (S.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Wilts. and Hants. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Dors. 4 Mar. 1325 (Inq.). On 23 June 1330 lands lately his at Swaythling, Hants., were extended (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 26 May 1336. He held Manors of Ebelesbourne Wake and Alvedeston, Wilts., and lands in Hants. and Berks., and left s. h. John, 24-32, who died at Mich. 1343 (Inq.).

BERFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Dor ove i . . . . . ove iii pelotes de sable (Boro.).

BEREFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Killed at Boroughbridge, fighting agst. K., 16 Mar. 1322 (Boro.). Roger and Peter de Berfeld, lords of Berfeld, Berks., ought to repair the bridge there, of wh. Roger to repair the northern half, 26 Nov. 1279 (Inq.).

BERGH, Alexander de. Sealed, 1303: On a bend cottised 3 roundels (Birch).

BERKELEY, S<sup>r</sup> Giles de, Kt. Justice. Quarterly or and az. A bend gu. (*als.* purple (Charles). Quarterly indented or and az. A bend gu. (Charles). Aged 22, bro. h. of Nicholas de B., who held 1 Kt. Fee at Eldersfeld, Worc., 12 Jan. 1253 (Inq.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Dune next Clune, Salop, 1272 (Inq.). Robt. Burnell owes him 175 m. in Salop and Staff. 1272 (C.R.). Holds Cobberleye, Glou., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Rob. Walerand, Easter 1273. Overlord at Ludewell, Oxon., 28 Jy. 1275 (Inq.). Sheriff of Here. and Constable of Hereford Cas. 12 Nov. 1275 (F.R.), and still so 25 June 1278 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Glou. 12 May 1279. Justice of gaol delivery, Here., 1280. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* weirs on R. Wye, Glou., 22 Ap. 1280 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as Justice to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Worc., 1284. Justice in Here., Glou., Oxon., Berks., and Wilts., 1285 and later (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Glou., 1290 (P.W.). Holds Wolstaneston, Salop, as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, late of Bp. Rob. Burnell, 26 Oct. 1292 (Inq.). Died 13 Oct. 1294, holding Couberle Manor, Glou., and leaving s. h. Thomas, 8 last 24 June (Inq.). His heirs are overlords at Leckhampton, Glou., 18 June 1295 (Inq.). Livery to Thomas 10 Feb. 1311 (C.R.).

BERKELEY, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Dodington, Glou., late of Ric. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, 1261-2. He is lord of Dersley and overlord of Sistan, Glou., Easter 1273 (Inq.). Maurice de Berkeley owes him 78 m. and 30 m., and is bound to Sibyl, d. of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. de Berkele, in 50 m. for marriage, etc., 5 May 1278 (C.R.). Overlord of Slinbrugg, Glou., 5 Ap. 1281 (Inq.). Dead 15 Jy. 1287 (F.R.), holding Manors of Stanley St. Leonard, Deresle, and Newinton, Glou., as 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. William, 18 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan, viz. Stanley Manor, worth £11 4s. p. a., 23 Jy. 1287 (F.R. and C.R.). Livery to William 8 Feb. 1291 (C.R.). His heirs are overlords at Caume, Glou., 10 May

1288. His heir holds 2 Fees at Donington, Glou., and Draycote, Wilts., 14 Dec. 1295 (Inq.). His wid., Lady Joan de Berkele, is a lord of Stanley St. Leonard 1316 (P.W.).

WILLIAM DE BERKELEYE, apparently his s. h., was dead 30 Ap. 1300 (F.R.), leaving his heir a minor—still in K's ward 1311 (F.R.).

JOHN FIL. WILLIAM DE BERKELEYE was a lord of Newington, Glou. and John de B. a lord of Bratton, etc., Devon, Doddington, Glou., Wanstrow and Statth, Som., 1316. He was probably the John de B. of Erlyngham who was dead 18 Sep. 1320, holding a fourth part of Wondestre and Stathe Manors, Som., and leaving 4 d. coh., viz. Elizabeth 16, Felicia 14, Thomasina 11, and Margaret 9 (Inq.). But query.

BERKELEY, Sr John de, Kt. Banneret. Gu. A chevron arg. bet. 3 crosses patée or. Glou. (Parl.). Knighted 1302-3 (Shaw). Holds mess., etc., at Leckhampton, Glou., 26 June 1324 (Inq.).

BERKELEY, Sr Maurice de, Kt. Gu. A chevron arg. (Glover, Camden, Dering). Born 1218, Knighted before 1242 (G.E.C.). Grant of market, fair, and free warren at Wenden, Ess., 29 May 1262 (Cart.R.). Mandate to assist in defending castles and lands, late of Ric. de Clare, E. of Herts., 18 Jy. 1262 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Bodminstre and Radeclive, Som., late of said Ric., 1262-3 (Inq.). Fought agst. K. 1264 (G.E.C.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Glou., 27 Dec. 1270 (P.R.). Overlord at Woodmancote, Glou., 23 Mar. 1274 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he acknowledges 3 Kt. Fees, to be served by himself and 2 Kts. under P. Edm., 1277 (P.W.). He was of the household of Rog. de Clifford, sen., t. Hen. III, and has been pardoned his trespasses, 25 May 1278 (C.R.). He and his s. Thos. are to aid K's huntsmen in taking 100 bucks, to salt them, and deliver in barrels to K's larder at Westminster, 20 Aug. 1278 (C.R.). K. has given lands in Bickley to Maurice de B., jun. Mention of Thos., bro. of said Maurice, jun., 11 May 1276 (C.R.). Gift of 4 bucks to Maurice, sen., and 4 bucks to his s. Thos., 25 June 1280 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Berkeley Hernes, Glou., and Portbury, Som., 12 Nov. 1280 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 5 Ap. 1281. He held a moiety of Portbury Manor, Som., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Manors of Berkeley, Wotton, Caume, Coveley, Hueste, Hunton, and Alkinton, Glou., as 3 Fees, and Radcliffe and Slinbrugg as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and left s. h. Thomas, 30 (Inq.). His w. Isabel was d. of Ric. FitzRoy by Rohese de Dover (G.E.C.), or of Maurice de Credon, and he had Maurice, slain in a tournament at Kenilworth 1279, Thomas, Robert, Simon, and Maud.

BERKELEY, Sr Maurice de, Kt. Baron. De goules a les crusules pates de argent e un cheveron de argent (Parl.). Gu. crusilly patée and a chevron arg. (Guillim, 5 Nob.). "Maurice de Berkeley, who was a companion in this expedition, had a Banner red as blood, crusilly, with a white chevron, and a blue label, because his father was alive" (Carlaverock). S. h. of Sr Thos. de B., Baron, by Joan Ferrers. Succeeded his f. 1321. Fought in Wales 1294-5, in Scotland, etc., Captain of Berwick 1315, Justice of S. Wales 1315-6, Steward of Aquitaine 1320 (G.E.C. and



Nicolas' *Siege of Carlawerock*). Overlord at Radclive, Bristol, 19 Jy. 1296 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 1300 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 16 Aug. 1308 to 1321 (P.W.). Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 1322, surrendered, was imprisoned in Wallingford Cas., and died there 31 May 1323 (G.E.C., etc.). He married Eva, d. of Endo la Zouche of Harringworth, and was ancestor of later Barons and Earls of Berkeley.

BERKELAI, Robert de. Sealed, before 1220: A chevron (Birch). He opposed K. John, and died childless 1220, leaving bro. h. Thos. de Berkeley, f. of the first S<sup>r</sup> Maurice de B.

BERKELEY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Younger s. of the first S<sup>r</sup> Maurice de B. Serves personally under K. in Wales 20 Jan. 1283 (P.W.). Surety for Thos. de Berkeley 14 Jy. 1284 (C.R.). With others, owes 500 m. in Here. 16 Aug. 1285 (C.R.). Witnesses deed of his bro., Thos. de B., at Berkeley, 4 Ap. 1291 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Glou. 1294, and Here. 1297 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Glou., 1295, 1298. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1296. Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Glou., 1297 (P.W.).

BERKELEY, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Baron. De gules ou ung cheveron d'argent ou les croisselettes d'argent (Falkirk). Gu. crusilly and a chevron arg. (Segar, Charles). Gu. A chevron arg. (St. George). Gu. crusilly patée and a chevron arg. (I, 2, 3 Nob.). Sealed, early 14th cent.: A chevron bet. 10 crosslets (Birch). Fought at Evesham 1265 and almost every year for half a century (G.E.C.). A Kt. serving for Maurice de Berkeley agst. Welsh, and transferred to Edm., E. of Lancaster, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Lic. to dig lead mines on his own land, if not within K's forest, 28 Dec. 1282 (C.R.). Gift of 6 bucks from Kingswood Chace 5 June 1283 (C.R.). Lic. for life to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and polecat in Mendip Forest and Kingswood Chace, but not deer, nor to chase in K's forests, 6 Feb. 1283 (P.R.). K., for his good service in Wales, pardons him 100 m. of his relief, 2 Dec. 1283 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283, to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). Owes 700 m. in Glou., 13 m. in Ess., £100 in Som. and Glou. Jn. Basset owes him £100 Jy. 1284 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Leic., Glou., Ess., Som., and Hunts., 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). To be bailed out from Gloucester prison 20 June 1287 (C.R.). Has lent 800 m. to Milicent de Monte Alto on his lands 25 June 1289 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with Rog. le Bygod, E. of Norfolk, 13 Oct. 1289 (P.R.). K. gives him bucks from Bristol Chace and forests of Dean, Melksham, and Kingswood, 1290-4 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Westminster 1295 to 1321 (P.W.). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve overseas 1297. To serve agst. Scots 1298-1303 (P.W.). Sealed Letter to Pope 1301 (P.W.). Ambassador to France 1296 (G.E.C.), to Court of Rome 15 Sep. 1305 (P.W.). Has his scutage in Devon, Som., Dors., Wilts., and Berks., 6 Ap. 1306 (S.R.). K. pardons him and his s. Maurice their trespasses, and will contribute 1,000 m. and 10 men-at-arms to go with

his s. Thos. or other captain agst. Scots 11 Jy. 1306 (C.R.). He died 1321, leaving s. h. Maurice, his successor, and other children.

BERKELEY, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Of Leic. Le fitz. De gules ou ung cheveron d'argent croyselee d'argent, ou le labell de azure (Falkirk). De goules od les rosettes de argent e un chev'on de argent. Glou. (Parl.). Gu. A chevron bet. 10 roses arg. (Stepney). Sealed, 1335: A chevron bet. 10 crosslets (Birch). De gul queyntee de la mermounde (Boro.). K. owes him 8 m. for a horse used in Scots' War 25 Aug. 1296 (P.R.). Thos. de B., jun., having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Apparently fought agst. Scots 1306 (C.R.). He was ancestor of Berkeley of Wymondham, Leic. (Harl. Soc., vol. ii, p. 2).

THOMAS DE BERKELEY, 3rd Baron, fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 1322 (where perhaps he bore the arms above blazoned), was imprisoned, released 1326, and sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1329-60 (G.E.C.).

BERKELEY, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Deed of Jn., E. of Athole, promising obedience to K. Edw. I from certain men, including S<sup>r</sup> Walter de B., Kt., who will serve him in his army in France (C.R. 19 Aug. 1297). S<sup>r</sup> Walter de Berkele, Sheriff of Banff, sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Westminster 15 Sep. 1305 (P.W.).

BERKELEY, William de. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and as having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> again 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.).

BERKEROLLES, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Berkerole). De azur' a un cheveron e iii cressanz de or. Glou. (Parl.). A lord of Creslow, etc., Bucks., 1316 (P.W.). Follower of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de Audley, jun. Pardon *re* Despensers 1321 (P.W.).

LAWRENCE DE BERKEROLLES of S. Wales and his w. Eliz. sealed, 1392: A chevron bet. 3 crescents. Impaling: A lion rampant (Birch).

BERLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Berlay). Owes £40 in Yorks. 20 Jy. 1292, and 160 m. there 23 May 1306. One owes him 60 m. there 4 June 1303 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Witnesses deed *re* lands in Yorks. 9 May 1310 (C.R.). Restoration of his lands at Collum and Crohum, Yorks., taken for his default agst. Walter Hawkesworth and w. Eliz., 6 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). Kt. Bachelor, taken prisoner fighting agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.). He was long since lord of Berlay Manor (Inq. 28 June 1325).

BERLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Of Berley, Yorks. Going overseas, he nominates attorneys 22 Sep. 1279. Protection, going to Santiago, 27 Oct. 1281 (P.R.). To have seisin of lands at Burley, which Jn. fil. Hen. fil. Lecia de Berley held of him, 11 Sep. 1287 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Berley and Wothersome, Yorks., 18 June 1290 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and again, as having £40 lands in Yorks., 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 1301 and 1307 (C.R. and P.W.). Agnes, w. of Rob. de Birley, imprisoned at Nottingham for killing her d. Rose, is pardoned, as having done it when out of her mind, 22 Jy. 1306 (C.R.).

BERLEYE, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.).  
There was also

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DE BIRLEY (Byrlaco), K's clerk, frequently mentioned in P.R., C.R., and Cart.R., 1268 to 1302.

BERMYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. A fidelis of Ireland. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). He had sometime enfeofed Fulk de Penbrugge of Tunge Manor, Salop, 21 Jan. 1326 (Inq.).

BERMYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. (Burningham). Staying in England, he nominates Thos. de Bermyngham his attorney in Ireland 12 Sep. 1283 (P.R.). Kt. He owes £37 Sep. 1285 (C.R.). Peter fil. James de B. sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Sep. 1294. He is lord of Athenry in Ireland 1295. Peter de Brynmyngham of Theltemoye sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1295-7 (P.W.). Kt. and lord of Totemoy, Ireland, 10 Dec. 1302 (C.R.). A fidelis of Ireland 1300-2 (P.W.).

BERMYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Gu. 3 owls arg. (Stepney). Attorney for Jn. fil. Jn. de Bretagne, E. of Richmond, 28 Jy. and 26 Oct. 1290 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 3 Nov. 1314, and 1315 (F.R.). A magnate of Ireland 1317-24 (P.W.).

BERMYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Az. A bend engrailed or. A label gu. (Worc. Parl.). Az. A bend engrailed or (Stepney). Attorney in Ireland for S<sup>r</sup> Peter de B. 12 Sep. 1283 (P.R.). Holds lands in Ireland 1298 (C.R.). He is to receive for Sibyl, w. of Wm. de Grandison, her portion of lands, 21 Oct. 1302 (C.R.).

BERMYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. (Beryngham). Arg. A bend gu. cottised az. 3 escallops or (Parl.). Arg. On a bend gu. cottised sa. 2 escallops or (Stepney). One owes him £20 10 Feb. 1303. He owes in Norf. 14 Mar. 1305. Has a charge upon lands at Tybenham, Norf., 1306 (C.R.). Kt. His lands in Norf. and Suff. confiscated for deserting K's army in Scotland before close of the war 18 Oct. 1306 (F.R.), but restored 23 Jan. 1307 (C.R. and P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee in Wyckemore and Erpingham, Norf., 5 Jy. 1307. Mentioned in Norf. 1311 (C.R.). A lord of E. Barsham, Norf., 1316 (P.W.).

BERMYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Burmichame). De azure a une bende engrele de or (Parl.). Az. A bend engrailed or (Boro.). Az. A bend fusilly or (Guillim, Charles, St. George). A serjeant serving for Abbot of Winchcombe 2 Aug. 1282 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Bermingham, Warw., Stokton, Worc., Shetteford, Oxon., Maidencote, Berks., Cristelton, Ches., and Hoggeston, Bucks., 4 Feb. 1283 (Cart.R.). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). A lord of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks., Dorton, Bucks., Shutford and La Lee, Oxon., 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Oxon. to serve agst. Scots 1322, and as a Kt. of Warw. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Wm. de B. mentioned as a magnate of Ireland 1322. Master William de B. mentioned 1283 and 1287 (F.R.). There were also



WILLIAM DE BIRMINGHAM, killed at Evesham fighting agst. K. He held moiety of Dorton Manor and the Manors of Hoggston and Shutford, with lands in Worc., and left wid. Isabella (Inq.). Probably a Knight and perhaps f. of Sr Wm. de B.

Sr FULK DE BERMYNHAM, Kt., of Tamworth, who sealed, 1342: A bend lozengy. A label of 5 points (Birch).

WALTER DE BERMYNHAM of Lincs., who sealed: Per pale indented. A bordure bezanty. His w., née Multon, sealed: 1. A cross. 2. Two bars. 3. Fretty, a label of 3 points (Birch).

BERNAK, Edmund de. Sealed, 14th cent.: Three horse barnacles (Birch).

BERNAK, Sr Richard fil. Gervase de, Kt. Sealed, 1297: Three horse barnacles (Birch). Abbot of Selby owes to Ric. de Bernak of Treton, Northants., 80 m. on lands in Northants., 5 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants. and the same in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).

BERNAK, Sr William de, Kt. Arg. A fesse and 3 bernaks [barnacle geese] sa. Leic. (Parl.). Quittance of eyre, Yorks., 19 Feb. 1293 (C.R.). Wm. de Bernake of Blatherwicke, armiger, having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Holds  $\frac{1}{16}$  Kt. Fee at Besthorp, Norf., of Joan de Driby, heiress of Tattersale lands, 8 Mar. 1309 (C.R.). A joint lord of Attleburgh and Hethersett, Norf., of Blatherwick and Laxton, Notts., and of N. Dalton, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Leic., Lincs., Norf., and Yorks., to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). He died in Ap. 1339, leaving s. h. John Bernak, who left by his w. Joan, d. coh. of John Marmyon, d. h. Maude, w. of Ralph de Cromwell.

BERNERS, John de. Quarterly or and vert (Charles). Quarterly or and vert. A label gu. (Walford, Glover). He trespassed agst. K. in late troubles [1264-5], and P. Edw. gave his Manor of Streethall, Ess., to Rob. de Tybotot. The grant ratified 20 Feb. 1270 (P.R.). Owes money to Jews. K. forgives his debts 21 Feb. 1275 (C.R.). Mention of Beatrice, late his w., 1 Dec. 1281 (C.R.).

BERNERS, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Quarterly or and vert (St. George). Quarterly or and az. (*als.* vert *als.* sa.) (Dering). A rebel. The E. of Gloucester seized his lands (Inq. Oct. 1265). Of Essex. Remission of K's anger, and pardon of trespasses in late disturbances, 28 June 1267. Protection, coming to K's court to sue for peace, 30 June 1267. Has sworn to observe the Award of Kenilworth, and never again bear arms agst. K., 13 Jy. 1267 (P.R.). Life exemption from juries, etc., 29 Mar. 1269 (P.R.). Livery to him lands, late of Hugh de Wyndesore, 10 Feb. 1279 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Surr. and Suss. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R. and P.W.). Overlord at Barmston, Ess., 1275 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282 (P.W.). Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. 1 Jy. 1285 (P.R.). Quittance, for good service in Wales, of £20 fine for unjust detention of lands in Suff., 15 Jan. 1285 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Custos of Tower of London 26 Jan. 1289 (P.R. and C.R.). Obtains one-

third of Lillesle Manor, Suff., and has sold parts of Semer and Groton Manors, Suff., to St. Edmund's Abbey, 1290 (C.R.). Custos of Abprie. of Canterbury in vacancy 10 Jy. 1293 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Ess., Herts., Midx., and London, 3 Oct. 1295. As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). To provide a huntsman, page, and dogs for John de Balliol to hunt, 22 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). Dead 8 Jan. 1297 (F.R.), holding lands in Midx., Surr., Suff., and Ess. He married Cristina, sis. of Jn. de Gatton, and had s. h. Edmund, 26-30, serving in Gascony (Inq.).

BERNERS, Edmund de. Aged 26-30, s. h. of Sr Ralph de B., and then serving in Gascony, 1297 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Holds 5 Kt. Fees at Barmston, Rothing Berners, and White Rothing, Ess., 8 Oct. 1302 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1314 (P.W.). Probably a Knight.

BERNEVAL, Sr Gilbert de. He seized lands of Sr Adam de Preston, a rebel, at Farburn, Yorks. (Inq. Oct. 1265). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee, to be served by 2 serjeants, he being infirm, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 2 Sep. 1277 (F.R.), holding Fernham Manor, Hants., and having formerly held lands at Aberford and Luterington, Yorks. He left wid. Sarah, to whom dower, and 2 coheirs, viz. Cecily w. of Gilb. de Nevill, and Gilb. de Gundy, s. of Aubrey, sis. of said Cicely (Inq.). Gilbert de B. was sum<sup>d</sup> [perhaps in error, if same man] to serve agst. Welsh 17 May and 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.).

BERNHAM, Sr Henry de, Kt. A witness to Huntingford-Eugayne marriage articles Trinity 1277. One owes him 6 m. in Hants. 24 Jy. 1288 (C.R.).

BERNHAM, Sr Walter de, Kt. Sa. A cross and 4 crescents arg. Norf. (Parl.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Wyitcham, Cambs., late of Peter de Sabaudia, 3 Ap. 1282 (Inq.). With others, owes 10 m. in Norf. and Suff. 16 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Grant of Hundreds of N. and S. Erpingham, Norf., at rent, 15 Dec. 1310 (F.R.). A lord of Haringby, Thirkeby, Hellesdon, Barnham, Bykerston, Runhall, and Corston, Norf., and Westhall, Sutherton, and Henham, Suff., 1316 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Suff., 1319 (P.W.).

BERTOUT, Sr Louwys. Paly of 6 arg. and gu. (Camden).

BERTRAM, Sr Robert, Kt. Of Bothal. Or. A lion rampant vert (St. George). Aged 21 on 24 Dec. 1264, s. h. of Roger B. of Bothal, who held lands at Bothal and Wethewrth, Northumb., at Heburn, Langhirst, etc., as 3 Kt. Fees (Inq.). Witnesses charter of Rog. fil. Rog. Bertram of Mitford 29 Ap. 1270 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh and acknowledges 3 Kt. Fees, to be served by himself and 3 serjeants, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, going to Santiago, 28 Oct. 1279 (P.R.). Pardon of trespass in Inglewood Forest 16 Sep. 1280 (C.R.). Acknowledges 3 Fees, to be served by 6 serjeants agst. Welsh, himself being infirm, 4 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Northumb. 28 Oct. 1285 (S.R.). Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.).

Com<sup>r</sup> there 18 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). Dead 30 Aug. 1302 (F.R.).

BERTRAM, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Of Bothal. Or. An escutcheon pierced az. Northumb., Cumb. (Parl.). Seisin to Rob. B. of Bothal, g.s. h. of Rob. B. of Bothal, tenant of K. Ed. I, 27 Ap. 1309 (C.R.). Dead 26 Sep. 1314 (F.R.). Marriage of heir sold for £60 to Nicholas de la Beche 1 May 1315 (F.R.). Lic. on 10 m. fine for his wid. Agnes to marry at will 20 May 1317 (F.R.).

BERTRAM, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Of Bothal. Writ for his Inq. 31 Oct. 1261. He held 3 Kt. Fees at Bothal, etc. His mother, Lady Sarah B., survived him, but is dead. His s. h. Robert was 18 last Christmas (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Laderana 3 Feb. 1265 (Inq.).

BERTRAM, Roger. Of Mitford. Gu. crusilly and an orle or (Glover). Sealed, 1267-9: Crusilly. An orle (Birch). S. h. of Roger B. and of age 5 Dec. 1245 (Inq.). Grants a charter, 7 June 1267, per inspex. 8 May 1305 (P.R.). Owes £30 to a Jew 5 Nov. 1267 (P.R.). Some time since he granted his manor and town of Swarland, Northumb., 8 Oct. 1271 (P.R.). Lic. for Ida, wid. of Rog. B. of Mitford, to marry at will, 8 Jy. 1272 (P.R.). He is dead 7 Nov. 1274 (F.R.).

BERTRAM, Roger. Of Mitford. Gu. crusilly and an orle or (Charles, St. George). S. h. of the last. Writ for his Inq. 29 Jan. 1311. He held Mitford Cas., town, and mills, Mollesdown town, Felton forest, and lands at Framlington, Overgares, Bechefeld, etc., left wid. Ida, and had d. Agnes s.p. He had also 4 sisters, viz. Agnes w. of Wm de Emeley, who had issue, Isabel w. of Darcy, who had Norman Darcy, Christina w. of Penbury, who had issue, and Ada who had Isabel, mother of Gilbert de Aton (Inq.).

BERTRAM, Walter. Paly or and gu. In a canton az. a rowel arg. (Walford).

BERTRE, S<sup>r</sup> Bernard de, Kt. Envoy of Eric, K. of Norway. Safe conduct for him 23 June 1297 (P.R.).

BEDLME, Rey de [? K. of Bethlehem]. Az. 3 galleys in pale arg. (Camden).

BETHUM, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 14 Oct. 1302, and 1309-11-13 (P.W.). Grant, for his good service in Scotland, free warren, market, and fair at Beetham, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 28 Oct. 1310 (Cart.R.). Holds tenements at Warton, Bretherton, and Newson as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and at Kirkby, Lancs., as  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee, 26 Feb. 1311 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 10 Aug. 1347 (Inq.).

BETON, David de (Bettun). Scottish Baron beyond the Forth. Letters of credence for him *re* service over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).

BETUNE, John de. Az. On a chief or (*als.* arg.) a lion passant gu. (Dering).

BETON, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de (Bettun, Betune). Or. A lion rampant sa. (Camden). Scottish Baron beyond the Forth. Letters of credence for him *re* service over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).

BETUNE, S<sup>r</sup> William de. Arg. A fesse gu. In dexter chief a lion passant regardant sa. (Camden). Of Northumb. A serjeant serving for Gilb. de Umfravill agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Presumably knighted later.

BEVERCOTE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Arg. A cross patée az. A label gu. (Boro.).

BEVERCOTES, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Order to elect verderer for Sherwood Forest



*vice* him, insufficiently qualified, 13 May 1293 (C.R.). Wm. de Bevercotes, Kt., aged over 50, living near W. Markham, Notts., a witness at proof of age of Thos. de Longevilers. Stated that he had an eldest s. Thos., aged 23 (Inq. Trinity 1300). One owes him £20 in Notts. 22 Feb. 1307 (C.R.). There was also

WILLIAM DE BEVERCOTE, K's clerk 1290, Chancellor of Scotland 8 Dec. 1304, and in 1312 (C.R. and Inq.). Parson of Tuxford, Notts., 20 Jy. 1310 (C.R.).

BEWTORP, William de. Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BEYNEN, Sire de. Barry of 14 az. and arg. A saltire gu. (Camden).

BEYNVILLE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 15 Jy. 1290. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Waleton, Hunts., Thos. de B. holding the remaining third part, 26 Aug. 1314 (Inq.).

BEYSIN, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. His g.g.f., Adam de Beysin, died 13 Dec. 1244, holding Manors of Billingsle, Silvinton, Burwardele, Workiton, and Warkeslawe, Salop, with lands in Staff., and leaving s. h. Robert, 19. Writ for his Inq. 4 May 1261 (Inq.). Lic. for Walter de Beysson to assart and enclose his wood of Rogeway within Shirelet Forest, Salop, 7 Jan. 1286 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Salop, 12 Nov. 1294. Having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Monmouth, Brecon, etc., 1298 (P.W.). To take 1,500 foot from Monmouth, etc., to Carlisle agst. Scots, 26 May 1298 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Salop and Staff. and leader of levies agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Salop, 14 Oct. 1302 (P.W.). Owes £12 and £9 in Salop 1305 (C.R.). He has shown K. that the keeping of Eton upon Watlyngstrete Manor came to Hen. III by death of his g.g.f., Adam de B., and through successive minorities remained with K. over 40 yrs., 10 Ap. 1305 (Inq.). Justice in Here. 18 Dec. 1309 (P.W.). Dead 4 Jan. 1310 (F.R.), holding lands, etc., at Assheleye, Chuston *als.* Shuston, Longenore, and Eton, Salop, and at Wyrketon, Walkeslowe, Borewardesley, Byllingesleye, etc., Salop, and leaving s. h. Thomas, 22 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Alice and livery to Thomas 7 Feb. 1310 (F.R.). Thomas was dead 21 Jan. 1319, leaving bro. h. Walter, 27 (Inq.).

BEZILL, S<sup>r</sup> Emery de, Kt. (Beshill, Bezilles, Bosevill). Grant to Emery de Bezilles the marriage of Alice, wid. of Auker de Frechenvill, 20 Ap. 1269 (P.R.). Emery de Bezil, Kt., witnesses charter of Q. Eleanor, 20 Jy. 1269 (P.R.). Grant, for his services to K. and Q., lands at Osmundeston, Norf., 16 Jan. 1270 (P.R.). Dead 23 May 1273, holding lands at Osmundeston and Stuston, Norf. and Suff., the gift of K., and at Dakesham in Berking, Ess. His heir unknown because born in another land (Inq.). He had nephew and heir Peter 7 May 1274 (C.R.). Peter de Bezill is dead 10 Ap. 1282. Dower to his wid. Joan (C.R.). Grant of his lands to Ric. de Boylaund 12 June 1285 (Cart.R.).

BESILLES, Edward de. Dead 4 May 1304 (F.R.), holding Wodhall Manor and Park, Wilts., and Alphyngton Manor, Devon, and leaving s. h. Peter, 2

(Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan, viz. Alplington Manor, worth £11 15s. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. p. a., 24 Oct. 1304, and Wodhull Manor, 22 Mar. 1307 (C.R.).

BEZILL, John de. Arg. 3 torteaux (Charles, St. George). Deed bet. Jn. de Bescill and w. Margaret and others *re* La Grave Manor, wh. they are to hold for life, Feb. 1272 (C.R.). Life exemption from juries, etc., 6 Sep. 1272 (P.R.). K's yeoman. Exemption, for his long service, of suits under 6/8 in Glou., 4 Ap. 1271 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Woodhill, Wilts., 1 Dec. 1269, and of market and fair at Alvington, Devon, 25 May 1272 (Cart.R.). Owes 80 m. in Wilts. and Glou. to exors. of his m. Beatrice de Bezill, 17 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, for wh. he makes satisfaction, 1 Jy. 1277. Serves himself for  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee 1282 (P.W.). K. gives him Manor of Sherston Magna, Wilts., for life, 6 Mar. 1280, and Langford Manor, Wilts., for life, 11 May 1290 (P.R.). Dead before 14 June 1291, when K., holding his lands, presents to Didmarton Church, Glou. (P.R.). His heirs pay 36/- rent in Alvington Manor (Inq. 17 June 1295).

BEZILL, Sr Matthew de, Kt. of Hen. III. Holds Shorestan Manor, Wilts., by gift of K., 8 June 1245 (Inq.). Const. of Gloucester Cas. 9 Jy. 1252, and still so 1267 (Inq.). Grant to him, in compensation of £60 p. a. lands, wh. K. is bound to provide, wardship of lands and heir of Geoffrey de Albemarle, saving dower of Geoffry's wid., 13 Nov. 1262 (P.R.). Sr Matt. de Bezill, Const. of Dover, seized and held lands of Ralph Perot for K. (Inq. 1265). Dead 29 Nov. 1268, holding Alfintune Manor, Devon, and Woodhull Manor, Wilts., and leaving s. h. John, 23 (Inq.). His heirs are to account for certain moneys 21 Nov. 1275 (C.R.).

BEZILLES, Sr Matthias de, Kt. K's yeoman. Grant of a boat and its contents, deodand in R. Thames at his place, Radcot, Oxon., 15 Dec. 1271 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Redcote 20 Jy. 1272 (Cart.R.). Being infirm, proffers service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, to be performed by deputy agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277, and by a serjeant 1282 (P.W.). Owes £40 in Oxon. 7 June 1293 (C.R.). Dead 30 Dec. 1295 (P.R.), holding in right of w. Elizabeth Brumpton Regis Manor, Som., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, lands at Boclande, Berks., and rents at Roccote, Oxon., and leaving wid. Eliz., over 40, and s. h. Geoffry, 20 next 2 Feb. (Inq.). Elizabeth to have seisin of his lands 23 Mar. 1296 (C.R.). Writ for her Inq. 10 Mar. 1315. She held Manors of Rettecote, Oxon., and Brampton Regis, Som., each as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Geoffry de B., 24-30 (Inq.).

BEZOM, Sr Tohma<sup>a</sup> de, Kt. [? Thomas]. Mascle dargent e de sable. Northumb. and Cumb. (Parl.).

BIBBESWORTH, Sr Hugh de, Kt. Az. 3 eagles or. Herts. (Parl.). Sealed, early 14th cent.: Three eagles displayed (Birch). Of Essex. Mainperns Jn. Comyn 4 June 1288 (C.R.). Overlord at Gt. Waltham, Ess., 12 Dec. 1294 (Inq.). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast, but unfit for service, 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to military Council 22 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.).

BIBBESWORTH, Sr Walter de, Kt. (Biblesworthin). Sealed, 1249: An eagle displayed (Birch). Sr Walter de Biblesworth received rents in Kynnton,

Ess. (Inq. Oct. 1265). K. gave him lands in Ess. after the disturbances (P.R. 5 Jy. 1268). Grant of free warren in Manors of Bibbesworth, Herts., Saling, Latton, and Waltham, Ess., 25 Jan. 1277 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Jn. de Vesey's household. Pardon of trespasses in Sherwood Forest 5 June 1280 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas, 4 June 1283 (P.R.).

BIBBESWORTH, Walter de. Az. 3 eagles displayed or (Charles, St. George, Cott.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Bibbesworth and 1 Fee at Shenfield, Herts., late of Hen. de Pynkeneye, but now of K., 4 Sep. 1301. Holds 1 Fee at Bibbesworth. To be distrained 30 Jan. 1304 (C.R.). Presumably knighted.

BIERNE, Gaston de. A troublesome noble of Ed. I in Gascony 1274 (Seeley's *Life of Ed. I*). The lands of Constance de Bierne, viz. the Honor of Tickhill, are in hands of K. 1 Jy. 1298 (F.R.).

BIGOD, Hugh le, E. of Norfolk (Bigot, Bygod). Or. A cross gu. (M. Paris I, III). Died 1225, leaving 3 sons, viz. Roger, E. of Norfolk, who ob. s.p. 1270, Hugh, Chief Justice, and Ralph.

BIGOD, Sr Hugh le, Kt., Chief Justice. Gu. A lion passant or (Glover, Walford). K. granted to him, 27 May 1256, lands of Oliver de Bolebec in Levesham, Lockington, Pickering, and Newton, Yorks. He was indebted to K. at his death, but the lands are to be delivered, 6 Ap. 1304, to his s. h. Roger (C.R.). He was slain at Lewes 14 May 1264.

BYGOD, Roger le, E. of Norfolk. Sealed 1255: A cross (Birch). Sealed, 1225-70: A cross, and in base a lion passant (Birch). Fourth Earl, s. h. of Hugh, 3rd Earl, and elder bro. of Sr Hugh and Ralph. He married Isabel, sis. of Alexander II, K. of Scotland, and ob. s.p. Writ for his Inq. 6 Jy. 1270. He left very many manors and lands in Norf., Ess., Suss., Berks., etc., and his heir is Sr Roger le B., 24-6, s. h. of his bro., Sr Hugh le B., dec. (Inq.).

BYGOD, Sr Roger le, E. of Norfolk. Party d'or et de vert ou ung leon rampaunt de gulez (Falkirk). Per pale or and vert. A lion rampant gu. (1, 2, 3 Nob.). Fifth Earl, s. h. of Sr Hugh le B., Chief Justice, and nephew of Roger, 4th Earl. Did homage as E. of Norfolk 25 Jy. 1270 (G.E.C.). In Parl. at Westminster 1275. Acknowledges 5 Kt. Fees for Earldom of Norfolk and as Earl Marshal, to be served by himself and 5 Kts. agst. Welsh 1277. Served also 1282 and 1294, and took part in almost every action and event of his time (P.W., etc.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to serve agst. Scots 1291 and 1296 (P.W.). Custos of castles in Norf. and Suff. 1295. Sealed Letter to Pope 1301 (P.W.). He surrendered his Earldom and estates to K. 12 Ap. 1302, and was dead 6 Dec. 1306, holding lands for life in Norf., Suff., and 13 other English counties, and in Ireland, and leaving bro. h. John, 40. He married (1) Aliva, d. h. of Sr Philip Basset, and (2) Alice, d. of John de Avesnes, C. of Holland, but ob. s.p. Dower to Alice 20 Dec. 1306 (C.R.). K. gave his Earldom of Norfolk to his son, Thomas of Brotherton.

BIGOD, Sr John le, Kt. Of Stokton. Or. On a cross gu. 5 escallops arg. (Charles, St. George). Younger bro. of Roger, 5th E. of Norfolk. Men-



tion of Roger, John, and Gundreda le Bygod, 24 May 1277 (C.R.). Protection for Jn. le B., going to Wales for K. with Roger, E. of Norfolk, 3 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Staying in England, he nominates attorneys in Ireland 28 Dec. 1280 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his free warren at Stokton, Norf., when serving in Wales for K., 18 May 1283 (P.R.). Gift of 4 bucks from Dean Forest 11 June 1283 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K. with E. of Gloucester, 6 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to defend coast of Norf. or Suff. 30 Aug. 1295, to serve in Flanders 24 Nov. 1297, agst. Scots 1298, and as having £40 lands in Lincs., again 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Witnesses surrender of his Earldom and lands to K. by his bro. Roger 12 Ap. 1302 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Seething, Woodton, Mundham, and Kirby Cane, Norf., Theberton, Suff., Settrington and Buckton, Yorks., 10 Jy. 1302 (Cart.R.). Roger, E. of Norfolk, granted to him the Manor of Seterington 1302, adding other lands 1303 (P.R.). Dead 18 Mar. 1305 (P.R.). holding mess. at Sithingg, soke and park at Stokton, and lands at Elingham, Norf., Thebertone Manor, Suff., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Settrington Manor, Yorks., and leaving s. h. Ralph, 20, and other sons and daughters born in Norf. (Inq.). His wid. Isabel to hold Settrington Manor, with other dower in Norf. and Suff., 21 Ap. 1305 (C.R.). Livery to Ralph 17 Sep. 1306 (C.R.). His wid. Isabel dead 12 Sep. 1311 (F.R.), holding  $\frac{2}{3}$  Manor of Settrington and advowson there, with remainder to her s., John fil. John Bygot of Stokton, 30 (Inq.).

BYGOD, Sr Ralph, Kt. Of Stokton. Or. On a cross gu. 5 escallops arg. Norf. (Parl.). Aged 20 in 1305, s. h. of Sr John le B. of Stokton and Settrington. Livery of his lands 17 Sep. 1306 (C.R.). Owes 40 m. in Norf. 22 Mar. 1310 (C.R.). A lord of Stokton, Toftes, Wyndele, Gittingham, Gelston cum Winston, Kirkeby, and Elingham, Norf., and Bugbrooke, Northants., 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Norf. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BYGOD, Sr John le, Kt. Of Settrington. Sealed, 1347: On a cross 5 escallops (Birch). A younger s. of Sr John le B. of Stokton and Settrington. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 15 Aug. 1314. A lord of Settrington 1316. Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Yorks. 1318–22. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Yorks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Ancestor of Bygod of Settrington.

BYGOD, Sr Ralph le, Kt. Of Alfreton. Per pale or and vert. A lion rampant gu. A bendlet arg. (Charles, St. George). Confirmation of charter of Bartholemew le Bigod, giving to his g.s. Ralph, s. of his s. Ralph, dec., lands at Auferton, Ess., with reversion if s.p. to his other s. Robert fil. Bart de B., 20 Ap. 1270 (Cart.R.). Ralph le B. demised to his uncle, Wm. le B., a moiety of Alfreton Manor for life, and at his death re-entered same. It is now confirmed to said Ralph 29 May 1278 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him of homicide in Suff. 9 June 1283 (P.R.). Holds £10 lands at Alfreton, wh. K. Hen. III confirmed to him (C.R. 10 Ap. 1291). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., is enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Ess. and Herts. to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Mention of Ralph le B. and w. Ellen 28 Ap. 1302 (C.R.). Kt.

of Shire, Ess., 1306 and 1312 (P.W.). Note that K. Edw. I restored his lands at Alfreton to Ralph le B., who had shown to K. a charter of K. Hen. III giving them to his f., Ralph le B. (C.R. 30 June 1309). Writ for Inq. of Margery, wid. of Wm. Belet, 10 May 1308. She held mess., etc., at Marham, Norf., and left s. h. Ralph Bygod, Kt., over 50 (Inq.). Dead 22 Aug. 1315, holding Afryston Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and lands, etc., at Marham and Toftes, Norf., and leaving s. h. Walter, 23 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Ellen, and livery to his s. h. Walter, 18 Oct. 1315 (F.R.).

BIKELEY, Sr William de, Kt. Dead 6 Jan. 1282 (F.R.), holding Manors of Holewale, Som., and Bikelegh, Devon, and leaving wid. Eva (Inq.), to whom dower, 4 Nov. 1281 (C.R.). His s. h., Wm. de B., was dead s.p. 27 Jy. 1275, and Henry de Bikelegh, 40, bro. of Sr Wm. de B., is heir to both (Inq.). Eva, wid. of Sr Wm. de B., has married sine lic. 10 Jan. 1283 (F.R.).

BIKELESDEN, Sr Robert de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Hugh de la Val agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). A witness *re* E. and W. Ham Ap. 1279 (C.R.). Robert de Billesdon, perhaps the same, restores to Rob. Luterel his lands in Cleyton 9 May 1283 (C.R.).

BIKENOR, Sr John de, Kt. (Bykenore, Bigenor). Arg. On a chief az. 3 lioncels arg. Kent (Parl.). Or (*als.* arg.) on a chief az. 3 lions rampant arg. crowned or (*als.* arg.) (Dering). Sometime Keeper of K's Manor of Ludgershall 1 Jan. 1275. To have 1 tun of wine from K. 5 Feb. 1275, and the same 10 Feb. 1276 (C.R.). Writ of aid as taken of gerfalcons or goshawks throughout the realm, where ever for sale, 6 Mar. 1278 (P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Kent, 28 Nov. 1278. Owes 25 m. in Kent 28 Sep. 1289 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Owes £31 in 1291, and 40 m. in 1292, in Kent (C.R.). Keeper of K's goshawks in Kent 1 May 1306 (C.R.). Overlord at Dartford, Kent, 5 Ap. 1326 (Inq.).

BIKENOR, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Arg. On a chief az. 3 lioncels or. A baston gu. Kent. (Parl.). Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Kt. Owes £10 in Here. 8 Mar., and £20 in Here. and Kent 20 Mar. 1308 (C.R.). Livery to him the Manor of Richard's castle, except 100/- p. a., being wardship of half the lands late of Hugh de Mortimer, whose d. coh. Joan, a minor, he has married, 12 Aug. 1305 (C.R.). Livery to him and w. Joan a moiety of Manors of Boreford, Salop, Codrugg, and Wychbaud, Worc., Bletheragh, Here., and Nymyngton, Devon. Margaret, the other d. coh. of Hugh, married Geof. de Cornubia (C.R. 20 May 1308). His w. Joan is 18 on 2 Nov. 1308 (Inq.). He and Joan sum<sup>d</sup> to coronation of Edw. II 1308 (P.W.). He is a Kt. of Here., holding 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 1310. A lord of Richard's Cas. and Yarpole, Here. and Salop, 1316 (P.W.). There was also

ALEXANDER DE BYKENORE, K's clerk, Com<sup>r</sup> in Worc. and Glou. 30 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Escheator in Ireland 4 June 1307, Treasurer of Exchequer, Dublin, 18 Mar. 1308 (F.R.). A lord of Ruarden, Glou., 1316 (P.W.).

- BILLESBY, Eudo fil. William de. Of Bilsby, Lincs. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Three hammers (Birch).
- BILLESBY, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Barlings Abbey, per inspex. 12 June 1291 (Cart.R.). Dower of Laura, wid. of Gilb. de Gaunt . . . . . rents, etc. from . . . . . Wm. de Billesby, 3 Oct. 1298 (C.R.).
- BILNEVE, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Arg. An eagle vert. Norf. (Parl.). A lord of Haveringland, Norf. 1316 (P.W.). Jn. de Craistok granted to Roger de B. 100/- rent for life from Duffton Manor, Westm<sup>d</sup> (Inq. 22 Nov. 1317). He still has this rent 9 Jan. 1324 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Norf. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).
- BINGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Accused of homicide, he is bailed from Nottingham gaol, 7 Dec. 1274 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Bingham, Clipston, and Kinalton, Notts., 25 Dec. 1293 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of Winchester in Notts. 20 Jan. 1287. Conservator of Peace and frequently Com<sup>r</sup> in Notts. (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Lincs. and Notts. 7 Dec. 1296 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Notts., 1297, 1300-2-6. Verderer in Notts. 1297 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and again 8 Jan. 1298 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Notts., 1298 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array, to choose 500 foot in Notts. to serve agst. Scots 16 Nov. 1299 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta in Notts. 1300 (P.R.). Lic. to alienate rents in Nottingham to a chaplain in church of St. Elena, Bingham, 1301 (P.R.). Order to elect verderer for Sherwood Forest *vice* him deceased 24 Aug. 1311 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair to his wid. Alice and s. h. William at Bingham, Clipston, and Kynalton, 15 Aug. 1314 (Cart.R.).
- BYNGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Party gu. and vert. A lion arg. (Boro.). Pardon *re* the Despensers 1321. Kt. Fined £40 *re* death of Piers Gaveston 1324. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Yorks. to serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.).
- BYNGHAM, Robert de. Adherent of S<sup>r</sup> Adam Gurdun till 7 Jan. 1265 (Inq.). Dead 4 June 1303, holding mess. at W. Staford as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and at Wulcume Bingham, Dors., as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, and leaving g. s. h. Richard, s. of Rob. de B., jun., dec., 22 (Inq.). Livery to Richard 9 Jy. 1304 (F.R.).
- BYNGHAM, Richard de. Dead 3 Oct. 1317, holding mess. at W. Staford, Nether Melcombe, and Wollecombe Pitcrych, Dors., as 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. Robert, 22 (Inq.). to whom livery 1 June 1318 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- BINGHAM, William de. Overlord at Motherwe, Dors., 2 May 1276 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- BILLINGHAM (?). Sealed, 13th cent.: Three ducal crowns. In fesse point an estoile (*alias* rose) for difference (Birch).
- BIRY, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Holds lands at Levesay, Lancs., late of Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, 26 Feb. 1311 (Inq.).
- BISSET, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. (Byset). Az. Roundels or. Worc. (Parl.). Az. 10 bezants (Cott.). A serjeant, serving for Abbot of Malmesbury agst. Welsh



2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). John Byset, s. h. of Jn. de Wotton by his w., Ela Biset, is aged 21-40, 11 Ap. 1300 (Inq.). Livery to him Kidderminster Manor, and lands in Wilts. and Hants., late of said Ela, 19 May 1300 (F.R.). Dead 8 May 1307 (F.R.), holding mess. at Kidderminster, Rokeberne Manor, and lands at Elyngnam and Gorle, Hants., moiety of Manor of Combe by Salisbury, mess. at Stapleham, and Assheton Chapel, Wilts., and leaving wid. Katharine and s. h. John, 5 (Inq.). There were also

JOHN BISET of Elmeshale, Yorks., who had Protection 24 Jan. 1292, staying in Scotland for K. with Brian FitzAlan (P.R.). Holds lands at N. Elmshall 10 Sep. 1298 (C.R.). Dead Feb. 1326, holding lands at Elmsall and Thweng, and leaving s. h. John, 30 (Inq.).

JOHN FIL. JOHN BISET, long since dead, 27 Oct. 1278, holding Glenharn Castle and lands in Ireland, some of them of Ric. fil. Walter de Burgo. He dowered his step-mother Agatha with most of his lands, and left 3 d. coh., viz. Cecily w. of Wm. de Fenton, Elizabeth w. of Andrew de Bosco, and Muriel w. of David de Graham (Inq. and C.R.).

JOHN AND RICHARD BYSET, brothers and coheirs of Benedict de Biset, who held lands at Cobham, Kent, in gavelkind, 21 Mar. 1278 (Inq.).

BISET, William (Biscet). Sealed, 1292: A bend. A label of 5 points (Birch). Credence *re* service over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Made Sheriff of Stirling and Const. of Castle there 15 Sep. 1305 (P.W.).

BISSHOP, Sr John, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Glou., 16 Feb. 1305, and in 1309 and 1313 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Glou. *vice* him, unable to live there continuously, his lands being small, 12 May 1305 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Wilts., 1313. A lord of Wymington, Beds., of Sodbury and Hillersley, Glou., and of Durnford, Wilts., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Glou. to Gt. Council at Westminster, but too infirm and aged to attend, 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BISSHOP, Sr Jordan, Kt. (Bissop, Bysshop). He was a rebel and adherent of Simon de Montfort, and his lands at Coberley, Glou., are given to Robert Walerand, 26 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). Seeks to replevy his lands in Lit. Stibury, taken for his default, 8 Oct. 1274 (C.R.). He is one of three Kts. serving for Bp. of Lincoln agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 2 June 1278, holding £15 p. a. lands at Lit. Sodbury of Rob. de Kaynes, and leaving wid. Lucy, to whom dower (C.R.). His heirs hold 1 Kt. Fee there, worth £15, of heirs of said Rob. de K., 28 Oct. 1283 (C.R.). There was also

JORDAN BISSHOP, mentioned in Devon 23 Dec. 1311 (C.R.) and 1324 (P.W.).

BISHOPESTONE, Sr John de, Kt. (Bysscoptone, Bisshopesdoune). Bendy of 10 or and sa. (Charles, St. George). Bendy or and sa. A quarter erm. Warw. (Parl.). Imprisoned for homicide in Bridgenorth gaol, but bailed 18 Jy., and pardoned 20 Jy. 1284, as it was in self-defence (C.R. and P.R.). Overlord at Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 23 Sep. 1292 (Inq.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Southmulle and Mogerhanger, Bucks., and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at

Morton, Warw., Jy. 1297 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Worc., 1314, Warw. 1319 and 1327 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Bishopston, Bishopswode, Lapworth, and Thorneden, Warw., Larkstok, Glou., Wodecote, Lit. Cokeseye, Herdewyk, Pepeweli, and Waresley, Worc., 26 Sep. 1319 (Cart.R.). A Kt. Bachelor, taken prisoner at Boroughbridge, and fined £40 for rebellion, 1322 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Warw. and Worc. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 26 Sep. 1340. He left s. h. Roger, 30 (Inq.).

BISHOPESTON, William de. Bendy of 10 or and sa. (Charles, St. George).

BISKELEY, Sr John de, Kt. (Byskeleye). Deputy Constable of coasts, Suff., 30 Aug. 1295 (P.W. and C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Suff., 1297-8 and 1300, but too infirm to attend Parl. at Lincoln 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, 1297, and Justice in Suff. 1300 (P.W.). With others, owes on lands in Here. and Kent 18 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). There was later

RICHARD DE BISKELE of Frostenden, Suff., who sealed, 1349: Quarterly. A bend (Birch).

BITTONE, Sr John de, Kt. Erm. A fesse gu. Dors., Som. (Parl.). Thos. de Bittone, Bp. of Exeter, who died 26 Sep. 1307, holding lands in Devon and Corn., left a nephew and heir, Jn. Bittone, 21 (Inq.).

BLABY, Sr John de, Kt. Protection, staying in Scotland for K. with Rog. de Mubray, 17 June 1291 (P.R.). He has £10 p. a. from Thirsk Manor by gift of said Roger, and holds Bagby Manor, Yorks., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, 13 Jan. 1298 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from N.R., Yorks., to Council at York 14 Jan. 1300 (C.R. and P.W.). Dead 17 Nov. 1301, holding Bagby Manor, and lands at Thresk and Marton, Yorks., late of Rog. de Moubray, and leaving 6 d. coh., viz. Joan w. of Adam de Horreworth, Alice w. of Rob. de Pothowe, Christiana w. of Wm. de Snaynton, Elizabeth w. of Jn. de Alta Ripa, Cicely w. of Rob. Gower, and Eustacia, 22, unmarried (Inq.). Livery to said coheirs and dower to his wid. Agnes 14 Dec. 1301 (F.R.).

BLAINVILL, Sr Moutoun de, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* disputes on coast of France 30 June 1303 (P.R.). A Kt. of K. of France 28 Jan. 1304 (C.R.).

BLAKEBURNE, Sr Adam de. Writ *re* damage to Alice, d. of Adam de B. She held a meadow in Halliton, Lancs., 8 June 1280 (Inq.). Adam fil. John de B. pays  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. fine *re* lands in Lancs., and is released from Lancaster gaol 22 Sep. 1281 (F.R.). Sr Adam de B. distrains Wm. de Catherton for 24 m. 7 Feb. 1283 (Inq.).

BLAKEBURN, John de. Paly of 6 arg. and az. (St. George). One owes him 100/- in Lancs. 14 Dec. 1286 (C.R.). Custos of lordships of Ros and Rowynok. To raise 300 foot therefrom 7 Dec. 1297. Pardon *re* death of Gaveston 1313 (P.W.).

BLAKED, Sr John, Kt. (Blaket). De goullys a un cheveron de ver. Bucks. (Parl.). Sealed, 14th cent.: A chevron bet. 3 trefoils slipped (Birch). Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 1313 and 1318. A lord of Addington and Aston Bernard, Bucks., 1316 (P.W.). Kt. Bachelor, taken prisoner at Boroughbridge, fighting agst. K., 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 13 Jan.

1329. He held Ilmere, Aston Bernard, and Adynton Manors, Bucks., and left s. h. John, 13 (Inq.).

BLAKEFORD, John de. Aged 9, s. h. by his w. Avice of Rob. de B., who held lands in Wilts., and in right of said Avice, 1 Kt. Fee at Bainton, 1 Fee at Rews,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Dunesford, and 1 Fee at Hockford, which last was inherited by Avice from her m. Maud, wid. of Hen. de Tracy (Inq. 26 Feb. 1253). Aged 24, s. h. of Avice, who had married Wm. de Berkeleye, and was then his widow, holding same lands (Inq. 28 June 1272). He holds Dunsford 13 Feb. 1276 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Som., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.W.). K. pardons him £60 of his debt. He concealed £64 5s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. received for subsidy, was convicted, and now has quittance 28 Ap. 1302 (C.R.). Quittance again 6 May 1304 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BLAKENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Benedict de, Kt. Barry of 6 sa. and or (St. George). Beges de (? Blakelig) Sa. 2 bars or (Charles). An adherent of K. in late disturbances (P.R. 13 Oct. 1267). Mainperns a man of Suff. returning to K. 5 May 1268. Made Custos of Honors of Boulogne, Peverel, London, Releye, Hagenet, and Relevet, 18 Jan. 1271. Steward to Q. Eleanor. Grant of £20 p. a. fee during tenure of office 9 Nov. 1271 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Q. Eleanor, 5 Jy. 1273, per inspex. 20 Jan. 1292 (Cart. R.). Life exemption from juries, etc., 14 May 1276 (P.R.). His w. Joan, 23, is d. h. of Wm. de Hastings. Manors of Eton, Bucks., Thormerton, and Suthrop, Glou., were settled on her marriage 7 yrs. ago (Inq. 13 Jy. 1278). To extend lands of Agen 20 Jan. 1280. Protection, going over seas, 1280 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Glou. for his w., a coheir of Wm. de Hasting, to be served by 2 serjeants, and makes fine for another Fee, 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Dead 16 Jy. 1284. Wardship of his lands and heirs to Q. Mother Eleanor (P.R.). His heirs are overlords at Aldham, Ess., 13 Feb. 1286 (Inq.). His scutage allowed in Norf., Suff., Ess., and Glou., 5 Jan. 1286 (S.R.).

BLAKENHAM, Benedict de. S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Benedict de B. and under age 1284 (P.R.). Livery of his lands 6 Feb. 1297 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Overlord at Lit. Blakenham, Suff., and now over seas, 24 Sep. 1298 (Inq.). In Oct. 1297 he gave lands in Southrop and Thormerton, Glou., Eton Hastynges, Berks., and Westwell, Oxon., to Alice, w. of Hugh de St. Philibert (Inq. 14 Sep. 1298). He gave Soham and La Hyde Manors, Berks., to Lady Agnes de Someri for his life (Inq. 26 May, 1305). Qualified for Kthood.

BLAKENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. De azure crusule de or a ii barres de or. Suff. (Parl.). Grant of £10 p. a. from Exchequer until K. provide for him wardships or escheats 31 Mar. 1267 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he proffers service of 1 Kt. Fee for Wm. de Hasting (P.W.) and has Protection, going to Wales for K., 5 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Stood as godfather to his nephew Thos., s. h. of Matt. de Lovayn, 11 Jy. 1291 (Inq.).



Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Overlord at Belesby, Lincs., 10 Feb. 1304 (Inq.).

BLAUNKFROUT, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Thos. fil. John Blaunfrount alienated sine lic. lands in Yorks. These are now taken to K's hands 17 Oct. 1277 (F.R.). Thos. de B. made Custos of Hundred of Kynton, Warw., at usual rent, 1 May 1317 (F.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his entry into Brailes Manor, Warw. 1322 (P.W.). A Kt. Bachelor captured at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (Boro. Roll).

THOMAS BLAUNFRONT of Remenham, Berks., sealed, 1340: A lion passant and a chief (Birch).

ROBERT DE BLAUNFRONT held  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Potsgrave, Beds., 5 June 1284 (Inq.).

BLANKMOUSTER, S<sup>r</sup> Ranulph de, Kt. (Blamuster, De Albo Monasterio). He was ill at Helagh Priory, Yorks., when summoned to K., and his lands at Wighill were seized, but on recovery he came to K's side at once, and his lands were restored (Inq. Oct. 1265). Overlord in Yorks. 20 Jy. 1286 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at Wyghale and Calveton, Yorks. 26 Jy. 1304 (Cart.R.).

Ysabella, wid. of Ranulf de Albo Monasterio, sealed, t. Ed. I: Three round buckles (Birch).

BLANKMONSTIER, Reinaud de. D'argent frettie d'azure (Glover).

BLAMMINSTR', S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. D'argent frette de gules (Nativity). Blawmolistre: Or fretty gu. (Cott.). Lady Lucy de Blamuster was overlord of Houlton Manor, Suss., 20 Mar. 1274 (Inq.). Blankminster is now Oswestry.

BLARE, Adam de. Sa. crusilly arg. 6 crescents or (Charles, St. George).

BLENCANSHOP, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. (Blenkensop). Having 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb. he is distrained to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.).

BLOIS, Count of. Gu. 3 pales vair. A chief or (Camden, Charles).

BLOY, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. Dargent ove i cheveroun dazur iii griffouns de gul en le cheveroun (Boro.). A Kt. of Ess. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1322. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Ess. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Sometime Sheriff of Ess. (Inq. 12 Ap. 1334).

BLOY, S<sup>r</sup> Run'ard. De gulez ou deux molettes d'or, le cauntel d'ermyne (Nativity).

BLONOMY. Az. A chevron arg. (Cott.).

BLOTHOW. Arg. A saltire gu. bet. 4 torteaux (St. George).

BLOYOU, Alan. Writ for his Inq. 22 Nov. 1305. He held Polrode Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, Tregewal Manor as 1 Fee, and hamlets of Trelewyeck and Rosevynny, and rents, viz. c. 4 Kt. Fees in all, in Corn., and left s. h. Ralph, 5 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan from his Kt. Fees. She shall present once and his heir twice to Church of St. Nevan near St. Michael's Mount 8 Feb. 1306 (C.R.). Another writ for his Inq. 23 Dec. 1315. He had held same Manors, etc., as 6 Kt. Fees, and left s. h. Randolph, then 18 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BLOYOU, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Bloeu: Sa. A saltire engrailed arg. Corn.,

Devon (Parl.). Pardon of homicide 23 May 1281 (P.R.). Owes on lands in Devon and Corn. 1290 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Corn. to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294, agst. Scots 1296 and 1301, and as having £20 lands in Corn., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds 6 Kt. Fees at Polrode, Corn., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, and also hamlet of Polgrun, as custos of s. h. of Ralph de Trewornen, 13 Nov. 1300 (C.R.). Dead 20 Jan. 1303 (F.R.).

RICHARD FIL. RALPH BLOYOU was dead 4 Feb. 1313, leaving Ralph fil. Alan Bloyou, 13, his heir. Proof of age of said Ralph 22 Jan. 1319 (Inq.).

RALPH BLOYOU. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms from Corn. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324. He is excused Kthood. till next Michaelmas 1326 (P.W.). Dower to his wid. Margery 15 Ed. III (Inq.).

BLUET, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. (Bloete). Or. A double-headed eagle displayed gu. (Segar, Stepney). Bluet (erased): Gu. An eagle displayed arg. A label az. (Cott.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with E. of Norfolk, 23 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed of said Earl 1 June 1290 (C.R.). Overlord at Eddeworth, Beds., 10 Ap. 1297 (Inq.). Grant of fair at Helmerton Manor, Wilts., with free warren there and at Lakham, 8 Jan. 1300 (Cart.R.). Holding £20 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). One owes to him and his sis. Joan 200 m. 24 Aug. 1300, and he owes £24 6s. 4d. in Hants. 28 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Attorney for Alice, wid. of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 24 Jan., and to receive her dower 6 Feb. 1307 (P.W. and C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Helmerton 29 May 1307, and 2 Fees at Langeston and Wyteston, Monmouth, late of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 28 Sep. 1314 (Inq.). Ralph fil. Wm. Bluet owes to him and w. Margery 2,000 m. 10 Nov. 1308, and £2,000 20 Nov. 1311 (C.R.). Grant of lands in Pewesham Forest, Wilts., 1 Mar. 1315 (F.R.). A lord of Silchester, Hants., Orcheston, Kingsbridge, Elington, and Laycock, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 24 Mar. 1322, leaving 3 d. coh., viz. Eleanor, Margaret, and Joan, overlords at Eddeworth, etc. (Inq.).

BLUET, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. (Blueth). "S<sup>r</sup> Raf Bluet was a rebel," holding lands at Henton, Som., worth 6 m. p. a. (Inq. 9 Oct. 1265). Witnesses charter of Grace Dieu Abbey 1267 (Cart.R.), deed of Thos. de Clare 2 Mar. 1276 (F.R.), and other deeds 1277 and 1285 (C.R.). Owes on lands in S. and W. of England 11 May 1285. K. pardons him 100/- fine in Glou. Nov. 1290 (C.R.). Arbitrator in suit of E. of Gloucester v. Abp. of Canterbury 7 Oct. 1295 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Ragelan, Mon., late of E. of Gloucester, 14 Dec. 1295 (Inq.). Ralph fil. Wm. Bluet owes 2,000 m. to Jn. Bluet and w. Margery 10 Nov. 1308, and £2,000 20 Nov. 1311 (C.R.). Holds Straddeuwyl Manor as 3 Fees 4 Jy. 1310 (Inq.). A lord of Daglingworth, Glou., Thornston, Here., and Litlecote, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Daglyngworth 31 Aug. 1324 (Inq.).

BLUET, S<sup>r</sup> Walter, Kt. Or. A chevron and 3 eagles vert. Glou. (Parl.). Kt. of Shire, Som., 1311 (P.W.). There was also

WALTER BLUETT, who witnessed a charter, per inspex. 9 Feb. 1267 (Cart.R.). Isolda, wid. of Walter B., lately had suit with Anselm Basset, 1 Jan. 1278 (C.R.).

WALTER BLUET and others are notorious disturbers of peace (Inq. in Oxon. 8 May 1285).

BLUET, Sr William, Kt. Or. Two wings conjoined in fesse gu. (St. George), [Charles assigns these arms to Hereford.] Witnesses charter of Grace Dieu Abbey 1267, per inspex. 25 June 1285 (Cart.R.). Life exemption from juries, etc., 6 Dec. 1268. Protection for Wm. de Bluet 20 Mar. 1272 (P.R.). Kt. Makes inquiry before K. at Windsor *re* a charter 2 Jan. 1279 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282 (P.W.). Overlord of Brugamton, Som., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 27 Jan. 1281 (Inq.). Owes 300 m. in Wilts. and Berks. His d. Emmeline to marry Nicholas fil. Ralph 8 Mar. 1282 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). He and his heirs have 60/- rent at Burgham, Surr., 25 Ap. 1287. His heir holds 1 Fee at Burham, Surr., late of E. of Gloucester, 14 Dec. 1295 (Inq.).

BLUND, Sr Andrew, Kt. Held Ginge Laundr', Ess., but it was seized (Inq. 14 Sep. 1265).

BLUND, Sr Elias le, Kt. A witness June 1293 (C.R.).

BLUND, Sr Hugh le, Kt. (Blound, Blount). Quarterly arg. and gu. On a bend sa. 3 eagles displayed or. Ess. (Parl., St. George). Acknowledges service of 2 serjeants, himself and another, agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 17 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). With others, owes 450 m. to Edm., E. of Cornwall, 30 Oct. 1278 (C.R.). Infirm. His service agst. Welsh performed by 2 serjeants 1282 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his scutage in Ess. 13 Feb. 1286 (S.R.). Owes £96 6s. 8d. in Ess. 1 May 1288 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes on Kent coast 8 Dec. 1290 (P.R.). Holds lands at Penkridge, Staff., 3 Jy. 1294 (C.R.). As a Kt. of Ess. enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297. Kt. of Shire, Ess. 1298-1301, Beds. 1307 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Kingston by Aston, Oxon., and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Dodecote, Berks., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 20 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Assessor of subsidy, etc., Ess., 1301 (P.W.). To have seisin of mess. at Penkridge, escheat of a felon, 10 June 1303 (C.R.). Grant of free warren in his lands in Ess., Hants., Staff., Oxon., and at Didcote, Berks., 24 May 1305. Grant of a fair at Penkridge 10 Sep. 1312 (Cart. R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Peace, Ess., 1307 and 1310 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Berks., 1313. A lord of Didcot, and of Aston St. Helens, Stokenchurch, Kingston, Chalford, Copcote, and Nethercote, Oxon., and Penkridge, Staff., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Ess. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BLUND, Sr John le, Kt., Mayor of London. Jn. le B. sealed, late 13th or early 14th cent.: Quarterly. In first (and perhaps fourth) quarter a bird (Birch). Citizen and merchant of London. Owes on lands in city 21 Nov. 1287 (C.R.). Mayor of London 1302-5 (P.W.). Knighted



with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Mentioned as late Mayor of London 15 Dec. 1308, and as Sr Jn. de Blund, Sheriff, 1310. Owes 100 m. on lands in city 5 June 1307 (C.R.). Made Sheriff of Kent and Custos of Canterbury Cas. 25 Oct. 1311 (F.R.). Jn. le Blount, Kt., has 20 m. p. a. from Nuttebourn Manor, Suss., 1 Mar. 1337 (Inq.).

BLOUND, John le. Of Shipton, Hants. Owes £35 4 Oct. 1285 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Perhaps Const. of Marlborough Cas. 1 Dec. 1282 (Inq.). There were others of the name. Qualified for Kthood.

BLUND, Sr Thomas le, Kt. (Blunt, Blount). Gu. A fesse bet. 6 martlets arg. Warw. (Parl., Stepney). Kt. Witnesses charters of Sr Philip Basset 2 Feb., and of Wm., E. of Warwick, 18 Oct. 1269 (Cart.R.). Const. of Drusselan Cas. K. lately granted to him £100. Order to assist him in obtaining entrance to the Cas., hindered by disturbers of peace, 23 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). Thos. le Blount and w. Juliana enfeoffed certain men of Manors of Winchfield, Hants., La Gare, Langele, Overlond, and Eylmerston, Kent, and of tenements at Sittingbourne, Tong, and Murston, Kent, 16 Oct. 1328 (Inq.). Steward of K's household. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1326 (G.E.C.). Qy. whether more than one man.

BLOUND, Sr William le, Kt. Undy or and sa. Warw. (Parl., Glover, St. George, Charles). Nebuly (*als.* masculy) or and sa. (Stepney, Cott., Boro.). Sealed, t. Ed. II: Barry wavy of six (Birch). A crusader. Protection 4 yrs., going to Holy Land with K. and P. Edw., 10 May 1270 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Worc. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.W.). Gift of 10 oaks from Rutland Forest 22 Mar. 1279 (C.R.). One owes to Wm. fil. Wm. le B. £10 in Leic. 14 Oct. 1283 (C.R.). Holds lands at Seaton, Rut., 5 Feb. 1287 (C.R.).

BLOUND, Sr William le. Kt. of Shire, Rut., 1301, 1307, 1313 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Belton, Rut., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 27 Mar. 1301 (C.R.). A lord of Wardley and Belton, Rut., 1316. Fought at Boroughbridge as retainer of Hen. de Lancastre 16 Mar. 1322. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Here., Leic., Rut., and Worc., to Gt. Council at Westminster, 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 3 Oct. 1337. He held Webbeley Cas. and Manor, Here., and lands in Staff., and left bro. h. John, 30 (Inq.).

BLUNDEL, Sr Robert, Kt. Az. Billetty. In a canton or a raven proper (Charles, St. George). Mainperns Wm. le Botiler in Lancs. 22 Dec. 1266 (P.R.). A witness at proof of age of Geo. de Cantilupe 30 Ap. 1273 (Inq.). Lately had suit in Derb. 10 Dec. 1273 (C.R.).

JOHN BLUNDEL was assessor of subsidy in Lancs. 7 Nov. 1302.

NICHOLAS BLUNDEL the same there 27 Nov. 1295, and 1301–2 (P.W.).

BLUNTESDON, Sr Lawrence de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 27 Nov. 1295, and 1298. Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Justice in Bucks. 10 May 1300 (P.W.). Dead 27 Jy. 1300 (F.R.), holding lands at Bluntesdon, Wilts., Lit. Milton, Oxon., Woburn, Bucks., and Ecton, Northants., and leaving wid. Agnes, and d. h. Joan, 8–9 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Northants. to serve agst. Scots 1301, but then dead (P.W.).

BLUNTESDON, S<sup>r</sup> Walerand de, Kt. Holds 1 hide of land at Broad Bluntesdon, Wilts., late of Baldwin, E. of Devon. Brian and Roger de B. each hold  $\frac{1}{2}$  hide there Feb. 1263 (Inq.). Witnesses charter of Isabel, Countess of Aumale and Devon, 2 Nov. 1276 (Cart.R.). Dead 15 Mar. 1278. Sheriff to take his goods for his debts to K. (F.R.).

BLUNTESDON, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Owes 10 m. in Bucks. 4 Mar. 1274. Recovers his lands at Broad Bluntesdon 22 Sep. 1274 (C.R.). A Kt. of Q. Mother Eleanor, and witnesses her charters 26 June 1280 and 24 Feb. 1284 (Cart.R. and P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Oxon., 8 Dec. 1284 (C.R.).

HENRY DE BLUNTESDONE, K's chaplain and Almoner and Archdeacon of Dorset, was sum<sup>d</sup> as having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.).

BOBBAYS, S<sup>r</sup> Alard de, Kt. Envoy of John, C. of Namur, to K. Edw. I, 8 Ap. 1303 (C.R.).

BOCKYNGGE, Ralph de. Of Helmingham, Suff. Sealed, 1318: A cross moline (Birch).

BOCTON, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen de, Kt. (Bocton Arnulfi). Az. On a chief indented or 3 torteaux (Dering). Inspex. 5 Mar. 1270 of grant, 54 Hen. III, by Stephen de Bocton Anulphi, lord of that vill, to S<sup>r</sup> Ste. de Pencestre of marriage of his s. h. Bartholemew, for 100 m. paid (P.R.). Elected Coroner in Kent 6 Jy. 1279 (C.R.). Dead 29 Sep. 1286, leaving wid. Maud and 3 d. coh., viz. Idonea 31, Joan 25, and Iseult 22 (Inq.). Dower to Maud, viz. Manor of Kearsney Etchden in Bethersden, Kent, 4 Nov. 1286 (C.R.). Division of his lands to his d. coh., Idonia w. of Thos. de Gatesdene, Joan w. of Ralph de Otringden Kt., and Isolda unmarried, 14 Dec. 1286 (F.R. and C.R.). Mention of the chief mess. at Bocton, with Knight's chamber. Lic. on 100 m. fine for Isolda to marry at will 6 Nov. 1286 (P.R. and F.R.). Maud de B. was living at Bocton (Boughton Alulph) 25 Ap. 1295 (Inq.), but had remarried sine lic. 18 June 1302, and was fined £30, of wh. K. remitted £11 15s. (C.R.).

ELLAS DE BOCTON was dead 1 Oct. 1246, holding Bocton Manor, Kent, as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Gressimere as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. Peter, 22 (Inq.).

BODYHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Suss., he is distrained to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.).

BODHAM, William de. Or (*als. arg.*). A maunche (?) az. A bordure gu. (*als. sa.*) bezanty (Dering). Arg. A bend or and az. one within another of both sides indented. A bordure gu. (Dering). Dead 26 Feb. 1261, holding 3 Kt. Fees at Bodham, Becham, and S. Creak, Norf., and leaving s. h. Ranulphus, 22 (Inq., and Note to Dering Roll).

BODRIGAN, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Arg. 3 bends gu. Corn., Devon (Parl.). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. B., a powerful feudal Baron of Corn. (G.E.C.). His w. Sibyl, 24, is sis. h. of Walt. de Mandevill, who held lands at Luton, Beds. (Inq. 26 Oct. 1288). Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Livery to him and Sibyl the lands of her bro. Walter 26 Mar. 1289 (F.R.). Confirmation of bequest of late Q. Eleanor to said Sibyl of marriage of

John, s. h. of her former husband, Peter le Power, 2 Feb. 1291 (P.R.). Hen. Bodrigan excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). Owes £20 in Corn. 23 Jy. 1294 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Corn. and Devon 1300 (P.W. and C.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Wodewidwy, Corn., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 13 Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Corn. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Corn., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Aged 30, a Kt., nephew and heir of Wm. de Bodrigan, 26 Mar. 1308 (F.R. and Inq.). Dead 23 Jan. 1309 (F.R.), holding Manors of Bodrigan, Tregeryen, Tremodred, Pendrym, Trethu, and Trethak, and many lands in Corn. Also in right of his w. certain lands in Beds. He left s. h. Otho, 18-19 (Inq.). He was sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1309, but was then just dead (G.E.C.). He held 4 Kt. Fees in Corn. (Inq. 4 Mar. 1310).

BODRIGAN, Sr Otes de, Kt. Arg. 3 bends gu. (Boro.). Born 6 Jan. 1290, s. h. of Sr Hen. de B. and w. Sibyl. Proved his age 12 Mar. 1311 (Inq.). Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, and was fined 1,000 m. (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Corn. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324, and to serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 10 Oct. 1331. His 2 sons died childless (G.E.C.).

BODRIGAN, William de. Holds 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees at Tremodred, late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 13 Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 26 Mar. 1308 (F.R.), holding Tretheu hamlet, Corn., as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving nephew and heir, Sr Hen de Bodrigan, 30 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOELES, Sr Henry de, Kt. (Boweles, Bogheles). A Kt. of Hugh de Plessetis. Grant for life 100/- rent at Merston in Headington Manor, Oxon., 10 Nov. 1281 (P.R.).

BOELES, John de. Aged 19, s. h. of Mary de Boeles, sis. coh. of Joan, wid. of Wm. le Waleys, 20 June 1281 (F.R. and Inq.). Proved his age 3 Feb. 1284 (Inq.). Imprisoned in Ess. for forest trespass, and bailed 16 Mar. 1285 (C.R.). Overlord at Edesborowe, Bucks., 26 June 1296 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Beds. and Bucks. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Scotland, has his scutage 6 Ap. 1306 and Feb. 1315 (S.R.). Grant of market and fair at Wardon, Beds., free warren there and at Gravenherst, Beds., 22 May 1308 (Cart.R.). A lord of Wardon, Greenhurst, and Ey, Beds., and Wing, Bucks., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms of Beds. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Apparently qualified for Kthood.

BOHUX, Savaric de. Of Midhurst, Suss. (Boun). Sealed, early t. Hen. III: A crescent and bordure (Birch).

BOHUX, Sr Franco de, Kt. Of Midhurst. Gu. A crescent and an orle of martlets erm. (Glover). Sa. 3 crescents or (Charles, St. George). Overlord of Tratinton, Dudeling, and Deneford Manors, Suss., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 4 Feb. 1259 (Inq.). His bro. John had lands at Maningford, Wilts. His serjeant seized rents of Twyford Manor, Midx. (Inq. Oct. 1265). Confirmation by Sibyl de Ferrariis of grant of lands at Awre, Glou., by John, s. h. of Franco de B., 8 June 1271 (P.R.). Pardon to Franco de B. for receiving his s. John, accused of homicide, 16 Feb. 1272 (P.R.).



Holds 3 Kt. Fees of E. of Arundel by doing suit and guarding Arundel Cas. for 40 days (Inq. 24 June 1272). Died 14 Sep. 1273 (F.R.), holding £10 lands, inheritance of his w. Sibyl, at Sturminster, Dors., wh. lands his s. Thos. now holds. Also Midhurst, Fordes, and Rustinton Manors, Suss., as 3 Fees. He left s. h. Sr John de B., 26 (Inq.). Dower to his wid., Nicholaa de Capella, viz. £50 p. a. in Midhurst Manor, 5 Oct. 1273 (C.R.). Livery to his s. h. John, lands of his m. Sibyl, and the 3 Sussex Manors, saving dower to Nicholaa, 30 Oct. 1273 (F.R.). Sibyl was d. of Wm. de Ferrers, E. of Derby (G.E.C.).

BOHUN, Sr John de, Kt. Of Midhurst. Az. A cross or (Segar). Or. A cross az. (Guillim, St. George, Dering). Kt., aged 26, s. h. of Sr Franco de B., 14 Sep. 1273 (F.R.). Livery of his m. and f. lands in England 30 Oct. 1273, and of his f. lands in Ireland 3 Mar. 1274 (F.R.). Protection, going to Ireland, 12 June 1274 (P.R.). Has alienated sine lic. lands at Sturminster 4 May 1276 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1277 and 1283 (P.W.). Lic. for his services in Wales, to sell lands in Ireland, 3 Nov. 1279. Protection, going over seas, 4 Ap. 1282. Grant for 2,500 m. wardship of lands, etc., late of Jn. le Mareschal, 4 June 1283 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Overlord at Rogate, Suss., 3 May 1284 (Inq.). Died 28 Sep. (Inq.). Dead 18 Oct. 1284 (F.R.), holding Midhurst, Fordes, and Rustington Manors as 3 Kt. Fees, and in right of his w. Joan, Newtimber Manor, Suss., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, holding also lands of Savaric de Bohun, who with his w. Isabel likewise held of him (Inq.). Dower to Joan 6 Jy. 1285 (C.R.). She was dead 11 Aug. 1316 (F.R.), being d. h. of Bart. de la Chapelle of Waltham, Lincs., and mother of Jn. and Jas. (G.E.C.).

BOHUN, John de. Of Midhurst. Aged 9 in 1284, s. h. of Sr Jn. de B. Lord of Midhurst and overlord at Cherleton by Spestesbury, Dors., 13 Ap. 1301 (Inq.). Nephew and coheir of Eleanor Taillard of Dors. 23 Jan. 1306 (Inq.), but apparently dead s.p. 11 Oct. 1304 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOHUN, James de. Of Midhurst. S. of Sr John de B. and bro. h. of Jn. de B., jun. Livery of his f. lands in Ireland 28 Oct. 1302, and of his bro. John's lands 11 Oct. 1304 (C.R.). He and his bro. James are nephews and coheirs of Eleanor Taillard 23 Jan. 1306 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 30 May 1306. He held Ballymaddon Manor and a castle at Cornerith, co. Kilkenny, and his heir is unknown because born and dwelling in England (Inq.). Dower in Ireland to his wid. Joan 5 June 1307 (C.R.). She was d. coh. of Sr Wm. de Brewes of Bramber (G.E.C.). He was mentioned thus at Inq. of Anthony de Bek, Bp. of Durham, 12 Ap. 1311: Anthony held 2 parts of Midhurst Manor and a moiety of Fordes Manor for life, by grant of Thos. late Bp. of St. Davids, with remainder to Jn. fil. Jn. de Bohun and hrs. corp. and further remainder in tail to his bros. and sis., Jas., Ric., Joan, and Sibyl, and final remainder to right hrs. of John. The said John ob. s.p. James left s. h. John, a minor. Anthony held also Rustington Manor for life, with rem<sup>r</sup> to Joan, wid. of Jn. de

Bohun, and further rem<sup>r</sup> to Jas. fil. Jn. de B. and his heirs (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOHUN, John de. Of Midhurst. S. h. of Jas. de B., and born 14 Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Livery of his mother's lands 23 Sep. 1316 (F.R.). Has reversion to rents at Sturminster Marshall, Dors., and lands at Chesterton, Hunts., 26 Mar. 1344 (Inq.).

BOHUN, Sr John de, Kt. Az. A bend cottised arg. bet. 6 lioncels or (St. George). Witnesses marriage charter of Humphry de Bohun with Maud, sis. of Wm., lord of Fenles, 11 June 1275 (Cart.R.). Uncle of Humphry de B., E. of Hereford and Essex. Owes £50 in Suss. 1282 (C.R.). Protection, going to Holy Land, 12 Jy. 1290 (P.R.). He was younger s. of Humphry, 2nd Earl, who died 24 Sep. 1275.

BOHUN, Sr Edmond de, Kt. Az. 6 lioncels or. A bend indented arg. and gu. Here. (Parl.). Les armes le Counte de Hereford sauve les ii coutys dor (Boro.). Of Barton Segrave, Northants. Sealed, t. Ed. II: A bend cottised bet. 6 lions rampant (Birch). Grant of market and fair at Pinchebeck Manor, Lincs., 9 Aug. 1318 (Cart.R.). A follower of E. of Hereford. Pardon *re* the Despensers 1321. A Kt. holding lands at Shelton in right of his w. Matilda, he was imprisoned in the Marshalsea and fined 500 m. 1322. His lands in Berks., Lincs., and Northants., restored 1324. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Berks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 1324, and from Northants. to serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.).

BOHUN, Sr Gilbert de, Kt. Az. On a bend arg. cottised or, bet. 6 lioncels or, 3 escallops gu. (Parl., St. George). A Kt. serving for his bro., Humphry de B., E. of Hereford and Essex, agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Staying in England, he nominates attorneys in Ireland 18 Nov. 1281, and 26 Ap. 1285. Gone to Wales for K., he does the same 20 May 1283, and staying in England, has Protection in Ireland 15 Jy. 1290 (P.R.). K. sends him to take charge of the lands and goods in Ireland late of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, etc., 4 Mar. 1297 (F.R.). To raise 50 men from lordship of Kirkehowel, etc., 3 Jy. 1297 (P.W. and C.R.). His lands, confiscated for his outlawry, are restored 13 May 1300. He is going to Scotland for K. (C.R. and P.W.). He was sometime Const. of Kilkenny Cas. 20 Ap. 1305 (C.R.).

BOHUN, Sr Henry de, Kt. Az. A bend arg. cottised gu. bet. 6 lioncels or (Glover).

BOHUN, Sr Henry de. Az. A bend gu. bet. 2 cottises and 6 lioncels or (St. George). Overlord at Amersham, Bucks., 25 Dec. 1274 (Inq.). Witnesses marriage charter of Humphry de Bohun with Maud de Fenles 11 June 1275 (Cart.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. To serve in Flanders 1297–8, agst. Scots 1298, and as having £40 lands in Glou., Som., and Dors., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). His lands and goods in Here. confiscated for desertion in Scotland 18 Oct. 1306 (P.W.), but restored 23 June 1307 (C.R. and P.W.).

BOHUN, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Az. A bend cottised arg. bet. 6 lioncels or (Parl.). Aged 15, s. h. of John de B., who held Manors of Haresfield, Glou., Wylesford and Maningeford, Wilts., and Gyssich, Dors., of Humphry, E. of Hereford, etc., 20 June 1292 (Inq.). Kt. Bachelor. Taken prisoner at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.).

BOHUN, Henry de, E. of Hereford, ob. 1220. Az. A bend arg. bet. 6 lioncels rampant or (M. Paris I).

BOHUN, S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de, Kt., E. of Hereford and Essex. Az. A bend arg. bet. 6 lioncels rampant or (M. Paris III). Sealed, 1259: 1. A bend cottised bet. 6 lioncels. 2. Quarterly (FitzPiers) (Birch). Sealed, 1260: A bend flory bet. 6 lions rampant (Birch). S. h. of Henry de B., E. of Hereford, by Maud, d. of Geoffry Fitz Piers, and sis. h. of Geoffry and William, Earls of Essex. Succeeded his f. 1 June 1220, and became E. of Essex 1228. He was Warden of Cinque Ports and Sheriff of Kent 1239-41, fought for K. and was taken prisoner at Lewes 14 May 1264, and died 24 Sep. 1275, holding Whithurst Manor and  $\frac{2}{3}$  Suham Manor, Glou., as 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Manor, Castle, and Park of Kimbolton, Hunts., Manors of Plecys, Waltham, and Heghestre, Ess., Caldecote, Mon., and Wockescie, Wilts., and leaving g.s. h. Humphry fil. Humphry de B., 24 (Inq.). He was buried at Llanthony. By his w. Maud, d. of Ralph de Lusignan, C. of Eu, he had Humphry and 3 daughters, and he married (2) Maud de Avenbury (G.E.C.).

BOHUN, S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de, Kt. S. of Humphry, E. of Hereford and Essex. A commander at Lewes 1264, and at Evesham, where he was taken prisoner, 1265. He died at Beeston Cas. 27 Aug. 1265, and was buried at Combermere, Ches. By his w. Eleanor, d. coh. of Wm. de Braose or Brewes of Brecknock, he had Humphry, successor to his g.f. His second w. Joan, 19 in 1264, was d. coh. of Rob. de Quency, and inherited lands in Beds. from her uncle, Rog. de Q., E. of Winchester (Inq. 9 Sep. 1264). Humphry de B. held Hey Cas., Huntiton Cas. and borough, inheritance of his w. Eleanor (Inq.). Joan died 25 Nov. 1283, holding in dower from him Kimbolton Manor, Hunts., holding also Manors of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts., and Ware, Here., and leaving sis. h. Hawise, w. of Baldwin Wake (Inq.).

BOHUN, S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de, Kt. E. of Hereford and Essex. Az. A bend arg. cottised or bet. 6 lioncels or (Falkirk). Aged 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  in 1267, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Humphry de B. Succeeded his g.f. 1275 (Inq.). K. retains him as his yeoman at 40 m. salary 14 Jan. 1271 (P.R.). Charter of marriage with Maud, sis. of Wm., lord of Fenles, 11 Jan. 1275. Q. Eleanor is bound to him in £1,000, wh. Wm. promised with Maud, 15 Jan. 1275 (Cart.R.). Overlord of Querendon Manor, Bucks., 6 Nov. 1275 (Inq.). Going to Welsh Marches for K., he nominates attorneys 17 Nov. 1276, and has Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jan. 1277, and going to Santiago 2 Jan. 1278 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> re breaking his park at Enfield, Midx., whilst in Wales for K., 28 Aug. 1283 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Having served in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his



scutage in Berks., Here., Midx., Glou., and Ess., 1285 (S.R.). Staying in Wales to preserve peace 5 Feb. 1287 (P.R.). Overlord in Glou., Wilts., and Dors., 12 Jan. 1292 (Inq.). Fought at Falkirk 22 Jy., and died 31 Dec. 1298, holding lands in Midx., Ess., Herts., Bucks., Wilts., Glou., Here., and Wales, and leaving by his w. Maud, d. of Sr Ingelram de Fiennes, and sis. of Wm., lord of Fiennes, s. h. Humphry, 22-3 (Inq.).

BOHUX, Sr Humphry de, Kt., E. of Hereford and Essex. Az. A bend arg., cottised or, bet. 6 lioncels or. A label gu. (Carlaverock). Sealed, 1300 and 1320: A bend cottised bet. 6 lioncels (Birch). Aged 22-3, s. h. of Humphry, E. of Hereford and Essex, 1298 (Inq.). Has done homage 16 Feb. 1299 (F.R.). "A rich and elegant young man" 1300 (Roll of Car.). Sealed Letter to Pope 1301 (P.W.). Married Elizabeth, d. of K. Edw. I, 14 Nov. 1302 (G.E.C.). Has granted all his lands to K. 1302 (F.R.). Having served in Scotland in 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Lincs., Cambs., Hunts., Beds., Bucks., Ess., Herts., Midx., Surr., Hants., Kent, Som., Dors., Wilts., Oxon., Berks., Glou., Here., Devon., Norf., Suff., Yorks., and Northants., 8 Oct. 1305 (S.R.). Confiscation of his lands for desertion in Scotland 18 Oct. 1306 (F.R.). He bore the sceptre at Coronation of Edw. II 28 Feb. 1308, was taken prisoner at Bannockburn 24 June 1314, and slain at Boroughbridge, fighting agst. K., 16 Mar. 1322, leaving a large family.

BOHUN, Sr Humphry de, Kt., E. of Hereford and Essex. Az. A bend erm. cottised or, bet. 6 lioncels or (Parl.). Sealed, 1349, as his father. S. of Humphry, E. of Hereford and Essex, and bro. h. of John, the next Earl. He died unmarried 1361, leaving Humphry, s. of his bro., Wm. de B., E. of Northampton, his heir. This last Humphry left 2 d. coh., viz. Eleanor w. of Thomas, D. of Gloucester, and Mary w. of K. Henry IV, who both left issue (G.E.C.).

BOKELEE, Sr John de, Kt. Of Langton, Lincs. Sealed, 1268-9: A fesse bet. 6 lions rampant (Birch).

BOKENHAM, Hugh de. Of Snyterton, Norf. Sealed, 1325: A lion rampant. On a bend 3 bezants (Birch).

BOKENHULL, Sr Walter de, Kt. One owes him £20 in Som. and Lincs. 17 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Bucknell, Salop, 10 Dec. 1270 (Cart.R.). He and others hold a moiety of Bukenhulle, Over Purselowe, a moiety of Brome, lands in Acton, and La Munede town, Salop, as 1 Kt. Fee, of John FitzAlan, Trinity 1272 (Inq.). Acknowledges service of 1 Kt. Fee due from Jn. de Meriet agst. Welsh 7 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Owes 4½ m. in Salop 25 Dec. 1284 (C.R.). Pardon as adherent of Thos., E. of Lancaster, 1318 (P.W.).

BOKLAUND, John de. Having £40 lands in Lincs. and in Som., Hants., and Wilts., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Mentioned 1298-1316. Qualified for Kthood.

BOKELAUND, Sr Philip de, Kt. (Boclond, Buclond). Witnesses charter of K. at Windsor 17 May 1256 (Cart.R.). Accused of homicide at Dunwich, Suff., 12 June 1270, and of trespasses there 12 Aug. 1271 (P.R.). Main-

perns a man in Herts. 22 Jan. 1268 and 1 Feb. 1273 (P.R. and C.R.). One of 5 Kts. serving for Roger, E. of Norfolk, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

BOCLOND, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Holds mess. and lands at Manton, Rut., late of Wm. de Bello Campo, E. of Warwick, 12 Jy. 1298 (Inq.). He and w. Margery, d. h. of Elias Cusyn of Matfen West, Northumb., to have seisin of Elias' lands, Margery having proved her age, 30 Oct. 1301 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Rut., 30 May 1306 (P.W.).

BOKMINISTRE, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Rut., 27 Nov. 1295. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 9 Jy. 1298 (F.R.), holding lands at Casterton, Rut., as  $\frac{1}{6}$  Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. William (F.R.).

BOKMINSTRE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Arg. floretty and a lion sa. Lincs. (Parl.). Arg. crusilly and a lion sa. (Boro.). Wm. fil. Simon de B. has proved his age 27 Sep. 1306 (F.R.). Fought at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Lincs. to serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.).

BOLEBEK, Gilbert de. Bro. h. of Herbert, s. h. of Gilbert de B., who died 1247. He held lands in Bucks. as 1 Kt. Fee 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.), and was dead 27 Oct. 1297 (F.R.), leaving s. h. Henry de B., who had livery of his lands 25 Feb. 1304 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOLEBEK, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. of Hen. III. Vert. A lion rampant erm. (Glover). Of Bolebek, Northumb. Writ for his Inq. 23 Oct. 1261. He held several Manors and more than 9 Kt. Fees, and left 4 d. coh., viz. Philippa w. of Roger de Lancastre, Margery w. of Nicholas Corbet, Alice w. of Walter fil. Wm. de Huntercombe, and Maud, 13 in 1262, who married Hugh de la Val (Inq.). Nicholas Corbet and Hugh de la Val each acknowledge service of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, inheritance of Hugh de Bolebek, 1277 (P.W.).

BOLEVILL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Protection 12 June 1267 (P.R.). Seeks to replevy his lands in Colevill and Karslake, taken for his default agst. Eugenia, wid. of Jn. de Bolevill, 27 Aug. 1274 (C.R.). Bailiff of P. Edm. at Carmarthen 12 Nov. 1276. Const. of Carmarthen and Cardigan Castles 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). Pardon to Ric. Russel for abduction against her will of Joan, w. of Wm. de Bolevill, 27 Nov. 1280 (P.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Wm. fil. Jordan de Kantiton 6 Nov. 1290 (Cart.R.). Dead 2 June 1314. His heir a minor in K's ward (F.R.).

BOLLAY, S<sup>r</sup> Hamelin de. His heir holds 9 Kt. Fees at Wodeford, Devon, late of Geo. de Cantilupe, 4 Nov. 1273 (Inq.). Presumably a Kt.

BOLLESDUNE, Thomas de. Sealed, 13th cent.: Six lozenges (Birch).

BOLOGNE, S<sup>r</sup> Brankaleo *als.* Eudalo de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

BOLONIA, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Montacute Priory 1275-91, per inspex. 2 Aug. 1291 (Cart.R.).

BOLTEBY, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. Of age. S. h. of Nicholas de B. (by his w. Philippa, d. h. of Adam de Tyndal), who held lands at Ravensthorp, Trilleby,

Bolteby, and Kereby, Yorks., as 1 Kt. Fee, and at Langeley, etc., Northumb., as 1 Fee, 31 Oct. 1272 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 13 Dec. 1272 (F.R.). Grant to Sr Thos. de Moleton and w. Isabella, d. of Adam de Bolteby, his Manors of Langley, Heydon, Alrewas, and Fourestanes, and other lands, rendering to said Adam 1 pair of gilt spurs yearly, 27 Sep. 1280 (C.R.). Dead 4 Feb. 1282 (F.R.), leaving wid. Annora, and 2 d. coh., viz. Eva w. of Alan de Walkyngham, and Isabel w. of Thos. de Lucy (Inq. and F.R.). Annora was dead 29 Ap. 1314 (F.R.).

BOLTESHAM, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Gu. 3 bosons arg. Northants., Rut. (Parl.). Respite from Kthood. for 3 yrs., on £20 fine, 1278-9 (F.R.). Lic. for alienation by him to Newstead Priory by Stamford 9 m. rent in Branston, Lincs., 6 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). Overlord at Staverton, Northants., 11 May 1295 (Inq.). Dead 25 June 1305 (F.R.), holding lands at Long Ichinton, Warw., Braundeston, Staverton, etc., Northants. (Inq.), having had by his w. Senicla 4 d. coh., viz. Sibyl whose s. h. Nic. de Covesgrave is of age, Agnes who sold her rights, Isabel who had Agnes and Maud, and Alice whose s. h. Thos. fil. Thos. de Boketon is 12 (Inq.).

NICHOLAS DE BOLTESHAM was sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, and 1282 (P.W.).

BOLTUNE, John de. Arg. On a bend sa. 3 eagles displayed or (Segar). Jn. de Boulton, s. h. of Henry fil. Godytha de Boulton, who held lands at Bolton, Lancs., is of age, Nov. 1261 (Inq.). Dead 26 Nov. 1279 (F.R.), holding Manors of Colswanhoton, Bolton, and Yarpesthorpe, Yorks., and leaving bro. h. Robert, of age (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Beatrice 6 Jan. 1280 (C.R.).

BOULTON, Sr Robert de, Kt. Bro. h. of Jn. de B. Livery of his lands 4 Jan. 1280 (F.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Apelton, Holdelyth, Swynton, and Yarpesthorp, Yorks., 6 Jan. 1288 (Inq.). To arrest deserters from the army in Yorks. 15 Jy. 1300 (P.W.). Grant to him, for good service of his s. h. Thos. de B. in Scotland, free warren at Yarpesthorpe, 15 Jy. 1304 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 1306 (P.W.).

BOULTON, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Having done good service in Scotland, has grant of free warren at Houton Colsweyn, Yorks., 23 May 1304, and at Nether Houton, Yorks., 22 Feb. 1310 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 1320 and 1327. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Yorks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BOULTON, Sr Thomas de, Kt., Justice of Chester. Holds lands at Wilberfosse, Yorks., in wardship, of gift of Wm. de Kyme, 13 Oct. 1260 (Inq.). As serjeant of P. Edw. he received Gerard de Furnival to K's peace before battle of Evesham 1265. Steward of P. Edw. To receive men to K's peace 20 Jy. 1267. To partition Clifford and Leyburn lands, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 21 Aug. 1268 (P.R.). Grant of lands in Galtres Forest in lieu of office of Keeper of Gate of York Castle, wh. ancestors of his w. Eleanor alienated sine lic., 15 Nov. 1269 (Cart.R.). Made Sheriff of Lincs. 26 Oct. 1270, and again 2 May 1273 (P.R. and F.R.). He was sometime Justice of Chester 16 Feb. 1273 (P.R.). Justice in eyre, Derb., 6 Nov. 1272.



Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 11 Oct. 1274 (P.R.). Dead 7 Jan. 1275. Livery to his s. h. John 15 Feb. 1275 (F.R.).

BOMSTEDE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Az. A fesse and 2 chevrons or. Ess. (Parl.).

BOND, John de (Hond). Gu. billetty or, 3 lions rampant arg. (St. George). Matilda, wid. of Jn. le Bund, has suit in Kent agst. Adam Bavent and others *re* death of her husband, 31 Oct. 1281 (P.R.).

BONET, S<sup>r</sup> Hamo, Kt. Chequy or (*als.* arg.) and gu. (*als.* gu. and or). A chief az. (Dering). Having 1 Kt. Fee in Suss., is distrained to receive Kthood. 26 June 1278 (P.W.). With another owes 30 m. in Suss. (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Suss. to enforce Statute of Winchester 20 Jan. 1287 (P.R.). Holds 1½ Kt. Fee in Tottington and Woghewod, Suss., late of Wm. de Breouse, sen., 20 Sep. 1291 (C.R.). As a Kt., aged 60, witnesses *re* age of Hen. de Percy, Ascensiontide 1294 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Suss., 12 Nov. 1294, and 1297 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Suss., 1295. As a Kt. in rape of Bramber, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas, 1297, to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and agst. Scots 1297 (P.W.).

BONETEBY, Nicholas de. Az. 3 estoiles arg. (Glover).

BONVILLE, S<sup>r</sup> Hubert de, Kt. A Kt. of K. of France, envoy *re* truce with Scotland, 26 Jan. 1302 (P.R.).

BONEVILL, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Jn. and Andrew de Bonevyle hold lands at Bonevylestown, Ireland, late of Thos. de Clare, Mich. 1287 (Inq.). A Kt. of Ireland 25 Ap. 1305 (C.R.). A Fidelis of Ireland. Holds lands at Carlow Easter 1307 (Inq.). Dead, late Steward of Carlow, 27 June 1311 (F.R.).

ROBERT DE BONEVILL, Fidelis of Ireland, has credence *re* Scotland, 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.). Overlord at Radeverne, Devon, 27 Nov. 1312 (Inq.).

BONEVILL, Nicholas de. Dead Ap. 1264, holding Sock Manor, Som., as 2½ Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de B., Kt., of age (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BONEVILL, Nicholas de. Owes £20 in Som. and Devon 1 Oct. 1291. Order to replevy to him his wood of Delverton, Exmoor, 18 Oct. 1291 (C.R.). Dead 12 Feb. 1294 (F.R.), holding Manors of Schete and Combe, Devon, as ½ Kt. Fee, Dulverton as ½ Fee, and Lydiard Punchardon as ¼ Fee, Som., and lands at Ivelcestre and Sok Denys, all inheritance of his w. Hawise, wid. of Thos. de Pyn, to whom dower. He left s. h. Nicholas, 2 last 1 Nov. (Inq. and C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BONEVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. Dor ove i bende de sable 't iii molez dargent (Boro.). A follower of Hugh de Audley. Pardoned 1321 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Devon to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Overlord at Wotton, Devon, 26 May 1326 (Inq.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees of Mortain at Sokdeneys, Som., late of Jn. de Bello Campo, 2 Jy. 1343 (Inq.).

BONEVILL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Of age. S. h. of Nicholas de B., dec., who held 2½ Kt. Fees in Som. Ap. 1264 (Inq.).

- BONKILL, S<sup>r</sup> Alexander de, Kt. Quittance of eyre, Cumb. 20 Aug., Northumb. 28 Nov. 1292 (C.R.). A Fidelis of Ireland. Credence *re* service over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 1 Ap. 1300, holding Uvedale Manor, Cumb., of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. de Lucy. His d. h. Margaret is in Scotland (Inq.). She has married David de Breghyn, to whom seisin of her f. lands 10 Jy. 1304 (C.R.).
- BORARD, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. He was with Rob. de Ros, a rebel, and held 2½ hides at Rusteshall, Wilts., Oct. 1265 (Inq.). Lately overlord at Turvey, Beds., 1277-8 (Inq.). Lic. to alienate lands at Statherne, Leic., to a chaplain celebrating there, 28 Oct. 1290 (P.R.).
- BORARD, Richard. Gives £20 for respite from Kthood. for life, and need not carry the arms of a Kt. agst. his will, 1 Dec. 1293 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- BORCHELLE, Henry de. Paly of 6 arg. (*als.* or) and az. A fesse gu. (Dering).
- BURDELEYS, Hugh de. Of Norf. and Hunts. Dead 1251-2, leaving s. h. Geoffry, of age (Inq.).
- BURDELEYS, Geoffry de. Of age, s. of Hugh de B., 1251-2. Dead 7 May 1264, holding lands in Norf. and leaving s. h. John, 24 (Inq.).
- BURDELAYS, John de. Aged 24 in 1264, s. h. of Geof. de B. His manor of Sculton, Norf., was seized by S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Tibetot and E. of Gloucester (Inq. Oct. 1265). Dead 3 Ap. 1283, holding Skulton Manor, Norf., Maddingley and Rampton Manors, and lands at Cumberton and Cottenham, Cambs., and Stacheden Manor, Beds., as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. Geoffry, 21 in 1282 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.
- BORDELEYS, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de, Kt. (Burdeleys, Burdewes). Erm. On a chief gu. A leopard passant or. Cambs. (Parl.). Aged 21 in 1282, s. h. of John de B. (Inq.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Maddingley and Rampton, Cambs., late of Gilb. Pecche, 20 May 1293 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cambs., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.W.). Overlord of Rampton Manor as 1¼ Kt. Fee 21 Dec. 1296 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287, to serve agst. Scots 1298, and the same from Cambs. and Hunts. 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Justice in Cambs. 10 May 1300. Kt. of Shire, Cambs., 14 Oct. 1302, and 1309 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Cambs. and Hunts. 1314 (F.R.). A lord of Maddingley, Cottenham, Westwick, and Comberton, Cambs., Scoulton, Gt. and Lit. Carbrooke, and Thompson, Norf., 1316 (P.W.). His s. John died 30 Jy. 1329 (Inq.).
- BORDER, S<sup>r</sup> William le. Witnesses deed *re* Newton Reigny, Cumb., 4 Oct. 1283 (C.R.). Probably a Kt.
- Bosco, S<sup>r</sup> Arnold de, Kt. (Bois, Boys). Sealed, 1216-36: Two bars. In a canton a lion passant (Birch). Arg. 2 bars and a canton gu. (Walford, Glover, Matt. Paris II, Charles, St. George). Overlord at Killicot in Dene Forest as ½ Kt. Fee 29 Jan. 1254 (Inq.). Ernald de B. holds 16½ Fees at Thorpe, Ailmersthorp, Cleybrook, Busseby, Petlyng, and Belegrove, Leic., late of Rog. de Quency, E. of Winchester. His w. Joan is a coheir of Eva de Gray 2 Nov. 1270 (Inq.). Livery to him ⅔ of Gt. Claybrook Manor 14 June 1275 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 12 Ap. 1277.

He held Manors of Ebriston, Glou., Tubbeneye, Berks., as 1 Kt. Fee, Branfeld as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and lands at Blacovisle, Northants., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Weston Manor, and lands at Folkeshul, Warw., Manor of Thorpe Ernaud, Leic., and lands at Esynton, Suff., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, of wh. Ida, wid. of his s. Arnold, is dowered. He left s. h. John, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Inq.), to whom livery 8 May 1277 (F.R.). He had also s. Master William de B., and d. Isabel, w. of Jn. Lovel of Titchmarsh (G.E.C.). Ernald de Bosco founded Bittlesham Abbey, Bucks. (Inq. 18 Nov. 1314).

ARNOLD DE BOYS of Oléron, France, received arrears of wages 15 May 1309 (C.R.).

Bosco, Henry fil. Reginald de. Of Flixton, Suff. Sealed, t. Hen. III: An escutcheon and chief (Birch).

Bosco, Sr Henry de, Kt. Owes 60 m. to Wm. de Hamelton June 1286 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and having same in Liberty of Knaresborough, etc., sum<sup>d</sup> also 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Owes £40 in Yorks. 2 Feb. 1302 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Useburn, Yorks., 24 Nov. 1303 (Cart.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee there, late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 28 Jan. 1301 (Inq.). In K's service 1304. Order to elect Coroner for Yorks. *vice* Hen. de Boys, insufficiently qualified, 20 Nov. 1311 (C.R.). Pardon *re* Gaveston 1313. A lord of Useburn 1316 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 4 May 1323. He held Gt. Usburn Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, lands there and in Knaresborough Forest, and left s. h. Richard, 30, who was dead 17 Dec. 1324, leaving wid. Agnes and s. h. Henry (Inq.).

Bosco, Sr John de, Kt. Arg. 2 bars and a canton gu. (Camden, Dering). Jn. de Bosco, Kt., s. of Arnulph de Bois of Assington, Suff., sealed, t. Ed. I: Two bars and a canton (Birch). Aged 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , s. h. of Arnold de B., 12 Ap. 1277 (Inq.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with Gilb., E. of Gloucester, etc., 12 Aug. 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Hesinton, 1 Jy. 1277, and in 1282-3 (P.W.). Overlord at Owestorp, Leic., 12 Jan. 1278 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Owes 25 m. in Warw. May 1281 (C.R.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with E. of Cornwall, 30 Jan. 1287 (P.R.). Dead 6 Feb. 1290. Dower to his wid. Joan, and livery to his bro. h. William, 13 Mar. 1290 (F.R.).

Bosco, Sr John de, Kt. Arg. 2 bars and a quarter gu. A bend sa. Lincs. (Parl.). Kt. of Shire, Northants., 15 Jy. 1290, and 1298 (P.W.). A witness at Lincoln Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1296 and 1298, and in Flanders 1297-8. Having £20 lands in Northants., to serve over seas 1297, and having £40 lands in Lincs., to serve agst. Scots 1300, and same from Northants. 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Coleby and Tealby, Lincs., 28 Dec. 1304 (Inq.). Was of Coningsby, Lincs., 21 Aug. 1297 (C.R.).

Bosco, Sr John de, Kt., Justice. Sa. Crusilly and 3 leopards' faces or (1 Nob.). Justice of assize in Corn., Devon, etc., 7 June 1293, in Wilts. 13 Jy.



1297 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. among Justices 1295-7 (P.W.). Restoration of their lands to Jn. de Bosco and w. Christiana 13 Jan. 1309 (C.R.). Dead 11 Feb. 1309 (F.R.), holding Manors of S. Cadbury as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Doucherel as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, with lands at Hatherlegh, La Leghe, N. and S. Cadbury, Som. He left Margery de Bosco, 12 on 8 Sep. 1309, his heir (Inq.). He was "lately" killed in Som. 14 Jan. 1310 (C.R.).

BOYSE, Nicol du. Erm. 2 bars and a canton gu. (St. George). Nicholas de Bosco, tenant in capite, dead 30 Sep. 1307 (F.R.).

BOYS, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas du, Kt. De argent a un cheveron de sable besante de or. Bucks. (Parl.). One owes to Nicholas del Boys 24 m. in Bucks. 27 Oct. 1278 (C.R.). Gift of 3 bucks from Woolmer Forest 30 Aug. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. K. sends him to Ireland to treat with magnates there *re* affairs of Scotland 1302 (P.W.). To take over castles, etc., surrendered by Ralph Pypard to K., and to take messages to Ric. de Burgh, E. of Ulster, 12 Nov. 1302 (C.R.). Made Custos of I. of Wight and Carisbrooke Cas. 3 Sep. 1307, and again 10 Sep. 1309 to 18 Ap. 1312 (F.R. and C.R.). He and his w. sum<sup>d</sup> to Coronation of Edw. II 1308 (P.W.). He has been killed 15 Jy. 1312 (C.R.).

Bosco, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. Witnesses a grant 7 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Som., 13 June 1282 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace, Dors., 20 Jan. 1287. Kt. of Shire, Dors., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.).

Bosco, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Mortimer's arms, but sa. and or and the escutcheon arg. billetty sa. (Charles, St. George). Sealed, 1292: Barry of 8. An escutcheon. In chief a pale bet. 2 squires (Birch). Protection 4 yrs., going to Holy Land with K. and P. Edw., 13 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of K. in Gascony 19 Oct. 1273 (Cart.R.). K. promises him lands 1 May 1274 (Inq.). Protection, going to Wales for K. with Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, 24 Jan. 1277. He is a paymaster in Wales 24 Mar. 1277 (P.R.). Made Const. of Corfe Cas. 25 Feb. 1280 (F.R.), and still Const. 21 Nov. 1299 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Winterborne Stepleton and W. Woodsford, Dors., 15 Nov. 1280. Witnesses charter of Q. Eleanor 22 Feb. 1281, and of K. 10 May 1283 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Oxford, 2 Aug. 1281, and of Forest Pleas 1293 (P.R. and C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Salop and Staff. 16 Dec. 1285 (P.W.). Protection, going over seas for K., 18 Ap. 1286, and staying for K. in Scotland, 14 June 1291 (P.R.). Has reversion of Werdeford and Wyntreburn Stepelton Manors and lands in Mershwode, etc., 28 Dec. 1291 (F.R.). Grant of free warren at Frome Whitfield, Dors., 25 Jy. 1294 (Cart.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). K. sends him to choose 1,000 foot in Staff. and Salop to serve agst. Welsh 6 Dec. 1282, and to choose 1,500 foot there and lead to K. at Montgomery 21 Mar. 1283 (W.R.). Dead 9 Feb. 1302 (F.R.).

Bosco, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Grant of free warren 29 Oct. 1264, and to him and w. Isolda market and fair at Garboldisham Manor, Norf., 20 Sep. 1272 (Cart.R.). Witnesses deeds 29 Ap. and 8 Sep. 1268 (P.R.). He bought

Melling Manor, Suff., from Sr Peter de Meling before 28 Ap. 1274 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Suff., Norf., and Ess., 10 Jan. 1279 to 1290 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Ipswich, 8 Jy. 1289 (C.R.). Dead 17 May 1299 (F.R.), holding Manors of Broke, Suff., as 1 Kt. Fee, Denton and Fersfield, Norf., as 1 Fee, and leaving s. h. Robert, 30 (Inq.).

Bosco, Sr Robert de, Kt. De ermyne a une crois de sable. Suff. (Parl.). Erm. A cross sa. (Stepney). S. h. of Sr Rob. de B. Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Denton, Norf., 19 Feb. 1305 (Inq.). Of Fressingfield, Suff. Owes 20 m. in Suff. 12 May 1305. Holds 2 Kt. Fees there and at Sonaleberwe, Suff., late of E. of Norfolk, 5 Jy. 1307 (C.R.). Present at Stepney Tournament 1309. Dead 16 Nov. 1311 (F.R.), holding lands at Denton, and Manors of Fersfield and Garboldisham, Norf., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and leaving wid. Christina and s. h. Robert, 4 (Inq.).

Bosco, Robert de. His Manor of Childefrome, Dors., restored to him Easter 1273. Holds 2 Kt. Fees there, late of Jn. de Mohun, 14 Jy. 1279 (Inq.). Also  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Cadbury, Som., 4 Feb. 1297 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

Bosco, Roger de. Holds 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Chilfrome, Dors., late of Jn. de Mohun, Easter 1285 (Inq.). Of Childefrome. Aged 40, he witnesses age of Alice, d. h. of Hugh de Wyndesore, saying that he married 16 yrs. ago, and had s. William, born 2 yrs. later (Inq. 1297-8). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Ringestede, Dors., late of Wm. de Gouyz, 26 Jan. 1299 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

Bosco, Roger de. Holding £40 lands in Wapentake of Bulmer, Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

Bosco, Sr Walter de, Kt. Of Yaldham Manor, Kent. Sealed, 1275: A lion rampant (Birch).

Bosco, Sr William de, Kt. Wm. del Boys a citizen of London 14 Mar. 1271 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses, t. Ed. I, charter of Hen. fil. Rob. de Novo Burgo, per inspex. 15 Nov. 1279 (Cart.R.). Pardon of homicide 24 Dec. 1280 (P.R.). Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, etc., held Manor and Hundred of Halberton, Devon, of his heir (Inq. Jan. 1296). There was also

MASTER WILLIAM DE BOSCO, clerk, bro. h. of Sr John de B., who died 1290 (F.R.). He held lands in Berks., Glou., Leic., and Northants., and was dead 6 Mar. 1313 (F.R.).

BOSEVILLE, James de. Of Wickersley, Yorks. Sealed, 1322: Three fig-leaves slipped (Birch). His wid. Alice has 60/- p. a. from Fulford Manor, Yorks., 7 Feb. 1343 (Inq.).

BOSEVILL, Sr Peter de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Rob. Burnell, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 4 Nov. 1281 (Cart.R.). Dead 8 Mar. 1282 (F.R.), leaving 2 sis. coh., viz. Sibyl w. of Rob. Rumbaud, and Joan de Bosevill. Dower to his wid. Joan 10 Ap. 1282 (C.R.). He had given lands at Broadwindsor, Dors., to Sherborne Abbey (Inq. 6 Sep. 1293).

BOSOZELL, Sr Imbert de, Kt. Attorney of Amadeus de Sabaudia. Ratification of grant by him and Q. Mother Eleanor to Hen. le Waleys, Mayor

of London, of Gt. and Lit. Wakering Manors, Ess., 29 Ap. 1283, and of grant by them of Tunsted Manor, Norf., 11 Feb. 1284 (P.R.).

BOSSARD, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh, Kt. Of Knotinge, Beds. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Three estoiles wavy bet. 3 horseshoes (Birch). Hugh B. holds lands at Thorp Bossard, dependent upon Barrow, Manor, Leic., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, late of Rog. de Somery, 29 Sep. 1273 (Inq.). Will of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Boszard, Kt., recorded at Lincoln (Bp. Sutton's Register, 1280–1300, in *Early Lincoln Wills*, A. Gibbons).

BOSSARD, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh, Kt. Arg. 2 bars and in chief 3 mullets sa. A bordure sa. (Boro.). A lord of Skelton and Knotting, Beds., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. or Banneret of Beds. to serve agst. Scots 1322, and to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324. Kt. of Shire, Beds., 1324 and 1327 (P.W.).

BOTER, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Kt. serving for Roger de Clifford, jun., 1277 (P.W.).

BOTILLER, Adam le. Attorney for Abbot of Evesham 28 Mar. 1274 (C.R.). Sheriff of Glou. 27 Dec. 1274 to 25 Oct. 1278 (F.R.). Serves for Mary, wid. of Thos. le Bekerink, agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). A Justice. To pay £80 arrears of subsidy from Glou. 23 Mar. 1279 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Glou. 11 Aug. 1278, and Worc. 22 Mar. 1279 (Inq.). Justice in Salop 27 Dec. 1280 (F.R.). Made Custos of Evesham Abbey 1 Aug. 1282. Dead 12 Jan. 1283 (F.R.). Dower to his wid. Margery 18 Mar. 1283 (C.R.). Probably a Kt.

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund le, Kt., E. of Carrick. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Skelbrok, Yorks., late of Ric. FitzJohn, Easter 1299 (Inq.). Younger s. of Theobald le B., Baron, and bro. h. of Theobald le B., 2nd Baron. Did homage for his bro. lands 30 Aug. 1300 (C.R.). A Fidelis of Ireland 1300–2 (P.W.). Owes £3,000, debts of his ancestors, and may pay £30 p. a., 7 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). Aged 24–30, s. h. of Joan la Botillere (Inq.). Livery of her lands in England 13 Jan. 1304 (C.R.). He lately was vice-Justiciary of Ireland 16 Oct. 1306 (C.R.). Holds a Barony at Tullath Offelmyth, Carlow, as 4 Kt. Fees, Easter 1307 (Inq.). Knighted by K. 1309 (G.E.C.). Grant of market and fair at Shere, Surr., 12 Dec. 1309, of free warren at Skelbrok and Slephull, Yorks., 24 Mar. 1311, and for his good services the Castles of Karryk Makgriffyn and Roskre, and Earldom of Karryk as 2 Kt. Fees, 1 Sep. 1315 (Cart.R.). Justiciary and late Keeper of Ireland 20 May 1315 (F.R.). A lord of Twyford and Gt. Linford, Bucks., Cold Aston, Glou., Fritwell, Oxon., Hinton and Sopley, Hants., and Shere, Surr., 1316 (P.W.). Has a wardship at Pebenersh and the Manor of Snytterton, Ess., 28 Oct. 1320 (Inq.). Dead 6 May 1322, having granted Manors of Twyford and Lynford and lands at Fretwell to Jn. Pipard for life (Inq.). Died 13 Sep. 1321, leaving s. h. James, E. of Ormonde (Burke's *Peerage*).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Henry le, Kt. Of Warrington. Or. 2 bends gu. Over all a chief sa. (Guillim). Protection, going to Wales for K., 18 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). S. of Wm. le B. He owes £25 in Lancs. 18 Dec. 1278, 6 m. in Dors. 14 May 1280, and 26 m. in Lancs. 14 Jy. 1284 (C.R.). Perambulation to settle bounds between his lands at Hardington, Som., and those of



Sherborne Abbey, 12 Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with Wm. le B. of Warrington, 16 Jy. 1287, and going to Ireland for K. with Wm. de Vesey, 12 Sep. 1290 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lancs., 6 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 1303, leaving s. h. William (Note to Guillim Roll).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Henry le, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Wilts. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324, but Sheriff reports him non-resident (P.W.).

BOTILLER, John le. Of Wem. Aged 17, s. h. of Wm. le B. of Wemme, 11 Dec. 1283 (Inq.). Grant to Walter de Bello Campo, K's steward, marriage of said John for his d. Eleanor, 18 Jy. 1284 (P.R.). Exor. of Wm. le B. of Wemme 12 Oct. 1285 (C.R.). Dead 4 Sep. 1287 (F.R.), holding mesuages at Overesle and Whitlaxford, Warw., as 2 Kt. Fees, leaving wid. Eleanor, 12 on 11 Nov. next, and bro. h. Gawain, 17. His mother Anghareta, wid. of Wm. le B., holds one-third of his lands in dower (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood. and perhaps of age.

GAWAIN LE BOTILLER, bro. h. of John le B., was still a minor in K's ward 1 Mar. (F.R.), and was dead 16 Mar. 1290, when wardship of his heir and lands was granted to Jn. de Bretagne (P.R.). He held Wemme Manor and other lands, and left bro. h. William, 16 on 11 June 1290 (Inq.). His w. Alice was living 1334 (G.E.C.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> John le, Kt. Of Wymering, etc. Grant of Manors of Wymering, Hants., val. £40, and Blandford, Dors., val. £17 10s., he having surrendered Ringwood Manor, Hants., for £60 p. a. lands elsewhere, 2 Dec. 1280 (P.R.). To have full seisin of Blandford Manor 5 Dec. 1280 (Inq.). Grant of 15/- p. a. to make up value of Ringwood lands 15 June 1285 (P.R.). He and w. Agnes hold lands at Warminster 27 Dec. 1289 (C.R.). Grant of Lockerley Manor, Hants., 23 Aug. 1293 (F.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors. and same in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Kt. A witness *re* lands at Meonstoke, Hants., 6 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Dead 11 Jan. 1310 (F.R.), holding Manors of Long Blandford, Wymering, and Lockerley, and leaving s. h. John, 23-4 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan 18 Feb. 1310 (C.R.).

BOTILLER, John le. Of Wymering, etc. Livery to John, s. of John le B. by Joan, d. h. of Jn. le Fauconer, the lands of his said g.f., 21 Ap. 1305 (F.R.). Succeeded his f. 1310 (Inq.). A lord of N. Stratton, Westenev, New Timber, Wymering, and Hilsea, 1316 (P.W.). John le B. of Hants. has respite from Kthood. till 1 Nov. 1324 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> John le, Kt. Of Hereford. S. h. of Rob. le B. Writ for proof of his age 30 Jan. 1301. He was born at K's Stamford and bapt. at Bishop's Frome, Here., and was 22 on 25 Nov. last (Inq.). To have seisin of his f. lands and do homage when K. comes to London. He is poor. (C.R. 28 Sep. 1301). Has done homage 15 Oct. 1305 (C.R.). Owes £50 in Glou. 6 Jy. 1307 (C.R.). and Llanultyt. Kt. of Shire, Glou., 1324 (P.W.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> John le, Kt. Of Stainton and Hokerton. Grant for life Steynton Manor, Yorks., 22 Aug. 1277 (P.R.). Of Steynton, near Tickhill.

Owes 70 m. in Yorks. and Notts. 10 Aug. 1298 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb. and same in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots, in Flanders, and to council at Rochester, 1297 (P.W.). A lord of Finchhampsted and Barkham, Berks., Grimesbury, Northants., Staunton Drew, Som., and Stainton, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.).

BOTILLER, John le. Sealed, early 14th cent.: On a chief 3 cups (Birch). There were others of the name.

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Peter le, Kt. Attorney in England for Emelina, w. of Maurice fil. Maurice, gone to Ireland, 27 Feb. 1277 (P.R.). Mentioned as S<sup>r</sup> Peter de B. 7 Nov. 1278 (C.R.). Writ of aid for him in Ireland *re* affairs of Christiana de Maricis 12 Aug. 1278 (P.R.). Of Basildon, Berks. Owes on lands in Berks. and Midx. 11 May 1285 (C.R.). Peter fil. Peter le B., staying in England, nominates attorneys in Ireland 16 Jan. 1286 (P.R.). He has lands in Ireland 27 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). A Sheriff summoner, Midx., 1306 (P.W.). A lord of Northold, Lit. Greenford, and Ickenham, Midx., 1316 (P.W.). Aged over 30, bro. h. of Thos. le B., who held moiety of Bastilden Manor, Berks., 5 Ap. 1318 (Inq.). Livery of his bro. lands 1 June 1318 (F.R.). Substitute for Kt. of Shire, Berks., 1325 (P.W.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph le, Kt. Of Warrington. Arg. 2 bends az. (Charles). Arg. 2 bends gu. (Boro.). Protection for Ralph le B. of Werington, staying in Wales by K's command, 28 May 1287 (P.R.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph le, Kt. Of Wem. De goules a ung fesse escheque d'argent et de sable et croiselettes d'or (Glover). Gu. crusilly or. A fesse counter compony arg. and sa. (*als.* az.) (St. George). S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de B. holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Codrington, Ches., late of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Monte Alto, 16 Sep. 1275 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 3 Kt. Fees, to be served by himself and 2 Kts., 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). A witness *re* lands at Ystradwy on Wye 20 Jy. 1277 (C.R.). Nearly 22 years ago many Kts. and ladies were invited to his house at Wemme. A certain Kt. then present mentioned the circumstance at a proof of age Ap. 1273 (Inq.). Ralph de B. of Wemme dead 10 Jan. 1278, leaving s. h. William (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 3 Jy. 1281. He held Manor, Little Castle, and 2 parks at Wemme, Hynestok hamlet, Manor and Little Castle of Tirley, as 3 Kt. Fees, all inheritance of his w. Maud (Inq.). He and w. Maud enfeofed Wm. le B. and w. Ingareta of Northburi Manor, Leic. (Inq. 9 Ed. I). Maud holds 1 Kt. Fee at Duinmoyn, Ireland, late of Thos. de Clare, Mich. 1287 (Inq.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph le, Kt., fil. Ralph. De goul' a une fesse cheker' de or e de sable, en le chef ii moles de or. Salop. (Parl.). One of 3 Kts. serving for Philip Marmyon 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). He and w. Maud and her ancestors held Badminton Manor, Glou. (Inq. 13 Sep. 1278). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood., Yorks., 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Overlord at Chester 26 Nov. 1279 (Inq.). Maud, 30, w. of Ralph de B., is d. coh. of Philip Marmyon, dec., of Tamworth, 8 Jan. 1292 (Inq.). Ralph de B., jun., and w. Maud, d. coh. of said Philip, is kin and coh. of Joan de Kilpek, 30 Jan. 1292 (F.R.).

Division of Philip's lands 20 Jy. 1292 (C.R.). Ralph fil. Ralph le B. mentioned 29 Nov. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (F.R.). Ralph le B., sen., dead 5 June 1307 (F.R.), holding  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Middelton Manor, Warw., inheritance of his late w. Maud, d. coh. of Philip Marmion, and leaving s. h. Ralph, 30, heir to her lands (Inq.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph le, Kt. De goul' a une fesse cheker' de or e de sable, en le chef ii moles de or. Salop (Parl.). Hawise, 18, w. of Ralph le B., is d. coh. of Ric. Gobioun, who held lands at Horton, Northants., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and a Manor at Northampton, Jan. 1301 (Inq.). Ralph holds part of the Horton lands 19 Nov. 1304, and owes 9 m. in Staff. 1 Mar. 1308 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Warw., 1309. Holds 1 Kt. Fee 1310 (P.W.). Ralph le B., 36, is coheir of Philip Marmion 16 Jy. 1313. He is kin and heir of Joan de Morteyn, d. coh. of said Philip, 12 Feb. 1310, and kin and heir of Isabel, wid. of Wm. Walerond, inheriting from her Manors of Salterton, Dernford, Winterbourne, and other lands and rents in Wilts., 20 May 1310 (Inq.). A lord of Higham Gobion, Streatley, and Sharpenhoe, Beds., Laysters, Henner, and Woneton, Here., Horton, Northants., Pulverbatch, Salop, Northbury, Staff., and Yatesbury, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.). Custos of Ludlow Cas. 1322. As a Kt. of Warw., sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324, and as a Kt. of Beds., but non-resident, the same (P.W.).

BOTILLER, Richard le. Dead 5 May 1251, holding Waterbeach town, Cambs., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Mesdon Manor, Herts., as 1 Fee, Warham town, Norf., and Enfield town, Ess., and leaving s. h. Robert, of age (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BUTILLER, Robert le. S. h. of Ric. le B. and of age 1251 (Inq.). Dead 6 Dec. 1262, holding Beche Manor, Cambs., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Mesdon Manor, Herts., and leaving bro. h. Richard, 30 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Richard le, Kt. Aged 30, bro. h. of Rob. le B., 6 Dec. 1262 (Inq.). A Kt. of the Honor of Bretagne, holding  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee of Cheshunt Manor, Herts., of C. of Bretagne, t. Hen. III (Inq.). Protection, notwithstanding needs of the army in Wales, 15 Oct. 1277 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1279 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee in Herts., late of Peter de Sabaudia, 15 May 1280 (Inq.). He quitclaims to K. lands in Waterbeach wh. Lady Denise de Monte Canisio held of him 19 Jy. 1281 (Cart. R.). Overlord of Waterbeach Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee 5 Aug. 1281 (P.R.). Dead 10 Oct. 1303, leaving wid. Alice (C.R.).

BUTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Robert le, Kt. He died of wounds received when fighting at Kyldroyn agst. the Irish (Inq. All SS. 1280).

BOTELEYR (?), Robert le. Sealed, 1303: Threc lions rampant. A bordure erm. (Birch).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Theobald le, Kt. Baron. Or. A chief indented az. (St. George, Segar). Aged 6 in 1249, and named 25 Feb. 1253 as s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Theobald le B. (Inq.). Going to Ireland, he nominates attorneys 23 May 1271, and again later (P.R.). Owes 220 m. in Lanes. 19 Feb. 1276 (C.R.).



Has done homage 12 May 1276 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, and 1282 (P.W.). Owes £900, but for his services in Ireland K. remits £100, and 400 m. for Kirkeham Church, Lancs., for whose advowson K. gives him a sore-coloured goshawk, 12 Nov. 1279 (C.R.). Holds 4 Kt. Fees at Baligaveran, co. Kilkenny, 26 Nov. 1279 (P.R.). Protection, going to Ireland, 20 Sep. 1280 (P.R.). Overlord of 6 Kt. Fees in Tipperary 20 Ap. 1284 (Inq.). Died 26 Sep. 1285, and was buried at Arklow (G.E.C.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Dec. 1285. He held lands at Schepple, Yorks., and many lands in Lancs., and left wid. Joan (Inq.), d. of Jn. FitzGeoffrey, Justiciary of Ireland, and sis. coh. of Ric. FitzJohn, by whom he had Theobald and Edmund (G.E.C.). Joan was dead 26 May 1303 (F.R.), holding Manors of Shire, Surr., as 1½ Kt. Fee, Sopplye, Hants., Aylesbury, Bucks., as 1 Fee, and Fambregge, Ess. (Inq.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Theobald le, Kt. Baron. Or. A chief dancetty az. (Guillim). Born 20 Feb. 1269, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Theobald le B., Baron (G.E.C.). He gave 100 m. for seisin of his lands in Ireland, and has lands in Lancs., 18 Feb. 1290 (F.R.). Livery of his f. lands and dower to his m. Joan 23 May 1290 (C.R.). To do homage to P. Edm. 15 Jan. 1291. Coming to England, has Protection in Ireland 28 Mar. 1292 (P.R.). To pay his f. debts at 100 m. p. a. 23 Nov. 1292 (F.R.). Quittance of eyre, Lancs., 28 Ap. 1292, and Yorks., 1293 (C.R.). Owes to Q. Eleanor £1,000 in Ireland 4 Nov. 1290, to her Exors. 1,000 m. there 13 June 1293, and to Ric. FitzJohn 560 m. there and in Lancs. 23 Sept. 1293 (C.R.). A Fidelis of Ireland 1293 and 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Gascony and agst. France 1294. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1295 (P.W.). To meet K. at Whitehaven and serve agst. Scots 3 Jan. 1296 (C.R.). To serve over seas 4 May 1297 (P.W.). Staying in Ireland for K. 19 Aug. 1298 (C.R.). He died childless 1299, and was buried at Wotheny Abbey, Limerick, 1299 (G.E.C.). Dead 30 Aug. 1300, holding lands in Yorks. and Lancs., and leaving wid. Joan, and heir under age in ward of Wm. le Boteler of Wemme (C.R.). His bro. h. Edmund did homage 30 Aug. 1300 (C.R.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas le, Kt. A witness at Woodstock 7 Jan. 1278, saying that on 9 Dec. 1256 his g.m., Joan le B., gave to his f. 2 carucates at Wilcote, Oxon., which he has held for 15 yrs., since his f. died (Inq.). With others, owes on his lands in Som., Salop, Staff., and Here., 14 Oct. 1286 (C.R.). Order *re* trespass in his park of Badminton, Glou., 5 Sept. 1294 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301, and the same in Oxon. and Berks. 1301 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Glou., 1305 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Grag, Ireland, late of Rog., E. of Norfolk, 20 June 1307 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Baseilden, Berks., and free warren there and at Ashampstead, 22 June 1309 (Cart.R.). A Keeper of lands of E. of Gloucester in Ireland 13 Jy. 1314. Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> in Glou., Here., and Worc., 1314 (F.R., etc.). A lord of Kintbury, Holt, Clapton, and Elcot, Berks., and Badminton, Glou., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 8 Mar. and livery to his bro. h. Peter 1 June 1318 (F.R.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas le, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. to serve agst. Scots 1322, and as a Kt. of Glou. and Worc. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BOTYLER, Walter le. Of Hemmingeston, Suff. Sealed, 1285, with (perhaps): A chevron and 3 covered cups (Birch).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> William le, Kt. Of Warrington. Sheriff of Lanes. and Const. of Lancaster Cas. 1258-9 (G.E.C.). Remission of K's anger, and pardon *re* late disturbances, 22 Dec. 1266, and 1268 (P.R.). P. Edm. has received 150 m. from him in part payment of £20 p. a. wh. he owed to Robert, E. of Derby, towards the complete sum of 900 m. for sale to him of Burtoneswod, 20 Nov. 1269 (Cart.R.). Kt. One owes him 170 m. in Lincs. 27 Ap., and he owes 40 m. in Lanes. 17 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 18 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Warrington, Lanes., 7 Nov. 1277 (Cart.R.). Owes 100 m. in Lanes. 20 Ap. 1279 (C.R.). Died *c.* 1280 (G.E.C.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> William le, Kt. Baron. Of Warrington. De azure a une bende e vi coupes de or (Parl.). Az. A bend bet. 6 covered cups or (1, 2 Nob.). Of Warrington, Kt. Witnesses charter of P. Edm. 24 May 1281 (P.R.). Owes 20 m. in Lanes. 13 June 1282, and other sums in Lanes. and Ches. later (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Lanes. To serve agst. Welsh 1282 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Warrington, Penket, and Laton, Lanes., Crophill, Notts., Eccleshale, Folkeshill, and Smercote, Warw., 20 May 1285 (Cart.R.). Grant for 4 yrs. pontage of Warrington bridge 13 Mar. 1286. Protection, going to Wales for K., 16 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287, and to serve agst. Scots 1291 and 1297. Excepted from service in Gascony, but sum<sup>d</sup> to attend K. there, 14 June 1294 (P.W. and G.E.C.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Westminster 23 June 1295, and 1299, at Salisbury 1297 (P.W.). A lord of Colston Bassett and Crophill Botiller, Notts., 1316 (P.W.). Died *c.* 1328, leaving by his w. Sibyl a s. h. William, not sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. (G.E.C.).

BUTLER, John, Baron of Warrington. Az. A bend bet. 6 covered cups or (4 Nob.).

BOTILLER, S<sup>r</sup> William le, Kt. Of Wem. Gu. crusilly arg. A fesse counter compony or and sa. (Charles). S. h. of Ralph le B. by Maud Pantulf (G.E.C.). Has done homage for Lopinton Manor 10 Jan. 1278 (F.R.). One of 2 Kts. serving for Ralph le B. 1 Jy. 1277. To serve agst. Welsh under Rog. de Mortimer 1282. Serves for his m. Matilda de Pantulf, 1282 (P.W.). Lic. to enclose and impark his woods of Dodinton and Lopinton 4 Feb. 1282 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury, 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Dec. 1283. He held, jointly with his w. Ingareta, Northbury Manor, Leic., by gift of his f. and m. 9 Ed. I, also lands at Dudinton and Lopinton, Salop, Ouersley Manor and lands at Kingesbrome, Warw., and lands at Brensaghe, Wilts., and left wid. Angareta, to whom dower, and s. h. John, 17 (Inq.), the last being his Exor. (C.R. 12 Oct. 1285). Angharad was d. of Griffin ap Madoe (G.E.C.).

**BOTILLER**, S<sup>r</sup> William le, Kt. Baron. Of Wem. De goules crusule de or a une fesse chekere de argent e de sable. Salop (Parl.). Gu. A fesse chequy sa. and or (*als.* arg. and sa.) bet. 6 crosslets arg. (Guillim). Aged 16 on 11 June 1290, s. of Wm. le B. and bro. h. of Gawain le B. (Inq.). Livery of his lands 8 Ap. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Salop, and same in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297, to serve in Flanders 2 Jan. 1298, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and in 1301 (P.W.). Kin and heir of Mande de Wemme, who held 3 Kt. Fees, and of Wm. le Boteler, dec., 26 Oct. 1298 (Inq.). Kin and heir of Ralph le B. of Wemme and of Maud le B. 1 Nov. 1298 (C.R.). Quittance of scutage for 3 Fees 24 Mar. 1301 and 17 Ap. 1304 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 10 Mar. 1308 and to 1325 (P.W.). A lord of Wem, Whixhall, Hinstock, Fraunkton, Lopington, and Burlington, Salop, and Almington, Staff., 1316 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Northburgh, Leic., 7 Dec. 1318 (Cart.R.). He married (1) Beatrice, and (2) Ela, d. coh. of Roger de Herdeburgh, and died in Sep. 1334 (G.E.C. and F.R.). Livery to his s. h. Wm. and dower to his wid. Ela 24 Sep. 1334 (F.R.).

**BOTRESHAM**, Sire de, Kt. (Boterecein). Or. 3 mascles . . . . . A chief paly of 6 arg. and gu. (Camden). Arg. (*als.* or) 3 lozenges sa. A chief paly of 6 az. and gu. (*als.* gu. and arg.) (Dering).

**BOTTITURT**, Bartholemew de (Boytiturt). Erm. A saltire engrailed gu. (Charles, St. George).

**BOTTETURT**, S<sup>r</sup> Guy de, Kt. (Boutetour). Kt. serving for Wm. Bardolf agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, and 1282 (P.W.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 18 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Overlord in Norf. 28 Oct. 1284 (Inq.). A witness *re* Menchesham Manor 20 May 1290 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array Norf. and Suff. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots 1298, and same from Norf. and Suff. 1301 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Upton, Norf., 12 Nov. 1302 (Cart.R.). A lord of Ellingham and Tofts, Thompson, Upton, N. Birlingham, Witton, Cautley, Rising, Cranworth, Kimberley, and Carlton, Norf., 1316 (P.W.).

**BOTTETOURT**, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Baron. De or a un sautour engrele de sable (Parl.). D'or ou le sautre de sable engrelee (Falkirk). Or. A saltire engrailed sa. (Guillim, Segar). "He who with light heart doing good to all bore A yellow banner and pennon with a black saltire engrailed was called John Botetourte" (Carlaverock). Sealed Letter to Pope, 1301, "Sigill. Johannis de Boutourt," and in a circle a cinquefoil, each lobe bearing a saltire engrailed (*Archaeologia*, xxi, 215). John Bouttourt of Halstead, Ess., lord of Mendlesham, Suff., sealed, 1310: A saltire engrailed. His w. Matilda sealed, 1310: Bendy of 6. A canton. Impaling A saltire engrailed (Birch). He is Custos of Gestingthorp Beauchamp and Gosfeld Manors, Ess., 1 Jy. 1285 (P.R.), and has grant of free warren there 14 Feb. 1290, but "vacated" (Cart.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286, and going to K. in Gascony, 28 Oct. 1288 (P.R.). Custos of St. Briavel's Cas. and Forest of Dean 4 Jan. 1291. Justice of gaol delivery, Here. 1292, and Notts. 1293 (P.R.).



Excepted from service in Gascony 1294 (P.W.). Keeper of Norfolk coast and going to sea for K. 1295 (P.R.). His w. Maud, 26, is d. of Thos. FitzOtto by Beatrice, d. coh. of Simon de Bello Campo, Baron of Bedford, 4 Oct. 1295 (Inq.). She is invited to marriage of P'ss Elizabeth to C. of Flanders 30 Dec. 1296 (C.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., but non-resident, he is enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297, agst. Scots 1298, and again, as having £40 lands in Glou., 1300 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his free warren at Gestingthorp 1298 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> to arrange for men of Norf. and Suff. going to Scotland, and for supply of corn to the army there, 1 Mar. 1301 (C.R. and P.R.). He is K's Lient. in Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, Lancs., Annandale, etc., 1303 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Dylwyk, Kerdyngton, and Woutton, Beds., 30 Jy. 1304 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 13 Jy. 1305 (P.W.). His d. Joan marries Rob. fil. Rob. FitzWalter 1305 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Ess., Beds., Bucks., and Suff., 26 Sep. 1305 (S.R.). Present in Council at Lanercost and witnesses homage of James, Steward of Scotland, 23 Oct. 1306 (C.R. and P.W.). Order to Exchequer to pay for the good and beautiful galley of 120 oars lately built by men of Lynn at his expense for late K., and delivered to Jn. de Bouttetourt, then Admiral of K's fleet in North, 7 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). Having served in Scotland 34 Ed. I, has his scutage in Beds., Bucks., Ess., Suff., Glou., and Hunts., 9 Jan. 1315 (S.R.). A lord of Stagdean, Bromham, Biddenham, Renhold, Ravensden, Cardington, Cople, and Wootton, Beds., Linslade, Bucks., Hamerton, Hunts., Mendlesham and Gt. Bradley, Suff., 1316 (P.W.). Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, was fined £1,000 and pardoned (G.E.C.). Died 25 Nov. 1324, holding lands in many counties, and leaving wid. Maud, and g.s. h. John, 7, s. of his s. Thomas, dec. (Inq.). His wid. Maud was dead 27 Nov. 1328 (F.R.).

BOUTETOURT, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Sire John Botour, le fiz: Dor ove i sautr eng'el de sabl' i label de gul pelotee dargent (Boro.). Kt. Bachelor captured at Boroughbridge, fighting agst. K., 1322 (P.W.). Presumably s. of S<sup>r</sup> John de B., Baron.

BOTTETOURT, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Erm. A saltire engrailed gu. A label vert. Norf. (Parl.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. to serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.). Dead 20 Mar. 1332, leaving s. h. Baldwin, a minor (Inq.).

BOTTETOURT, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Or. A saltire engrailed sa. A label gu. Norf. (Parl., Stepney, Boro.). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de B., Baron. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Bucks. to serve agst. Scots 20 June 1322 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 28 Jy. 1322. He held Manors of Bradley, Suff., and Upton, Norf., and left s. h. John, 4 (Inq.).

BOTTETOURT, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. De crmyne a un sautour engrele de goules, en le sautour un molet de or. Norf. (Parl.). Gu. On a saltire engrailed arg. a mullet sa. (Stepney).

BOTTELEGH, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Botele). Com<sup>r</sup> in Hants. Oct. 1265 (Inq.). Grant of market and fair at his Manor of Botley, Hants., 13 Feb. 1267 (Cart.R.).

Sheriff of Hants. and Const. of Winchester Cas. 8 Feb. 1268 (F.R.). Inspex. of charters *re* Cosham 16 Jy. 1269, and *re* Drayton, Hants., 20 Dec. 1270, witnessed by him (Cart.R.). Overlord at Candover, Hants., 13 Aug. 1277 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Hants. and Wilts. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R. and P.W.). Made Sheriff of Hants. and Const. of Winchester Cas. again 8 Jy. 1280 (F.R.).

BOTIELEGH, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Wore., 25 May 1298 (P.W.).

BOTIREL, Reginald de (Boteraus). Has made an Inq. 10 Sep. 1270 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Eton and Schelton, Salop, Trinity 1272 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 4 Feb. 1274. He held moiety of Alcester, Warw., but 7 yrs. ago encoffed his s. Wm. thereof. Held also Longdon Manor, Salop, as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, but gave it to said Wm. Also Mollond Manor, Devon, as 1 Fee. He left s. h. William, 31 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

S<sup>r</sup> REGINALD DE BOTEREL, Kt., witnessed a charter 7 Nov. 1218 (Cart.R.).

ALBRED A DE BOTEREL, 60, is coheir of Jn. de Monemouth, 12 Ap. 1257 (Inq.). Writ for her Inq. Jy. 1270. She held 2 Kt. Fees in Wilts., and left s. h. Oliver de Ingeham, 40 (Inq.).

BOTERELL, S<sup>r</sup> Reginald de, Kt. Chequy or and gu. A chevron az. and 3 feers arg. Corn., Devon (Parl.). Chequy or and gu. On a chevron az. 3 horse-shoes arg. (St. George, Charles). Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. As a Kt. of Corn. sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Corn. 8 Sep. 1339 (Inq.).

BOTEREAL, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Gu. bezanty. In a canton arg. (*als.* or) a cinque-foil pierced sa. (Charles, St. George). Has suit with Adam de Montgomery 2 Dec. 1277 (C.R.). Jn. Russell was with S<sup>r</sup> Thos. Botereal in 1281, in which year John, s. of said S<sup>r</sup> Thos., died (Inq. 31 Ed. I). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with Jn. le Strange, 2 Jy. 1287 (P.R.).

BOTERAUS, William de (Boterells). Aged 31, s. h. of Reg. de B. (Inq.). Livery of his lands 20 Mar. 1274 (F.R.). Owes 100/- in Warw. 2 May 1275 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. (P.W.), and pays 10 m. fine for  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, to be served by 2 men, one with lance, the other with bow and arrows, 24 Oct. 1277 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> again 1282 (P.W.), has made fine 12 Sep. 1285, and has his scutage in Corn., Devon, Som., and Warw. (S.R.). Grant of free warren at Babinton and Kinemerdeson, Som., Mouland, Devon, and fair at Babinton, 7 Oct. 1285 (Cart.R.). One-third of Kilmersdon Manor restored to him 16 Nov. 1291 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1296, and having £20 lands in Corn., to serve over seas 1297, agst. Scots 1298, and having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Holds 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees at Worthfala and Penhel, Corn., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 13 Mar. 1301 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 24 May 1302. He held Manors of Mollonde as 1 Fee, Warthavala as 12 Fees, Penhayl as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Crackampton and Botylet as 7 Fees, and left s. h. William, 27 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Alice 23 June 1302 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BOTERAUS, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Boterell). Chekere de or e de goules e un cheveron de azure (Parl.). Chequy gu. and or. On a bend az. 3 horse-

shoes arg. (Harl.). Grant to Wm. fil. Wm. de Boteraus market and fair at La Nante, and free warren there and at Trevythton and Trewernall, Corn., Stoklegh, Rokebere, and Cadebury, Devon, 25 Aug. 1296 (Cart.R.). Wm. de B., jun., having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297, and from Devon agst. Scots 1301 and 1306 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Corn., 1305 (P.W.). Overlord at Kilmonsegg, Corn., 6 Dec. 1308 (Inq.). K. bids him guard Launceston Cas. with great care, for special reasons, 20 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). Grant to Wm. fil. Wm. de Botereux market at Chastelboterel, Corn., fair there and at Bozwythgy, 16 Aug. 1312 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Corn. and Som. 1313 and later. Justice, Conservator of Peace, Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Corn., 1314 (P.W.). Holds 9 Kt. Fees at Warthalava, Corn., 30 Nov. 1315 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Corn., 1322. Sheriff, and sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Corn. to Gt. Council at Westminster, 1324 (P.W.). Sheriff of Cornwall again 15 Jan. 1331 to 23 June 1333 (F.R.).

BOTEVILEYN, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Arg. 3 crescents gu. Northants., Rut. (Parl., Charles, Stepney). Arg. A fesse bet. 3 crescents gu. (St. George). Robert Buttevillein was a rebel. He held Florendon Manor, Norf., val. £16 8s. (Inq. Oct. 1265). Manucaptor of Wm. Botevileyn, Kt. of Shire, Northants., 1297 (P.W.). One owes him £20 in Northants. 30 May 1309 (C.R.). Lady Nichola, wid. of Robert Botevileyn, is a lord of Flordon, Norf., and Cotesbroke, Northants., 1316 (P.W.). She had married Rob. de Ardern before 27 Sep. 1317 (Cart.R.).

BOTEVILEYN, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. Owes 100/- in Northants. 24 Oct. 1281 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and as having £20 lands in Northants., to serve over seas 1297. To serve agst. Scots 1297-8 and 1300-1 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Herts., 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Bucks. to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297. Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Northants., 1297. Of Cottisbroke, Kt. of Shire, Northants., 1297. Conservator of Peace there 1297 (P.W.). To go with Sheriff of Northants. and hold Northampton Cas. agst. disturbers of peace 16 Sep. 1297 (C.R.). To perambulate forests of Salop, Staff., and Derb., 1300 (P.W.). A lord of Stepney and E. Smithfield, Midx., and of Newton, Suff., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Suff. and Ess. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Grant to Rob. de Ardern and w. Nicholaa and to Wm. fil. Rob. de Botevileyn free warren in the demesne lands at Cottesbrooke, Northants., Hynwyk, Beds., and Florendon, Norf., wh. they hold as dower of Nicholaa, of inheritance of Wm. de Botevileyn. After death of Nicholaa Wm. and his heirs to have free warren there (Cart.R. 27 Sep. 1317).

BOULERS, Baldwin de. Sa. Billetty and a bend arg. (Charles, St. George, Dering). Writ for Inq. of Wenthelian, wid. of Rob. de Boulers, 3 Oct. 1243. His younger bro. Baldwin married her, thus obtaining Poulton Manor, Wilts. (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of said Baldwin 23 Nov. 1263. He died without heirs, holding Poulton Manor, which escheated to K. (Inq.), who, on 26 Nov. 1263, granted it to Nicholas de St. Maur (Cart.R.). Qy. whether the arms were of a later Baldwin.



BOULOGNE, Count of. Gu. A lion rampant arg. Ob. 1250 (M. Paris I). Or. A banner of 3 pendants wavy gu. (Camden).

BURGHER, John. Sealed, 14th cent.: A cross engrailed bet. 4 bougets (Birch). Probably Sr John de Bouchier of Stansted, Ess., t. Ed. II, whose s. h. Robert was sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1342.

BOURNE, Sr John de, Kt. (Burne, Borne). Erm. On a bend az. 3 lions rampant or (Dering). Made a Custos of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, in vacancy, 20 Jy. 1283. Custos of Dover 28 Oct. and of St. Martin's Priory there 17 Dec. 1283 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Suss. 1284 (P.R.). To pay 100 m. p. a. for Port of Dover 18 May 1285 (C.R.). Goes over seas for K. 1286 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Bourne, Hegham, and Dudington, Kent, 20 Aug. 1289 (Cart.R.). Late Mayor of Bordeaux. K. gives him 200 pounds Bordeaux 31 Aug. 1289 (P.R.). Owes £40 in Kent 21 Nov. 1289, and £10 there 1290 and 1292 (C.R. and Inq.). Going for K. to Court of Rome 22 June 1290 (P.R.). Justice in Kent 5 Oct. 1295 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Bucks., Beds., Oxon., and Leic., 4 Ap. 1298 (C.R.), and Hants. 1316 (Inq.). Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* death of Hamon le Bret 3 Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Of Langeford. He and w. Isabel gain suit 6 Oct. 1303 (C.R.). K. sends him to Gascony 16 June 1306 (C.R.). Of Kent. He and w. Margaret have pardon *re* Thos., E. of Lancaster, 1324. To serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.). Sheriff of Kent 12 Jan. to 5 Dec. 1330 (F.R.).

BOURNE, Sr Robert de, Kt. D'ermyne or le chef endente de sable a ii . . . . . Ess. (Parl.).

BOURT, William de. Sa. A cross patonce arg. (Charles, St. George).

BOVES, Hugh de. Or. 3 water bougets az. (Dering).

BOVILL, Herbert de. Quarterly or and sa. (St. George). Lands in Norf. given to him after Evesham Oct. 1265 (Inq.). Protection 4 yrs., going to Holy Land, 20 May 1267. A crusader. Lic. to sell Terling Manor, Ess., to Bp. of Norwich, as he is going to Holy Land, 10 May 1270 (P.R.). Inspex., 21 June 1270, of charter of Herbert fil. Wm. de Bovill, Kt., giving Terlinges Manor, Ess., to Norwich Cathedral (Cart.R.). Apparently a Kt. of Hen. III.

BOVILE, Sr John de, Kt. Q<sup>a</sup>rtile de or e de sable a un merolot de goules. Suff. (Parl.). Probably the s. h. of Wm. de B. of Badyngham, etc., Suff., mentioned as dead v.p. at Inq. 1320.

BOYVILL, Sr John de, Kt. Aged 22, s. h. of Wm. de B. of Ireby, etc., Cumb. Overlord of Market Ireby Manor 6 Jy. 1305 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 2 Aug. 1305 (F.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Writ for his Inq. 3 Nov. 1319. He held Manors of Irby and Kirksanton, and lands at Thoresby, Cumb., Malasis Manor, and lands at Collyng, Yorks., and left bro. h. Edmund, 30 (Inq.). There were others of the name.

BEVILL, Sr Reginald de, Kt. (Bevyle, Bovill). With another, owes 6½ m. in Corn. 23 Nov. 1294 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Corn. to serve agst. Welsh 1294. Kt. of Shire, Corn., 1295, 1297-8, and 1306 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of

subsidy, Corn., 4 Dec. 1295 (P.R.). Conservator of Peace, Corn., 20 Jan. 1287. Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297 and 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta in Corn. 1300 (P.R.).

BEYVILL, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Beynvill). Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Kt. A witness, 8 Jy. 1293 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 1294 (P.W.).

BOYVILL, Sr Thomas de, Kt. (Boiville). Of Crawenho, Leic. To have seisin of rents at Akethorpe and Slauston, Leic., 22 Sep. 1299 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Stokfaston and Cravenho 8 Ap. 1303 (Cart.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Wardeley, Rut., Trinity 1304, and 1308, and with Jn. de Bovill holds part of a Fee there 8 Mar. 1309 (Inq. and C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

BOVILL, Sr William de, Kt. (Bouvyle). Quarterly or and sa. Suff. (Parl.). Quarterly or and sa. In first quarter a lion passant gu. (Walford). Kt. of Peasenhall Manor, Suff., sealed, t. Ed. 1: Quarterly (Birch). Overlord at Lit. Waltham, Ess., 5 Dec. 1292 (Inq.). Custos of coasts of Suff. 30 Aug. 1295 (P.W.), and 24 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). A witness *re* Roulesby Manor 13 Feb. 1300 (C.R.). Holds 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fees at Glousthorp, etc., Norf., and Giselingham, etc., Suff., val. £60 p. a., late of E. of Cornwall, 27 Mar. 1301 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Wm. and Joan de Boivill have done homage to K. for lands late of E. of Norfolk, 20 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). Kt. Owes £27 4s. in Norf. and Suff. 6 Oct. 1310 (C.R.). He and Joan de B. are overlords at Kettle-Bere, Suff., 2 Jan. 1314 (Inq.). A lord of Geyton, Norf., Bedminster, Som., Dennington, Badingham, Wilby, Bedingfield, Southolt, and Westleton, Suff., 1316 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 8 Ap. 1320. He held Badyngham Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, Glosthorp and Bauseye, Suff., as 2 Fees, and left wid. Joan. His s. h. William having died, his heir is Margaret, d. of John de B., bro. of Wm. fil. Wm. de B. (Inq.). Confirmation to Sibeton Abbey of gifts and exchanges of land made thereto by Wm. de B. in Suff. 22 May 1323 (Cart.R.).

BOYVILL, Sr William de, Kt. (Bovill, Beyvill). Gu. 3 saltires arg. Northants., Rut. (Parl., Dering). Arg. 3 saltires gu. (St. George). K. lately committed to him Gartree Hundred, Leic., 28 Mar. 1268 (Cart.R.). Protection 4 yrs., a crusader going to Holy Land, 16 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Cedes office of Sheriff of Northants. and Const. of Northampton Cas. 29 Nov. 1272 (F.R.). Mentioned as late Sheriff 4 Mar. 1275, and 1285 (C.R.). Owes to Q. Eleanor 60 m. in Leic. 3 May 1273 (C.R.). Q. Eleanor gave him farm of Gartree Hundred, but this he cedes, 27 Aug. 1279 (F.R.). Owes 40 m. in Northants. and Leic., and £34 in Northants., 11 May 1285 (C.R.). Wm. Beyvill, Sheriff of Bucks. and Beds., to have 4 oaks for repair of his manor house of Brill, 10 Oct. 1287 (C.R.). Wm. Bovill, Sheriff of Warw. 20 Aug. 1289 (P.R.).

BOYVILL, Sr William de, Kt. Holds Thoresby, Cumb., late of Thos. de Multon, 14 Jan. 1271 (Inq.). Sheriff of Cumb. and Const. of Carlisle Cas. 14 Ap. 1282 to 2 May 1283 (F.R. and C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Thornaby,

Yorks., Oct. 1279 (Inq.), part of a Fee in Craven, Yorks., 28 Oct. 1283 (P.R.), and 3 carucates of Skipton in Craven Cas. 1287 (Inq.). Protection, staying in Scotland for K., 16 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Coroner in Cumb. 19 May 1293 (Inq.). Order to elect Coroner there, *vice* him insufficiently qualified, 16 June 1298 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1298 (P.W.). Overlord at Blencarne, Cumb., 7 Jy. 1299. Holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Gt. Waverton, Cumb., of Jn. de Mulcastre, 8 Jy. 1302 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 12 June 1305. He held Collyngge hamlet and Sutton in Ayredale Manor, Yorks., Ireby and Aynstaplyt Manors, lands at Thoresby, and forestership of Inglewood, Cumb., and left s. h. John, 22 (Inq.).

BOVYNGTON, S<sup>r</sup> Ingram de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Walter de Fauconberg agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). He, Rob., and Wm. de B., hold lands at Boynton, Yorks., late of Nic. de Meynill, 23 Feb. 1300 (Inq.). Inspex. 14 Dec. 1310 of charter witnessed by Engram de Bovington, and charter of Engeram de Bovington, giving to Helagh Abbey lands at Marton in Cleveland (Cart.R.).

BOWND, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Arg. A chief indented sa. (Stepney).

BOX, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. De or a vi lioncels de goules e une bende de argent. Surr., Suss. (Parl.). A lord of Box, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.).

BUKESHILLE, Alan, s. h. of John de. Of Icklesham, Ess. Sealed, t. Ed. I: (1) Three crescents and a canton. (2) Quarterly. A bend vairy. (3) Fretty (Birch).

BOKESHULLE, S<sup>r</sup> Alayn de, Kt. (Boxhulle, Bugsell). Or. A lion az. fretty arg. Surr., Suss. (Parl., Boro.). Grant of free warren at Salhurst, Brightlyng, Odymer, Brede, Sedlescombe, Uherst, Bataill, and Tycheshurst, Suss., and Bryanston, Dors., 12 Mar. 1314 (Cart.R.). A Kt. of Suss. 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Dors. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 12 Oct. 1325. He held Manors of Brianston, Dors., Bokeshull and Sokenersh, Suss., and other lands, and left s. h. Alan, aged 1 on 4 Feb. 1326 (Inq.). His heir, a minor, holds lands in Shokenersh, Enham, and Bochest in Brede, Suss., 23 May 1340 (Inq.).

BOXSTEDE, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. (Bocstede). Quarterly arg. and gu. A bend sa. bezanty. Ess. (Parl.). Aged 27, s. h. of John de B., dec., who held Boxted, Ess., as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Alfemeston, Ess. (Inq. 24 Sep. 1265). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Fee at Boxted, to be served by himself and one serjeant, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 17 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of Winchester 10 May 1287 (P.R.), and Conservator of Peace, Ess., 20 Jan. 1289 (P.W.). Kt. A witness *re* Lawford Manor, Ess., Feb. 1294 (C.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., is enrolled for defence of coast, but unfit for service, 1296 (P.W.). Dead 2 Jan. 1303 (F.R.), holding Boxted Manor and lands at Alfemeston as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. Peter, 30 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Maud 10 Feb. (C.R.), and livery to his s. h. Peter 16 Feb. 1303 (F.R.). Lic. for Maud to remarry, on 100/- fine, 15 Jan. 1305 (C.R.). Peter de



Boxstede was dead 26 Mar. 1325, holding same lands, and others at Clopton, Suff., and leaving wid. Margaret and s. h. Peter, 18 (Inq.).

BOKESWORTH, Sr Henry de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Cambs. to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and from Cambs. and Hunts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.).

BOKESWORTH, Sr John de, Kt. Az. A cross and 4 lioncels arg. Cambs. (Parl.).

BOKKESWORTH, Sr William de, Kt. (Boxworz). Or. A lion gu. collared arg. Cambs. (Parl.). Or. A lion rampant purple, collared arg. (Stepney). There is mention of John and William de Bokesworth in 1267 (P.R.), perhaps of an earlier generation.

BOYDELE, Sr John de, Kt. Of Burwell. Sealed, t. Hen. III. A bend sinister and a fesse (Birch). Inspex. 12 June 1291 of charter of Jn. de Haya, Kt., *re* lands at Borewell, Lincs., the gift of Sr Jn. de Boydele and w. Lauretta to Barlings Abbey. Sr Ralph de Normanvill, a witness, was living 1257 and 1272 (Cart.R.).

BOYDEL, John de. Aged 21 on 2 Feb. 1277, s. h. of Wm. de B. (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands in Ches. 22 Aug. 1277 (C.R.). Overlord of 2 Kt. Fees at Pulton, etc., Ches., by service of 1 Kt. at Dodeliston Cas., 24 Feb. 1283. Overlord at Chester 3 Mar. 1292, and at Dutton, Ches., 7 May 1295 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 27 Nov. 1308. He held Dodeliston and Gro-penal Manors, Ches., as 4½ Kt. Fees, and left s. h. William, 26 (Inq.), to whom livery 26 Dec. 1308 (F.R.). His wid. Margaret has married sine lic. Wm. Gerard 16 Aug. 1311 (F.R.).

BOYLAND, Sr Richard de, Kt., Justice. K's serjeant 24 May 1272 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Brisingham, Norf., and Chedeston, Suff., 7 Nov. 1276 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Brisingham 3 Dec. 1278 (Inq.). Justice in eyre, Surr., 20 Oct., and in Kent, Suss., Dors., Som., Wilts., Hants., Devon, and Corn., 1279 (P.R.). Gift of 2 bucks from Dean Forest 20 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). Grant to him and w. Maud free warren at Wyleby, Norf., 25 May 1281 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> with Justices to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Council at Westminster 13 Oct. 1288 (P.W.). Grant of lands of Amaury Bezill, dec., at Osmundeston, Norf., and Stuston, Suff., as ½ Kt. Fee, 12 June 1285 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Chichester 6 Jy. 1289, and Guildford 18 Feb. 1290 (C.R.). Holds ¼ Kt. Fee at Brisingham Aug. 1295 (C.R.). Dead 4 Oct. 1296 (F.R.), holding mess. at Bourgate, rents at Stuston, lands, etc., at Blyburgh, Cheteston, and Cratfield, Suff., Osmundeston, Brisingham, Ringsted, Taseburgh, Waketon, Gissing, N. Walsham, Howe, Heminhal, Tyvertishall, and Wyleby, Norf., as 1½ Kt. Fee, and leaving, by his w. Helen, s. h. John, 22 (Inq.).

BOYLAND, Sr John de, Kt. (Boillaunde). Az. A saltire engrailed or. Norf. (Parl.). Aged 22, s. h. of Ric. and Helen de B., 4 Oct. 1296 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 22 Nov. 1296 (F.R.). Holds ½ Kt. Fee at Giselingham and Thorneham, Suff., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 10 Nov. 1300, and 1301 (Inq. and C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst.

Scots 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Suff., 1307, 1309, 1313-5, 1318 (P.W.). With 2 others holds  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fees at Cukeley, Suff., 27 Ap. 1307 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Com<sup>r</sup> in Suff. 1 Ap. 1310 (C.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Lit. Ringstede, Norf., 26 Aug. 1314 (Inq.). A lord of Choselly, Lit. Ringstead, Bressingham, Scole, Osmundiston, and Lit. Thorpe, Norf., Occold, Stuston, Gislingham, Michfield, Chediston, and Blithford, Suff., 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Suff. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BOYTON, Robert de. Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

ROBERT DE BOYTON and w. Mary mentioned 12 May 1275, and 1284. He was imprisoned for forest trespass at Rockingham 1279, and was in prison at Ilchester and his lands confiscated, provision being made for his w. and children, 6 Jan. 1281 (F.R.). He owed 50 m. in Northants. and Bucks. 27 May 1280 (C.R.).

BOYTON, Sr William de, Kt. Az. 3 escallops or. Suff. (Parl.). Confirmation to Herringfleet Priory, Suff., of lands there given by Alice and Avelina, daughters of Wm. de Boyton, 26 May 1270 (Cart.R.). Wm. fil. Wm. de B. owes £300 in Norf. and Suff. 9 Jan. 1275 (C.R.). Protection, going to Ireland, 27 Jy. 1276 (P.R.). Imprisoned at Brill, Bucks., for forest trespass, but released 15 Feb. 1292 (C.R.). Protection, staying overseas with P. Edm., 15 Oct. 1292 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Langeford, Norf., Combes, and Gt. Fynebergh, Suff., 24 Nov. 1293 (Cart.R.). K. owes him 8 m. for a horse used in Scots War 25 Aug. 1296 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his trespasses in a manor of Alice, wid. of Jn. de Beaumont, 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Suff., 1306, 1311, 1313. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Suff. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 8 Feb. 1326. He held Langeford Manor, Norf., but no lands in Suff., and left younger s. Osbert, who holds Langeford for life, and g.s. h. William, 10, s. of his elder s. William, dec. (Inq.).

BOZUN, Sr Peter de, Kt. Arg. 3 bosons gu. Norf. (Parl.). Enrolment of K's grant to him and w. Alice and Wm. de Vallibus as heirs of Rob. de Castre, dec., 15 June 1285 (F.R.). Holds 3 Kt. Fees at Wyssingsete, Norf., late of Jn. de Vallibus, 1 Nov. 1287 (Inq.). Has done homage for lands late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, but now of K., 22 June 1302 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt., over 60, witness at proof of age of Adam de Clifton, 17 Dec. 1328. Has s. Lawrence (Inq.).

BOZUN, Ralph. Arg. 3 birdbolts (bosons) in pile gu. armed sa. (Charles). Arg. 3 birdbolts in pile gu., arming and feathers purfled or (St. George). He was agst. K., and was Custos of lands at Twyford, Worc. (Inq. Oct. 1265). In 53 Hen. III, 1269-70, he gave lands at Worthington, Leic., to Garendon Abbey (Inq. 22 Nov. 1306). Roger fil. Ralph Bozun gave Adestok Manor, Bucks., and the Soke of Skerington, Notts., to Rob. Bardolf and w. Lora (Inq. 18 Mar. 1305).

BOZUN, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Made Bailiff of High Peak 12 Mar. (F.R.), Custos of Castle and Honor of High Peak for 5 yrs. at 100 m. p. a. 17 Ap. 1283 (P.R.). Owes £112 worth of wool in Derb. 22 May 1285, and 38 m. in Yorks. 6 May 1292 (C.R.). Made Custos of alien Priories in Notts. 4 Nov. 1295 (F.R.).

BRABANT, Duke of. Sa. A lion rampant or (Camden). John II, D. of Brabant, married Margaret, d. of K. Edw. I, 9 Jy. 1290.

BRABANT, S<sup>r</sup> Godfrey de, Kt. Sa. A lion rampant or. A baston gu. (Camden). Safe conduct for Godfrey, bro. of the D. of Brabant, sending 2 ships laden with wine to England, 10 Mar. 1291 (P.R.).

BRABANT, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Sa. A lion rampant arg. (Camden). Inq. at Shireburn in Elmet, Yorks., 20 Feb. 1289. Agnes la Tyler, who slew Henry de Braban in self defence, is released (C.R.).

BRABAZON, John le. Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BRABAZON, S<sup>r</sup> Roger le, Kt., sen. Of Moseley, Leic. Holds lands at Knaptoft, Leic., 21 Nov. 1268 (Inq.). One owes to him 106/- 26 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). Some references attributed to his son should perhaps be attributed to him.

BRABAZON, S<sup>r</sup> Roger le, Kt., Chief Justice. Gu. On a bend or 3 martlets sa. Leic. (Parl.). Gu. On a bend arg. 3 martlets sa. (1 Nob.). Sealed, c. 1300: On a bend 3 martlets (Birch). S. h. of Rog. le B., sen. Witnesses charter of P. Edm. 9 Nov. 1280. Roger B., clerk, witnesses charter 1282 (Cart.R.). Some owe him various sums 1284 to 1299 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. and other counties 26 May 1285 (P.R.). Made Justice in eyre for forest pleas in Lanes. 18 Feb. 1287, Yorks. 16 Feb. 1288 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed, Easter 1292 (C.R.). Gift of 4 bucks from Cannock Chace 15 Jy. 1292 (C.R.). His w. Beatrice is d. h. of Aubrey, w. of Wm. le Graunt, who held lands in Lincs. and Notts. 10 Feb. 1293 (C.R.). Livery to him and w. Beatrice, wid. of Wm. de Keleby, Athelington Manor, Lincs., 30 Mar. 1293 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Notts., Derb., Lanes., Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, and Yorks., 15 Oct. 1294. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. with Justices at Westminster 1 Aug. 1295 and onwards (P.W.). As a Kt. of Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297 (P.R.). Rog. le B., sen. and jun., both living 28 Oct. and 26 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at London 6 Feb. 1299 (C.R.). Justice to perambulate forests 22 Mar. 1300 (C.R.), viz. in Salop, Staff., Derb., and Whittlewood Forest, 28 Jy. 1300 (P.W. and C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Sibbestoft, Northants., free warren there and at Moseley, Gumley, and Garthorpe, Leic., Croxall, Derb., Marton and Harworth, Notts., 24 Sep. 1300 (Cart. R.). Gift of 12 oaks from Rockingham Forest 28 Dec. 1300 (C.R.). A Justice of K's Bench 9 Feb. 1302 (C.R.). Chief Justice of Common Pleas 30 Jy. 1305 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Pickwell, Leic., Gt. Rodlandrich, Oxon., and Kneveton, Derb., 1 Mar. 1307 (Cart.R.). A lord of Sibertoft and Sulby, Northants., E. Bridgeford, Haukesworth, Flint-



ham, and Kneveton, Notts., Rollwright, etc., Oxon., 1316 (P.W.). Broken by age and infirmity he is discharged at his own request from office of Chief Justice of K's Bench 23 Feb. 1316 (P.W.). Holds  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees at Sproxton and Saxby, Leic., 6 Mar. 1317 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 10 June 1317. He held Estbrigg Manor, Notts., as 1 Kt. Fee, Manor of Saxeby and mess. at Mousle and Germondeleghe, Leic., and Sibertoft Manor, Northants., and left bro. h. Matthew, 40. His w. Beatrice being dead, her heirs are Agnes w. of Jn. de Caltoft, and Isabel w. of Jn. de Multon, who has s. h. Thomas, 15 (Inq.).

Writ for Inq. of Sarra, wid. of Matthew le Brabazon, 23 Aug. 1325. She held mess. at Mousle and Guthmundele, Leic., and left 3 coheirs, viz. Wm. Cursoun 50, Thos. Brabazon 26, and Rog. de Outheby 36 (Inq.).

BRABAZON, Sr William le, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt. of Shire, Leic., 1313. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Leic. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324, and to serve in Guienne 1325 (P.W.). He was s. h. of Matthew le B., and ancestor of Brabazon, Earls of Meath (Burke's *Pceage*).

BRACEBRIGG, Sr Geoffry de, Kt. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Bracebridge, Lincs., 1281 (Inq.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee there and at Canwick, Lincs., 3 Feb. 1284 (C.R.).

BRACEBRIGGE, Sr John de, Kt. Sealed, early t. Ed. I: Vairy. A fesse (Birch). At Northampton agst. K. He was captured, and imprisoned till ransomed, but afterwards bore no arms and was not aiding agst. K. His house and lands at Bracebridge are worth 112/—, and he held also Kinesbur' Manor, Warw. (Inq. Mich. 1265). Grant to Rog. de Clifford Kynebir Manor, late of Jn. de Bracebrigg, a rebel, 26 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Kynesburi 16 Sep. 1275. Holds 1 Fee at Bracebridge, Burton, and Metheringham, Lincs., Easter 1282 (Inq.). Possibly, but improbably, same as the next.

BRACEBRIGGE, Sr John de, Kt. Or. A cross az. (St. George). Verree de argent e de sable a une fesse de goul'. Lincs. (Parl.). Vairy sa. and arg. A fesse gu. (Cott., Stepney). Of Kingsbury Manor. Sealed, 1311: Vairy. A fesse (Birch). Grant to Jn. de B. free warren at Kynebires, Warw., Bracebridge and Wrawby, Lincs., 7 Sep. 1301 (Cart.R.). Kt. One owes to him 450 m. in Warw. and Wilts. 14 Sep. 1311 (C.R.). Dead 15 Oct. 1315 (F.R.). He and w. Margery held jointly Bracebridge Manor as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, lands at Burton  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, and Metheringham, Lincs.,  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, and Kynesbury Manor, Warw., 1 Fee. He left s. h. John, 10 (F.R. and Inq.).

BRACEBRUGGE, Sr William de, Kt. A Kt. of Warw., perambulating boundaries of Salop and Staff. (C.R. 17 Jy. 1297).

BRACY, Sr Robert de, Kt. Gu. A fesse arg. In chief 2 mullets or. A label az. (St. George). Fought at Evesham agst. K. and has lands at Aston, Worc. (Inq. Oct. 1265). Sr Rob. de B. a witness in Worc. Nov. 1282 (P.R.). Kt., a witness there, 7 Nov. 1289 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy there, 20 Jan. 1283 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> there 1297 and 1310, and in Glou. 1313 (C.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for de-

fence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Worc., 1300 and 1305 (P.W.). To raise Kts. in Worc., 14 Jan. 1300 (C.R.). He and w. Maud have suit *re* lands at Losford, Salop, 2 June 1301 (C.R.). Holds 3 Kt. Fees at Wyrmyndon, Madresfeld, and Leye, Worc., 20 Jan. 1316 (Inq.). A lord of Stone, Bucks., 1316 (P.W.). To raise men in Worc. agst. Scots 5 Aug. 1316 (F.R.). Overlord of Madresfeld Manor, and lands at Ackebarewe, 20 Mar. 1322 (Inq.). Made Custos of Hanley Cas. and Malvern Chace, 20 June 1327 (F.R.). Overlord in Salop 25 May 1335 (Inq.).

BRACY, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Braci). Gu. A fesse arg. In chief 2 mullets or (Charles, St. George). His w. Maud, 30, is d. coh. of Wm. de Blauminster of Salop and Ess., 11 Feb. 1281 (Inq.). A witness in Worc. Nov. 1282. Com<sup>r</sup> there 4 June 1285 (P.R.). Inspex. 28 Feb. 1320 of charter of Wm. de B., giving Stone Church and lands to Oseney Abbey (Cart.R.).

BRADDEN, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de, Kt. Sa. A bend engrailed arg. Northants., Rut. (Parl., Segar). Holds 1½ Kt. Fee at Sulgrave, Coleworth, Weston, and Elynton, Northants., of Hen. de Pynkeneye, who surrenders his homage to K. Aug. 1301 (C.R.). Owes £50 in Northants. 3 Nov. 1308. Witnesses a grant there 3 May 1309 (C.R.). Supervisor of array, Northants., 1311 (P.W.). Sheriff of Northants. 14 Jy. 1312 to 13 Nov. 1313 (F.R.). Conservator of Peace there. To serve agst. Scots 1314. A lord of Slapton, Bradden, Blakesley, Kirby, Weedon, Suwell, and Eston, Northants., 1316 (P.W.).

BRADDEN, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Sa. A bend fusilly arg. (Segar). Wm. de B., Kt., of Thornborough, Bucks., and Blakesley, Northants., sealed, t. Ed. II-III: Five fusils in bend (Birch). Overlord at Blacolvesley, Northants., 25 Feb. 1274 (Inq.). He married sine lic. Joan, wid. of Rob. de Pavely, who held Bigehall Manor, 20 June 1274. They enfeoffed Jn. fil. Rob. de Pavely thereof as 1 Kt. Fee. John is to hold the same 7 Nov. 1274 (F.R.). One owes him 40 m. in Northants. 25 Feb. 1286, and others 1303 and 1309 (C.R.). Grant of 6 oaks for timber from Whittlewood Forest 11 Mar. 1291. Kt. owes 20 m. in Northants. and £6 in Derb. Ap. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and 1298 (P.W.).

BRADBURN, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds Bradeborne Manor, Derb., as ½ Kt. Fee, late of Ric. FitzJohn, 26 Sep. 1297 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Derb., 20 Jan. 1307. Com<sup>r</sup> there 18 Dec. 1309, and Justice there 1314 (P.W.). To raise men in Derb. to serve agst. Scots 5 Aug. 1316 (F.R.). Roger, s. of Roger and Philippa de B., dowered his m. with all his f. lands in Derb. wh. he had at marriage (Inq. 1 Sep. 1322). Hen. fil. Rog. de B. had given ⅔ Eton Manor, Notts., to Rob. de Wolrington and w. Margery, June 1326 (Inq.).

BRADELE, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de, Kt. Aged 22, s. h. of Ralph de B., who held lands at Bradley, Humberstone, Laceby, Grimsby, Holton, and Belesby, Lines., 12 Jy. 1259 (Inq.). He was with Baldwin Wake at sack of Lincoln.

His capital mess. at Bradley is worth 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. a., and he has lands there and at Laceby, Humberstone, Niterby, Wyvelsby, etc. (Inq. 25 Aug. 1266). Overlord at Bradley 10 Dec. 1272 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* a Norwegian ship 8 Nov. 1275 (P.R.). Owes to Jews, and is to retain his chief mess. and half his lands, wh. are to be valued, 25 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). Dead 3 May (F.R.). Dower to his wid. Matilda 3 Aug. 1280 (C.R.). Livery to his s. h. John 15 June 1282 (F.R.).

BRADELEYE, John de. Owes £4 4s. in Lincs. 23 Nov. 1286 (C.R.). Dead 6 Aug. 1292 (F.R.), holding capital mess. at Bradley, and others, rents, etc., at Cotes, Swallow, Humberstone, Weelsby, and Lit. Cotes, Lincs., and leaving s. h. John, 8 next Xmas (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Emma 1 Jy. 1293 (C.R.). His ancestor, Ralph de B., held of K. a quarter of Bradley and Laceby at 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. a. rent to Exchequer (Inq. 29 Sep. 1293). His heir, holding £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Probably qualified for Kthood.

BRADLEIGH, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Or. A fesse gu. bet. 3 fermaux az. (St. George). Roger fil. S<sup>r</sup> Henry de B. of La Bache and Thongland, Kt., sealed, late 13th cent.: A fesse bet. 3 round buckles (Birch). Life exemption from juries, etc., 28 Nov. 1270 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Here. 20 Jan. 1285 and 21 Oct. 1291 (Inq. and P.R.). Overlord of a watermill at Castrum Holgod, Salop, Dec. 1292 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, and Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Here., 6 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Here. *vice* Rog. de Bradeleigh, dec., 1 May 1304 (C.R.).

BRADENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. He and w. Margery owe 12 m. in Suff. 2 June 1288 (C.R.), and are overlords at Hornyngesheye, Cambs., 21 Dec. 1294 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, and Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cambs., 13 Nov. 1295. As a Kt. of Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Ess. and Suff. 1298–9 (P.R.). Late Sheriff of Ess. and Herts. and Const. of Colchester Cas. 22 Oct. 1299 (F.R.). Owes £30 in Ess. 16 Ap. 1299 (C.R.). He ejected Rob. FitzWalter from Esshenden Manor, Ess., 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Ess. and Herts. to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Mention of his Exors. 23 Sep. 1303 (Inq.).

BRADENHAM, Simon de. Order to elect Verderer for Whittlewood Forest, *vice* him, removed by K. 20 Mar. 1311 (C.R.). Simon de Bradenham, holding 1 Kt. Fee in Som., neglects to take up his Kthood., and is sum<sup>d</sup> to appear 1326 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BRADENSTOK, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Glou., 30 May 1306. A lord of Leckhampton, Glou., 1316 (P.W.). Dead 1322, leaving wid. Alice and s. h. John (Inq.).

JOHN DE BRADENSTOK sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms or esquire to serve agst. Scots 1322 (P.W.). In petition to K. he stated that he had a mess., etc., at Leckhampton, and demised a moiety thereof to Alice, wid. of Jn. de Bradenstok, for life, and she died 2 Ap. 1323 (Inq. 16 Ap. 1323). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms of Wilts. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BRADESTON, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. He was with Thos., E. of Lancaster, at Boroughbridge agst. K. 1322, but was pardoned. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in



Guienne 1325, from Glou., and sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1342 (P.W.). Kt. Made Custos of Gloucester Cas. 25 Feb. 1331 (F.R.).

BRAKENBERGH, S<sup>r</sup> Ranulph de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Barlings Abbey, per Inspex. 12 June 1291. Inspex. 18 Feb. 1314 of charter of Louth Park Abbey, including gifts of land in Brakenbergh by Turstin, f. of Ranulph and Gilbert de Brakenbergh, and Jordan fil. Ranulph de B. (Cart.R.). Qy. dates of charters.

BRAKENBERGH, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Grant to Rob. fil. Wm. de B. market and fair at Glenthams, Lincs., 4 Feb. 1278. To Rob. de B. free warren at Whetelagh, Swyndon, and Thormoteby, Yorks., and Glenthams, Lincs., 8 Nov. 1280 (Cart.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de B. sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and 1297, to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and as having £40 lands in Lincs., to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 22 Jan. 1306 (F.R.), holding mess. at Glenthams as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, at Birton  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, at Brakenbergh 1 Fee, at Wykham, and lands at Kelstern, and Saltfleetby, Lincs., and leaving wid. Joan and s. h. John, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Inq.).

BRAKENBERGH, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Wm. de Brakeberie holds lands at W. Wykham, Lincs., 1272 (Inq.). Grant to S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Brakenbergh free warren at Brakenbury, Saltfleetby, and Kelstern, Lincs., 4 Feb. 1278 (Cart.R.).

BRAKENBURY, William de. Of Thirsk, Yorks. Sealed, 1310: An eagle displayed (Birch).

BRACKWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Dargent ove iii bendes de gul. (Boro.).

BRANCHE, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas, Kt. (Braunche). S. h. of Wm. and Joan B., who had grant of free warren and fair at Frome, Som., 28 Aug. 1270 (Cart.R.). Joan was dead 11 Dec. 1279, holding Frome Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Teumes and Radene, and leaving s. h. aged 28 (Inq.). Livery to her s. h. Nicholas Branche 4 Jan. 1280 (F.R.). He was K's yeoman 22 Oct. 1272 (Cart.R.), served for his m. agst. Welsh 24 Aug. 1277, and as having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., was sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots 1298, and as having £40 lands, 1300 (P.W.). S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas B. acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Som., to be served by 2 sergeants 1310. He was a lord of N. Barsham, Norf., Stath and Frome, Som., 1316 (P.W.). Having served with K. in 28, 31, and 34 Ed. I, has his scutage in Som. 5 May 1315 (S.R.). He had enfeoffed his s. Andrew and w. Joan (d. of Jn. de Kyngeston) and their heirs of Hundred of Frome (Inq. 2 Nov. 1322). Proof of age of Andrew 10 June 1333. He was born 5 Ed. II (Inq.). Nicholas was dead 13 Feb. 1327 (F.R.).

BRANCHE, S<sup>r</sup> Peter, Kt. Erm. Fretty gu. (Glover). Peter Branch of Oxford, Kt., sealed: Erm. Fretty (Birch). Peter Branche witnesses charter of K. at Westminster 26 May 1247 (Cart.R.).

BRAND, S<sup>r</sup> William. Witnesses charter of Barlings Abbey *re* lands at Glenthams, per Inspex. 12 June 1291 (Cart.R.). Wm. Braund, citizen of Lincoln, lic. to trade in wool 8 June 1274 (P.R.). Protection for Wm. fil. Wm. Braund 1 Jy. 1285 (P.R.). Probably a Kt.

- BRANDESTON, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. (Braunteston). Attorney for his bro., Hen. de B., Archdeacon of Dorset, 24 May 1272 (P.R.), and 10 Sep. 1281 (C.R.). Inspex. 28 June 1281 of charter of Bart. de Iatingden, giving his Manor of Redenhall, Norf., to Master Hen. de B. for life, with remainder to Henry's bro. Hugh and w. Margaret (Cart.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de B., a Kt. serving for his bro. Henry 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Owes £45 18s. in Warw. Ap. 1288 (C.R.). He is lord of Yatyngeden, Berks., as 1 Kt. Fee, 4 Jan. 1292 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at Lapworth and Grenebergh, Warw., 18 Dec. 1292 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery in Oxon., Berks., Beds., Worc., Warw., Leic., Northants., and Rut., 1293-5 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 5 May 1299 (F.R.). He and w. Margaret held Manors of Redenhall, Norf., as 2 Kt. Fees, and Yatyngden, Berks., as 1 Fee; also Manors of Lapworth, Warw., and Braunteston, Suff., and lands at Grafton and Over Etyngdon, Warw. He left by his w. Margaret a son and heir, 10-16 (Inq.).
- BRANGWEN, John fil. John de. Of co. Monmouth. Sealed, 1249-50: A lion rampant contourné. On a bordure 6 escallops (Birch).
- BRAY, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Livery to Jn. de B. and w. Cicely, wid. of Thos. de Bekering, 1 Kt. Fee in Thornby, Northants., dower of Thos., 23 Ap. 1288 (C.R.). Cicely, 30, is d. coh. of Rob. de Markham of Tuxford, Laxton, and W. Markham, Notts., 13 Mar. 1289 (Inq.). Livery to her  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Tuxford Manor, etc., 8 May 1289 (F.R.). Division of Kt. Fees to coheirs of Rob. de Markham 8 Nov. 1289. There were 8½ Fees, viz. at Eakring, Aversham, Tuxford, etc., Notts., 15 May 1290 (C.R.). Pardon of homicide and release from Lincoln gaol to Jn. de B. 5 Feb. 1291 (P.R.). Assessor, Com<sup>r</sup>, etc., Notts., 1294 and later (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Notts., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1297. Kt. of Shire, Notts., 1308. A lord of Arlesey, Beds., 1316 (P.W.).
- BRAY, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. He was warden of Scarbrok Cas. but restored it to the Countess (of Aumale) his lady 9 yrs. ago (Inq. 1272-3). A witness at proof of age of Aveline, w. of P. Edmund, and d. h. of Wm., Count of Aumale. She was 16 at her death in 1274 (Inq.).
- BRAY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Vair. 3 bends gu. Northants., Rut. (Parl.). Owes £12 10s. in Northants. 5 Feb. 1288, and 335 m. in Som. 16 June 1290 (C.R.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Wollaston and Strixton, Northants., 3 Jy. 1297 (Inq.). A witness in Northants. 1 Ap. 1300 (C.R.). To enforce levies in Worc. 11 Ap. 1300. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Northants., Worc., and Salop, to serve agst. Scots 1301. A lord of Wollaston and Strixton 1316 (P.W.).
- BRAY, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Steward of Monmouth before 2 Nov. 1270 (Cart.R.). Owes £20 in Bucks. and Beds. 10 Jy. 1273. Late Sheriff of Bucks. and Beds. 18 June 1275 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in several Midland counties from 1275 (P.R., etc.). Owes £200 9s. in Leic., Warw., Northants., and Beds., 11 Feb. 1286 (C.R.). Made Custos of castles and lands of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester, in Glamorgan, etc., 18 Ap. 1290 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Late Const. of Tutbury Cas. 1 Aug.

1293 (C.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at E. and W. Haddon, Haldenby, and Brampton, Northants., late of P. Edm., 3 Dec. 1298, and  $\frac{1}{10}$  Fee at Brinklow, Warw., late of Roger de Moubray, 1299 (Inq.). His will proved 1299-1300 (Sutton Register at Lincoln).

BRAY, Sr William de, Kt. Wm. de Bray sealed, 1285: Three bends vair (Birch). Lic. to hunt the fox, badger, and cat in K's forests of Northants. and Oxon., but not K's fat deer, 26 Mar. 1270 (P.R.). Respite 3 yrs. from making himself a Kt. 4 Ap. 1270 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Wollaston, Northants., 20 Sep. 1260 (Cart.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Wollaston Feb. 1279. Owes £20 in Northants. Feb. 1280. A witness 24 May 1282 (C.R.).

BRAYE, Gilbert de, Citizen of London. Sealed, 1324: An ass passant (Birch).

BRAYBOEF, Sr Hugh de, Kt. (Braboef). Overlord of part of Drayton Manor, Hants., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 6 June 1295 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Hants. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Owes on lands in Hants. 17 Mar. 1300 and 1 Oct. 1310 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt. of Shire, Hants., Assessor, etc., 1313 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Hants. 12 May 1314 (Inq.). A lord of Cranbourn and Estrop, Hants., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Northants. (*sic*) to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Overlord at Norton, Hants., 19 Feb. 1330. Holds 2 Kt. Fees in Hants. 6 May 1329 (Inq.).

BRAIBEF, John de. Gu. A bend fusilly or. A label arg. (St. George. Attributed to Chraieth in Charles).

BRAYBOEF, Sr William de, Kt., Justice. Inspex. 26 Nov. 1271 of charter witnessed by Sr Wm. de B. (Cart.R.). He owes 25 m. in Hants. and Wilts. 10 Nov. 1273 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Wilts., Hants., Berks., and Oxon., 11 Oct. 1274 and later (P.R.). Sheriff of Hants. and Const. of Winchester Cas. 25 Oct. 1278 to 3 June 1280 (F.R.). Keeper of St. Swithun's Priory, Winchester, 1 Mar. 1279 (P.R. and C.R.). Lic. to impark his wood of Hackwood, Hants., 20 Jan. 1280 (P.R.). Custos of Quarr Abbey, I. of Wight, 29 Oct. 1282 (P.R.). Justice in eyre, Dors., Som., and Wilts., May 1280 (C.R.). Gift of 2 bucks from Pembere Forest June 1283 (C.R.). Dead 18 Jy. 1284. He held Chadwick Manor in right of his w., Joan de St. Martin; also Manors of Crofton, Wilts., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Cranbourne  $\frac{3}{4}$  Fee, mess. at Freshwater, I. of Wight,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Manor of Basingstoke and Estrop 1 Fee, and of Likeput  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee; also 1 Fee at W. Stratton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Popham,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Norton, 1 Fee at Drayton and Appleshawe, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Swarenton, Hants. Basingstoke Manor descended to him from Hugh de Brayboef, t. Hen. I (Inq.). His Exors. to deliver up the rolls for time when he was Justice in eyre 6 Sep. 1284 (P.R.). His wid. Joan to have her own Manor of Chadwick, and for dower Manors of Freshwater, Crofton, and Cranbourne, with Kt. Fees at W. Stratton and Norton, and lands at Basingstoke, 15 Sep. 1284 (C.R.).

Another WILLIAM DE BRAYBOEF was lord of Crofton, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.).



- BRAYBROK, Sr Gerard de, Kt. Arg. 7 lozenges gu. Bucks. (Parl.). One owes him £200 in Beds. and Bucks. 18 Ap. 1289 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). Holds Horsyndon Manor, Bucks., Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Bucks. 1301 and 1309, Herts. 1307, Beds. 1311 (P.W.). Owes 100<sup>l</sup> in Bucks. 5 Ap. 1302 (C.R.). A lord of Wyboston and Colneworth, Beds., and Horsenden, Bucks., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Beds. to serve agst. Scots 1322, as a Kt. of Herts. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324, and also from Bucks., but the Sheriff certifies him unable to attend, being over 60 and infirm (P.W.).
- BRAYBROK, John de. Of Colnworth Manor, Beds. Sealed, 1289: Six lozenges (Birch).
- BRAYLESFORD, Sr Henry de, Kt. Sr Hen. de B. witnesses charter 1 Sep. 1260 (Cart.R.). Owes £100 for ransom of his mother's dower 20 Ap. 1274 (C.R.). Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> in Derby. 14 Feb. 1283 (Inq.). Wm. de Hamelton demises to him on ferm Atlow Manor, Derby., 11 Nov. 1286. Henry, s. h. of Hen. de B., owes £67 to said Wm. in Derby. 30 Ap. 1287 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Derby., 1298 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Derby., 1299–1306 (P.R. and P.W.). Holds Brailesford, Wingirworth, and Oneston, as 1 Kt. Fee, late of P. Edm., 1298–9 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at Brailesford and Wyngirworth 30 Ap. 1302 (Cart.R.). Keeper of Peace, Derby., 1308 and 1314 (P.W.).
- BREAUTE, Sr Thomas de, Kt. (Brewete). Holds lands of Countess of Aumale 14 Jan. 1276 (P.R.). Witnesses charters of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 27 May 1280, 15 Sep. 1284, 20 June 1286, and others, per inspex. 1285–90 (Cart. R.). Elizabeth, wid. of Thos. de Brewete, has £15 p. a. dower in Heyford Waryn Manor, Oxon., 22 Jan. 1294, and 100<sup>l</sup> p. a. dower in Cranwell Manor, Oxon., 3 Aug. 1295 (Inq.).
- BREDA, Sire de. Sa. A lion rampant arg. On his shoulder an annulet gu. A label of 5 points gu. (Camden).
- BREDAN, Bertout de. Gu. 3 pales arg. In a canton sa. a lion passant arg. (Camden).
- BREDON, Sr Walter de, Kt. One of 2 Kts. serving for Gilb. de Umfravill 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).
- BREGHYN, Sr David de, Kt. (Brechin). Safe conduct till Ascension, 21 Feb. 1304 (P.R.). Livery to him and w. Margaret, d. h. of Alex. de Bonkill, dec., her f. lands, 10 Jy. 1304 (C.R.). Holds Ulvedale Manor, Cumb., 9 Ap. 1305 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his close at Uvedale 1305 (P.R.). K. thanks him for his fidelity in Scotland 1308 (P.W.). Custos of Berwick upon Tweed. Order to pay £100 arrears of wages due to him as Custos of Dundee 1 Feb. 1312 (C.R.). Mentioned 1313 (P.W.).
- BREMSHETE, Sr William de, Kt. (Brembelshete, Brimmeshete). Mentioned in Wilts. and Hants. Ap. 1279. Sheriff of Hants. To have 12 oaks for works at Winchester Cas. 16 Ap. 1289. Sheriff of Kent 1289–90. Late Sheriff of Oxon. 4 Dec. 1295 (C.R.). Of Hants. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Berks. 30 Jy., and of Hants. 14 Oct. 1297. Justice in Hants. 10 May 1300 (P.W.).

BRENTE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Gu. A griffin arg. Dors., Som. (Parl.). Of Som. With others owes £40 24 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve over seas and in Flanders 7 Jy. 1297. A lord of Cossington, Som., 1316 (P.W.).

BRERETON, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Witnesses charters of Edm., E. of Cornwall, Sep. 1276 and 27 May 1280 (Cart.R.).

BRET, S<sup>r</sup> Ameneus de la, Kt. (Brette). Toute de gulez (Falkirk). "Eurmenious de la Brette had a Banner entirely red" (Carlaverock). Owes 100 m. on his lands and chattels 15 June 1282 (C.R.). Ambassador to Spain 1294, and as a Kt. to Pope 1296 (Notes to Roll of Car.). K. had granted to him Cas. and Manor of Tickhill, and now grants the marriages and wardships accruing, 23 Aug. 1301 (C.R.). Witnesses restoration of Gt. Seal to K. 24 Sep. 1302 (Cart.R.). Surrenders to K. Tickhill Cas. and Honor, and Manors of Gringley and Wheteley, 28 Oct. 1304 (F.R.). Lord of Albret. K. sends him on embassy to Pope 27 Oct. 1305, and writes to him at papal court, asking news. Pope has made his s. Archdeacon of Canterbury 6 Ap. 1306 (C.R.). K. sends him to France with Edw., P. of Wales, *re* peace, 22 Mar. 1307 (C.R.).

BRET, S<sup>r</sup> John le, Kt. (Brut). A Kt. serving for Humph. de Bohun, E. of Hereford and Essex, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Aged 28, s. h. of Hugh le Brett who held mess. at Auviliers, Ess., 17 Mar. 1267 (Inq.). His w. Sarah, 22, is d. h. of Ralph de Cestreton, 14 May 1273 (Inq.). Livery to her his lands at Mollinton, Oxon., as 1 Kt. Fee, 23 Nov. 1273 (F.R.). Jn. le B. dead 6 Mar. 1298 (F.R.), holding mess., etc., at Avilers, Ess., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. Simon, 30 (Inq.), to whom livery 10 Ap. 1298 (F.R.).

BRET, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry le, Kt. A Fidelis of Ireland. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 4 May 1297. Credence for him *re* service in Scotland 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.). K. had given lands in Tipperary to S<sup>r</sup> Geof. le B. Sep. 1309 (Inq.). A Fidelis of Ireland 1317 (P.W.).

PHILIP LE BRET, a Fidelis of Ireland, had credence *re* Scotland 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.).

ROBERT LE BRET, s. h. of Simon le B. 12 Aug. 1295, was dead 20 May 1308 (F.R.), holding mess. at Lit. Wrattyng, Suff., and leaving s. h. Simon, 17 (Inq.).

BRET, S<sup>r</sup> Richard le, Kt. Chequy arg. and sa. A bend gu. (St. George). Of age, s. h. of Moyses le B. 5 Jy. 1283 (F.R.), who held lands at Helewale, Som., Winterborn St. Martin and Blakemore Forest, Dors. (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Here., 15 Jy. 1290. Having £20 lands in Here. and same in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1277, sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1277, and to serve agst. Scots 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at La Grave and Wodebury, Here., 25 Oct. 1291 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Gyllouch, Here., 20 June 1296. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Broullys in Wales of Jn. Gyffard of Brinsmead 15 Jy. 1299 (Inq.). Dead 2 Dec. 1307 (F.R.).

BRET, S<sup>r</sup> Roger le, Kt. (Bred). De goules besaunte de or e une daunce de or. Leic. (Parl.). His w. Sarah, 28, inherits lands at Wyverton, Notts.,

1279-80 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and from Warw. and Leic. agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Burton Noveray, Leic., 5 Mar. 1307 (Inq.). Dead 8 Aug. 1319 (P.W.).

BRET, Sr William le, Kt. Overlord of Doniford Manor, Som., 14 June 1275. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Torverstone, Som., and 1 Fee at Mapelderton, Dors., late of Jn. de Moun, 23 Aug. 1279 and Easter 1285 (Inq.). Makes fine for his scutage in Ess. and Suff. 26 Ap. 1286 (S.R.). Grant of free warren at Hepworth and Waelesfield, Suff., 18 Feb. 1290 (Cart.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots, and having £20 lands in Corn., to serve over seas, 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Has received arrears of wages due for services in Guernsey May 1306 (C.R.). A lord of Whittington, Derby., Lude Beumys, Here., and Swinton, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). Qy. whether more than one man.

BR-TEL, Adam. Sealed, 13th cent.: Lozengy. A barrulet (Birch).

BRETUN, Sr Archibald le, Kt. Attorney in England for Ric. le Brus 29 Dec. 1284 (P.R.), and his Exor. 10 Jan. 1290 (C.R.). Protection, going to Scotland, 9 May 1286 (P.R.). Holds lands at Patching Pychot, Ess., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, 20 Dec. 1294 (Inq.). As a Kt. of Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.).

BRETON, Sr John le, Kt. *Quarterly de or e de goules od la bordure de azure.* Ess. (Parl.). *Quarterly or and gu. A bordure az.* (Camden, Dering). *Quarterly or and gu. A bordure engrailed az.* (St. George). Sealed, 1301: *Quarterly. A bordure* (Birch). Aged 24-8, s. h. of Wm. le B., who held lands at Burg, Cambs., Dullingham, Brinkley, Willingham, and Harleston, Ess., Boxstede, Dodinton, Blatherwick, Wakerley, and Harringworth, Northants., 3 Ap. 1261 (Inq.). Kt. Remission of K's anger *re* disturbances 29 June 1267, and restoration of his lands 15 Feb. 1269 (P.R.). Protection, going over seas to K., 14 Jy. 1273. Conservator of Peace, Norf., 2 Sep. 1277 (P.R.). Cedes Sherifffdom of Norf. and Suff. 15 Dec. 1278 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 17 May 1282, and to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Made Custos of City of London 7 Feb. to 22 Jy. 1289, and again 7 June 1293 and in 1296 (F.R., etc.). Kt. of Shire, Ess., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Norwich, 1293, and frequently in Norf., Ess., and London, Comr, etc. (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess. enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 and agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Sealed letter to Pope, "Sigillum Johannis de Bretoun, dom. de Sporle," 1301 (P.W.). John fil. John de B. dead 23 Jan. 1306 (F.R.), holding mess. at Blatherwick and Laxton, lands, etc., at Dudington by Stamford, and leaving s. h. John, 10 (Inq.). John le B. (sen.) holds 1 Kt. Fee at Beilham and Colneyse, Suff., 27 Ap. 1307 (Inq.). Witnesses deed at London Aug. 1309 (C.R.). Dead 10 June 1311 (F.R.), holding mess. at Boxstede, Ess., and leaving Maud, d. of Jn. le B., jun., and w. of Ric. de la Ryvere, his heir (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of Jn. fil. Jn. de B., jun., 20 June 1311. He held mess. at



Blatherwick and Laxton and lands at Dodyngton, and left sis. h. Maud, 21½, w. of said Ric. de la Ryvere. He was Jn. fil. Jn. fil. Jn. le B., Kt., and died young (Inq.).

BRETON, Sr John le, Kt. Of Yorks. Holds Kt. Fees in Yorks., late of Peter de Sabaudia, 18 Mar. 1281 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses charter of John, E. of Richmond, *re* Jervaulx Abbey, 28 Oct. 1281 (Cart.R.).

BRETON, Sr Philip le, Kt. Arg. fretty and a chief sa. (Cott.). S. of Sr Jn. le B. of Yorks. Holds ½ Kt. Fee at Welton and Halyngham, Lincs., late of Peter de Sabaudia. He and others hold 1½ Fee in Soke of Gayton, Lincs., 3 May 1280 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Jn., E. of Richmond, 28 Oct. 1281 (Cart.R.). Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 20 Jan. 1307 (F.R.), holding mess. at Appelby on Tees and Colbrun, lands, etc., at Forseth, Caldewell, Sollebery, Stapelton, Walmyre, Thornhou, and Thirsk, and advowson of Finegal Church, Yorks. He died 22 Feb. 1306, leaving wid. Cassandra and s. h. John, 12 (Inq.). Cassandra has married Thos. de Whyteworth 21 Mar. 1307 (C.R.).

BRETON, Sr Robert le, Kt. (Brutin). Per pale gu. and az. A fesse bet. 2 chevrons arg. (Charles, St. George). Aged 24, s. h. of Rog. le B., who held Walton Manor, Derb., as 1 Kt. Fee, 16 Oct. 1250 (Inq.). Of Wordham, Hants. Protection *re* late disturbances 8 Aug. and 18 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Ralph Musard *re* Staveley, Derb., 29 Sep. 1269 (Cart.R.). Dead 25 May 1279 (F.R.), holding Manors of Rudich and Walton, Derb., and leaving s. h. Roger, 16 last Mich. (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Mary 17 Jy. 1279 (C.R.).

BRETON, Roger le. Aged 16 in 1278, s. h. of Sr Rob. le B. (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Notts. and Derb. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 6 Nov. 1322. He held Walton Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, Whytinton and Brymynton Manors, and mess. at Roudich, Derb., and left s. h. Robert, 32 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BRETON, Sr Robert le, Kt. Dazur bendee dor ove vi moles dor (Boro.). Aged 32, s. h. of Rog. le B., 6 Nov. 1322 (Inq.). Fought at Boroughbridge 1322. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Lindsey, Lincs., to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BRETON, Sr William le, Kt. De azur' a une bende e vi molez de or. Lincs. (Parl.). Lic. for him to alienate lands in Owsthorpe, Lincs., to Kyme Priory, 1 Jy. 1285 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots 1297-8, and as having £40 lands in Lincs. 1300 (P.W.). Holds ⅙ Kt. Fee at Witham 28 Jy. 1303, and is overlord at Harpswell, Lincs., 4 June 1307. Holds 1 Fee at Stratton and Wadingworth, late of Rob. de Tateshale, 5 Mar. 1304, and in 1307 and 1309 (C.R. and Inq.). A lord of Wichingham St. Mary and St. Faith and of Alderfold, Norf., and Harkstead, Suff., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Lindsey, Lincs., to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BREOUSE, Sr Giles de, Kt. (Braose, Breheus, Breus, Brewosa, Briwes, Bruis, Bruwes, Bruys, Brus). De azure crusule de or a un lion de or a un

fluret de goules en le espaule de lion. Bucks. (Parl.). Of Oxon. Livery to him and w. Beatrice, d. h. of Jn. de St. Elena, her f. lands, 7 Aug. 1295 (F.R.). S. of Wm. de Breous'. Owes 10 m. in Bucks. 23 Ap. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks. and same in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and as having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve again 24 June 1300 (P.W.). His w. Beatrice died at Trinity 1298 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 7 Jan. 1305. He held Crowell Manor, Oxon., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and mess. at Wittenham, both as inheritance of his w. Beatrice. To these their d. Lucy, 7, is heir. He held also Knolton Manor, Dors., as 1 Fee, and Buckingham Manor and Castle. To these his s. John, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , is heir (Inq.). Lucy, d. h. of Beatrice de Brewosa, and w. of Rob. Mautravers, was proved to be 15 (Inq.), and had livery of her lands 30 Sep. 1312 (C.R.). John fil. Giles de B. holds 2 Kt. Fees at Buckingham 24 Sep. 1314 (Inq.), is a lord of Buckingham 1316 (P.W.), and is of full age 7 Aug. 1326 (Inq.). Knolton Manor, Dors., was held by Giles de B. of Nic. de Moeles, as a gift of free marriage made to his f., Wm. de Breouse (Inq., May 1321).

BREOUSE, Sr Giles de, Kt. De argent crusule de goules a un lion de goules la couwe forchee e renouwe (Parl.). Crusilly. A lion rampant (Cott.). Owes £200 in Norf. and Suff. 13 Oct. 1295 (C.R.). Aged over 28, s. h. of Lady Alice, wid. of Sr Ric. de Brewose, 28 Jan. 1301 (Inq.). To have seisin of his Kt. Fees, held late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 18 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Owes £100 in Norf. 16 Oct. 1306 (C.R.). Dead 6 Feb. 1311 (F.R.), holding Lutheburgh Manor, Lincs., as 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees, given him in 34 Ed. I by Rog. de Breouse, also Akenham and Wytingham Manors, and lands in Suff. as 1 Fee, and Stynton Manor, Norf. He left wid. Joan and s. h. Richard, 9 (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of his s. h. Robert, a minor, who held same lands, and left bro. h. John, 18-9, 12 Jy. 1325 (Inq.).

Sr JOHN DE BREWSE, Kt., of Hasketon Manor, Suff., sealed, 1335: Semée of quatrefoils. A lion rampant tail-forked (Birch).

BREUSE, Sr John de, Kt. D'or. 3 cheverones gules. Un border d'azure indentez (Charles). Or. 3 chevrons gu. A bordure engrailed az. (St. George). He lately had suit *re* lands at Glasbury, Brecon, 3 Sep. 1273, and has suit *re* Glasbury Manor 18 Ap. 1276 (C.R.). Kt. Aged 40, s. h. of Rob. de Briwes, dec., 29 Aug. 1276 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands in Glou., Som., Hants., Ess., and Surr., 30 Sep. 1276 (F.R.). Protection for Jn. de Brus, going to Wales for K. with Oliver de Dynham, 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and being infirm, sends a serjeant in his place, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass in his Manor of Wisley, Surr., 10 Nov. 1279 (P.R.). Margery de Brus was present at baptism of Lucy, d. h. of Rob. de Thweng at Kilton in Cleveland, Palm Sunday 1279 (Inq.). He is overlord of Lit. Wakering and Thorp Manors 5 Jy. 1281 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282-3, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). His heirs, minors, are overlords of Spertegrave Manor, Som., 3 May, 1284 (Inq.). Margery, wid. of Jn. de Breuse, holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Bisseley Manor, Worc., in dower, Jan. 1296 (Inq.).

BREOUSE, Sr Peter de, Kt. De or crusule de sable, a un lion rampaund de sable od la couwe forchie e renouwe. Glou. (Parl.). Aged 23, bro. h. of Ric. de B., who held Tetbury Manor, Glou., 1 Jan. 1296 (Inq.). Livery of his bro. lands 17 Mar. 1296 (F.R.). Having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Upton, Dughton, and Tetbury, Glou., 5 Oct. 1305 (C.R.). He served in Scotland for ½ Kt. Fee in 28 Ed. I (C.R. 22 Jy. 1306). Holds ½ Kt. Fee at N. Tudworth, Wilts., in right of his w., Agnes Husee, 29 May 1307 (Inq.). Peter de Browouse, a Com<sup>r</sup> in Glou. 1 Ap. 1310 (C.R.). Dead 7 Ap. 1312 (F.R.), holding Manors of Tettebury, Glou., Manyngford Brewose, Wilts., Cheresworthe and Seggeswyk, Suss., and leaving s. h. Thomas, 10. Wm. de Breouse gave Tettebury to Peter, who assigned it to his w. Agnes at marriage. The Wilts. and Suss. Manors are held in dower by Mary, wid. of Wm. de B. (Inq.). Dower to Agnes, wid. of Peter, and wardship of his s. h. Thomas, 22 May 1312 (F.R.). Agnes is lately dead 9 Mar. 1332 (Inq.).

BREOUSE, Reginald de. Az. 2 bars vairy gu. and erm. (Dering).

BREUSE, Sr Richard de, Kt. Grant of market and fair at Wytingham, Suff., 3 May 1267 (Cart.R.). Pardon *re* disturbances. He is of household of Jn. de Vallibus 17 Ap. 1268. Kt. Witnesses charter of Thos. de Clare Sep. 1269 (P.R.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 12 Ap. 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and as husband of d. of Rog. de Clare proffers service of 1½ Kt. Fee, to be served by himself and a serjeant in W. Wales, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Witnesses deed of David, P. of Wales, 2 Jan. 1278 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282–3, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). K., for his good services, pardons him 9 m. 13 Mar. 1285 (C.R.). Made Custos of Manors of Ashby la Zuche, Leic., and N. Multon, Devon, late of Roger la Zuche, 1 Jan. 1286. Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Owes £42 in Norf. and Suff. Jy. 1288. Witness in Norf. 3 Feb. 1290 (C.R.). Died 1292, leaving by his w. Alice, wid. of Ric. Lungespée and d. h. of Wm. le Rus, s. h. Sr Giles de B. (G.E.C.). Lady Alice was dead 28 Jan. 1301, holding Manors of Stinton, Norf., as 1 Kt. Fee, Wytingham and Akenham, Suff., each 1 Fee, and leaving s. h. Giles, 28. Sr Ric. de B. and Alice had also a daughter, w. of Rog. de Colevile of Castle Bytham, who had issue (Inq.).

BREOUSE, Richard de. S. of Wm. and Mary de B. and younger bro. of Wm. de B. Restoration to him Wassington, Segwyg, and Fyndon Manors, wh. at Easter 1286 were granted to Wm. de B. with remainder to his s. Ric., and wh. Ric. has since held (C.R. 2 Mar. 1291). Dead 1 Jan. 1296, holding Tetbury Manor, Glou., and leaving bro. h. Peter, 23 (Inq.), to whom livery 17 Mar. 1296 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BREOUSE, Sr Richard de, Kt. De ermyne a un lion rampaund de gouples, od la couwe forchie e renouwe. Norf. (Parl.). Aged 9 in 1311, s. h. of Sr Giles de B. (Inq.). Grant of fair at Stradbroke, Suff., free warren there and at Wyndefeld, Suff., 12 Dec. 1309 (Cart.R.). S. of Giles de B. and a lord



of Salle and Brisingham, Norf., Fressingfeld, Stradbroke, Wingfield, Martlesham, Newbourn, and Waldringfeld, Suff. 1316 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Suff. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BREHEUS, Sr Richard de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

BREUSE, Sr Robert de, Kt., Justice. Gu. A lion passant gardant erm. (*als. arg. billetty sa.*) (St. George). Overlord of Theydon ad Montem Manor, Ess., as 2 Kt. Fees, 17 Jan. 1257. Overlord at Terlinges, Ess., as 1 Fee, 9 May 1263 (Inq.). Justice of Pleas at 100 m. p.a. 1268. Made Justice in eyre Corn. 1 June 1268 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed at York 22 Sep. 1268 (P.R.). Overlord of Lammers Manor, Ess., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 25 Nov. 1271 (Inq.). Going on pilgrimage to Pontigny. Is Custos of Theydon Mount Manor 18 June 1273 (C.R.). Restoration to him Runham Manor, inheritance of his w. Beatrice, d. of Walter de Evermuth, 18 June 1273 (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 29 Aug. 1276. He held Manors of Hupsonburn Kaumes, Hants., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, Rysindon Basset, Glou., 1 Fee, Wiszly, Surr.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Stapele, and lands at Hurdecote, Som.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Gt. Wakering, and lands at Suthorp, Ess., 1 Fee, and  $\frac{2}{3}$  Runham Manor, Norf., and left s. h. Sr Jn. de Bryus, Kt., 40. The heirs of his w. Beatrice are the 3 daughters of Joland de Evermuhe. He left wid. Margery, dowered of lands in Som. (Inq.). Livery to his s. h. John 10 Sep. 1276 (F.R.).

BRUIS, Robert de, Baron of Brecknock. Barry of 6 vairy potency erm. and gu. with az. (1 Nob.).

BRAHUSE, William de. Died 1230. Per pale indented gu. and az. (M. Paris I).

BREUS, Sr William de, Kt. D'azure ou ung lion d'or croisele d'or (Glover). Barry of 6 vairy erm. and gu. with az. (Charles). S. h. of Jn. de B. by Margaret, d. of Llewellyn ap Jorwerth, P. of N. Wales, and of age 1245 (G.E.C.). Overlord of Hynherst Manor, Suss., 20 Mar. 1274, and of part of Bocham Manor, Suss., 3 May 1275 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Surr. and Suss. 24 Oct. 1275. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and proffers service of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees at Bramber, Suss., and 1 Fee in Gower, to be served by himself, 2 Kts., and a serjeant, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jan. 1277, and going over seas for K., 25 Ap. 1279 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at W. Grinstead, Suss., 1 Mar. 1280, and of free warren at Bedinges, Wyddington, Kingsbern, Findon, Wassingeton, Hoke, La Stocke, Cheresworth, and Grensted, Suss., and Bocham and Gomeselbe, Surr., 18 Sep. 1281 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Wickhambreux, Kent, 13 Jy. 1281. Safe conduct, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, 12 Mar. 1282 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282-3, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his scutage in Surr., Suss., Wilts., Glou., and Dors., 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Grant on £100 fine wardship of lands and heir of Rog. de Colevile of Bytham 8 May 1288 (F.R.). As a Baron of England he seals remonstrance to Pope *re* prebends bestowed upon Roman Cardinals 1290 (C.R.). Dead 6 Jan. 1291. Livery to his s. h. William

and dower to his wid. Mary 1 Mar. 1291 (F.R.). Mary was a lord of Bromley, Surr., Findon, Washington, Grinstead, and Beeding, Suss., and Manningford Breuse, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.). She was dead 23 May 1326, leaving g.s. h. Thomas de Breouse, 26, s. of her s. Peter, dec., by said Sr Wm. de Breouse (Inq.).

BREOUSE, Sr William de, Kt. Baron. Az. crusilly and a lion rampant or (Parl., Dering, Charles, Camden, St. George). Az. crusilly fitchy and a lion rampant or (Guillim, 1, 2, 3 Nob.). Sealed, 1301–26: Crusilly. A lion rampant (Birch). Sealed Letter to Pope 1301: “+ S. Willi de Breouse Dni. de Gower,” with arms on reverse, viz. A lion passant holding a bird in his claws. At his feet a cross moline (*Archæologia*, xxi, 207). S. h. of Sr Wm. de B. by his first w. Aline, d. of Thos. de Multon (G.E.C.). Wm. de Breousa, s. of Wm. de B., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282 (P.W.). Protection, staying in Wales for K., 3 Oct. 1288 (P.R.). Livery of his f. lands 1 Mar. 1291 (F.R.). Overlord of Wystaneston Manor, Suss., and lord of Gomeshulme Manor, Surr., 23 Nov. 1292 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his parks and chace at St. Leonard’s, Knap, Bewbush, and Bramber, Suss., 1295 and 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury and to serve over seas, and made Com<sup>r</sup> in W. Wales, 1297 (P.W.). Staying with K. in Flanders 1297. Grant of marriage of John, s. h. of Rog. de Moubray, for his d. Aliva (P.R.), for which marriage he owes 500 m. to said Sr Rog., 11 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1298, and same as a Baron 1299 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> as to whether he and his ancestors from t. K. John had rights in Bp. of Llandaff’s Manor of Bishopston 1299 (P.R.). He lately appeared before K. claiming to hold his lands in Gower by charter of K. John (C.R. 16 Ap. 1299). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1300–1322 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1301, 1303, 1306 (P.W.). Overlord at Michelgrove, Suss., 30 Jy. 1302 (Inq.). Owes to Lady Mary, his father’s widow, £40 in Suss., 20 Jan. 1305 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 34 Ed. I and 4 Ed. II, has his scutage in Suss. and Kent 8 Feb. 1315 and 26 Jan. 1320 (S.R.). A lord of Wickham Breaux, Offington, Bedlington, and Southbroke, Kent, of the Hundreds of Brightfold, Easwith, Grinstead, Tipnook, Burghbeach, Fishergate, and Windham, and the Boroughs of Horsham, Bramber, Steyning, and Shoreham, Suss., 1316 (P.W.). Grant of markets and fairs at Bramber 5 Aug. 1316 (Cart.R.). Livery to him and w. Elizabeth, d. h. of Reymund de Sully, her f. lands, 18 Sep. 1317 (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 1 May 1326. He held Wykham Manor, Kent, Knepe and Beaubosson Manors, Shoreham town, Bramber Castle, and St. Leonard’s Forest, Suss., and left 2 coheirs, viz. his d. Aline, wid. of Jn. de Moubray, and John s. of his d. Joan, wid. of Jas. de Bohun (Inq.). Aline married (2) Ric. de Pessale, and was living 10 Jan. 1331 (F.R.).

BREYNIN, Guiliam de. D’or iii peuz de gulez (Charles). Note to Charles Roll: Wm. de Brechin, who died 1284, bore these arms.

BREYSY, Sr Piers de, Kt. Or. A lion rampant az. langued gu. (Stepney).

BRIAN, Sr Gny de, Kt. D’azur a trois piles d’or (Glover). Or. 3 piles az. (St.

George). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* peace with Llewellyn, P. of Wales, 29 Sep. 1267 (P.R.). His w. Eva was d. h. of Hen. de Tracy of Barnstaple, their d. Maud, w. of Geoffry de Camvile, being heir to said Henry, 21 Aug. 1274 (Cart.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, and 1282 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his scutage in Devon 5 Jan. 1286 (S.R.). Owes £60 to Exors. of Maurice le Bright of Ireland Nov. 1286 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287, and at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees, val. £20, at Slapton, Devon, 8 Jy. 1292 (C.R.). Dead 6 Jy. 1307, holding many lands in Carmarthen and Pembroke, Slapton Manor, Devon, and rents at Nymyd St. George, Kylmeton, and Lyw, with Toriton Manor, some of these held jointly with his w. Sibyl, by enfeoffment of Walter de Sully. They left s. h. Guy, 23. His mother Joan, wid. of his f., Guy de B., has one-third of the Carmarthen lands in dower (Inq.). Livery to his s. h. Guy 16 Oct. 1307 (F.R.).

BRIAN, Guy de. Aged 23, s. h. of Guy and Sibyl de B., 6 Jy. 1307 (Inq.). A lord of Nympton St. George, Salterleigh, Neweton, Rocumb, Northaller, Schefftrugg, Inwok, and Slapton, Devon, 1316 (P.W.). K's yeoman. Made Custos of St. Briavel's Cas. and Dean Forest 17 Oct. 1335 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BRIAN, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. (Brien, Bryan). Exor. of Ralph de Haunvill 25 June 1281 (C.R.). Lic. for him to alienate lands and 100/- rent in Herts. to a chaplain at Buntingford 21 Ap. 1292 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Herts., 4 Dec. 1295. Justice of gaol delivery, Hertford, 1297 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Herts., 1295 and 1297, Beds. 1302 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to attend K. in Parl. 15 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and from Beds., Bucks., Ess., and Herts., to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Ess., Cambs., Herts., Hunts., Midx., and Beds., 1298 and later (P.R.).

BRYANE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. De gulez ou iiii bousses d'argent (Falkirk). Wm. Bryan, jun., was hanged for felony more than a year before 9 Dec. 1296, and his lands at Steeple Bumpstead, Ess., confiscated (C.R.). Possibly a son of the Kt. who fought at Falkirk 1298.

BRIANCON, S<sup>r</sup> Bartholemew de, Kt. (Brianzun, Briencon). Gyronny of 12 arg. and az. (Charles, Dering). Gyronny of 8 az. and arg. (Camden). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at W. Thurrock, Ess., 3 June 1262 and 20 Nov. 1268 (P.R. and Cart.R.). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with K. and P. Edw., 16 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Jn. de Burgo 9 Feb. 1271 and 19 Oct. 1273 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Kent, Surr., Suss., Midx., and London, 11 Oct. 1274 and later. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Ess. and Herts., 24 Oct. 1275 (P.R. and C.R.). Gift of 3 tuns of wine 4 Jan. 1278. Jas. de St. Victor quitclaims to him lands in Cestresham and Agmodesham 22 Feb. 1281 (C.R.). Has suit with Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's 4 Oct. 1281 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Avillers, and free warren at Faumbrigg, Ess., and Chesham, Bucks., 15 Ap. 1286



(Cart.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Died 25 Nov. 1286, holding mess. at Cetesham as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Manors of Auvelers 1 Fee, and Kersing, both inheritance of his w. Joan, and W. Thurrock  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. William, 3 last Mich. (Inq.). Livery to Joan her Manors of Avelers and Cressing 2 Mar. 1287. She has not remarried 24 Jan. 1290, and is dead 20 Jy. 1305. Livery to her s. h. William (C.R.).

BRIANCON, Sr Bartholemew de, Kt. As a Kt. having lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.).

BRIANCON, William de. Aged 3 in 1286, s. h. of Sr Bart. and Joan de B. (Inq.). Grant of his marriage to Jn. de Weston 8 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Order to replevy to him his lands, taken for default, 26 May 1309 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 18 June 1310 (P.W.). Dead 10 Nov. 1310 (F.R.), holding Manors of S. Famburg, W. Thurrock, and Alvienly, lands at Wakering and Bekkoney, Ess., and Chestersharn, Bucks., and leaving bro. h. John, 24, and wid. Eleanor, to whom dower 2 Ap. 1311 (Inq. and F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BRIANCON, Sr John de, Kt. (Bryanzon). Geronne de argent e de azure (Parl.). Aged 24, bro. h. of Wm. de B., 1310 (Inq.). Livery of his lands 20 Jan. 1311 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1314 (P.W.). Dead 8 May 1316, holding Manors of Alvethale, W. Thurrock, and Thorndon, Ess., and leaving wid. Elizabeth and s. h. John, 3 (Inq.). Elizabeth has married John Joce 6 Nov. 1319 (Inq.).

JOHN DE BRIANZON of Canewdon, Ess., was dead 28 Feb. 1321, holding lands there of the heir of Jn. de B. of W. Thurrock, and leaving wid. Amice and s. h. Bartholemew, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Inq.).

BRIDDEBEK, Sr Robert. A witness *re* lands in Ess. 19 May 1280 (C.R.). Probably a Kt.

BRIDESHAELE, Sr Gilbert de, Kt. Arg. 2 bars gemelles az. In chief 3 mullets gu. Lincs. (Parl.). Surety for Jn. de Meaus, Kt. in Yorks., 22 Sep. 1268. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 5 May 1270 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter in Northumb. 30 Sep. 1270 (Cart.R.). A Kt. in Yorks. May 1278 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 1 Dec. 1284 and 18 Ap. 1286, d<sup>o</sup> for K. 24 Oct. 1290, and staying in Scotland for K. 14 June 1291 (P.R.). Gift of 6 oaks from Galtres Forest 30 Aug. 1292 (C.R.). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). In Gascony for K. 16 May 1296. His w. Isabel, d. coh. of Peter de Campania, has livery of a moiety of her f. lands (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Lincs., 14 Jan. 1300 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.).

BRIDMANESTONE, Sr Stephen de, Kt. (Brighmerston). Arg. 7 lozenges sa. Dors., Som. (Parl.). His d. Maud is wid. of Matt. Turpyne, who held lands at E. Winterslow, Wilts. These are to be delivered to Ste. de Brighmerston and his d. Maud to cultivate 7 Feb. 1279 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Wilts., 1309, 1311, 1313. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms of Wilts. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Qy. whether more than one of the name.

BRIENNE, John de, K. of Jerusalem. 1. Scutum ejus primum: Az. a fish erect in pale arg. 2. Jerusalem: Or. A cross bet. 14 smaller crosses arg. (M. Paris I). Younger s. of Erard II, Count of Brienne. He married (1) Marie de Montferrat, Q. of Jerusalem, and became K. of Jerusalem 1210, and Emperor of Constantinople 1231. By his 2nd w. Berengaria, d. of Alonzo IX, K. of Castile, he had Alphonso, Count of Eu, Jean d'Acre, Grand Butler of France (whose d. Blanche married Wm. Baron de Fiennes), Louis de Brienne, and Marie, w. of Baldwin de Courtenay, Emperor of Constantinople. Of these, Louis de Brienne was f. of Henry de Beaumont, E. of Buchan, etc., Louis de Beaumont, Bp. of Durham, and Isabel, w. of Jn. de Vesci. Henry de Beaumont was direct ancestor of Beaumont of Cole Orton, Barts. (*Dict. de la Noblesse*, iv, 125, etc.).

BRETAGNE, John de, E. of Richmond and D. of Brittany. S. h. of Peter de Braine, D. of Brittany, he married Blanche, d. of Theobald I, K. of Navarre, and became E. of Richmond 15 Jy. 1268, but surrendered the Earldom to his s. John. He died 8 Oct. 1286 (G.E.C., etc.).

BRETAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt., E. of Richmond and D. of Brittany. Chequy or and az. A canton erm. A bordure of England (Falkirk). Chequy. A bordure. A canton (Cott.). Sealed, 1279: Chequy. A canton (Birch). "He was handsome and amiable, and had a beautiful and ornamented banner, chequered gold and azure, with a red border and yellow leopards, and a quarter of ermine" [Dreux, Brittany, and England combined] (Carlaverock). Born 4 Jan. 1239, s. h. of John, E. of Richmond and D. of Brittany, by Blanche of Navarre. Knighted 13 Oct. 1259. E. of Richmond 1268. At siege of Tunis 1270. Commanded English forces in Gascony 1294 (G.E.C.). Having £20 lands in Surr. and Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Yorks., to serve agst. Scots 1300 (P.W.). Very frequently mentioned. Died at Lyons 18 Nov. 1305. He married, 22 Jan. 1260, Beatrice, d. of K. Henry III, and had Arthur, D. of Brittany, and John.

BRETAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> Arthur de, Kt., D. of Brittany (? and E. of Richmond). S. h. of the last by Beatrice, d. of K. Hen. III. Born 25 Jy. 1262. Became D. of Brittany and presumably E. of Richmond at death of his f. 18 Nov. 1305. He died 27 Aug. 1312 (G.E.C.). At request of K. and as a subject of K. of France he becomes surety for exchange of prisoners with France at the truce 16 Jy. 1299 (C.R.), and K. promises to indemnify him for losses (P.R.). K. writes to him *re* dispute between his bro. John and K. 5 June 1308 (C.R.). He married Mary, d. h. of Guy, V<sup>t</sup> of Limoges, and had s. h. John.

BRETAGNE, John de, E. of Richmond. Sealed, 1315 and 1325: Chequy. A bordure of England. A canton erm. (Birch). Born 1266, younger bro. of Arthur. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 24 May 1305. Guardian of Scotland 1305-8 (G.E.C.). Grant of Earldom of Richmond, with Castles of Richmond and Bowes, 15 Oct. 1306 (Cart.R.). Confirmation, 12 Aug. 1308, of grant to him by K. Ed. I of lands, etc., late of Jn. de Balliol, viz. Fotheringay Cas. and hamlets, town of Torksey, rents in Alkborough, Belshford,

and Waddington, and lands at Stamford, Lincs., Manors of Biwell and Wodehorn, Northumb., and Driffild, Yorks., with other Manors and lands in Hunts., Rut., Beds., Midx., and Suff. (Cart.R.). He died unmarried 17 Jan. 1334, and was buried at Nantes (G.E.C.).

BROD', Richard le. Has £15 rents in Liberty of Cinque Ports, by service of being doorward of Pevensey Cas., and has 100/- lands without the Liberty. Sheriff has not been able to distrain him to take up Kthood., all his beasts having been driven into the Liberty, 26 June 1278 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BROK, Henry de (Broc, Broke). Yeoman of Q. Eleanor. Life exemption from juries, etc., 17 Jan. 1268, confirmed 4 Feb. 1286 (P.R.). Of Holdich, Dors., 28 Jy. 1274 (C.R.). Witnesses charter of Q. Eleanor 5 Jy. 1272 (Cart.R.). Protection, going over seas with Q. Mother Eleanor, 10 Jan. 1275 (P.R. and C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Holdich, Devon, late of Jn. de Moun, 13 Feb. 1276 (Inq.). Grant to him and w. Nicholaa remainder to White Roding Manor, Ess., 25 Nov. 1281 (Cart.R.). Sheriff of Ess. is not to distrain him to take Kthood. against his will, and is to restore his lands, as he has long and faithfully served Q. Mother Eleanor, 10 May 1293 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 27 Jy. 1324. He held mess. at White Rothyng as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Holdich Manor, Devon,  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee, mess. at La Brok in Montacute Manor, Som., and other lands, had w. Elizabeth, and left s. h. John, 16 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BROK, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. (Del Broc). Has suit *re* Pampesworth Church. Mention of his w. Isabel 14 Feb. 1271 (P.R.). Aged 30-6 and married. S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence de B. 24 Dec. 1274 (Inq.). To surrender rolls of his f., Justice in eyre of Hen. III and Ed. I, 26 Oct. 1276. Has lands in Herts., Cambs., Kent, and Oxon., and is surety for his bro., Wm. le Broc, 2 June 1276 (P.R.). Holds lands in Bucks., late of S<sup>r</sup> Geof. de Lucy, Aug. 1283 (Inq.). Quittance of eyre, Bucks., 1285 (P.R.). Owes 17 m. in Beds. and Bucks. 1286 (C.R.). Protection, going over seas with K., 26<sup>th</sup> Ap. 1286. K., for his good service in Wales, remits his £112 debt to Jews 30 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Late Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. 19 Sep. 1289 (F.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Suff., 20 Nov. 1289 (C.R.). Protection, going to Holy Land with Otho de Grandison, 20 June 1290. Nominates Lawrence de Brok his attorney 4 Jy. 1290 (P.R.). His lands at Chesham taken to K. for his default 30 Aug. 1290. Held lands at Agmundesham, Bekencfeld, and Burnham, Bucks., 2 Sep. 1290 (C.R.).

BROK, S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence de, Kt. (Del Broc). Gu. On a chief arg. a lion passant gu. (St. George). A Com<sup>r</sup> 6 Dec. 1266 and 14 Jy. 1267. Safe conduct, coming to K. on his own affairs, 16 Aug. 1267. Made Justice of gaol delivery for Tower of London 2 Sep. 1267. Writ for his Inq. 25 Dec. 1274. He held mess. at La Magdeleine and at Stevenage, Herts., Manor of Litlebroke and lands at Stanes, Swanscombe, and Dartford, Kent, Chesham and Amersham, Bucks., and left s. h. Hugh, 30-6, married (Inq.). He was Justice of gaol delivery, Newgate, his rolls being delivered to K. June 1279 (C.R.).



BROK, Lawrence de. Inq. in Northants. whether Lawrence de B. killed Walter de B. by mischance or felony 6 Mar. 1271 (P.R.). Accused of homicide, but bailed from prison at Exeter 16 Jy. 1277 (C.R.). Owes 5 m. 20 Oct. 1288, and £10 18 Jy. 1290, in Bucks. (C.R.). Attorney of Hugh de Brok, going to Jerusalem, 4 Jy. 1290 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Hormede and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Bourlegh, Herts., 1294 (Inq.). Seeks to replevy his lands in Brokton, taken for default agst. Jn. de Brok, 11 Aug. 1306 (C.R.). Overlord at La Grove, Bucks., 18 Mar. 1322 (Inq.). Over 80, sick, and unfit for military service, 20 June 1322 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BROK, Sr Nigel de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Suss., is to be distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Overlord at Percyng, Suss., 15 Feb. 1286 (Inq.). A lord of Lancing, Flaxinton, and Albourne, Suss., 1316 (P.W.).

BROYK (?), Thomas de. Sealed (? 1303): On a bend 6 crosslets fitchy (Birch).

BROK, Sr William de, Kt. (Broke). Bro. of Hugh de B. Owes 85 m. in Midx. 2 June 1276, and 100 m. there 29 May 1278, and £8 12s. 4d. there and Northants. 20 Oct. 1288 (C.R.). Conservator of peace, Midx., 20 Jan. 1287, assessor, etc., of subsidy, Midx., 1294. Kt. of Shire, Midx., 1295, 1302, 1307, 1309 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve overseas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.). Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> in Midx. 1300 to 1316 (P.W., etc.). Owes £10 there 5 Mar. 1305 (C.R.).

BROKEHOLE, Thomas de. Or, crusilly and a chevron gu. (St. George, but Charles assigns these arms to Ric. de Holebroc).

BROKHULL, Sr William de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.).

BROM, Sr Roger de, Kt. Arg. A chief dancetty gu. (St. George). Owes to K's Jews 26 Nov. 1274 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* those who ejected him and w. Margery from lands at Roxeth, Midx., 5 Aug. 1280. Protection, gone to Wales for K., 23 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Witnesses charter of Rog. le Bigod, E. of Norfolk, Easter 1302 (Cart.R.). Dead 10 Jan. 1304 (F.R.), holding mess. at Brom, Norf., as 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fees, and mess. at Blonorton, Norf., jointly with his w. Petronilla (who survives), as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee. Left s. h. William, 9 (Inq. and C.R.).

BROM, Sr William de, Kt. De sable ove i croiz dargent (Boro.). A lord of Brome, Norf., 1316 (P.W.).

BROMLEGH, Sr Robert de, Kt. A Kt. of Staff. perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.).

BROMPTON, Sr Adam de, Kt. (Brunton, Brinton). Gu. A lion rampant double-queued erm. (Charles, St. George). Aged 30, s. h. of Adam de Brinton *als.* Brympton, who held Eyton Manor, Staff., and lands in Oxon. and Salop, 30 June 1275 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Langford, to serve himself, 1 Jy. 1277. Conservator of Peace and Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of Winchester in Berks. 20 Jan. 1287. Having £20 lands in Berks. and Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Berks., and Justice there, 1300. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Oxon., Berks., and

Salop, to serve agst. Scots 1301. Proxy for Thos. de Furnivall in Parl. 1306 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 10 May 1315. He held Manors of Eyton, Staff., as 1 Kt. Fee, and Longeford, Salop, as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and left s. h. John, 27 (Inq.).

BRUMTON, Baldwin de. Or. 2 lions passant gu. On a bend sa. 3 escallops or (Charles). The same, but escallops arg. (St. George).

BROMPTON, Sr Brian de, Kt. (Brumpton, Brampton). Or. 2 lions passant gu. (Charles, St. George). Overlord of Otterbourne Manor, Hants., 17 Jy. 1258 (Inq.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 20 Sep. 1277. Pardon to Brian de B., sen., his £80 debt to Jews, 10 Mar. 1286 (P.R.). Holds Stanegge hamlet, Salop, late of Rob. de Mortimer, Aug. 1287 (Inq.). Dead 28 Dec. 1294 (F.R.), holding Manors of Ayston, Here., Kinlet, and Brompton, and lands at Bocton, Weston, Stoner, and Stanegge, Salop, and leaving 2 d. coh., viz. Margaret, 1, and Elizabeth, 5 weeks (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Maud, £20 p. a. from Ashton Manor (C.R.). Proof of age of his d. Margaret 2 Nov. 1308. She was 15 on 27 Oct. last, is w. of Rob. de Harle, and has Brompton Manor. Proof of age of Elizabeth 12 Nov. 1309. She was 14 last Dec., w. of Edm. de Cornwall, and has Kinlet Manor (Inq. and C.R.).

BROMPTON, Sr Brian de, Kt. Or. 2 lions passant gu. On a bend sa. 3 escallops arg. (St. George). Witnesses deed of Rog. Mortimer 4 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). A Kt. serving for same Roger 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 10 Oct. 1304. He held lands at Ayston, Here., mess. at Kinlet, and Manor of Brompton, Salop (Inq.). Mention of Brian, g.f. of Brian de B. (Inq. 1308). Qy. whether Inq. of 1304 refers to Brian who died 1294.

BROMPTON, Sr John de, Kt. Or. 2 lions passant gu. Over all a bend sa. (Charles, St. George). Kt. serving for Ralph le Botiller agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Quittance of eyre, Here., 28 Ap. 1292 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 7 June 1300. He and w. Joan held Murival Manor, Here., of Brian de B. He left s. h. Henry, 3 on 10 Aug. 1300 (Inq.).

BROMPTON, Sr John de, Kt. A lord of Brimpton and Wasing, Berks., and Middle Aston, Oxon., 1316. Sheriff of Berks. and Oxon. 1319-22, 1327-8, and 1332-3. Comr of array, Berks., 1322, 1325. Kt. of Shire, Berks., 1327 (P.W.).

BROMPTON, Sr Peter de, Kt. Arg. On a chief gu. 3 escallops or (Charles). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jan. 1277. Kt. Safe conduct as envoy to K. of Arragon 28 May 1278 (P.R.). Gift of 4 oaks from Dean Forest 5 Jy. 1279. Surety for Jn., s. h. of Oliver de Hengham, 8 Sep. 1282 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 16 Jy. 1287, and staying in Scotland for K., 25 June 1291 (P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Here., 28 Ap. 1292. Grant of 100 m. for his long and good service 16 June 1293 (C.R.).

BRUMPTON, Sr Richard de, Kt. Kt., aged 40, heir to Jn. fil. Jn. de Leyham, 4 May 1299 (Inq.). Livery to him lands of said John 30 Jy. 1299 (F.R.). He and another hold 2 Kt. Fees in Leyham and Aleton, Suff., late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 27 Ap. (Inq.) and 5 Jy. (C.R.) 1307.

BROMPTON, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Holds Buton Manor, Here., as  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee, Aug. 1287 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Holds Bitton Manor, Here., as  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee, 15 Feb. 1308 and 18 Sep. 1309 (Inq. and C.R.).

BROMTONE, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Or. 2 lions passant gu. A label sa. (Charles, St. George). Witnesses confirmation charter of Rufford Abbey 9 Feb. 1282 (Cart.R.). His heir is a minor in K's ward 7 June 1300 (Inq.).

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DE BROMPTON *als.* BURNETON, K's clerk and Justice of Bench, is frequently mentioned 1278-9.

BROUGHTON, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and from Oxon. and Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1301. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Oxon., 1301-2 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Broughton, Oxon., Weston, Lit. Wiward, Chesewyk, and Tanworth, Warw., 4 Jan. 1301 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 16 Feb. 1305 (P.W.). One owes him £400 in Oxon. and Berks. 17 Ap. 1306 (C.R.). A lord of Broughton and Newington, Oxon., 1316 (P.W.). Lord of N. Newenton, Oxon., 10 Jan. 1334 (Inq.).

BRUBORG, Philip de. Or. A lion rampant sa. (Camden).

BRUERE, Robert de la. Chequy arg. and gu. (*als.* gu. and arg.). On a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant az. (*als.* sa.) (Dering).

BRUGES, Hugh de. Gu. bezanty. A chief erm. Attorney in Ireland 4 Dec. 1289. Protection, going to Ireland (P.R.). Made Custos of lands and heirs of Jn. de Courcy and Thos. de Clare in Kerry 2 Nov. 1291 (F.R.). Aged 40, a witness at proof of age at Montacute, Som., 22 June 1301 (Inq.). One owes him small sums in Here. 28 Jan. 1302, and 10 m. in Here. and Glou. 6 June 1303. Mentioned 1304 (C.R.).

BRULLY, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. (Brully, Bruylly). Erm. On a bend gu. 3 chevrons or (St. George). Imprisoned at Warwick on charge of homicide, but bailed out 6 Dec. 1273. Mention of Hen. de Brully and w. Katherine Aug. 1275 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 2 Feb. 1277 (P.R.). Imprisoned at Aylesbury on charge of homicide, but bailed out 17 Oct. 1282 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace and Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of Winchester in Oxon. 20 Jan. 1287 (P.R. and P.W.). Kt. A witness in Bucks. 23 June 1291 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Oxon., 6 Oct. 1297 and 1298. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Oxon., Berks., Beds., and Bucks., to serve agst. Scots 1301 (P.W.).

BRUN, John le. Heir of Lady Petronilla de Brun. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee of Mortain at Staweys and Hyle, Som., late of Hugh Lovel, 2 Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 22 Oct. 1304. Livery to his s. h. John 22 Jan. 1305 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

JOHN BROUN was Kt. of Shire, Here., 1325 (P.W.).

BRUN, S<sup>r</sup> Maurice le, Kt., Baron. De azure a un fer de molin de or. Kent (Parl.). Az. A cross moline or (Stepney). A Kt. of Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln.



Lic. to go with him to Rome, taking robes, etc., 13 Oct. 1300 (C.R.). Aged 21, s. h. by his w. Isolda of Wm. le Brun, dec., who held Fordingbridge and Rughemore Manors, Hants., 26 Ap. 1301 (Inq.). His w. Maud, born in Ireland, d. h. of Philip de la Rokele, is of age, viz. 14 on 9 Oct. last (Inq. 16 June 1301). Livery to him of his m. Iseult's lands 16 Oct. 1307 (F.R.). He and his w. sum<sup>d</sup> to coronation of Edw. II Jan. 1308. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1313 to 1322. A lord of Beckenham, Kent, Rowner, Hurne, Forde, and Midgham, Hants., 1316 (P.W.). Died 17 Mar. 1355 (G.E.C.).

BRUN, Sr Richard le, Kt. De azur' a un lion rampand de argent degotee de goul. (Parl.). Holds  $\frac{1}{8}$  Manor of Torpenhow, Cumb., pertaining to Manor of Lidel, Mar. 1282 and Sep. 1301 (Inq.). Owes 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  m. in Cumb. 8 June 1291. Grant of £10 rent in Appleby, as K. wishes to show him favour, 23 Nov. 1293 (C.R.). Overlord of  $\frac{1}{2}$  hamlet of Rughthweyt, Cumb., 4 Dec. 1295 (Inq.). Richard fil. Patrick de Brun and another owe £66 13s. 4d. in Cumb. 28 Jan. 1302 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Cumb. To lead Kts. and men-at-arms of Cumb. to Roxburgh agst. Scots 9 May 1303 (C.R. and P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 1305 (P.W.). Justice of Peace, Cumb., 25 Sep. 1307 (C.R.). Dead 25 Mar. 1313 (F.R.), holding Manors of Bothell, Bemund, and Drombogh, and lands at Torpenhow and Brunscaith, Cumb., and leaving s. h. Robert, 29, who has w. Margaret (Inq.).

BRUN, Sr Robert le, Kt. Aged 29, s. h. of Sr Ric. le B. He and w. Margaret have lands at Brunscaith, Cumb., 25 Mar. 1313 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 23 May 1313 (F.R.). Mentioned as a Kt. in Cumb. 1316. Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 1320. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Cedes Sherifidom of Cumb. 4 Feb. 1327 (F.R.).

BRUN, William le. Lic. for Wm. le B. of Candover to hunt the hare, fox, badger, and cat in Hants. forests, 7 May 1270. Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land, 16 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Wm. le B. and another hold 7 Kt. Fees at Norton, Oxon., late of Richard, K. of Almaine, 5 Ap. 1272 (Inq.). He and w. Isolda nominate attorneys in Ireland 11 Oct. 1274 (P.R.). K's yeoman. Grant of Manors of Fordingbridge, Hants., and Rauston, Dors., together worth £20 p. a., 9 Nov. 1274 (P.R.). Grant to him and w. Isolda the same, with Rowner Manor, Hants., 1274 (Cart. R. and P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Hants., 3 Nov. 1280. Order to replevy to him the Liberty of Crofton, Hants., 16 Ap. 1281 (C.R.). Extension of privileges at Fordingbridge 27 Jy. 1281 (P.R.). Grant of free warren there and at Rowner, Migham, and Perleye, Hants., and Rauston, Dors., 18 June 1283 (Cart.R.). Protection, staying over seas for K., 30 Dec. 1287 (P.R.). K's yeoman. Quittance of debts to Jews 26 Jan. 1290 (C.R.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 17 May 1290 (P.R.). Gift of 4 oaks from Porchester forest 9 June 1294 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants. and £40 lands in Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 4 Mar. 1301. He held lands at Cherleton by Spestesbury (the Manor of Randolveston—C.R.), Dors., Manors of Fordingbridge as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, Roughenore and Estperle as  $\frac{1}{2}$

Fee, Hants., and left wid. Iseult and s. h. Maurice, 21 (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of Iseult 6 Sep. 1307. She held Manors of Rouenore, Migham, and Perle, Hants., and left s. h. Maurice, 30 (Inq.). Wm. le B. was qualified for Kthood.

BRUNNE, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de B. sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and as having £40 lands in Lincs., 24 June 1300 (P.W.).

BRUNTOFT, Philip fil. Robert de. Of Bruntoft. Sealed, 13th cent.: A lion rampant contourné (Birch).

BRUNSWICK, Duke of. Or. 2 lions passant gu. (Camden). Albert the great, who died 1279, or his s., Albert the Fat, who died 1318.

BRUS, Adam de. Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Order to elect verderer for Pickering Forest, vice him, dead, 13 Oct. 1305, and 1 June 1309 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Bernard de, Kt. Rob. de Brus, sen., quitclaimed to him Exton Manor, Rut., at rent of £40 p. a., and he still owes £120 9 Sep. 1280. Owes to a Jew 30 sacks of wool at 10 m. per sack 11 June 1281. Owes many sums in Rut. 1281 to 1300, and 24 m. in Ireland 1284 (C.R.). Lic. for him to alienate 100'— p. a. lands at Repton, Derby, to Priory there, 15 Ap. 1285 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee of Segges Manor, Staff., and 1 Fee of Old Swynford Manor, Worc., late of Rog. de Somery, 30 Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Gift of 4 bucks from Waybridge Forest 14 Jy. 1294 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Hunts., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 17 Mar. 1295 and to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Died 21 Nov. 1300. He and w. Agatha held Exton Manor by gift of Constance de Morteyn. S<sup>r</sup> Bernard gave Conyngton Manor, Hunts., to their s. Bernard, who also received Exton Manor before 1304 from said Agatha (Inq. 28 Feb. 1319).

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Bernard de, Kt. Az. A saltire and chief or. Hunts. (Parl.). Aged 26, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Bernard and Agatha de B., 1300 (Inq.). A surety for Ralph Basset, jun., 6 Feb. 1303. Owes to Ralph Basset of Drayton £10 8 Dec. 1311 (C.R.). Overlord at S. Witham, Lincs., 19 Sep. 1311 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Rut., 1311 and 1320. A lord of Conington, Hunts., Exton and Whitwell, Rut., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Rut. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 6 June 1330. Held jointly with w. Agnes Conynton Manor, Hunts., and also  $\frac{2}{3}$  Extone Manor, Rut., and left s. h. Bernard, 19 next 25 Jy. (Inq.). His wid. Margaret is overlord of Exton Manor 1 Ap. 1335 (Inq.).

BRUS, Edward de, K. of Ireland. Bro. of K. Robert de Brus, who made him E. of Carrick. Crowned K. of Ireland 2 May 1316. The Irish Barons are commanded to oppose him 1317 (P.W.). He was slain at battle of Dundalk 14 Oct. 1318 (Burke's *Peerage*, etc.).

BRUS, Yngeram de. Az. A saltire and chief or (Dering).

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Nigel de, Kt. Bro. of K. Robert de Brus (Douglas' *Peerage of Scotland*). Hanged and beheaded at Berwick 1306 (Seeley).

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. of Hen. III. Arg. A lion rampant az. (Glover). Of Skelton, Yorks. Dead 30 Oct. 1271. Writ for his Inq. 28 Sep. 1272.

He held great properties in Yorks., Westm<sup>d</sup>, etc., and left 4 d. coh., viz. Agnes w. of Walter de Fauconberg, Lucy w. of Marmaduke de Thweng, Margaret w. of Rob. de Ros of Werke, and Laderina w. of Jn. de Bella Aqua (Inq.).

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Gu. A saltire and chief or (Charles, St. George, Dering). Proffers service due from his f., Rob. de B. of Annandale, for his English lands 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Lic. to impark his wood of Horsfrith in Writtle Forest, Ess., 7 June 1280 (P.R.). Gift of 8 does and 4 bucks from Essex Forest to stock his park at Writtle 30 Dec. 1280 (C.R.). Having lic. to take 12 bucks and does in Essex forest to stock his park at Horsfrith, by chance he took one or two more, and is pardoned 26 Sep. 1284 (P.R.). Grant of wardship of lands of Geof. de Lucy in Northants. 1284 (C.R.). He holds Kt. Fees of said Geoffrey in Northants., Ess., Herts., Devon, Beds., Bucks., and Kent, Feb. 1286 (S.R.). Dead s.p. 26 Jan. 1287 (F.R.), holding lands at Writtle, Ess., and Tottenham, Midx. Livery to his f. as his next of kin 10 Feb. 1287 (F.R.).

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Of Annandale. D'or. Ung sautoir de goules et ung cheif de goules (Glover). S. h. of Rob. de B., lord of Annandale, by Isabel, d. of David, E. of Huntingdon, and sis. coh. of Jn. le Scot, E. of Chester (G.E.C.). Made Custos of Carlisle Cas. 10 Jan. 1267 to Ap. 1268 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and proffers service of 1 Kt. Fee, to be served by his sons Robert and Richard, 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 1282 (P.W.). Empowered by Alexander, K. of Scots, to swear fealty to K. Edw. I in his name, 1278 (P.W.). He and w. Christiana, staying in Scotland, nominate attorneys in England 20 Jan. 1280 and 3 Oct. 1281 (P.R.). Overlord of Lammers Manor, Ess., June 1281 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Northants., Hunts., and Leic., 1 Jy. 1285, and in Ess., 5 Jan. 1286 (S.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Gascony and agst. K. of France 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.). Died at Lochnaber Cas. 31 Mar. 1295, and was buried in Guisborough Priory (G.E.C.). Livery to his s. h. Robert, and dower to his wid., 4 Jy. 1295 (F.R.). He married (1) Isabel, d. of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester and Hertford, and (2) Christiana, d. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Ireby of Cumb. (G.E.C.). Writ for Inq. of Christiana 6 Jy. 1305. She held Manor of Market Ireby, lands in Inglewood Forest, and towns of Gamelsby and Unthank, Cumb., and left as her heirs Joan w. of Rog. de Edenham, Joan w. of Rob. de Hodelston, Christiana w. of Jn. de Farlam, and Isabel w. of Hugh de Bocharaby, but her lands chiefly revert to Christopher, s. h. of Jn. de Seton (Inq. and F.R.).

BRUS, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt., E. of Carrick. Or. A saltire and chief gu. (Segar, St. George). Or. A saltire and chief gu. A mullet arg. (Camden). Or. A saltire gu. On a chief gu. a lion passant gardant or (Guillim). Sealed, before 1303: A saltire. On a chief a lion passant gardant (Birch). Born Jy. 1243, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de B., of Annandale (G.E.C.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve



agst. Scots 3 June 1291, to Parl. at Westminster 1 Aug. 1295 and 1296-7, and as having £20 lands in Salop to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 and agst. Scots 1297, 1298, and 1301 (P.W.). The Scots confiscated Annandale and gave it to Comyn (Seeley). Dead 1 May 1304, holding lands at Tottenham, Midx., Caldecote Manor, Hunts., Writtle and Hatfield Manors, Ess., each as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Robert, 22-30 (Inq.). He married (1) Margaret, Countess of Carrick, who died c. 1292, and (2) Eleanor (G.E.C.). The last, now w. of Ric. le Waleys, claims dower of Sr Rob. de Brus, from lands in Beds., Rut., Lines., Leic., Ess., Cambs., and Hunts., all of which had been confiscated by rebellion of her stepson, K. Robert de Brus, 8 Mar. 1315 (Inq.). She was dead 8 Sep. 1331 (F.R.).

BRUS, Sr Robert de, Kt., E. of Carrick and K. of Scotland. Sealed: A lion rampant. A tressure flory counter flory (Scottish Seals). S. h. of Sr Robert de Brus, E. of Carrick, by his w. Margaret. He was born at Writtle, Ess., 11 Jy. 1274, became E. of Carrick on death of his f. 1304, and was crowned K. of Scotland 25 Mar. 1306. He married (1) Isabel, d. of Donald, E. of Mar., and had d. Marjorie, w. of Walter, 6th High Steward of Scotland, and mother of K. Robert II. He married (2) Elizabeth, d. of Richard de Burgh, E. of Ulster, and had David, his successor, and other children. He died 7 June 1329 and was buried at Dunfermline (Burke's *Peerage*).

BRUS, Sr William de, Kt. (Bruys, Brous). De gul. i saut' eng'ele dargent, le cheif endentee dargent (Boro.). Having £40 lands in Caldecote, etc., Beds., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 17 Mar. 1295. Fought at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Yorks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BRUSSELE, Sire de. Or. A saltire gu. (Camden).

BRUTENOLES, Sr William de (Brittenoles). Wm. de Britenoles overlord at Sandon, Berks., 8 Jan. 1263. Sr Wm. de Brutenoles overlord there 25 June 1294 (Inq.). Probably a Kt.

BUCHARD, Sr Thomas. Gu. A label sa. (Boro.).

BUCHER, Sr Captan de, Kt. D'or et de gules ou le cantel d'ermyne ou le bordoure de sable besante d'or (Falkirk).

BUDOS, Sr Raymond Gulielmi de, Kt. Nephew of Pope Clement. Lic. to crenellate his house at Budos in Gironde, in Duchy of Aquitaine, 9 Mar. 1306 (P.R.).

BULMER, Sr John de, Kt. (Bolemer). Gu. gouttée and a lion rampant or (Segar). Holds Wilton Manor in Cleveland 1258-9. His w. Theophania, d. coh. of Hugh de Morwick, was 15 on 13 Jan. last (Inq.). Claims lands at Thorpe Bulmer, Durham, 5 Nov. 1269 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Rob. de Nevill 25 Jy. 1272 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, inheritance of his w., to be performed by himself, a Kt., 1 Jy. 1277, and the same by a serjeant 1282 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee in Bolemer and Welleburn, Yorks., late of Peter de Mauley, 16 Jy. 1279. Holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Thornton in Pickering Lythe

and Wilton in Cleveland, late of Rob. de Nevill, 10 Feb. 1283 (Inq.). Dead 4 Dec. 1299 (F.R.), holding  $\frac{1}{3}$  town of Chyryngton West, and Morwick Manor, as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, inheritance of his w. Theophania, now 36 (Inq.). She is dead 28 Aug. 1315. Livery to her s. h. Ralph, 30, 10 Dec. 1315 (F.R.).

BULMER, Sr Ralph de, Kt., Baron. Gu. Billetty and a lion rampant or (Parl., Nativity). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve cum equis et armis 14 Jan. 1300 and to 1335 (G.E.C.). Owes 40/- in Yorks. 10 May 1308 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Bulmer and Welleburn, Yorks., and confirmation of charter of K. John, allowing Alan de Wilton to impark his wood of Torenton, and have free warren at Wilton, Ralph having acquired the said park, 8 Nov. 1310 (Cart.R.). Livery of his m. Theophania's lands 10 Dec. 1315 (F.R.). A lord of Thornton, Risborough, and Bulmer, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). Pardon to him and Alice, wid. of Walter de Fauconberg, on £20 fine, for marrying sine lic. 11 Feb. 1319 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1322, and as a Kt. of Yorks. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324. Conservator of Peace, Yorks., 1326 (P.W.). Sheriff of Yorks. 1330-2 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1344. Dead 1356, leaving s. h. Ralph, ancestor of Bulmer of Wilton (G.E.C.).

BOLMER, Sr Roger de, Kt. De argent bilette de goul' a un lion rampand de goul. (Parl.).

BURD, Sr Thomas, Kt. Life exemption from juries, etc., 28 June 1271 (P.R.). Kt. Seals deed *re* partition of lands of Jn. de Vallibus Feb. 1288. Certain men owe him 20 m. in Suss. and Bucks. 5 Dec. 1288, and he owes 10 m. in Norf. 20 Feb. 1289 (C.R.).

BURDET, Sr Robert, Kt. Rob. Burdeyt was in service of E. of Leicester at Evesham, and had lands at Lowesby, Leic., Oct. 1265. Holds 4 Kt. Fees at Brantiston, Leic., late of Rog. de Quency, E. of Winchester, Jan. 1272 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his appeal in Leic. agst. Priory of Charleye for robbery 18 Oct. 1283. Com<sup>r</sup> in Warw. 10 Jy. 1284, and of gaol delivery, Warw., 20 Feb. 1286 and 17 June 1290 (P.R.). Kt. Assessor, etc. of subsidy, Leic., 4 Dec. 1295. Com<sup>r</sup> in Warw., Derb., Leic., and Notts., 1300 (P.R.).

BURDET, Sr Robert, Kt. Az. 2 bars or. On the sovereyne bar 3 martlets gu. Leic. (Parl.). Kt. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Haleford, Warw., Nov. 1314 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Warw., 1320, 1325, Leic. 1327 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Leic. 1324, 1327 (Inq.). Sheriff of Warw. and Leic. 1328-9 (F.R.).

BURDET, Sr William, Kt. (Bordet). Az. 2 bars or. Leic. (Parl.). Overlord at Branteston, Leic., 2 Ap. 1258. Overlord of 1 Kt. Fee at Maydeford, Northants., and 4 Fees at Branteston, Huncote, Fryseby, Galby, Stretton, and Norton, Leic., late of Rog. de Quency, E. of Winchester, 2 Nov. 1270. Wm. B. and w. Matthia held a wardship in Dors., but have restored it to the heir, 12 Dec. 1293 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Leic., 6 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Going to Scotland for K., has respite of debts to Exchequer 24 Oct. 1299 (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Alington, Lincs., late of E. of Cornwall, Nov. 1300 (Inq.). Grant of market and fairs at Louseby, Leic., 23 Aug.

1301 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Babegrave, Leic., Dec. 1304 (Inq.). Owes £20 in Leic. 20 Jan. 1306 (C.R.). Dead 8 Mar. 1309 (F.R.), holding Louseby Manor as 1½ Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. John, 18 (Inq.).

Perhaps two of the name, uncle and nephew. Cf. Visitation of Leic. 1619.

BURDEUX, Sr Perez, Kt. Or. A levrier gu. collared sa. A bordure sa. bezanty (Falkirk). Perhaps same as, or son of Peter de Burdegala, citizen of Bordeaux, who bought a house there for £100 Feb. 1266. Order to pay to him, merchant of Bordeaux, £249 for goods bought of him by K., 26 Oct. 1275 (P.R.).

BURDON, Sr John, Kt. Arg. 3 bourdons in pile gu. (St. George). Gu. 3 bordons arg. Derby, Notts. (Parl.). A Kt. of Jn. de Vescy's household. Pardon *re* trespass in Sherwood Forest 5 June 1280 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Maplebeck, Notts., 20 Jy. 1283 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Oliver, Bp. of Lincoln, 17 Aug. 1290 (P.R.). Order to elect verderer for Sherwood Forest, *vice* him, insufficiently qualified, 13 May 1293. One owes him 100/- in Notts. 1 Sep. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Sheriff of Berwick and Const. of Berwick Cas. 1299 (P.R.). His w. Alice is d. h. of Maurice de Eworth 17 Sep. 1301. Dead, late Sheriff of Berwick. Mention of his exors. 8 Nov. 1305 (C.R.). His heirs hold 1 Kt. Fee at Maplebeck, Kirketon, and Bucketon, Notts., 1 Mar. 1311 (Inq.).

JOHN DE BURDON, perhaps a son, was Chamberlain of Berwick 3 Jan. 1334 (Inq.).

BURDON, Sr Nicholas, Kt. Sealed, 1261: Five barrulets engrailed (Birch). Chief lord of 1 Kt. Fee at Wilton, Wilts., 25 Jan. 1259 (Inq.). Pardon of trespasses in late disturbances. He was of the household of Jn. Gyffard (P.R. 20 Sep. 1271). Dead 7 Aug. 1273 (F.R.), holding Manors of Paulesholt, Wilts., Kingsteignton, Devon, as 1 Kt. Fee, and Oldbury, Glou., and leaving s. h. Robert, 27 (Inq.).

BURDON, Robert. S. h. of Nicholas B. Livery of his f. lands 23 Nov. 1273 (F.R.). Dead 18 Sep. 1280 (F.R.), holding lands at Paulesholt, Wilts., and leaving s. h. Nicholas, 11 on 6 Dec. 1280 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BURDON, Sr Nicholas, Kt. S. h. of Robert B., who held Fuggleston Manor, Wilts., and left wid. Mary. He is K's ward 25 May 1281. Livery of his f. lands 2 Mar. 1291 (C.R.). Aged 28, of Mildenhale, Dors., a witness at proof of age of Mary de Mohun. Said that his f. died 18 yrs. ago (Inq. Trinity 1297). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297. Having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 28 Dec. 1300 (F.R.), holding mess. at Yatesbury, Paulesholt, Henton, and La Litelton, Wilts., Manors of King's Steignton, Devon, as 1 Fee, and Oldbury, Glou., as 1 Fee, and leaving s. h. Nicholas, 11 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Mary 1 Feb. 1301 (C.R.).

BURDON, Nicholas. Holds lands in Bosynton, Hants., and Fugheleston, Wilts., 6 Feb. 1304 (C.R.). S. h. of Nicholas de B., tenant in capite of Ed. I.



Livery of his f. lands 15 Oct. 1310. He has received them 6 Dec. 1311 (C.R.). A lord of Didmarton, Glou., and Poulsholt, Wilts., 1316 (P.W.). He and his ancestors have been overlords at King's Steignton, Devon, time out of mind, 3 Nov. 1325. A lord of Paulsholt, Wilts., 1340 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BURDON, Sr Thomas, Kt. Witnesses charter in Yorks. June 1276 (C.R.). Sr Thos. B., having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Grant of free warren to Thos. B. of Kexby at Kexby, Catton, Burton, Wilberfosse, Fymmere, and Stamford Bridge, Yorks., 7 Jan. 1290 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1314 (P.W.).

BUREDON, Sr Walter de, Kt. (Burnden, Burghdon, Burwedon). Attorney for Gilb. de Umfravill 26 Oct. 1281. Staying in Scotland for K. 1296 (P.R.). Kt. To levy 3,000 foot in Northumb. for Scots war 30 Ap. 1300 (P.R. and C.R.). A Justice of Galloway in Parl. at Westminster 15 Sep. 1303 (P.W.). Witnesses confirmation charter of Newminster Abbey *re* lands in Northumb., etc., 18 Mar. 1307 (Cart.R.). Dead 28 Feb. 1309 (F.R.).

BUREDON, Sr Walter de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 1313 (P.W.).

BURES, Sr Robert de, Kt. Admitted to K's peace 10 Dec. 1266 (P.R.). He did homage to Rob. de Ferrers, E. of Derby, for 100/- rent from Chartley Manor, wh. Rob. had given him by charter. This was unjustly detained by the steward after Rob's death (Inq. 10 June 1276). He is to have the 100/- p. a. so long as the Earl's heir is in K's ward 20 Feb. 1280 (C.R.). Pardon for holding Chartley Cas. agst. P. Edm. 5 Nov. 1282. Protection, staying in Wales for K., 20 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Bailiff of Q. Eleanor. He is to raise 100 foot from her bailiwick of Maillor Seisnek to serve agst. Welsh 16 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Cedes custody of Haverford Cas. 12 Jan. 1291 (F.R.). Replevies his lands at Gt. Bures, Ess., 29 Ap. 1294 (C.R.). K's yeoman. Made Forester of Cannock Chace 1 Sep. 1295 (F.R.) and 28 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). A Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> 1302-7. Witnesses K's grant to his younger children 31 Aug. 1306. Grant for life Bellister Manor and Pleinmelore town, Northumb., 1307 (P.R.). Quittance of rent for 756 acres waste in Cannock Chace at 4*d.* per acre 23 Aug. 1311 (C.R.). Order to pay his arrears of wages, from 24 Nov. 1304 to 23 Mar. 1307, when in K's service, 18 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Staff., 1313 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Wykhambrok, Aketon, Gt. Waldyngfeld, Meldyng, Hecham, Bures, and Neuton, Suff., 7 Ap. 1314 (Cart.R.). A lord of Acton, Suff., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Staff. and as a Kt. of Suff. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Dead 24 Sep. 1331 (F.R.), leaving s. h. John, 32 (Inq.). Perhaps more than one of the name.

BURGATE, Sr Peter de, Kt. (Borgate). Paly arg. and sa. Suff. (Parl.). Grant of market and fair at Burgate Manor, Suff., 13 June 1272 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Bourgate 4 Oct. 1296 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). A lord of Burgate, Suff., 1316. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Suff. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BORGATE, Robert de. Of Burgate, Suff. Sealed, late 12th or early 13th cent. (seal roughly drawn): Paly of 6 (*als.* 3 piles). In a canton a lion rampant (*als.* passant) (Birch).

BURGO, Sr Guichard de, Kt. Mandate to Gichard de B., Mayor of Bordeaux, to cede Coynak Cas. in Perigueux 3 Oct. 1277. Mandate to him *re* lands in Garonne 20 Jan. 1280 (P.R.). Lord of Bertoyl in Gascony, he binds himself to send wines, etc., from Bordeaux, Trinity 1281 (C.R.). Mentioned in connection with Perigueux 4 Jy. 1281. Grant of 100 m. wardship for 5 yrs. for his services in Wales 23 Feb. 1283. Some years ago he made a valuation for Q. Mother Eleanor near Bordeaux (P.R. 27 Sep. 1284). Part of 500 m. for wardships is paid to him 11 May 1284, and a further part 11 Jan. 1292 (C.R.).

BURGO, Sr Hubert de, Kt., E. of Kent, Justiciar. Sealed, 1227–33: Lozengy. (Birch). Sealed as K's Chamberlain (using K's seal): Three lions passant in pale (Birch). S. h. of Sr Reyner de Burgh of Burg St. Margaret, Norf., and aged c. 25 in 1200. Chamberlain to K. John, Const. of Windsor and Dover Cas., Warden of Cinque Ports, Seneschal of Poitou, Justiciar of England 1215, Regent 1216–27, Earl of Kent 11 Feb. 1227. Died at Banstead, Surr., 12 May 1243 (G.E.C.). Writ for Inq. of his wid. Margaret, d. of William, K. of Scots, 25 Nov. 1259. She held Bansted Manor as 3 Kt. Fees, and Aspele Manor, Beds., the heir being Sr Jn. de Burgh, of full age (Inq.).

BURGO, Sr John de, Kt. "Sometime E. of Kent." Masculee de veire et de gulez (Walford). Sealed, 1269: Lozengy. 1261: Lozengy—and vair (Birch). S. h. of Hubert de B., E. of Kent, by Beatrice, d. of Wm. de Warenne of Wirmegay (G.E.C.). Grant of free warren at Estwode, Hatfield Peverel, and Horkeslegh, Ess., Scham, Cambs., Dunstall and Newton, Kent, Banstead, Surr., Neyland, Suff., Portslade, Suss., Aspele, Beds., Kamel, Kingestan, Meleburn, and Kingisbury, Som., Winfred, Dors., Elnor, Glou., and Wateley, Notts., 29 Jy. 1260. Confirmation of his ancestors' fair at Causton, Suff., and grant of market at Camel, with fair there and at Wakerle, Northants., 12 Sep. 1264 (Cart.R.). Jn. de B. was a rebel. He holds King's Caumel Manor, worth £40 p.a. The E. Warenne seized Portslade Manor. John had also £40 lands at Cumption, Warw. (Inq. Mich. 1265). To secure goshawks and falcons on sale at Yarmouth and Lynn 31 Mar. 1267. He grants lease of Portslade Manor 20 Nov. 1269 (P.R.). Owes to Jews 3 Nov. 1270 (P.R.). S. h. of Hubert, E. of Kent. Confirmation of grants by him and his s. John of lands to St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 12 Ap. 1272 (P.R.). He has sold sine lic. Bensted Manor to Wm. de Appeltrefeud and Saham Manor to Thos. de Clare 16 June 1273 (F.R.). Gift of 2 deer from Essex Forest 23 Aug. 1273 (C.R.). Made Const. of Tower of London and of Colchester Cas., and Custos of Tendring Hundred for life. Grant also of £400 p. a. from ferm of city of London and £200 p. a. from Middelton Hundred. He gives to K. in exchange lands in Ess., Suff., Norf., Cambs., Som., Dors., Surr., and Warw., 18 Dec. 1273 (P.R.). Overlord of Hamerton Manor,

Hunts., 23 Mar., and of lands in Ess. 3 June 1274 (Inq.). He held Arneley Manor by gift of K. Hen. III, but gave it by charter to Rob. Burnell, K's clerk (Cart.R. 5 Oct. 1274). Dead 20 Nov. 1274. Order to take to K. the manors whereof he had enfeoffed him, and wh. K. had committed to him for life (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 1 Dec. 1274. He held Portslade Manor, Hallingbury Manor, Ess., inheritance of his w. Hawise, Wakerle Manor, and Camel Regis Manor, Som., which last K. John gave to his f., Hubert de B. He left s. h., Sr John de B., 40 (Inq.). Mentioned as sometime E. of Kent 22 June 1278 (C.R.).

BURGO, Sr John de, Kt. Lozengy gu. and vair (Camden, Dering). Aged 40, s. h. of John de B., sen., 1274 (Inq.). S. h. also of Hawise de Launvale. Livery to him Manors of Kingstane, Wakerle, Waukre, Hallingbury, and Lexinden, wh. his f. held of her inheritance by courtesy of England, 5 Feb. 1275 (F.R.). K. gives him 110 m. p. a. from ferm of city of London 28 Feb. 1275 (C.R.), and sends him to Norway to buy falcons and gerfalcons 23 Mar. 1276 (P.R.). Quittance of £100 for his relief and £53 and £40 debts to K. 4 May 1277 (C.R.). Pardon of trespasses in Essex Forest 6 May 1277. Protection, going over seas on pilgrimage, 26 May 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh for 1 Kt. Fee in Ess., but makes fine in 30 m. 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 25 Feb. 1280 (F.R.), holding Wakerle Manor and advowson of Thingeden, Northants., Halwencesheye Manor, Som., Lexden and Hallingbury Manors, Ess., and Portslade Manor, as 10 Kt. Fees, Walkerne Manor, Herts., and other lands. He left 3 d. coh., viz. Devorguilla w. of Sr Rob. Fitz Walter, Hawise w. of Sr Rob. de Gresley, and Margery, a nun at Chicksand, all of full age (Inq.). Hawise is to have Wakerle, Devorguilla to have Hallingbury, Walkern, and Lexinden. Margery is a nun at Sempringham 25 May 1280 (F.R.). Hawise was wid. of Rob. de Greyli 10 Nov. 1295 (Inq.).

BURGO, Hubert de. Hubert fil. Hubert de B. is in K's prison 10 June 1281. He promises obedience and is mainperned by Ric. de Burgh, E. of Ulster, on bail of 1,000 m., 1 Jy. 1282 and 1 Mar. 1283 (C.R.). Perhaps a Knight.

BURGH, Sr John de, Kt. Younger s. of Ric. de Burgh, E. of Ulster (G.E.C.). A Fidelis of Ireland. Credence *re* Scotland 5 Aug. 1302 (P.W.). He married Elizabeth, d. of Gilb. de Clare, E. of Gloucester and Hertford, and had s. h. William, successor to his g.f. He died at Galway 18 June 1313 (G.E.C.).

BURGH, Sr Reimund de, Kt. Masculy gu. and vair (M. Paris I). "Nepos Huberti, miles strenuus et facetus." He died 1230 (M. Paris).

BURGH, Sr Reymund de, Kt. A Fidelis of Ireland. Has credence *re* Scotland 26 Mar. 1301, and 1302 (P.W.). Sr Reymund de Burgo a magnate in parts of Cashel and Tipperary Sep. 1309 (Inq.).

BURGH, Richard de. Lozengy vair and gu. (M. Paris I).

BURGH, Richard de, E. of Ulster. S. h. of Walter de B., 1st Earl, and a minor 1271 (G.E.C.). Grant, in the belief that he is of full or nearly full age, seisin of all his f. Irish lands, 5 Jan. 1280 (P.R.). K's yeoman Dec. 1280.



To pay his f. debts at £100 p. a. 6 Jan. 1281 (F.R.). Quittance of 500 m., at request of his w. Margaret, 27 Feb. 1281 (C.R.). Protection 3 yrs., staying with K. in England, 15 Feb. 1282 (P.R.). Q. Eleanor gave to him and w. Margaret Rotenche Manor, Ireland, 2 Jy. 1283 (Cart.R.). Going to Ireland 1 Jy. (P.R.), K., for his praiseworthy service, pardons half his debts up to £1,000 2 Jy. 1285 (C.R.). He surrenders I. of Man to K. 4 June 1290 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. France 1 Sep. 1294, and with K. overseas 1297, and in Scotland if necessary, but to keep peace in Ireland, 1298. A Fidelis of Ireland 1301–2 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to English Parl. 1308. Chief Governor in Ireland 15 June 1308 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at several places in Ireland 15 Ap. 1305 (Cart.R.). Grant of Manors of Clontarf and Kilsaran, Ireland, 16 Dec. 1310 (F.R.). Dead 24 June 1326, leaving g.s. h. William (G.E.C.).

BURGH, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. (Bork). De argent a un daunce de sable, en la daunce iii besans de or (Parl.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Hackford, Yorks., and 1 Fee at Burgh, Cambs., late of Peter Sabaudia, 1282–3 (Inq.). Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Grant to Thos. fil. Philip de B. free warren at Hakford and Walton, Yorks., 7 Jan. 1304 (Cart.R.). He and his w. sum<sup>d</sup> to coronation of Edw. II 1308 (P.W.). Has w. Isabel or Elizabeth and holds 1 Kt. Fee at Tudenham and Haukedene, Suff., 26 Aug. 1314 (Inq.). A lord of Burrough and Swaffham Bolbeck, Cambs., and Somerton, Suff. A lord of Hunton or Hutton, Herghethorp, Hacford, Appleton, Burton, Bishopdale, Walden, and Walton, Yorks., 1316 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 19 Ap. 1322. He held Manors of Calthorn, 2 Kt. Fees, Walton near Wakefield,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Hackforth 2 Fees, Yorks., and left s. h. John, 22, heir to Calthorn and Walton, and sis. h. Elizabeth, w. of Alex. de Montfort and aged 40, heir to Hakford (Inq.). Qy. whether two of the name.

BURGO, Walter de. Sealed, t. Hen. III: A chief indented (Birch). Walter de B., E. of Ulster, was dead 7 Dec. 1272, and his Earldom and lands committed to Wm. FitzWarin. Dower to his widow (F.R.). He left s. h. Richard, 2nd Earl.

BURGO, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Escartile d'argent et gules. Un crois passant gulez (Walford). Grant of market and fair at Burgh Manor, Norf., and free warren at Eilmerton, Beds., 20 Oct. 1272 (Cart.R.). Euphemia, of full age, d. coh. of Walter de Evermuth, is w. of Walter de Burgo, and has lands at Knaith and Kexby, Lincs. Walter de B. is to do homage on coming to England 24 Nov. 1273 (C.R.). The lands of Euphemia delivered to him 29 Ap. 1277 (F.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Yarmouth, 23 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed June–July 1280 (C.R.).

BURGH, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. A Fidelis of Ireland 1301–2, 1309, and a Kt. 1314. Magnate of Ireland 1323 (P.W.).

BURGO, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Quarterly or and az. (Charles, St. George). Mainperns a man in Norf. 9 Feb. 1268 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed of Jn. de Burgo, sen., 9 Feb. 1271 (Cart.R.). Grant of market and fair at Burgh Manor, Norf., 12 Nov. 1271 (Cart.R.). He was lately Custos of Hundreds of Happing and Flegg, Norf., 26 Oct. 1274 (C.R.).

BURGHESH, Sr Bartholemew de, Kt., Baron. Gu. A lion rampant tail-forked or. Kent (Parl., Boro.). The same, with Label of 5 points az. (Dering). Burwache. Gu. A lion rampant or (Cott.). S. of Robert de B., Baron. Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 1322. "Iceux furent treynez 't penduz, de Bachelers: Sire Berth. de Borgwash" (P.W.). Const. of Dover and Warden of Cinque Ports. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1330-54. Fought at Crecy 1346 and died 1355, leaving issue by his w. Elizabeth, d. coh. of Theobald de Verdon (G.E.C.).

BURGHESH, Sr Robert de, Kt., Baron. Having 1 Kt. Fee in Suss., he is distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Owes 30 m. in Suss. 23 Nov. 1290 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes in Suss. 1295 (P.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Suss., enrolled for defence of coast 1296. On Council of P. Edw. 1297 (P.W.). Custos of Cinque Ports *pro temp.* 1297, permanently 1298 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> to define boundary bet. K's Barony of Pevensey and D. of Brittany's Barony of Hastings 1299. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to Parl. 12 Nov. 1303 to 1305 (P.W.). Owes £40 in Kent 4 Aug. 1305 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 8 Oct. 1306. He held Manors of Siffatone, Chiddingstone, Bocton Aluphi, and Stuting, Kent, together 2½ Kt. Fees, Burghersh ⅓ Fee, with lands at Dodewell and Wolveslond, Suss., and left s. h. Stephen, 24, married (Inq.). Livery to Stephen 17 Nov. 1306. His exors. to cede Dover Cas. and Cinque Ports 16 Oct. 1306 (F.R.). He was intending to go over seas with K. but has gone the way of all flesh: he had a s. Robert, K's clerk, 1 Nov. 1306 (P.R.).

BURGHESH, Sr Stephen de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Livery of his f. lands 17 Nov. 1306 (F.R.). Kt. Owes 300 m. in Kent 10 June 1307 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Stuting, Bocton Allof, Hacchesdene, Siffleton, and Chidyngton, Kent, Burghersh, and Heghland, Suss., 3 Nov. 1307 (Cart.R.). Owes £10 10s. in Suss. 27 Feb. 1309 (C.R.). Dead 22 Mar. 1310 (F.R.), holding Manors of Estur, 1 Kt. Fee, Syffleton Stuting 1 Fee, Bocton Aluphi ⅔ Fee, Burghersh, and other lands, and leaving d. h. Maud, 5½ (Inq.). Grant to Bart. de Badlesmere wardship and marriage of his said heir 11 Sep. 1311 (F.R.). Proof of age of said Maud, now w. of Walt. de Pavely. She was 14 on 9 Aug. 1318 (Inq. 23 Mar. 1319). Stephen de B. left wid. Cecily, to whom dower (Inq.). . . . . Notice of earlier generations is given thus: "Herbert de Borgherse bought lands at Westham, Suss., and had s. John, who held the same but died without male issue, leaving bro. h. Reynold, who succeeded and had s. h. Robert, who was dis-seised of the land" (Inq. 24 Jy. 1297).

BURGHFIELD, Sr Roger de, Kt. Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Kt. of Shire, Berks. 1301, 1305, Oxon. 1306 (P.W.). Holds ½ Kt. Fee at Burghfield, Berks., val. 60/- p. a., late of Edm. de Mortimer, 19 June 1305 (C.R.). A lord of Burghfield 1316 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 9 Feb. 1327. He held Burghefeld Manor, Berks., as ½ Kt. Fee, and left bro. h. Peter (Inq.).

BURGHILL, Sr Henry de, Kt. Sr Hen. de Bornhull, Kt., witnesses grant of

lands in Here. Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Hen. de Burghill, Kt. of Shire, Here., 1315. A lord of Tillington, Here., 1316 (P.W.).

JOHN DE BURGHULL was sum<sup>d</sup> from Here. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301, and was a lord of Tillington 1316 (P.W.).

BURGHILL, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. (Burhulle, Bornhull). Paly of 10 arg. and sa. A bend gu. (St. George). Paly of 6 or and az. A fesse gu. (St. George). Of Carey, Here. Sealed, t. Ed. I: Paly of 10. A bend sinister (Birch). Writ for Inq. of Henry de B. 15 May 1271. He was s. of Basilia de B. and ob. s. p. leaving bro. h. Roger, 40. Basilia gave lands at Westbury, Glou., and mess. at Burhull and Tullinton, Here., to her younger s. Henry. Now Roger, s. of said Roger, is to have Tullinton (Inq.). Roger de B. is Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Here., 25 Nov. 1273, of Worc. and Here., 1275 and later (C.R. and P.W.). Witnesses charter of P. Edm. 1274, per inspex., May 1281 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Hatherley, Glou., 8 May 1275 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Here. 18 Oct. 1277 and later, and *re* Kthood. in Here. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Made Sheriff of Here. and Custos of Hereford Cas. 25 Oct. 1278 (F.R.), and again 6 Nov. 1285 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Gloucester, 1288. Custos of lands of Humph. de Bohun, E. of Hereford, 19 Feb. to 15 Jy. 1292 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Here., 1295 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as Kt. of Shire to consult with K., and nominated a clerk of Exchequer, 15 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1297, and agst. Scots 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Grants to his s. Roger his Manor of Westbury, Glou., 1301 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 15 Oct. 1304. He held Manor of Tullinton as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and lands at Burghulle as  $\frac{2}{3}$  Fee, and left g.s. h. Roger, 2, s. of his s. Roger, dec. (Inq.).

BURGHILL, Roger de. S. h. of Roger de B. To have Tullinton 15 May 1271 (Inq.). Receives from his f. Westbury Manor 1301 (P.R.). Dead 12 Mar. 1303 (F.R.), holding Westbury Manor and mess. at Dunhatherle, Glou., and leaving wid. Juliana and s. h. Roger, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Inq.). Dower to Juliana  $\frac{1}{3}$  Manor of Westbury 4 June 1303 (C.R.).

If qualified for Kthood. he perhaps bore one of the St. George coats.

BURHUNT, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Burghunt, Borhunt, Burhunton). Arg. A fesse and 6 martlets gu. Wilts., Hants. (Parl.). Overlord at Burhunt, Hants., 10 Ap. 1263 (Inq.). Aged 15, s. h. of Thos. de Burghunte, who held 2 Kt. Fees in Hants. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de St. John, 15 June 1263 (Inq.). His man was in Porchester Cas. by distraint of Simon de Montfort, jun., and his lands were taken, but restored 10 Jy. 1266 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Kelmeston, Hants., 22 Feb. 1285. Owes on lands in Hants. 23 May 1286 (C.R.). Lic. to alienate lands at Southwick, Hants., to Priory there, 26 Nov. 1289. Com<sup>r</sup> in Dors. 20 May 1291. Goes over seas for K. with John de St. John 15 Jy. 1293 (P.R.). Ric. de Burnton, as a Kt. of Ess. non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Late Sheriff of Som. and Dors., and owes 50 m. on his account. K. quits him of part of his debt, and he may pay the rest at 100/- p. a., 29 Sep. 1299 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301



(P.W.). Kt. Witnesses at Borhunt Manor *re* lands in Wilts. 4 Mar. 1303. Quittance of half his debt, £79, for time when he was Sheriff of Som. and Dors., 23 May 1306 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Hants., 20 Jan. 1307. Com<sup>r</sup> of Peace, Hants., 1308-14 (P.W.). Overlord at How, Hants., 24 Jy. 1311 (Inq.). Bailiff of Portsmouth 1319. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Hants. to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.).

BURGOILLON, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. (Borgyloun, Burguylloun). Q<sup>a</sup>rtile de or e de goules a une bende de sable en les q<sup>a</sup>rts de goules rondels p'ces de argent. Norf. (Parl.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cambs., 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. 1298, from Norf. and Suff. 1301, and as having £40 in Lincs., to serve agst. Scots 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Norf. *vice* him, insufficiently qualified, 12 Mar. 1300. Holds  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Hindringham, Norf., 26 May, 1306 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Norf., 1311. Justice, Com<sup>r</sup>, etc., in Norf. and Suff., 1300 and later. A lord of Gt. Snoring, Thursford, Barney, and Kerdeston, Norf., 1316 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 3 May 1322. He held lands at Gedney, Holbeach, and Whappelade, Lincs.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Manor of Gt. Narynges,  $\frac{2}{3}$  Manor of Kerdiston, and lands at Alby, Felbrigg, and Hindryingham, Norf., in all c.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Hugh, 12 (Inq.). Inq. of his wid. Sarah 4 Jy. 1322. She held  $\frac{1}{2}$  Gt. Narynges Manor and lands at Kerdiston in dower, and left s. h. Hugh, a minor (Inq.).

BURGOILLON, William de. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Derb., Oct. 1265 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 3 Nov. 1275. He held lands at Gt. Narynges and Thursford,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Hindringham,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Felbrige, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee at Kerdeston, Norf., and left s. h. Walter, 13 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

BURGOILLON, William de. Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

BURLEY, John de. Having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Burleye 5 Feb., and 1 Fee at Bleathwood, Here., 19 June 1305 (Inq. and C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, and Justice in Rut., 1309. A lord of Birley, Here., and Waterstock, Oxon., 1316 (P.W.).

BURLE, Roger fil. John de. Lord of Byrleye. Sealed, 1316: A bend gobony (Birch).

BURLEYA, William fil. John de. Of Bearley, Warw. Sealed, late 13th cent.: Three garbs. On a chief 3 fleurs de lis (Birch).

BURLEE, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Inspex., 16 June 1294, of charter of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, witnessed by him (Cart.R.).

BURNARD, Odo. Of Essex. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Three (? stirrups) (Birch).

BURNEY, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Burneben). Grant to Nicholas de Yatinden ransom of all lands of Jn. de B. in Bucks. and Leic. if any belong to K. through late disturbances 26 Oct. 1271 (P.R.). Jn. de B. holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Holte and Berleston, Leic., late of Geo. de Cantilupe, 4 Nov. 1273 (Inq.). His w. Sarah is d. coh. of Eustace de Watford. Partition of his lands in Northants. Feb. 1276 (C.R.), and Livery of their portion 28 Ap. 1276 (F.R.). Proffers service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Watford, and makes fine, as

do the 2 other sis. coh., 1 and 7 Jy. 1277 (F.R. and P.W.). Overlord at Medburn, Leic., 16 Aug. 1279 (Inq.). Dead 10 Aug. 1280. Sarah to have her lands at Watford (C.R.). She enfeoffs her s. h., Eustace de Burneby, of her lands there, 8 June 1285, and her sis. coh., Ellen de Watford, enfeoffs him of £20 lands there 18 Jan. 1291 (C.R.). Sarah is overlord at Le Holt, Leic., 17 Sep. 1302 (Inq.).

BURNEBY, Eustace de. S. h. of Sr John and Sarah de B. Having served in Scotland 34 Ed. I, has his scutage 8 Ap. 1307 (C.R.). Did homage for his lands at Watford Feb. 1308 (C.R.). Sheriff at Northants. 1328-9. Qualified for Kthood.

BURNELL, Sr Edward, Kt., Baron. De argent a un lion de sable corone de or (Parl.). Aged 7, s. h. of Sr Philip B., Kt., 1294 (Inq.). Has proved his age and done homage 6 Dec. 1307 (C.R.). Fought agst. Scots 1311-14. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1311 and 1315 (G.E.C.). Died 23 Aug. 1315. He held rents in London, and Manors, etc., in Staff., Surr., Glou., Salop, Ess., Kent, Warw., Hants., Northants., Norf., Worc., Som., and Wilts., and many Kt. Fees. Left sis. h. Maud, 25, wid. of Jn. Lovel (Inq.). She has married sine lic. Jn. de Haudlo 4 Dec. 1315. Pardon on £100 fine, and livery of her lands 20 Feb. 1316 (F.R.). She had issue by both marriages (G.E.C.). Aline, wid. of Sr Edw. Burnell, is overlord at Chelmundewyk, Salop, 5 June 1326 (Inq.).

BURNEL, Sr Hugh, Kt. Mainperns a man in Salop 3 Sep. 1267. Life exemption from juries, etc., at instance of Rob. B., K's clerk, and of Edw. B., his son. Hugh and Wm. are bros. of Rob. B. 4 Aug. 1270. Protection, going over seas for K., 1 Feb. 1278. Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Bridgenorth, 4 Jan. 1279 (P.R.). Kt. Enrolment of grant to him Hanley William Manor, Worc., Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Endon, Salop, 24 Nov. 1280, and of market and fair at Russhebur and Wellington, Salop, 9 May 1283 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Chotinton, Salop, 12 Jy. 1283 (Inq.), and lord of Wellington 10 May 1284 (C.R.). Lic. for Rob. Burnell, Bp. of Bath and Wells, and his bro. Hugh to fell trees in Bp's Manor of Acton Burnel, Salop, 27 Feb. 1286. Dead 24 May 1290. His heirs are overlords at Chetyton, Salop (Inq.).

BURNEL, Sr Hugh, Kt. Nephew of Bp. Rob. Burnel. Lic. to hold Borham Manor, Ess., of wh. Bp. Rob. B. has enfeoffed him, 8 Feb. 1278 (C.R.). Dead 4 Jan. 1279 (F.R.). Grant of custody of his lands and heirs to Bp. Rob. B. (C.R.).

BURNELL, Sr Philip, Kt. Arg. A lion rampant sa. crowned or (Segar). One owes him 40 m. in Bucks. and £10 in Beds. 4 May 1276 (C.R.). Protection, going to Jersey and Guernsey for K., 25 Jy. 1276 (P.R.). Holds Terling Manor, Ess., 18 Oct. 1276 (C.R.). Protection, serving K. in Wales, 17 Oct. 1277, and gone over seas with Otto de Grandison, 18 Jan. 1278 (P.R.). Bp. Rob. B. grants him Nantwich Manor for life 10 Feb. 1278. Nic. de Wauton grants him Newton Reigny Manor, Cumb., Oct. 1279. Philip de Hamme gives to Philip fil. Hugh B. his mess. in Hamme, Surr., 12 Dec. 1280 (C.R.). Custos of Blissworth Manor,

Northants., in minority of Jn. Wake, 20 Jy. 1282 (P.R., C.R., and F.R.). Grant of free warren at Riston, Norf., and Wotton, Northants., 18 Jan., and to him and w. Isabel market and fair at Maupas, Ches., 13 Jy. 1281 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 10 Nov. 1282. He held Wotton Manor, lands at Chelmecot and Wiminton, Bucks., and mess. at Risle, Beds., and left wid. Isabel, and s. h. Robert, of full age (Inq.). His wid. Isabel has married sine lic. Ric. de Sutton, a minor. Kegworth Manor is restored to her 4 Feb. 1284 (C.R. and P.R.). She has rents for life from Theberton and Stocton Manors, Suff., 28 May 1305 (C.R.). Having served in Wales 10 Ed. I, his scutage is allowed in Leic., Berks., Notts., and Ches., 8 Dec. 1286 (S.R.).

BURNELL, S<sup>r</sup> Philip, Kt. Arg. A lion rampant sa. Over all a bend gu. (Camden, Charles). The same, but on the bend 3 escallops or (St. George). Ric. Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel, acknowledges a debt of 2,000 m. to Robert, Bp. of Bath and Wells, for marriage of Philip Burnel, the Bp's nephew, which said Richard bought from him for use of his sis. Matilda, 5 June 1283 (C.R.). Protection for Philip B., going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286, and again, going to Wales for K., 2 Jy. 1287, and going over seas to K., 3 Jan. 1288 (P.R.). Grant to him, nephew of Bp. Rob. B., Gt. Cheverel Manor, Wilts., 28 Nov. 1288 (C.R.). K's yeoman. Protection, going to Gascony, 6 Mar. 1289. Confirmation of feoffment to him by Jn. Paynel and w. Margery of Walsall Manor, Staff., 10 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Owes 500 m. in Salop Feb. 1291 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Wode-ton, Midlinghope, and Conede, Salop, 5 Jy. 1291 (Cart.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Philip B., 25-30, s. h. of Hugh, elder bro. of Bp. Rob. B., dec., is heir to said Bp., from whom he inherits lands in many counties, 26 Oct. 1292 (Inq.). Protection, gone over seas, 15 Ap. 1292 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 3 Jy. 1294. He held Acton Burnel, etc., Salop, and lands, etc., in Staff., Here., Glou., Worc., Herts., Ess., Norf., Northants., Kent, Surr., Oxon., Wilts., Hants., Som., Ches., and Berks., and left wid. Maud and s. h. Edward, 7 (Inq.). Maud is to have use of his goods and chattels for 40 days 8 Jy. 1294. Dower to her, viz. Manors of Borham and Gt. Hoyland, Ess., Wode-ton and Sutton, Salop, Sparkeford, Som., lands at Gt. Cheverel, Wilts., and Kt. Fees at Lamburn, Ess., etc. Marriage of his heir granted to Wm. de Valencia 15 Sep. 1294 (C.R.). His s. Edward is kin and heir of Master Wm. Burnel, who held lands at Oxford, 6 Ap. 1305 (Inq.).

BURNELL, Robert, Chancellor, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Mentioned as K's clerk 4 Aug. 1270, and very frequently (P.R.). Consecrated Bp. of Bath and Wells 7 Ap. 1275 (Stubbs, *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*). Died at Berwick 25 Oct. 1292. A very prominent man, many of whose relatives rose to position through his influence. Long notice of him in *Dict. of Nat. Biography*.

BURNELL, Robert. Aged 21, nephew of Bp. Rob. B. Has married Beatrice, 17, d. of John de Brywys. They have a d., and hold Stapele and Corilond Manors, Som., 10 June 1293 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there and in Hants., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.).



Rob. fil. Wm. B. of Acton Burnel owes 12 m. in Hants. and Som. 12 Aug. 1297 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BURNELL, Sr William, Kt. Merchant of Rouen 30 May 1274. Grant to him and another custody of water of Dublin 25 May 1276. Protection, staying in Wales with K., 17 Oct. 1277, and going over seas with Bp. Rob. B., 18 Jan. 1278 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Rokebere, Devon, 28 Dec. 1279 (Cart.R.). Kt. A witness *re* lands at Rotherhithe 10 June 1280. Thos. de Wythynton owes him 1,400 m. 1282. Bro. of Bp. Rob. B. Life exemption from juries, etc., 4 Aug. (C.R.). Kt. serving for Bp. Rob. B. agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Owes 100 m. in Northants. 1286 and 260 m. in Leic. 1288 (C.R.). Const. of Dublin Cas. 5 Feb. 1290 (C.R.).

WILLIAM BURNELL had grant of free warren at Langeleye, Hockes, and Adelscote, Salop, 9 Oct. 1319 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 20 Jan. 1330. He left s. h. Edward, 16 (Inq.).

WILLIAM BURNELL, Provost of Wells, was dead 6 Ap. 1305, holding lands in Oxford, and leaving kin and heir, Edward Burnell, s. of Sr Philip B. (Inq.).

BURNEVILLE, Sr John de, Kt. De gul ove i sautr' eng'ele ove iiii q'ntfoils (Boro.). A lord of Bayleham and Ringshall, Suff., 1316 (P.W.).

BURNEVILLE, Sr Robert de, Kt. De gouples a un sautour engrele de argent e iiii q'ntfoils de or (Parl.). Respite from Kthood. 2 yrs. Of Norf., Suff., and Ess. (C.R.). As a Kt. having lands in Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Military Council 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Suff. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). His heirs, with Jn. Bocland, hold 4 Kt. Fees at Ryngeshale, Beynham, Coughagh, Dermondesdone, Kenebrok, and Levyngton, Suff., val. £40 p. a., 5 Jy. 1307 (C.R. and Inq.).

BURNHAM, Sr Geoffry de, Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Lawford Manor, Ess., Feb. and Ap. 1294 (C.R.). As a Kt. of Ess. enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Military Council 22 Sep. 1297, and from Hundred of Tendring, Ess., to serve agst. Scots 1322 (P.W.).

BURNHAM, Sr Thomas de, Kt. De or a une maunche de vert. Lincs. (Parl.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 17 Jy. 1277. Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 20 Dec. 1290 and later. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* R. Ancholme, Lincs., 1294. Mentioned as a Kt. 28 Aug. 1295 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Yorks., to levy men to serve agst. Scots 4 Nov. 1297 (P.R. and P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* R. Ouse 1298. He received rents at Burnham, Lincs., from Rog. de Moubray 1299 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 6 Mar. 1300, and 1301–2, 1309 (P.W.). To arrange men's journey from Lincs. to serve agst. Scots and to send food for the army 1301 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Lincs., 10 Mar. 1305 (F.R.). Thos. de Burham, Kt., witnesses in Lincs., 10 Aug. 1309 (C.R.).

BURNHAM, Thomas de. Dead 30 June 1303 (F.R.), holding Blunteshall Manor and lands at Tolleshunt Tregoz, Ess., as 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving sis. h. Alice, 24 (Inq.), to whom livery 28 Aug. 1303 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

- BURNTON, Sr Richard de, Kt. As a Kt. of Ess., but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.).
- BURNETON, Thomas de. Of Newcastle. Sealed, 1320: A chevron bet. 3 griffins passant (Birch).
- BURESYERD, John de (Bruisyerd, Busyerd). Dead 26 Feb. 1307 (F.R.), holding Schadnefeud Manor as  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee and Bursyerd Manor as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Suff., and leaving s. h. John, 30 (Inq.), to whom livery 30 May 1307 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- BURSTOWE, Sr John de, Kt. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Surr., 12 Nov. 1294. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and from Surr. to serve agst. Scots 1298 (P.W.). Kt. Makes report *re* perambulation of Windsor Forest 28 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Surr., 1302, 1311, 1313, 1315 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Burstowe, Wolkepiste, Tenreye, Crowehurst, and Chellesham, Surr., 18 Jy. 1316 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Burstowe 25 June 1334 (Inq.).
- BURT, Sr Hamo, Kt. His s. Thos. demised Horningtoft Manor 17 Ed. I, and he acknowledged deed of said Thos. 5 Jan. 1290 (C.R.).
- BURTON, Sr Adam de, Kt. In gaol at York. Pardon of homicide at Clapham because in self-defence 1293 (P.R.). Holds lands in Ches. 6 Jy. 1295 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 5 Oct. 1296, per inspex. 12 Ap. 1300 (P.R.). Witnesses deed of Hugh le Despenser 3 Feb. 1297 (C.R.).
- BURTON, Sr John de, Kt. Security for Walter de Fauconberg in Yorks. 22 Sep. 1268 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Rob. de Nevill Oct. 1273, and charter of Peter de Brus (Cart.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Langley, Northumb., 27 Sep. 1280 (C.R.).
- BURTON, Sr Rauf de, Kt. Paulee dor 't de goules ove i bende de sable iii busseus dargent (Boro.).
- BURTON, Sr Roald de, Kt. Holds 13 Kt. Fees in Burton, Caldewell, Croft, etc., Yorks., late of Peter de Brus, dec., Oct. 1283 (Inq.).
- BURTON, Sr Roger de, Kt. Justice. Surety in Yorks. for Walter de Fauconberg 22 Sep. 1268 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Margaret de Brus *re* Rydale Forest 30 May 1275 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him of trespass at Nateland, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 26 Oct. 1290. Protection, staying in Scotland for K., 5 Jan. 1292 (P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Lanes. and Westm<sup>d</sup> 1292, Yorks. 1293. Pardon of 100/- fine, as he was serving K. in Scotland in 19 Ed. I, 7 May 1293 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery in Lanes., Cumb., and Westm<sup>d</sup>, 1293-1300 (P.R. and C.R.). Witnesses charter of K. John de Balliol 20 June 1294 (P.R. and Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> among Justices to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295. Kt. of Shire, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Humphry de Burton replevies to him a mess. at Burton in Kendal 9 Jan. 1302 (C.R.). Dead 22 June 1303 (F.R.), holding Manor of Burton and lands near Kendal, Westm<sup>d</sup>, Manors of Herleseye  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Turkelby  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, and lands at Carleton, and leaving s. h. Roger, 36-40 (Inq.), to whom livery 20 Jy. 1303 (F.R.).

- BURTON, Sr Roger de, Kt. Aged 36–40, s. h. of Sr Rog. de B. 1303 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Writ for his Inq. 18 Oct. 1308. He held Manor of Burton in Kendal and lands at Hoton Roff, Westm<sup>d</sup>, Manors of Westherlesay  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee and Thurkelby  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee, and lands at Carleton, Yorks., and left s. h. Roger, 2 (Inq.). Mention of his wid. Eva 9 Mar. 1309 (C.R.).
- BURTON, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 27 May, 1280 (Cart.R.). Confirmation, 20 Nov. 1320, of gift by Thos. de Burton, Kt., and w. Joan, of mess. and tenements in Isenhurst in Mayfield, Suss., to Michelham Priory (Cart.R.).
- BUSKRE, *alias* de Malynes, Henry. Sealed, 1315: An orle debruised by a bend (Birch).
- BUSELINGTHORPE, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Bochelingesthorp). De argent od le chef endente de sable e un cheveron de goul'. Lincs. (Parl.). Overlord at Wykingebi, Lincs., 28 Mar. 1256. Ric., s. h. of Ric. de B., holds  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Stainton and Wirikeby, Lincs., late of Roger de Quency, E. of Winchester, 16 Jy. 1270. Amice, d. of Ric. de B., holds lands at Croxton and Kirington of him. Ric. fil. Ric. de B. holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  advowson of Croxton Church and lands at Stainton, Lincs., 2 Nov. 1271 (Inq.). Grant to Ric. de B. free warren at Buslingthorp, Staynton, and Wragheby, Lincs., 20 Aug. 1295 (Cart.R.). Ric. de Boselingthorp owes 12 m. and 9/- in Lincs. 13 Oct. 1295 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Wrawby, Lincs., late of Hugh Bardolf, 20 May 1306 (C.R.). Justice in Lincs. 1309. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1314. Com<sup>r</sup> of array in Lindsey 1315. A Kt. of Lincs. to perambulate K's forests 1316. Broken by age, he is unable to levy scutage, or to attend Gt. Council at Westminster, 1324 (P.W.). Dead 5 May 1326, holding lands at Wellingore, Lincs., inheritance of his w. Isabel, as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, mess. at Boslyngthorp  $\frac{2}{3}$  Fee, and Bothemehill Manor, Notts.,  $\frac{2}{3}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. John, 49 (Inq.).
- BUSSELARD, Sr William de. Witnesses deed of Sr Wm. de Barentin 3 Ap. 1276, and probably a Kt. (C.R.). Probably a Kt.
- BUSSETO, Sr John de, Kt. Confirmation, 6 Mar. 1290, of undated charter of Wm. fil. Jordan de Kantiton witnessed by him (Cart.R.).
- BUSSY, Sr Hugh de, Kt. The lands of Sr Hugh de B. in Vigesley and Spaldeford, Notts., were seized without cause after battle of Evesham, and are now restored, 13 Oct. 1265 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> and an attorney in Suss. 15 Feb. 1276 and 8 Jan. 1281 (C.R.). Serviens for Thos. de Moleton of Egremond agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Holds Lamberig hamlet, Westm<sup>d</sup>, late of Peter de Brus, Sep. 1279 (Inq.). Lic. for alienation by him to Kyme Priory of lands at Osbornby, Lincs., 1 Jy. 1285 (P.R.). Nigel de Breres, imprisoned at Nottingham for death of Hugh de B., is released on bail 2 Oct. 1287 (C.R.).
- Bussy, Sr Hugh de, Kt. De argent a iii barres de sable. Lincs. (Parl.). Aged 30, s. h. of Sr Lambert de B. and w. Elizabeth, and inherits her lands in Yorks., Herts., Leic., Lincs., and Notts., 16 Nov. 1293 (Inq.). Escheator



in Ches. 24 June 1295, and 1296. Has done homage for his lands held of K. 18 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb. 7 Jy. 1297, and £40 lands in Lincs. 24 June 1300, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots. Hugh de Bussh sum<sup>d</sup> from Rut. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Osgotby, Lincs., 24 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Owes £100 in Lincs. 23 Aug. 1302 (C.R.). Dead 6 Mar. 1306 (F.R.), holding Manors of Balderton as 1 Kt. Fee and Wyggesley as 1 Fee, Notts., rents at Evington, Leic., and 2 Kt. Fees at Haal, Dembelby, Ingoldesby, Hasseby, Willughby, Sheldingthorp, and Fenton, Manor of Haghham, and lands at Osgotby and Osbernby, Lincs., and leaving s. h. John, 24 (Inq.), to whom livery 17 Ap. 1306 (F.R.). He held the bailivate of Pyrhull, Staff., and for his trespasses abjured the realm, whereupon it was taken to K. (Inq. 2 Sep. 1307.).

Bussy, John de. S. h. of Sr Hugh de B. 1306. Inheriting his f. lands, he was qualified for Kthood.

BUSSEY, Hugh de. A lord of Gt. and Lit. Stanmore, Midx., Kingston and its members, Windham, and Ewhurst, Suss., 1316. Conservator of Peace, Midx., 1325. Apparently qualified for Kthood.

Bussy, Sr Lambert de, Kt. His w. Elizabeth, aged over 30 or 40, was sis. coh. of Sr John de Dyve, who was dead 14 Jy. 1293 (Inq.). By Sr Lambert she had s. h. Sr Hugh de Bussy. She married (2) Sr John de Albini, and was dead 16 Nov. 1293, holding or being coheir to her bro. lands, her portion being inherited by said Sr Hugh (Inq.).

BUSCY, Oliver de. Of Notts. and Yorks. (Buzci). Sealed, t. Hen. III: A lion rampant. Over all a bend (Birch).

BUTTERLEY, Sr Roger de, Kt. (Buterle, Butterlee). Arg.? A fesse gu. and in chief 3 torteaux (St. George). Sealed, 13th cent.: A fesse bet. 3 roses (Birch). Order to elect Coroner for Salop *vice* Rog. de B., removed for certain causes, 6 Feb. 1279. Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Shrewsbury, 16 Jy. 1297. Release by Alice, wid. of Sr Stephen de Butterlegh, to her eldest s., Sr Rog. de B., of lands in Butterlegh and Russebury, Here. She has also s. Stephen 4 Ap. 1280 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Butterley, Salop, 27 Sep. 1284 and 22 Ap. 1285 (Cart.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Salop *vice* Rog. de B., dead, 20 June 1307 (C.R.).

BUTTERLEY, Sr Stephen de, Kt. Arg.? A fesse gu. and in chief 3 torteaux (Charles). Buterley: Arg.? A fesse gu. and in chief 3 cinquefoils pierced gu. (Charles). Life exemption from juries, etc., 28 Jan. 1268. His wid. Alice released certain lands, as above, to her s., Sr Rog. de B., and has also Stephen (C.R.).

STEPHEN DE BUTTERLEY was a lord of Bitterley, Salop, 1316, and was sum<sup>d</sup> as a man-at-arms of Salop to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Buterleye, Salop, late of Theobald de Verdon, 8 June 1335 (Inq.).

BUTESTHORNE, Walter de. Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). Alice, d. of Walter de B., marries Henry, s. of Jn. Nerunt of Pennington, Hants., Wm. de Butesthorne

being a witness, 10 May 1313 (C.R.). Dead 21 June 1334 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

BYDYK, Anthony de. Parcener of Silton Manor, Dors. Sealed, 1314: A bend bet. 3 (? cinquefoils pierced) (Birch).

BYKEBYRY, Sr John de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

BYNGEL, Sr Hamelyn, Kt. Kt. Bachelor taken prisoner at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.).

BYNGEYN, Barry of 6 or and az. On a bend gu. 3 cinquefoils az. (Cott.).

BYNLEYN, Sr Roger. Arg. An eagle displayed vert (Stepney).

BAINHAM, Sr Henry [should be Burun?]. Arg. 3 bends gu. (Cott.).

BYRON, Sr James de, Kt. (Birune, Biron). De argent a iii bendes de goul'. Lincs. (Parl.). Arg. 3 bends gu. A label az. (Charles, St. George). Gu. 3 bends arg. A label of 5 points az. (Dering). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jan. 1277. Kt. serving for . . . . . Grey agst. Welsh 16 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Cadney, Kelsey, and Kirmington, late of Peter de Sabaudia, Mar. 1281 (Inq.). Witnesses deed of Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, 1 Jy. 1282 (C.R.). Protection 3 yrs., going to Jerusalem, 5 Oct. 1283, and again 3 yrs., going to Holy Land, 22 Ap. 1287 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> for Probate of his will, 1280–1300, in Register of Bp. Sutton (Gibbons' *Early Lincoln Wills*).

BYRON, Sr John de, Kt., Baron. Grant, on 120 m. fine, wardship of lands and heir of Oliver de Langeford, whose s. h. has married Jn. de B's daughter, 28 Feb. 1283 (F.R.). K. pardons 20 m. of the fine. Livery of Langford Manor to Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield 4 Mar. 1284. Quittance of 100 m. of the fine 23 Aug. 1291 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace, Lincs., 20 Jan. 1287 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 14 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{8}$  Kt. Fee at Alton and Hordelowe, Derb., late of P. Edm., 3 Jy. 1297 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Sheriff of Yorks. 24 Sep. 1277. Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Yorks., to send men to Scotland, 1297–1303 (C.R. and P.W.). To raise 4,000 foot in Yorks. to go to Newcastle and agst. Scots 16 Nov. 1299. Sum<sup>d</sup> from N. Riding, Yorks., to Council at York 14 Jan. 1300 (C.R.). To perambulate forests of Sherwood, Inglewood, and Galtres, 1 Ap. 1300 (C.R. and P.W.). Having £40 lands in Yorks. and same in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Lincoln 1301 (P.W.). A guardian of Abpric. of York in vacancy 1 Oct. 1304 (F.R. and C.R.). Justice in Lincs. 1305. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 1306–7. Justice in Lincs. 1307–16 (P.W.).

BUROUN, Sr Richard de, Kt. D'argent ou iii bendes de gulez ou un label de azure (Nativity). Kt. of Durham. Scaled, 1316: Three bends. A label of 3 points (Birch). S. h. of Jn. Byron 1318 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 1322. Has lands in Lincs. and Lincs. Com<sup>r</sup> of array, Yorks., 1324 (P.W.).

RICHARD FIL. JOHN DE BIRON of Cadney, Lincs., sealed, 1342: Three bendlets (Birch).

BEROUN, Sr Richard, Kt. Arg. A saltire az. A label gu. (Boro.).

## C

CABUS, Reginald. Of Denham, Bucks. Sealed, 13th cent.: On a canton 2 bars.

CADAMO, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Caam). Witnesses deeds *re* lands in Som. 11 Ap. and in Norf. 18 Sep. 1282. Owes £100 in Norf. 12 May 1285 (C.R.). Kinsman of Jn. le Bret of Caen. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his death 10 May 1285 (P.R.).

CADEL, Sr William, Kt. Of Cloyneynam, Ireland. Sealed, 1285: Fretty (Birch). A witness *re* Kinelehan Manor, Ireland, Nov. 1278 (C.R.). Attorney in Ireland of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 20 Aug. 1282 (P.R.). Juror at Dublin Ap. 1284 (C.R.). A Fidelis of Ireland 18 Oct. 1295, and 1297 (P.W.). To aid Justiciary of Ireland with horses and arms 3 Jan. 1296 (P.R. and C.R.). Pardon to him and to Wm. fil. Rob. Cadel for their services in Scots' War, of homicides, robberies, etc., in Ireland, 26 Nov. 1296 (P.R.). To serve with horses and arms over seas 1 Aug. 1297 (P.W.).

CAEL, Sr Humphry de, Kt. (Kael). Life exemption from juries, etc., at instance of Q. Eleanor, 8 May 1268. Justice of gaol delivery, Ilchester 17 Aug. 1279, Sherborne, Somerton, etc., 1280-94 (P.R.). Attorney of Prior of Montacute 27 May 1280 (P.R.). A Kt. serving for Abbot of Michelney 2 Aug. 1282. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Som., 20 Nov. 1283. Kt. of Shire, Som., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.).

CAILLY, Sr Adam de, Kt. (Kaylly). Chequy or and gu. An escutcheon erm. (St. George). Chequy or and gu. A bend erm. Norf. (Parl.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 23 Jy. 1287 (P.R.). Overlord at Lit. Waltham, Ess., 5 Dec. 1292 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots, from Norf. 25 May 1298, from Ess., Herts., Norf., and Suff., 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Writ for Inq. of his wid., Joan, 5 Mar. 1326. She held for life Cranewyz Manor, Cambs., to which Adam de Clifton, 18, kin to Thos. de Cailly, is heir (Inq.).

CAELY, Sr Hugh de. Holds  $\frac{1}{8}$  Kt. Fee at Sutfield Manor, Norf., late of Peter de Sabaudia, 1281-2 (Inq.). Presumably a Kt.

CAILLY, Sr Thomas de, Kt., Baron. Chequy gu. and or. A bend erm. (5 Nob.). Aged 24, s. of Adam de Cailly and coheir of Rob. de Tateshale, 30 Jan. 1306 (Inq.). Claims his share of Tateshale lands 10 Sep. 1306 (C.R.), and receives Bukenham Cas. and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Manor there, with lands at Atleburgh, Tybenham, and Lenne, Norf., Stikeswould and Boston, Lincs. (F.R.). Account of his share of Tateshale lands Ap. 1308, and of Kt. Fees in Norf., Suff., Suss., and Yorks., 8 Mar. 1309 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 4 Mar. 1309, to 1311 (P.W.). Grant of free warren to him, w. Margaret, and heirs at Wymundham, Babbingley, and Wolferton, Norf., 14 Jy. 1316 (Cart.R.). Dead 30 Jy. 1316 (F.R.), holding Bukenham Cas. and Hyldeburghworth Manor, Norf., part of Hunmanby Manor, Yorks., and lands in Hants., Suss., and Lincs., and leaving nephew and heir, Adam fil. Roger de Clifton (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Margaret, viz. Hildeburworth Manor, and lands at Boston, 5 Nov. 1316 (F.R.). Lic. on £20 fine for



her to marry at will. His lands committed to various persons in minor ty of heir 8 Jan. 1317 (F.R.). His w. was d. of Sr Walter de Norwich (G.E.C.).

JOHN DE CAILLY held "small Fees of Mortain" in Cambs. 9 May 1303 (C.R.).

OSBERT DE CAYLLY had quittance of eyre, Norf., 7 Dec. 1285 (C.R.).

WILLIAM DE CAYLY, mentioned 1291, was overlord at Ringsted, Norf., Nov. 1296 (Inq.).

CAKISTRETE, John de (Caccestrut). Sealed, 1307: ? A crescent (Birch).

CALDECOTE, Sire de, Kt. Party or and az. On a chief gu. 3 wolves' heads or. Norf. (Parl.).

HENRY DE C. Inq. *re* charge agst. him of homicide. He left the realm through simplicity or fear (P.R. Nov. 1267). Grant of market and fair at Belton, Suff., and free warren there and at Freton, Brockeston, Culws, Debbeche, and Tremleye, Suff., 4 Mar. 1270 (Cart.R.). Deputy Custos of shore near Lit. Yarmouth 30 Aug. 1295 (C.R.).

EDMUND DE C., Keeper of Dunwich 1273 and 12 Oct. 1274 (C.R. and F.R.).

CALFOURE, Hugh de. Of Bakewell, Derb. Sealed, t. Ed. I: A lion rampant (Birch).

CALTHORP. Of Ashwellthorp, Norf. Sealed, t. Ed. II: Chequy. A fesse erm. (Birch).

CALTHORP, Sr Walter de, Kt. Lic. to alienate lands at Brunham to Carmelite Friars there 16 June 1298 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Norf., 4 Nov. 1301 to 1307 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Norf., 30 May 1306 (P.W.). Holds lands at Northrek, Norf., Nov. 1306, and at Sceuger, Norf., 24 Ap. 1307. Overlord at Docking, Norf., 12 Oct. 1310, and 1314 (C.R. and Inq.). Kt. He and his tenants hold 5 Kt. Fees at Burnham, etc., Norf., 28 Aug. 1324 (Inq.).

CALTHORP, Sr William de, Kt. Witness in Suff. 2 Ap. 1277 (C.R.).

CALTOFT, Sr John de, Kt. Gu. 3 roses arg. Lincs. (Parl.). Lic. for Rog. Brabazon and w. to enfeoff Jn. de Multon and w. Isabella, and Jn. de Caltoft and w. Agnes and heirs of Isabella and Agnes of W. Athelington Manor, 24 Nov. 1296 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Lincs. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). His w. Agnes, 40, is niece and coheir of Beatrice, w. of Rog. de Brabazon. To have her share of E. Bridgeford Manor, Notts., and other lands of Beatrice (Inq. 10 Jy. and F.R. 18 Sep. 1317).

CALETOFT, Sr Philip fil. Endo de. Of Thoresby, Lincs. Sealed, t. Ed. I: Four bars. A chief chequy (Birch). Sr Philip de C. witnesses charter of Norman d'Arcy 4 Ap. 1268, per inspex. 12 June 1291 (Cart.R.). Agnes, wid. of Philip de C., owes 10 m. in Lincs. 14 Dec. 1286 (C.R.).

CALETOFT, Yvo de. Of Aby, Leic. (Calitot, Kaletot). Sealed, t. Hen. III: Barry of 12. A chief chequy (Birch).

CALUBY, Miramonda de. Sealed, c. 1275: 1. On a cross ..... 2. Three escallops (Birch).

- CALVERLEY, John de. Of Yorks. Sealed, 1324: A lion debruised by a fesse (Birch).
- CALVERLEY, Walter de. Of Pudsey, Yorks. Sealed, 1318: An escutcheon within an orle of 8 owls (Birch).
- CALVETOT. Gu. 2 chevrons bet. 3 fleurs de lis or (Cott.).
- CAMBERLI, Henry. Of Wickenby, Leic. Sealed, t. Hen. III: ? A roundel (Birch).
- CAMBHOU, Sr John de, Kt. Protection, staying in Berwick for K., 21 Sep. 1299 (P.R. and C.R.). Kt. of Shire 30 Jan. 1301 to 1305 (P.W.). Sheriff of Northumb. 26 Nov. 1301. Kt. Owes 8½ m. in Northumb. 23 Mar. 1305 (C.R.). Comr of gaol delivery, Newcastle, 28 Oct. 1305. To prohibit exports from Hartlepool and Newcastle to Gascony 5 Jan. 1307 (P.R.). Sues for his expenses in last Parl. Easter 1307 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> re breaking his park at Horton by Chatton, Northumb., 20 Dec. 1306. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Northumb., 26 Aug. 1309. Protection, going on pilgrimage over seas, 6 Aug. 1310 (P.R.).
- CAMBHOU, Sr Walter de, Kt. (Camhowe, Kanhou). Life exemption from juries, etc., 12 May 1267. Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade with K. and P. Edw., 13 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Grant of free warren in Cambhou, Shafthou, Deanham, Coldwell, Meldon, and River Green, Northumb., 25 Jan. 1277 (Cart.R.). Kt. serving for Jn. de Vescy 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Sheriff of Northumb. and Const. of Newcastle Cas. 25 Oct. 1278 to 15 Nov. 1281 (F.R.). Comr in Durham 7 May 1283 (C.R.), in Northumb. 14 Nov. 1284 to 1295 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Newcastle, 8 Feb. 1290 (C.R.). Gift of 20 female bream for his fishpool at Cambhou 10 Aug. 1292 (C.R.). To cede Bamburgh Cas., of which he was fermor in 10 Ed. I, 10 Aug. 1293 (F.R., C.R., and P.R.). To pay 200 m. fine for forest trespass and be released from prison 11 Aug. 1293 (C.R.). To cede Bamburgh Cas. to John, E. of Warren, 6 Oct. 1295 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 13 Nov. 1295 (P.W.). Dead 17 Ap. 1296 (F.R.), holding lands of Hugh de Gosebek (C.R.).
- CAMBHOU, Sr Robert de. Witnessed charters in Northumb., per inspex., 3 May 1252, 1257, 1271, and 1291 (Cart.R.). Probably a Kt. of Hen. III.
- CAMERA, Hugh de. Of Carshalton, Surr. Sealed (not heraldically), 1311: Two keys palewise in fesse (Birch).
- CAMERA, Thomas de. Nephew of Hugh, Bp. of Ely. Exemption from Kthood. 4 yrs. 26 Sep. 1281 (C.R.). Holds ½ Kt. Fee at Aslacton, Norf., 16 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). Thos. de la Chambre dead 18 Nov. 1311 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- CAMOYS, Sr John de, Kt. (Cammeis, Camise). Gu. 3 roundels in fesse arg. (Camden). Or. On a chief gu. 2 plates (Dering). Owes 35 m. in Suss. 2 May 1275 (C.R.). Kin and heir of Mabel de Torpel. Livery to him Esshe Manor, wh. she held of the heir of Rog. de Mumbray, 3 Dec. 1276 (F.R.). Aged 20-30, s. h. of Sr Ralph de C. Livery of his f. lands 17 Ap. 1277 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Cambs., inherited from his f. and m., and ½ Fee to be served by

1 serjeant, 1 Jy. 1277 and again 17 May 1282 (P.W.). Gone to Wales with K. 19 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Kt. Gives to K. and Q. for 10 yrs. his Manors of Torpeyl and Upton, Northants., for his 500 m. debt to K., 25 Mar. 1280 (C.R. and P.R.). Gives Ditton Manor, Cambs., to them for 15 yrs., 1281 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Wales has his scutage in Surr., Suss., Cambs., Hunts., and Norf., 1 Sep. 1285 (S.R.). Holds lands at Bignor, Suss., 3 May 1284, at Henxton, Cambs., 14 June 1289, at Gerveston, Norf., 2 Jan. 1290, of Orewell Manor, Cambs., and Cothyrstek Manor, Northants., 8 Ap. 1290 (Inq.). Has sold Torpel Manor to Q. Eleanor 29 Nov. 1290 (Inq.). Has enfeoffed his s. Ralph and Jn. de Luvetot, sen., of Flokethorp Manor, 24 Nov. 1294 (F.R.). Dead 4 June 1298 (F.R.). His wid. Margaret, who has dower lands from him at Ash, Kent, has married Sr Wm. Paynel Jy. 1301 (C.R.). She holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Orwell Manor in dower 28 Oct. 1302 (F.R.), and is dead 6 Feb. 1311, holding Elynges Manor, Hants., in her own right, and lands at Hameledon, and leaving s. h. Ralph de Camoys, of age (F.R.). She was d. h. of Sr John de Gatesden of Suss. (G.E.C.).

CAMOYS, Sr Ralph de, Kt. of Hen. III. D'or ung cheif de goules a trois torteux d'argent (Glover). D'or al cheif gulez trois gastells d'argent (Walford). Writ for his Inq. 6 June 1259. He held Wodeton Manor, Surr., as 1 Kt. Fee, lands at Gt. Stivekele, Hunts., 2 Kt. Fees in Glou., Ditton Manor, Cambs., lands at Tistede, Hants., as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and Floxthorp Manor, Norf., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and left s. h. Sr Ralph, Kt., 40-45 (Inq.).

CAMOYS, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Or. On a chief gu. 3 roundels arg. (Charles, St. George). S. h. of the last. Grant of market and fair at Torpel Manor, Northants., 2 Aug. 1264 (Cart.R.). Witnesses charter *re* Ketelburgh Manor, Suff., 23 Feb. 1265 (Cart.R.). Pardon *re* late disturbances, he having sent his Kt., Hen. de Childerle, to help Simon de Montfort, 15 May 1267 (P.R.). Owes for his relief in Norf. 3 Feb., and to Jews 6 Dec. 1275 (F.R. and C.R.). Overlord of Finebergh, Norf., 5 Jan. 1276 (Inq.). Dead 11 Mar. 1277 (F.R.), holding Wodington Manor, Surr., 1 Kt. Fee, lands at Hardingham, Norf.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Torpel Manor and other lands in Northants., 6 Fees, and Manors of Styvekle, Hunts., Hengeston, Orewell, Wodeditton, and Borewell, Cambs., and leaving s. h. John, 20-30 (Inq.). Had also Ralph, *serviens* for his bro. John agst. Welsh, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). His w. Asceline was d. h. of Rog. de Torpel of Broadwater, Suss. (G.E.C.).

CAMOYS, Sr Ralph de, Kt., Baron (Kameys). De or od le chef de goules a iii rondels de argent (Parl.). Or. On a chief gu. 3 roundels arg. (Guillim, Cott.). Arg. On a chief gu. 3 bezants (Stepney). S. h. of John de C. by his w., Margaret de Gatesden. Livery to him Flokethorp Manor 24 Nov. 1294 (F.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park there 31 Jan. 1302 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K. with Hugh le Despenser, has respite of Aid in Norf., Suff., and Suss., 4 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). Lic. for Mary, wid. of Wm. de Brewosa, to enfeoff him and her d. Margaret of Bokham Manor, Suss., 25 June 1303. Flokthorp Manor is settled on them and his heirs 25 Nov. 1303 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Hamptonet, Suss., 10 Oct.



1303 (Cart.R.). Lic. for him and w. Margaret to re-enfeoff her m. Mary of Lit. Bokham Manor 6 June 1306 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Grant of free warren at Woolbeding, Suss., 27 Ap. 1309 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* felling his trees at Flockhorne, Norf., 6 May 1310 (P.R.). Livery to him Elynges Manor, Hants., 6 Feb. 1311 (F.R.). Grant of market and fair at Broadwater 17 Jy. 1312, and of free warren at Pilketon and Taneshore, Northants., Stievkele, Hunts., Lasham, Hameldon, and Eling, Hants., 7 Dec. 1318 (Cart.R.). Has his sentage 26 Jan. 1320 (S.R.). Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, and was pardoned (G.E.C.). Grant for his good service to him, his w. Elizabeth, and their s. Hugh, Westbury Manor, Hants., 29 Jy. 1324, and to him and Elizabeth and s. John fair at Rogate, Suss., free warren there and at Hertynge, Tortewyk, Tadeham, and Alfradesham, Suss., 13 Aug. 1326 (Cart.R.). Died 1326, having married (1) Margaret, d. of Wm. de Breouse by Mary Ros, by whom he had s. h. Thomas, and (2) Elizabeth de Rogate, by whom he had John (G.E.C.).

CAMOYS, Sr Thomas de, Kt. S. h. of the last. Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322. He died 1372, having had Ralph, who ob. v. p. (G.E.C.).

CAMPIS LUDI, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Safe conduct for him, envoy of Eric, K. of Norway, 23 June 1297 (P.R.).

CAMPIS LUDI, Tirricus, a Baron. Safe conduct for him, coming to K. as envoy of Eric, K. of Norway, 3 Sep. 1289 (P.R.). Possibly the same as Sr Thomas.

CAMVILL, Sr Geoffry de, Kt., Baron (Caunvyle). Az. 3 lions passant arg. (Charles, St. George, Dering, 1-3 Nob.). De azure a iiii lyouns passaunz de argent (Parl.). S. h. of Wm. de Camvill of Clifton Campville, Staff., and of Ireland, who died 1260 (G.E.C.). Going to Ireland 14 Nov. 1266 (P.R.). Of age, but not yet a Kt., 20 June 1272 (G.E.C.). Livery to him and w. Maud lands of her g.f., Hen. de Tracy, dec., 24 Sep. 1274 (F.R.). He has lately married Maud 21 Aug. 1274 (Inq.). To prohibit his tenants at Llandestephen from supplying provisions to Welsh rebels 28 Dec. 1276. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, proffers 2 Kt. Fees, and is transferred to Edmund, E. of Lancaster, in W. Wales, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Going to Ireland 2 June 1278 (P.R.). Has served K. well, suppressing Welsh malefactors and rebels by himself and men in W. Wales at his own cost, 3 Jy. 1282 (W.R.). To serve agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Staying in Wales for K. 8 Sep. 1282 (P.R.). K. pardons him £100 of the £200 for wardship of lands and heir of Hen. de la Pomereye, and he may pay residue at £20 p.a., 15 Nov. 1283 (F.R.). Gift of 12 oaks for timber from Alberwas Forest 3 May 1284 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Cardonesk Manor, Tipperary, 2 Jan. 1286 (Cart.R.). K. asks him to oppose Rhys ap Mereduc 14 Nov. 1287 (W.R.). Staying in Wales for K. 1 Feb. 1289 (P.R.). Has lands in Carmarthen 1291 (W.R.). Going to Ireland 5 Sep. 1291 and 1 Jy. 1293 (P.R.). To guard Welsh marches 1 Oct. 1293 (W.R.). To serve in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to

Parl. 24 June 1295 to 1307 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* disturbances in Corn. 1 Mar. 1297. To serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve in Flanders 8 Dec. 1297 (P.W.). Holds Clifton Manor, Staff., and Schepe and Grendon, as 3 Kt. Fees, 1298 (Inq.). Going to Ireland 1299. Grant of marriage of Matilda, d. coh. of Jn. Gyffard of Brimsfield, 24 June 1299 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. 1, has his scutage in Devon and Staff. 20 Oct. 1305 (S.R.). He and w. Joan nominate attorneys in Ireland 18 Nov. 1307 (P.R.). Dead 21 Sep. 1308 (F.R.), holding Manors of Toustock and Bovey Tracy, Devon, and Clifton, Staff., as 3 Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. William, 40 (Inq.). His w. Maud had s. h. William Martyn, now 50, to whom livery of her lands 21 Oct. 1308 (F.R.). She was wid. of Nicholas Martin and d. of Guy de Brian by Eva, d. h. of Henry de Tracy of Barnstaple (G.E.C.).

CAMVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Gerard de, Kt. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. him of trespass at Belton, Leic., 18 Ap. 1282. Protection, going to Ireland, 6 Aug. 1291 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Bp. of Worcester 18 Oct. 1293, per inspex. 1294 (P.R.). A Kt. of Warw. perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Going to Ireland with Geoffry de Camvill, he nominates Wm. de C. his attorney 11 Oct. 1299 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and 1301 (P.W.). His w. Elizabeth is overlord at Dersthull, Warw., as 1½ Kt. Fee, Sep. 1315 (Inq.).

CAMVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Az. 3 lions passant (Dering). Has lands from his ancestors at Fobbing and Shenefeld, Ess., 25 Oct. 1279. He and his bros., John and Roger, imprisoned in Tower for trespass of venison in Windsor Park, are bailed 7 Nov. 1281. He has Manors of Westreham, Fobbing, and Scheneland, and owes money to Jews, 1281 (C.R.). Charter of Q. Eleanor giving to Guy Ferre Godinton Manor, Oxon., late of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Camvill, 22 Feb. 1291 (Cart.R.). Dower to his wid, Lady Joan, 11 Mar. 1291 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Surr. and Suss., she is sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Grant of her marriage, 21 Aug. 1297, to Jn. de Duvedale, who has married her 30 Ap. 1300 (P.R.).

CAMVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Wilmecote, Warw., late of Wm., E. of Warwick, 20 Jan. 1268. Holds lands at Sekyndon, Warw., late of Roger, E. of Winchester, Nov. 1270. Overlord at Wilmecote and Lodington, Warw., 18 Sep. 1273. Holds Braundeston, Leic., as ½ Kt. Fee, 25 Mar. 1293 (Inq.). Grant, for his services to Margaret, D'ss of Brabant, custody of ⅔ Manors of Colkirk and Gatele, 7 Oct. 1296. Staying with said D'ss in Brabant 17 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). Grant of Braunteston Manor, escheat on death of Hugh de Braunteston (C.R.). K's yeoman. Grant for life at £20 rent Bukingefeld Manor, Kent, wh. his mother, Anna de Camvill, held of K. for life, 10 Nov. 1300 (P.R.). Has suit *re* common of pasture there 14 Dec. 1303 (C.R.). Grant for life 25 acres and ½ mill at Brenchesle next Bukinfeld, with advowson of chapel there, 4 Dec. 1304. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his close at Bukinfeld, whilst on K's service, 4 Dec. 1305 (P.R.). Grant of that Manor for life at 100/- rent 16 June 1306

(C.R. and P.R.). Thos. de Camvill, jun., has married Alice, d. h. of Henry de Chevene, 28 Jan. 1309 (C.R. and P.R.).

CAMVILL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Kt. serving for Payn de Cadurciis 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Wm. de C. made a Justice 10 June 1281, in Carmarthen 5 Dec. 1284. Custos of Carmarthen and Cardigan Castles, and to defend Welsh Marches, 1 Oct. 1293 (W.R.).

CAMVILL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Owes £20 in Devon Dec. 1293 (C.R.). Of Devon. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Wm. de C., sen., Com<sup>r</sup> in Devon 10 Dec. 1302. Wm. de C., jun., Com<sup>r</sup> there 17 Nov. 1301 (P.R.).

CAMVILL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt., Baron (Kaunvile). Az. 3 lions passant arg. (Segar, 5 Nob.). Az. 3 lions passant arg. A label gu. (St. George). Over 40 in 1308, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de C. Livery of his lands 3 Jan. 1309 (F.R.). Attorney in England of Gerard de C. 5 Sep. 1291, and 1298-9 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array in S. and W. Wales 1 June 1301 (P.W.). To bring Welsh foot to Carlisle 2 June 1301. Going to Ireland 23 Aug. 1303 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 4 Mar. 1309 to 1311 (G.E.C.). Dead 27 Jy. 1338, leaving 5 d. coh., viz. Maud w. of Ric. de Vernon, Alianore, Isabel w. of Gilb. de Bermingham, Nicole w. of Jn. de St. Clere, and Katharine w. of Rob. de Greseleye (G.E.C.).

CANCEFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de. Holds 6 carucates at Carleton and Cancefeld, Lancs., late of Geof. de Nevill of Hornby, 25 Ap. 1285 (Inq.). Probably a Kt.

CANDELA, Henry de. Of Lincs. Scaled, 1254: Three mullets (Birch).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> George de, Kt. (Cantelou). Gu. 3 fleurs de lis or (Camden, Charles, St. George). Aged 3 in 1254, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de C. by Eva de Breuse (Inq. and P.R.). Proof of his age 30 Ap. 1273. He was born on Good Friday 1252 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands in England 25 Ap. and in Ireland 1 May 1273 (P.R.). Dead 3 Nov. 1273, being Custos of Penroys Cas., Toteneys Cas., and lands in Ireland (F.R.). Livery to his exors. his goods in Bergavenny Cas. 23 Nov. 1273. Wardship of his lands in Ireland to David de Oflinton 29 Nov. 1273. His Manor of Eyton to Eudo la Zouche and w. Millicent, sis. and coh. of George, 8 Feb. 1274. Bergavenny Cas. to his nephew, John de Hastings, 4 Mar. 1274 (C.R.). He married Margaret, d. of Edmund de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, but ob. s.p. (G.E.C.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Protection, going to Scotland with Margery de C., 27 Jan. 1272 (P.R.). He and another hold 2 Kt. Fees at Hemmeston and Fissacre, Devon, 5 June 1276 (C.R.). His w. Margery was d. coh. of Wm. de Harcourt, lord of Ayleston, Leic. They are both dead s.p. 26 Jan. 1280 (Inq.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Az. 3 fleurs de lis or (Camden). Overlord at Overton Watevill, Hunts., 25 Jy. 1274 (Inq. and C.R.). Mention of him and w. Matilda 18 Mar. 1285. Quittance of eyre, Norf., 7 Dec. 1285. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* bounds of Cambs. and Hunts. 30 Ap. 1286 (C.R.). Dead 1 Dec. 1287 (F.R.), sometime verderer of Waybridge Forest, Hunts. (C.R. 9 Dec. 1291).



CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Az. 3 fleurs de lis or (Guillim). De azure a iii flures de or od testes de lupars issauns (Parl.). The same, issuant from 3 leopards' heads inverted (Dering). D'azure ou deux floures de lys d'or cressauns hors de la teste du leopard d'or (Falkirk). Kt. of Snitterfield, Warw. Sealed, 1315: Three leopards' heads inverted jessant de lis (Birch). Kt. Witnesses grant of lands in Worc. 7 Nov. 1289 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and agst. Scots 1297. To serve as Baron agst. Scots 6 June 1299, and, as having £40 lands in Glou. 24 June 1300, and from Devon 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault on him at Stratford on Avon 26 Nov. 1302 (P.R.). One owes to him £200 in Glouc. and Berks. 16 Oct. 1302. Justice in Warw. 21 June 1308 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace, Warw., 17 Mar. 1308, Com<sup>r</sup> there to 1312, Justice of Appeal there 27 Ap. 1311 (P.R.). Staying in Scotland for K., has respite of Aid in Glou., Devon, and Warw., 13 June 1303 (C.R.). His heirs hold 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fees at Avenederset, Warw., 15 Jan. 1317 (Inq.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. Nic. fil. Wm. de C. of Lincs. sealed, 13th cent.: Three leopards' heads inverted jessant de lis bet. 3 crosslets (Birch). His w. Eustachia, of age, is d. h. of Hugh fil. Ralph (Inq. c. 1260). Confirmation 8 May 1262, of charter of Eva, Lady of Bergavenny and wid. of Wm. de Cantilupo, witnessed by him, his bro., S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de C., and Walter de C., Bp. of Worcester (Cart.R.). K. is Custos of his lands and heir 1 Feb. 1273 (P.R.). His wid. Eustachia, now w. of Wm. de Ros, has dower from his lands 3 May 1275 (C.R.).

NICHOLAS DE CANTILUPE had pardon of homicide for his services in Scotland 10 Nov. 1303 (P.R.), and held  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee in Bucks. 17 Sep. 1322 (Inq.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Protection 7 Jy. 1268 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Chilton, Som., late of Geo. de Cantilupe, Jan. 1274 (Inq.). Justice of gaol delivery, Ilchester, 17 Aug. 1279 (P.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Som., *vice* him infirm, 20 Ap. 1290 (C.R.). Inspex., 2 Aug. 1291, of charter of Montacute Priory witnessed by him, a Kt. (Cart.R.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Replevies to Philip de Cantilupo his lands at Hareslad 13 Sep. 1274 (C.R.). Overlord at Steple, Ess., May 1287 (Inq.). Pardon of homicide at Stradsett, Norf., 20 Oct. 1282 (P.R.). Owes 12 m. in Ess. and Wilts. 6 Feb. 1292 (C.R.). Pardon for taking a buck in Woodstock Park 7 Feb. 1294 (P.R.). To serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294. Enrolled as a Kt. of Ess., non-resident, for defence of coast, 1296 (P.W.). Made Custos of Loghmaban Cas. and lands of Annandale 25 Dec. 1298 (P.R.). Quittance of sums due for said Castle 26 Ap. 1302 (C.R.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. of Hen. III. De goules a trois fleurs delices d'or (Glover). Sealed, early t. Hen. III: Three fleurs de lis (Birch). Father of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. de C. by Eva, d. coh. of William de Breuse by his w. Eva, sis. coh. of Anselm, E. of Pembroke. Writ for his Inq. 15 Oct. 1254. At Totness are Celebrations for his soul and that of his w. Eva 4 Nov. 1273 (Inq.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt., Baron. On a red shield a fesse vair with three fleurs de lis of bright gold issuing from leopards' heads (Carlaverock).  
 GU. A fesse vair bet. 3 fleurs de lis or (Guillim). De gules ov la feez de veire ov iii flours d'or crescauns hors de la test du leopard (Falkirk). De goules a une fesse de veer a iii testes de lups de or (Parl.). Sealed, 1301: A fesse vair bet. 3 fleurs de lis (Barons' Seals). S. h. of Nicholas de C. His marriage pertains to K., who delivers him to Bp. Thos. de Cantilupe 15 May 1275 (C.R.). He was born and bapt. at Lenton, Notts., and is of age, 20 Jy. 1283 (P.R.). Livery of his f. lands 6 Sep. 1283 (C.R.). Lic. for him and w. Matilda to alienate lands at Bridlington to convent there 1 Jan. 1286 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Bow Brickhill, Bucks., 24 June 1291 (C.R.). Staying in Scotland with E. of Hereford 6 Jy. 1291 (P.R.). Lic. for him to marry Eva, wid. of Ric. Knut, 5 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). Owes 220 m. in Yorks. 10 Jy. 1294. Has lands in Bucks., Yorks., and Lincs., and is in Gascony for K., 30 Jan. 1297 (C.R.). To serve as Baron agst. Scots 6 June 1299, and having £40 lands in Lincs. and in Yorks., to serve again 24 June 1300. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 6 Mar. 1300 to 1307. Seals Letter to Pope as Lord of Ravenesthorp 1301 (P.W.). To arrange men's journey and supply corn from Yorks. for the army agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1301 (P.R.). Owes to his sis., Joan de Cantilupe, 80 m. in Yorks., 23 June 1301. Going with K. to Scotland has respite of Aid 21 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 6 Jy. 1308. He held lands in Yorks., Notts., Derby., Bucks., Lincs., and Kent. His m. Eustachia, niece of Peter de la Hay, had married S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Ros of Ingmanthorp. His w. Maud was childless, but by his 2nd w. Eva he left s. h. William, 15 (Inq.). Dower to Eva 25 Oct. 1308 (C.R.).

CANTILUPE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Cauntelo). De goullys a iii floures de or . . . . . bende de argent (Parl.). S. h. of the last, but ob. s.p., leaving bro. h. Nicholas, sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1336 (G.E.C.). Thomas de Cantilupe, Bp. of Hereford 1275 to 1282, and Walter de Cantilupe, Bp. of Worcester 1237 to 1266, were of the same family.

CAPELLA, Henry de. Of Denham, Bucks. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Two bars. A label of 5 points (Birch). Hen. de C. held lands at Menge and Gerbaly, in Ireland, 1287 (Inq.). Hen. de C. a Fidelis in Ireland 1302 (P.W.), and Hen. fil. Hen. de la Chapele was dead 6 June 1319, holding lands in Ireland (F.R.).

CAPLE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Arg. A chevron gu. bet. 3 torteaux. Here. (Parl. Stepney). Ric. de Caples overlord at Sturtel Manor, Dors., 15 Ap. 1274 and 1280 (Inq.). A witness *re* lands in Notts. 10 June 1278 (C.R.).

CAPLES, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Chequy or and az. On a fesse gu. 3 mullets pierced arg. (Charles, St. George). Made Chamberlain of London 8 Feb. 1268 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Walter de Capeles a Kt. serving for Bp. of Hereford 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Walter de Caple to view weirs on Severn and Wye and assess waste in Forest of Dean 13 June 1283 (F.R. and P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Worcester, 5 Dec. 1284 (C.R.).

CARBONEL, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. De goules a une crois de argent od la bordure endente de or. Suff. (Parl.). Mentioned in Rut. 1 Feb. 1273 (C.R.). Witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 24 June 1278 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Aylesbury, 27 Mar. 1279. Going over seas 18 Sep. 1284 and 1291 (P.R.). Gift of 2 bucks from Shotover Forest 24 June 1285 (C.R.). Overlord at Wykes, Ess., June 1281 (Inq.). To have Blakeshale Manor, Suff., late of Thos. de Weyland, a felon, 23 Nov. 1290 (F.R.). Staying in Gascony for K. with Hugh de Vere 26 Dec. 1296 (C.R.). Going to Court of Rome for K. with said Hugh 16 Mar. 1298 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Ess. and Herts. and from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.).

CARBONEL, S<sup>r</sup> John, of Benetleye, Suff., Kt. Sealed, 1275: A fesse and in chief 3 martlets (Birch).

CARBONEL, S<sup>r</sup> John fil. Robert, of Suff., Kt. Sealed, t. Ed. I: A cross fretty (Birch).

CARLEBY, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt., of Derb. (Karleby). Sealed, 1288: Ermine. A cross patée (Birch). Owes 40 m. to Jews June 1278 (C.R.).

CARLETON, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Mentioned in Yorks. 12 Nov. 1278. Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Thorp Audeburgh Manor, Yorks., 11 Jan. 1284 (C.R.). Dead 1 May 1305 (F.R.), holding lands at Garton, Aldeburgh, and Carleton in Holderness, and leaving g.d. h. Avice, 25, w. of Ric. de Hothum, and d. of his s. John, dec. (Inq.). Livery to them 26 Jan. 1307 (F.R.).

CARLETON, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. (Carlaton, Carton). Pardon to Rob. de Carleton for homicide by misadventure in Cumb. 20 June 1268 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Carton, Kt., witnesses deed June 1280 (C.R.). The d. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Carlaton, Kt., married S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de Danthorpp, Kt., and had s. John, an idiot, living 25 Jan. 1293 (Inq.).

CARLIOLO, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de. Kt. (Carlisle). Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., is distrained to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Thomas fil. Thomas de Carleil was a burgess of Newcastle, and held the Manor of Calewell and town of Petlington 16 Aug. 1280 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Swarland and Glanteby, Northumb., 16 Jy. 1310 (Cart.R.).

CARLIOLO, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Karliolo). De or a une crois patée de goul. Northumb., Cumb. (Parl.). Grant of free warren at Saxelingham and Floteman, Norf., and Ughtrethby and Crosseby, Cumb., 3 Aug. 1291 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Cumbresdall, Cumb., 4 May 1293 (Inq.). Captain and Conservator of Peace, Cumb., 4 Mar. 1296 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and sum<sup>d</sup> from Lincs., Norf., and Suff., 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Was in K's service, and has suit *re* Cumwhinton, Cumb., 28 Jan. 1301. Mention of Wm. fil. Wm. de Karliolo and of Eudo de Karliolo and w. Ida 28 Jan. 1301 (C.R.). Statement that Maud, d. of Wm. de Vescy, married Adam de Karliolo, and had by her Eudo, who had Wm. who had Wm. who had Wm. de Karliolo, living 20 Oct. 1315, but the descent disputed (C.R.). Grant to Wm. de Monte Acuto all lands of Wm. de Karliolo and his w., who have adhered to Scots, 2 Aug. 1317 and 1 Dec. 1318 (Cart.R.).



CARMINOW, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and 1301, and having £20 lands in Corn. to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Corn., 6 Mar. 1300 to 1302 (P.W.). Holds Kenele, late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 20 Nov. 1300, and 2 Kt. Fees at Trellewyth and Eglosros, Corn., 10 Jy. 1301 (Inq.). Dead 20 Dec. 1308, holding Manors of Wynnyenton and Merthyn, and hamlets of Kenel and Carmino, Corn., and leaving s. h. Oliver, 30 (Inq.), to whom Livery 2 Feb. 1309 (F.R.).

CARNAIL, William de la. Protection 28 May 1267 (P.R.). Of Isham, armiger. Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Barton and 1 Fee at Russton, Northants., 8 Sep. 1325 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CARREU, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Karru, Carruk). De or a iii lions passanz de sable e un label de goules (Parl.). The same, without a label (Segar). Sealed, t. Ed. II: Three lions passant in pale (Birch). Holds Kt. Fees at Kilfroys, Ireland, late of Thos. de Clare, Sep. 1287 (Inq.). Proof of age of his w. Eleanor, d. coh. of Wm. de Mohun. She is 16 (Inq.). Livery of her share of her f. lands 1 Jy. 1297 (F.R.), viz. Manors of Ottery-mohun, Munketon, Galmeton, and Stoke Flemmyng, with advowsons, Devon, 18 Oct. 1297 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> re breaking his park at Monkton 30 Aug. 1298. Protection in Ireland 17 Oct. 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). He is s. h. of Nicholas de C., dec., and has Livery of his f. lands 23 Nov. 1311 (F.R.). Owes £10 in Devon 3 May 1313 (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Kilfrush, Ireland, late of Thos. fil. Ric. de Clare, 10 Ap. 1321 (Inq.). Died 26 June 1324. His Inq. held 10 Jy. found that his s. h. Nicholas having died 20 June last, said John left bro. h. Thomas, 33, and the Inq. of his s. h. Nicholas on 11 Jy. found the same, but a second Inq. of John held 11 Jy. found that his s. h. Nicholas, of age, was his heir. A third Inq. held in Devon 1 Aug. 1324 found that he held Otery, Moncketon, Galmeton, and Stokeflemmyng Manors for life as  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees, by fine of 15 Ed. II between said John and his s. Nicholas and Wm. fil. Nic. de C., with remainders to his said s. Nicholas and heirs corp. and to his younger s. John and heirs, corp., and that his s. Nic. had died s.p. John held also, jointly with his w. Joan, Mammehefde Manor, Devon, as 1 Kt. Fee. A fourth Inq. was held in Berks. 10 Nov. 1324 (Inq.).

CARREU, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. De or a iii lions passaunz de sable (Parl.). Or. 3 lions passant sa. (Glover, Carlaverock). Sealed, 1301: Three lions passant in pale (Birch). Protection for Nic. de Carruk, going over seas, 2 May 1276, and going to Ireland for K. 22 May 1278, 29 Dec. 1284, and staying there 1 Sep. 1288 and 18 June 1290 (P.R.). Owes 43 m. in Berks. and Devon 12 Jan. 1292 (C.R.). Going over seas with his s. John and Aymer de Valence for K. 26 May 1299 (P.R.). Seals Letter to Pope as Lord of Mulesford 12 Feb. 1301. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 1304-5, and 1310 (P.R.). Holds a Barony at Dunlek, Carlow, viz. 5 Kt. Fees at Odrone, late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 15 Feb. 1307 (Inq.). Kt. Owes 58 m. in

Devon 27 Feb. 1309 (C.R.). Dead 20 Oct. 1311 (F.R.), holding Mulesford Manor, Berks., and tenement in London suburb, and leaving s. h. John, 30 (Inq.).

CARREU, Maurice de. Staying in England for his affairs at K's Court, has Protection in Ireland 24 Sep. 1293 (P.R.). As a Fidelis of Ireland, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 18 Oct. 1295. Request to him to serve K. with his forces 3 Jan. 1296, to serve over seas with K. 4 May 1297, and agst. Scots 1300 and 1302 (P.W.). Pardon, for his good service in Scotland, £400 debts for ferm of Desmond lands in Ireland, 15 Aug. 1304 (C.R.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 30 Nov. 1307 (P.R.). Probably a Kt.

CARROUX, Martin de (Carrun, Karrun). Serjeant. Acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Sherington, Bucks., to be served by himself and 1 serjeant agst. Welsh, 6 Jy. 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Bucks. 5 Jan. 1286 (S.R.). Dead 16 Nov. 1295 (F.R.), holding mess. at Srynton, Bucks., as 1 Fee, and leaving s. h. Roger, 23 (Inq.), to whom Livery 10 Dec. 1295 (F.R.). Roger was dead 20 June 1301 (F.R.), holding same Manor as 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving d. h. Sibyl, 1 (Inq.). George fil. Martin de Caron was pardoned for homicide 10 Nov. 1303 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CASSYNGES, Sr William, Kt. Az. A cross moline voided or debruised by a bendlet gu. (Stepney).

CHASTEL, Sr George du, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

CASTELLO, Gregory fil. Nicholas de. Of Rumburg, Suff. Sealed, 1300: Three castles triple-towered (Birch).

CHASTEL, Sr William del, Kt. (Castello). De goules a ii barres e un q<sup>a</sup>rter de argent, en lun q<sup>a</sup>rter un chastel de sable. Warw. (Parl.). Wm. fil. Geo. de Castello, of Wishaw, Warw., sealed, 1323: Two bars. In a quarter a double-towered castle (Birch). Com<sup>r</sup> in Warw. 6 Jy. 1288, 1290, and 1296, in Leic. 1295, 1299 (P.R.). Holds lands at Le Echeles, Warw., and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Seggesle, Staff., 18 Oct. 1291 (Inq.). As a Kt. of Ess., non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). A Keeper of K's goshawks in Warw. 1 May 1306 (C.R.). K's serjeant. Grant of bailiwick of Bolax in Rockingham Forest 1 June 1306 (P.R.). Dead 4 Dec. 1315 (F.R.). Wm. de Castello held lands at Necheles, Warw., 16 Dec. 1322 (Inq.).

CASTELACRE, John de. Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Sealed, 1319: A fesse bet. 3 triple-towered castles (Birch).

CASTELLIONE, Sr Poncius de, Kt. (Castilton, Chastillon, Chatillon). De gules or ung chastel d'or (Falkirk). Appointed to lands of Rob. de Stutevill wh. he held in England before the war 18 Aug. 1299. A Gascon, mentioned as in England 1298-1301, and otherwise to 1307. Poncius, lord of Chatillon, seneschal of Saintonge in Aquitaine, is to give seisin thereof to Edw., P. of Wales, 7 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Spoken of as Pointz, Sire de Chastillon, in Falkirk Roll.

- CASTERTON, Richard de (Castreton). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Swineshead and Wigtoft, Lincs., late of Rob. Grelli, and lands at Casterton Major, Rut. He is s. h. of Geof. de C., and a minor, 25 Ap. 1282 (Inq.). Holds same lands 3 Feb. 1284 (C.R.), and lands at Edmondthorp, Leic., late of P. Edm., May 1298 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Lincs. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- CASTILE, King of, 1250. Gu. A triple-towered castle arg. (M. Paris 1). Fernando III, K. of Castile and Leon, f. of Q. Eleanor.
- CASTILE, Eleanor of, Queen of England. Sealed: (1) Quarterly, Castile and Leon. (2) A lion of England (Birch).
- CASTON, John de. Of Gt. and Lit. Bresete, Suff. Sealed: A chevron bet. 3 eagles displayed (Birch).
- CASTRE, Sr John de, Kt. De sable a un egle barre de argent e de goules. Norf. (Parl.). The same, but the field Azure (Stepney). Lic. for him to marry Isabel, wid. of Thos. de Multon of Gillesland, 9 Oct. 1298. Staying in Scotland for K. 25 Sep. 1299 (P.R.). He and w. Isabel have suit with Thos. de Multon of Gillesland *re* lands at Thurgramby, Yorks., 19 Sep. 1303 (C.R.). Pardon of homicide at Kirk Oswald, Cumb., 4 Oct. 1306. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array in Eskdale and Gillesland 19 Mar. 1307 (P.R.). Made Custos of Carlisle Cas. and town 10 Ap. 1310 to 15 Oct. 1311, and 15 Dec. 1311 to 1 Ap. 1312 (F.R. and P.R.). Kt. of the Household 8 Feb. 1313 (P.R.). He and w. Isabel hold Kirkoswald Manor and are overlords of Bemund and Drombogh Manors, Cumb., 25 Mar. 1313 (C.R. and Inq.). To cede Barnard Cas. 18 Dec. 1315. Sheriff of Cumb. 5 Feb. 1316, and Custos of Carlisle Cas. 1 Nov. 1317 to 8 June 1318 (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Oct. 1324. He held Kyngeshagh Manor, Notts., and left wid. Isabel and bro. h. William, 50 (Inq.).
- CASTRIE, Robert de. Of Killingholm, Lincs. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Quarterly. A bend (Birch). Sr Rob. de Castre, Assessor of subsidy, etc., Lincs., 19 June 1270 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Castre and Thweyt, Norf., 22 Oct. 1270 (Cart.R.). Exemption from juries, etc., 4 Nov. 1272 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Norwich Priory 3 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him and w. Joan at Beynham, Suff., 2 Feb. 1278. Lic. to alienate mess. and lands at Ermesby to chaplain of his chapel at Castre, Norf., 18 Jan. 1281 (P.R.). Dead 12 June 1285, owing £50 to K. (C.R.).
- CASTRE, Sr William de, Kt. Of Norf. Admitted to K's peace 28 Dec. 1267. Safe conduct, coming to K., 20 Jy. 1269 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Croyland Abbey 11 Aug. 1269 (Cart.R.). Going to Ireland for K. 3 Nov. 1273 (P.R.). He lately brought the sons of Walter de Burgo, late E. of Ulster, to K. at Woodstock, and has his expenses 27 Dec. 1274 (C.R.). He brought certain things from Ireland to K. 9 Feb. 1275 (P.R.). Deputy Custos for defence of coast near Gt. Yarmouth 30 Aug. 1295 (C.R.).
- CASTRO MARTINI, Sr John de, Kt. Attorney for Wm. de Valencia and w. Joan 18 Jy. 1280 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Wm. fil. Jordan de Kantiton



6 Nov. 1290. Inspex., 6 Nov. 1290, of charter of Nicholas fil. Martin witnessed by him, a Kt. (Cart.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Minyerdoun in S. Wales 20 Aug. 1324 (Inq.).

CASTRO NOVO, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. Witnesses charters of P. Edw. 18 Sep. 1268 and 5 Jan. 1270 (Cart.R.). K. sends him with message to E. of Surrey 2 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). K. lately sent letters to him in France 7 Nov. 1273 (C.R.). Dead 4 Feb. 1276. K. had given to him land of Marroterota for life, and until he could receive it the Fee of Rochford in I. of Oleron. This now to his heirs (C.R.).

CASTRO RADULPHI, William de. Sealed, 1323: Three fleurs de lis (Birch).

CATESBURY, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Gatesbyr'). Gu. A fesse vairy or and az. bet. 3 goats' heads arg. Herts. (Parl.). Witnesses grant of lands at Walkern, Herts., June 1281. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Catesbury, Herts., val. £10 p.a., 19 Oct. 1295 (C.R.). Of Herts. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Surr., 30 Jy., and Herts. 14 Oct. 1297 (P.W.).

CAUNCETON, Maurice de. A Fidelis of Ireland. Credence *re* Scotland 26 Mar. 1301 and 1302 (P.W.). He and w. Alice staying in Ireland 10 Ap. 1302 and 1303 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Glascarrig, Ireland, late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 20 June 1307. Restoration of his lands 25 Oct. 1309. His s. William is serving in Scotland 30 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). His lands in Ireland, forfeited, are given to Thomas, E. of Norfolk, with those of Reynold and Walter fil. William de Caunceton, 30 Nov. 1313 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CAUNCETON, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. A Fidelis of Ireland. Credence *re* Scotland 26 Mar. 1301 and 1302 (P.W.). For his good service in Scotland is made Sheriff of Cork 4 Dec. 1303 (C.R.), and 16 Dec. 1307 to Aug. 1309, and again 1 Nov. 1309 (F.R.). Staying in Scotland for K., has respite of debts in Ireland 21 Oct. 1311. Having served with credit in Scotland has quittance of £100 debts 27 Ap. 1312 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de C. is dead in Ireland, leaving his heir there, aged 5, 15 May 1322 (Inq.). David, Jordan, Matthew, and Robert de Caunceton were also Fideles of Ireland, having credence *re* Scotland 1302 (P.W.).

CAUNTON, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De goullys a ii barres d'argent, en le chef ii molettes d'argent. Leic. (Parl.). His w. Alice was wid. of Thos. de Soules 10 June 1309 (C.R.). John de Caunteton dead 11 June 1318 (F.R.). Writ for Inq. of Alice de Caunton 8 May 1322. She held moiety of Pyriton Manor, Here., and lands at Solihull, Warw., and left s. h. David, 22 (Inq.).

CAUPENNA, S<sup>r</sup> Arnold de, Kt. (Caupenne). Grant of £200 from wards and marriages 13 June 1300. Kt. He is K's proctor *re* citizens of Bayonne 21 Nov. 1300 (P.R.). Grant of £800, part of K's debts to him, 17 Feb. 1302 (F.R.). He came to Chancery, London, for S<sup>r</sup> John de Bretagne and others, 13 Mar. 1303. K. owed to him and other merchants of Bayonne £800 and £500 debts 1 Mar. 1304 (C.R.). Seneschal of Périgord, Limousin, and the Cahorsin, in Aquitaine. He is to give seisin thereof to Edw., P. of Wales, 7 Ap. 1306 (P.R.).

- COUPENNE, Sr Renaud, Kt. De goul a vi pennes de argent (Parl.). Probably a relative of Sr Arnold de Caupenna.
- CAVE, Sr Alexander de, Kt. Accused of breaking warren at Hoveden, Yorks., 9 May 1281 (P.R.). Overlord at S. Burton, Yorks., 23 Ap. 1296 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and 6 Dec. 1297. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 24 Oct. 1301 and later (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, York, 28 Oct. 1304 and 1310. Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 7 Dec. 1305 and later (P.R.). Lic. to alienate 4 bovates of land at S. Cave to a chaplain there, to celebrate for him, his ancestors, and successors, 9 Sep. 1310 (P.R.). Kt. Keeper of Templars' lands in Yorks. 9 Oct. 1311, and of Abpric. of York in vacancy 30 Dec. 1315 (F.R.). Kt., aged 60, a witness at proof of age of Henry fil. Henry de Percy 26 Feb. 1322. He was of the retinue of Hen. de Percy, sen. (Inq.). Ancestor of Cave-Brown-Cave, Barts.
- CAVE, John de. He and Hugh de Cave hold Essington, Staff., as 1 Kt. Fee, Dec. 1291 (Inq.). Armiger, having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). He and w. Juliana seek to replevy their lands in S. Dalton, taken for default of Rob. fil. Hen. de Cave of S. Dalton, 8 Dec. 1304. Gift of 4 oaks from Beverley Park 20 Oct. 1305. Replevies his lands at Wolverton 15 June 1311 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Notts. 18 June 1313 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood. Another Jn. de Cave was Parson of Northburgh Church 1294 (P.R.), and his bro. Hugh, Rector of Gargrave, Yorks., a Justice in eyre in several counties, was sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. with Justices 1 Aug. 1295 (P.W.).
- CAVE, William de. Az. fretty or (Cott.).
- CAVERSWALL, Sr Richard de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Staff., 13 Nov. 1295 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Staff., 4 Dec. 1295 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Staff. to Exchequer 16 Nov. 1296 (C.R.), and to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.).
- CAVERSWELL, Sr William de, Kt. (Careswell, Kareswell). Exemption from juries, etc., 18 May 1272 (P.R.). Holds Cariswell, Staff., late of Jn. de Verdun, Jan. 1274 (Inq.). Lic. to crenellate his house at Cavereswell 7 Nov. 1275 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Hildolveston 25 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Derb. and Staff. 20 Sep. 1277 and 1278-9 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Shrewsbury 30 Nov. 1277, Stafford 1289, Bridgenorth 1291 (C.R. and P.R.).
- CAVERESWEL, William de. Of Kavereswell, Northants. Sealed, late t. Hen. III: Fretty. A fesse (Birch).
- CERNE, Sr Henry de, Kt. Kt. Witnesses charter of Bp. Robert Burnell 1275-91, per inspex. 16 Sep. 1291 (Cart.R.). Dead 10 Sep. 1296, holding moiety of Over Melcombe Manor, Dors., and Draycote Manor, Wilts., and leaving s. h. John, 27-8 (Inq.), to whom Livery 21 Oct. 1296 (F.R.). His wid. Joan, d. coh. of Juliana, wid. of Geoffry de Wrokesale, dead, leaving s. h. John, 22 Oct. 1302 (Inq.).
- CERNE, Philip de. Per fesse arg. and gu. A lion rampant and bordure, both counterchanged (St. George, Dering). Quarterly or and gu. A lion rampant and bordure, all counterchanged (Dering).

- CESSUN, Counte de. Or. A lion passant and a bordure gu. (Camden).
- CERISAUS, Richard de (Sergeaux, Cerisy). Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds 3½ Kt. Fees at Lanrethon, Corn., 10 Jy. 1301 (Inq.). Dead 6 Feb. 1308, holding Lanrethon and Kilcoit Manors, and Trevynnek hamlet, together 5 Kt. Fees, and leaving g.s. h. Richard, s. of his s. John, dec. (Inq.). His wid. Joan is dowered of Lanrethon Manor (Inq.). Grant to her marriage of Richard fil. John de C. 14 Jy. 1311 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- CERISAUS, Sr William de, Kt. (Cyruscaus). Kt. Witnesses charter *re* Bridgewater 9 Jy. 1283 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Corn. to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294 (P.W.).
- CHABENORE, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Staying in England, nominates attorneys in Ireland 14 May 1281 and 1283. Staying in Ireland, nominates same in England 12 May 1286 (P.R.). Kt. Owes £9 in Here. 26 Jan. 1290 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Here., 6 Oct. 1297 and 1298 (P.W.). To cede Coronership of Here., being incapacitated by blindness, 10 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). Overlord at Bridgenorth, Salop, 8 Aug. 1308 (Inq.).
- CHADDESSEN, Sr William de, Kt. Inspex., 28 Feb. 1268, of charter witnessed by him (Cart.R.). Exor. of Master Ralph de Chaddesden 21 Ap. 1293 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of P. Edm. 7 Nov. 1294 (P.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Derby. *vice* him, incapacitated by infirmity, 9 Feb. 1296 (C.R.). His heir, having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Wm. de Chaddesden, called also Wm. le Herbejour, holds lands at Chaddesden 1298 (Inq.).
- CHADDEWORTH, Sr William de, Kt. Of Lincs. Mainperns Susprius de Bayus 12 Aug. 1288 (C.R.). Has lands at Brunne, Lincs. His w. Alice was wid. of Walter de Stirchesleye, and d. of Hamo Hauteyn, who gave to her lands at Brunne, 26 Nov. 1289 and 1291 (Inq. and C.R.). Made Sheriff of Notts. and Derby. 20 Oct. 1290 (F.R. and P.R.). Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296. Kt. of Shire, Notts., 6 Mar. 1300 and 1301 (P.W.).
- CHALONS, Count of. Gu. A bend or (Walford). Or. A bend gu. (Camden). The Count of Chalons in Burgundy was defeated by K. Edw. I in a tournament at Chalons 1273 (Seeley, from Hemingford).
- CHALONS, Sr John de, Kt. (Cabilone). Agnes, Duchess of Burgundy, sends letters by him to K. Ed. I *re* marriage of her d. to Edward, s. of Henry, C. of Bar, and g.s. of Ed. I, 8 May 1306 (C.R.). Lord of Arley, a Com<sup>r</sup> to treat of marriage between Robert, s. h. of Otto, C. of Burgundy, and Eleanor, d. of K. Ed. I, 8 May 1306 (P.R.). A noble who joined K. Ed. I agst. K. of France. Grant to him 5,000 pounds black Tournois, with a like sum to his fellows, 10 May 1306 (P.R.).
- CHALONS, Sr Peter de, Kt. (Cabilone). Gu. 5 fusils in fesse erm. A label az. (Charles). Gu. A fesse engrailed erm. A label az. (St. George). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with K. and P. Edw., 10 Jy. 1270, and going to Wales for K. with Oliver de Dinham, 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). A Kt. serving for Edm., E. of Cornwall, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).



Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his warren at Hoggeston, Bucks., when he was wounded and Hugh de Chalons killed, 22 Feb. 1278 (P.R.). His w. Isabel was wid. of Wm. de Berningham, who was killed at Evesham fighting agst. K., 6 May 1285 (F.R.). Gift of 6 bucks from Gillingham Forest 12 May 1293 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294, to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297 and 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). To select Kts. and yeomen in Devon 16 Sep. 1297. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* K's mines there 27 Feb. 1301 (P.R.). Witnesses charter *re* lands at Ermington, Devon, 13 Sep. 1301 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> to punish those of Teignmouth, Plymouth, and Fowey, who promised but did not send ships for Scots' war, 30 Aug. 1302 (P.R.).

CHALUNS, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Baldwin, E. of Devon, 25 Mar. 1242, and confirmation of his d. Isabel, Countess of Devon, 12 June 1285 (Cart.R.).

CHAMBERLEYN, Herbert le. Gu. 3 escallops or (Glover).

CHAMBERLEYN, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297. Dead 18 Feb. 1310 (F.R.), holding lands at Gt. and Lit. Radwinter, Ess., and leaving wid. Joan and bro. h. Martin, 18 (Inq.), who held 2½ Kt. Fees at Radwinter 28 June 1324 (Inq.), and was therefore qualified for Kthood.

CHAMBERLEYN, Martin le. De goules trois escallops d'or (Glover).

CHAMBELLENE, Philip le. Sealed, 1349: A lion rampant contourné (Birch).

CHAMBERLAIN, Philip le. Gu. 2 keys crossed in saltire, wards inwards, or. (Dering).

CHAMBERLAIN, S<sup>r</sup> Richard le, Kt. His w. Joan is d. h. of Jn. de Gatesden, dec. Livery to them her f. lands 28 Jan. 1292. He is s. h. of Isabel, wid. of Peter le Chaumbreleyn, and has Livery of her dower lands 25 Ap. 1293 (F.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Lincs., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Protection, going to Scotland with K., 16 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Dead 12 May 1301, holding lands at Thorp and Rolleston, Notts., of Thos. de Furnivall. These were demised to Wm. de Hamelton, Dean of York, who offered to Thomas, s. h. of Ric. de C., a suitable marriage, which he refused. Thomas survives (P.R.).

CHAMBERLEYN, S<sup>r</sup> Richard le, Kt. De goul' a un cheveron e ii escalops de or. Lincs. (Parl.). One owes to him on lands in Warw. 29 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed in London 21 Mar. 1308. Conservator of Peace to execute Statute of Winchester in Herts. 1 Ap. 1310 (C.R.). Holds ⅓ Kt. Fee and mess. at Gt. Gaddesden, Herts., 20 Ap. 1314 (Inq.).

CHAMBERLAIN, S<sup>r</sup> Robert le, Kt. De goul' a une fesse e iii escalops de or. Lincs. (Parl.). Appeal in Leic. agst. Rob. Ralph, and Rog. le C., 28 Oct. 1279 (P.R.). Kt. A witness *re* lands at Basingham 16 Aug. 1288 (C.R.). Going to Gascony for K. with Henry, E. of Lincoln, has Lic. to settle his Manor of Drax, Yorks., upon himself and w. Petronilla, 7 Dec. 1295. Staying in Scotland with Treasurer there 12 Sep. 1296 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Owes £11 in Yorks. 25 Nov.

1299. Witnesses a deed 9 May 1310 (C.R.), but is dead 8 Oct. 1312, holding Drax Manor jointly with w. Petronilla (Inq.). She is very ill 1 Nov. (C.R.), and is dead 13 Nov. 1312 (F.R.), leaving s. h. John, 11 (Inq.). Rob. le C. held Wickenby Manor. John was born 19 Jy. 1301, as per proof of his age 21 Jy. 1322 (Inq.).

CHAMBERLEYN, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. Sealed, t. Hen. III: A fesse bet. 6 billets (Birch). S. h. of Geoffry le C. of Dunton, Beds. (Birch). Kt. Witnesses a charter in London Oct. 1265, confirmed 16 Nov. 1269 (Cart.R.). Dead 24 Ap. 1303, being lord of Cumpston, Wilts., and holding lands also in Bucks. (C.R. 26 Jan. 1304). Robert C., perhaps his s., has Lic. to settle lands at Compton Chamberlain, Wilts., and at Dunton, 5 May 1309 (P.R.).

CHAMBERLEYN, S<sup>r</sup> Simon le, Kt. Reported as having taken the monk's habit at Lit. Malvern Priory, but Bp. of Worcester certifies that he has not done so, 3 Nov. 1298. Has pardon for death of an unknown man at Oxford 10 Nov. 1298. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault upon him at Benangre, Som., 1301. Of Edlington, he has Lic. to alienate Staynton Manor and advowson, Lincs., to Barlings Abbey, 27 Jy. 1312 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 5 Aug. 1316 (F.R.). Kt. Overlord at Osgodby and Ouresby, Lincs., 28 June 1322 (Inq.).

CHAMBERLAIN, William le. Az. 3 keys erect, wards to dexter, or (Camden, Dering). Mention of Wm. le Chaumberleng and w. Joan Feb.-Ap. 1279. Of Corby. One owes him £23 12 Aug. 1294 (C.R.). Lic. for him and another to alienate lands in Henlegh, Gussich, Munecheneton, and Wodecote to Shaftesbury Abbey, 21 June 1307 (P.R.).

CHAMPAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Campania). De argent a iii undes de goules. Kent. (Parl.). Jn. de Campania witnesses deed of Rob. de Campania, Kt., 24 May 1282. Owes on lands in Norf. and Suff. 1 May 1292 (C.R.). Going over seas with Fulk Payforer 22 Ap. 1299 (P.R.). Staying in Scotland for K. with Wm. de Leyburn, has respite of Aid in Kent 27 Aug. 1303 (C.R.). Lic. for Lawrence de Otringden, for his service in Scotland, to grant to Jn. de C.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Bokton Aluphi Manor and advowson, Kent, 30 Jy. 1304 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Newenham Manor, Kent, with free warren there and at Norton, 20 Oct. 1303 (Cart.R.).

CHAMPAYNE, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. (Campina, Campan). Arg. A chief gu. (Charles, St. George). Grant of free warren at Saxby, Barrow, Scawby, and Dunham, Lincs., 15 June 1267 (Cart.R.). Admission to K's peace 27 Dec. 1267, and pardon *re* disturbances 26 Oct. 1268. Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade with P. Edw., 24 Feb. 1270 (P.R.). Kt. Makes agreement with Newhouse Abbey 7 May 1275 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Thornton Abbey 25 Mar. 1278, and others later (Cart.R.). Going over seas with K. 26 Ap. 1286, and with Jn. de St. John 26 Aug. 1293 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> and Justice of gaol delivery in Norf., Suff., Lincs., Leic., Yorks., Notts., and Derby, at various times from 1289 (P.R., C.R., and F.R.). Grant of £36 13s. 4d. rents in Weldon Manor, Northumb., 3 Jy. 1292 (P.R.). Dead 8 Feb.

1296 (F.R.), holding Manors of Barrow  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Saxilby  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, with lands at Scawby, Lincs. By his w. Margery, d. of Baldwin Pygot, he had 2 d. coh., viz. Mary w. of Jn. de Dovedale, and Isabel, 22, w. of Peter (*sic*) de Briddeshale (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Alice 15 May 1296 (C.R.). Division of his lands between his g.s., Peter de Duvedale, and his d. Isabel, w. of Gilbert de Briddeshale, 16 May 1296 (C.R.).

CHAMPAIGN, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Of Croft, Leic. Sealed, c. 1240–50: Fretty of six (Birch).

CHAMPAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. As a Kt. of Ess., non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve in Flanders 24 Nov. 1297 and 1298 (P.W.). Going over seas with K. 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). His Liberty of Gt. Dodington restored to him 24 May 1290 (C.R.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Wigston and Normanton, Leic., 1298 (Inq.). To serve agst. Scots 8 Jan. 1298, and same from Warw. and Leic. 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Holds lands at Gt. Dodington, Northants., 1313 and 1325 (Inq.).

CHAMPAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Of Surrey. Sealed, 1294: Three bars wavy (Birch). Arg. 3 bars wavy gu. (Dering). A man owes 130 m. in Kent to Rob. fil. Rob. de C. 18 Feb. 1292 (C.R.).

CHAUMPAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. S. h. of Nicholas de C. He surrenders to Devorgilla de Galeweya, Lady de Balliolo, all his lands at Borg in Gal-loway, which she held in her own hands after death of said Nicholas (P.R. and C.R. June 1282). Certain men owe him £208 in 1282 (C.R.).

CHAMPAGNE, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Inspex., 26 June 1280, of charter of Tarent Abbey witnessed by him. Confirmation charter of Ledes Priory witnessed by him 12 June 1285 (Cart.R.).

CAMPANIA, William fil. Robert de. Of Northants. and Leic. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Fretty (Birch).

CHAMBERNOUN, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. (Champernon, De Campo Arnulphi). Gu. A saltire vair (Dering). Gu. crusilly or. A saltire vair (St. George). Overlord at Alphington, Devon, May 1274, and of Ilfracombe borough 21 Aug. 1274 (Inq.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 5 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Ilfracombe 22 Ap. 1279 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery Oxford 30 May, and Exeter 2 Jy. 1281 (P.R.). His heir holds Byrch, Devon, as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 25 Jan. 1296. He had knighted S<sup>r</sup> Andrew de Truslok of Brixham 20 years before 1297 (Inq.).

CHAMBERNOUN, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. Aged 30–33, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de C. Livery of his f. lands 24 Mar. 1305 (F.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Hen. de C. is overlord of Bodrigan Manor, Corn., and Ilfracombe Manor, Devon, 15 Feb. 1309 (Inq.). Confirmation of sale to him of custody of lands and heir of Otto fil. Hen. de Bodrigan 8 Feb. 1311 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Corn., 11 Oct. 1311 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Devon 1 Jan. 1313 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at La Heaved, Devon, 9 Oct. 1314, and is overlord of Ilfracombe Manor 26 May 1326 (Inq.).



CHAMBERNOUN, Sr John de, Kt. Confirmation charter *re* endowment at Bridgewater for his soul 9 Jy. 1283 (Cart.R.). Probably an ancestor of Sr Henry and others.

CHAMBERNOUN, John de. (1) Gu. A chevron or. (2) Az. A chevron or (Dering).

CHAMBERNOUN, Sr Richard, Kt. De gul' ove une saut<sup>r</sup> de veer bilettee dor (Boro.).

CHAMBERNOUN, Sr William de, Kt. To serve in W. Wales 6 Dec. 1282 (P.W.). Going over seas 15 May 1287 (P.R.). Holds Ilfracombe Manor and advowson as 4 Kt. Fees 23 Ap. 1292 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294. Kt. of Shire, Corn., 13 Nov. 1295. To serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and 1301, and having £20 lands in Corn., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Devon, 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> in Devon *re* Forest Charter and Statute of Winchester 10 May 1300 (P.R.). Holds 21 Kt. Fees in Corn. and 2 Fees in Corn. and Devon, late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 13 Nov. 1301 (Inq.). He and his ancestors hold Little Fees of Mortain in Devon, and he is to pay 25/- and no longer 40/- per Fee, 4 Feb. 1303 (C.R.). Dead 21 Feb. 1305 (F.R.), holding 2 Manors as 20 Kt. Fees in Corn. and Ilfracombe Manor, Devon, and leaving s. h. Henry, 30-33 (Inq.).

CAMBERNON, Sr John de, Kt. John, E. of Athole, maintains the fidelity of Sr Jn. de C., Kt., and of David de C., 9 Jy. 1297 (C.R.).

CHAMBLI, Sr Peter de, Kt. (Chaumbelie). A Kt. of K. of France 29 Aug. 1292. Lord of Chambli and Com<sup>r</sup> *re* disputes on coast of France 30 June 1303 (P.R.). Kt. and Chamberlain of K. of France, who sends him as envoy *re* peace 24 Aug. 1303 (F.R.), and as his proctor 24 Mar. 1304 (P.R.).

CHAMGUY, Sr William de, Kt. Mentioned among French Kts. acting for K. Ed. I, his surety but in power of K. of France, and surety for the English in French prisons, 16 Jy. 1299 (C.R.).

CHAUMPENEYS, Peter de (Champneis). Per pale sa. and arg. A lion rampant gu. (3 Nob.). S. h. of Jn. de C., and found not to be an idiot, 24 Oct. 1305 (C.R.). "The writ was addressed to Peter de Chauvet, but the arms are those of Champneys" (Note to 3 Nob. Roll).

CHAUMPVENT, Sr John de, Kt. (Chauvent). Palee de argent e de azur a une fesse de goul. Dors., Som. (Parl.). Paly of 6 az. and or (*als.* arg.). A fesse gu. (Guillim). Grant to Jn. fil. Peter de C. marriage of Joan, d. coh. of Philip Marmyon, 20 Jan. 1292. Going over seas 15 Jy. 1301. Lic. for Peter de C. to grant to his s. John the Manor of Wapham, Suss., 14 Aug. 1302 (P.R.). Grant to John market and fair there 22 Nov. 1303 (Cart.R.). Going over seas 28 Jan. 1304 (P.R.). K. has taken his fealty, and he is not to be distrained, 4 May 1309 (C.R.). Staying in England, he nominates attorneys in Scotland 1 Oct. 1309 (P.R.). Owes £100 in Suff. 12 Dec. 1311, and 100 m. in Som. 1 Ap. 1313 (C.R.).

CHAMPVENT, Sr Peter de, Kt., Baron (Chavent). Palee d'argent et d'azure ou ung feez de gulez (Falkirk). Grant to him and heirs lands in Lit. Reynes, Ess., 9 Feb., and K. will grant him £80 p.a. from wards and escheats 6 Dec. 1267 (P.R.). For his good service K. has given him lands at

Wapham, Suss., val. £10 p.a., in part discharge of £80 p.a. promised, 26 Feb. 1268 (Cart.R.). K. has granted him Wapham Manor 24 Mar., grants Rodbaldeston and Wyreleye Manors 10 Oct. 1268, commits to him Deerhurst Priory 23 Sep. to 6 Oct. 1269, and grants to him Hinpinton Manor, Cambs., 8 Dec. 1269 (P.R.). Made Sheriff of Glou. and Const. of Gloucester Cas. 1 May 1270, and is late Sheriff 23 Nov. 1273 (P.R. and F.R.). Going over seas 7 Ap. 1274, again 15 Aug. 1281, and with K. 28 Ap. 1286 and 14 Aug. 1297 (P.R.). K. Hen. III gave him wardship of Nic. fil. Anketin Maloure (F.R. 19 Sep. 1275). Gift of 6 oaks 21 Ap. 1280, 4 bucks 26 June 1283, and to him and w. Agnes 12 oaks from Waybridge Forest 10 Mar. 1297 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Impington, Chesterton, and Howes, Cambs., at Rougham and Hessel, Suff., 21 Aug. 1289, market and fair at Impington 3 Feb. 1301 (Cart.R.). Steward of the Household 1290. In Scotland for K. June 1291 (P.R.). Going to Wales for K. 25 Oct. 1292 and 1293 (W.R.). As Chamberlain of K. he receives £20 fee from K. of Scotland May 1293 (C.R.). Confirmation of Ragherith Manor to him and w. Agnes and heirs 22 Feb. 1296 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Suss., non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> as Baron to serve agst. Scots 6 June 1299 and to 1303, and from Cambs. and Hunts. 24 June 1301. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 6 Mar. 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Going over seas 15 Jy. 1301. Lic. for him to enfeof his s. John of Wapham Manor 14 Aug. 1302 (P.R.). Dead 29 Mar. 1303 (F.R.), holding Manors of Ragherith, Ess., as 1 Kt. Fee, Offham, Suss.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, Impington, Cambs., and other lands, and leaving wid. Agnes and s. h. John, 30 (Inq.). Pardon of homicide to Agnes 15 Aug. 1302 (P.R.).

CHARLES, Sr Edward, Kt. (Charlis). Erm. On a chief gu. 5 lozenges conjoined in fesse erm. (Segar). De ermyne od le chef de goules a iiii mascles de ermyne. Norf. (Parl.). Nepos and heir of Charles fil. Charles de Cislant. Livery to him lands in Dodenesse, wh. Q. Eleanor held in her lifetime, 3 Feb. 1291. Quittance of eyre, Yorks., Feb. 1293. Owes 26 m. in Norf. 3 Dec. 1293 (C.R.). K's yeoman. Has grant of free warren at Lodnes, Sisleund, Mundham, Thweyt, Senges, Hales, Hekingham, Norton, Hardele, and Chattegrave, Norf., Ketelbergh, Eston, Hacheston, Charsfeld, Brandeston, Framyngham, Buttele, and Wantesden, Suff., and Greyingham, Lincs., with confirmation of markets and fairs granted in 1265 to Wm. Charles, 10 Jan. 1292 (Cart.R.). To defend coast of Norf. or Suff. agst. French 30 Aug. 1295. To serve in Flanders 24 Nov. 1297 and 1298, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Going with K. to Scotland, has respite of Aid in Norf., Lincs., and Yorks., 9 Ap. 1303. Staying with K. in Scotland 20 Sep. 1303 (C.R.). Has suit *re* tenements at Mundham and Thweyt 19 June 1304 (C.R.). S. h. of Wm. Charles and w. Joan, who is just dead, he has livery of Ketelburgh Manor, wh. they held jointly, 23 May, 1305 (F.R.). Grant of market and fair at Milton, Northants., 2 fairs and free warren at Byllingford, Norf., 27 May 1305 (Cart.R.). Made Capt. and Admiral of fleet from Thames to Berwick 5 June 1306 (C.R. and P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* plundering his Manor of Billingford 23 Oct. 1310. Com<sup>r</sup> in Norf. 12 Oct. 1312, and 1316 (P.R. and F.R.).

CHARLES, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. of Hen. III. Grant of free warren at Lodnes, Cislound, and Mundeham, Norf., Ketelbergh and Eston, Suff., Brygenhale and Clyf, Yorks., 1 Oct. 1264, with markets and fairs, except at Lodnes, 20 Feb. 1265 (Cart.R.). K. lately made him Capt. on coast of Norf. and Suff. To bring barges with armed men to Ely to fight K's enemies 5 Mar. 1267 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed 6 May 1268. Com<sup>r</sup> 1269-70. Steward of Household: Grant of 40 m. p.a. 20 Nov. 1270 (P.R.). Dead 20 Jan. 1271, leaving wid., Lady Joan C. (P.R. and C.R.). She is dead 2 Mar. 1305, holding Manors of Kettlebergh and Billingford as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Westminster and at Milton, Northants., and leaving s. h. Edward 36-7 (Inq.). Thomas Charles, bro. of Robert C., and exor. of Charles fil. Charles, held lands in Suff., had w. Joan, and was weak and aged 16 Jy. 1316 (C.R.).

CHARLES, William fil. Edward. Sealed, 1309: A bend (? erm.) (Birch). Grant of free warren at Dodenasshe, Benetle, and Tatingeston, Suff., 6 Feb. 1292 (Cart.R.).

CHARLES, Edmund fil. Edward, Kt. Of Wangeford, Suff. Sealed, 1329: Erm. On a chief 5 lozenges (Birch).

CHARLETON, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Cherleton, Charlestone). De argent a un cheveron de vert e iii egles de or (Parl.). S. of Rob. de Cherleton and bro. of Thomas, Bp. of Hereford (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Attorney of men of Salop in Parl. at Carlisle 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). K's yeoman. Grant of free warren at Cherleton and Pontesbury, Salop, 18 Sep. 1307, and for his past and future services, Pontesbury Manor, 20 Mar. 1309 (Cart.R.). Going over seas with K. 20 Jan. 1308 and 3 May 1313 (P.R.). Livery to him and w. Hawise, sis. h. of Griffin de la Pole, her bro. lands. Dower to Ela, wid. of said Griffin, 26 Aug. 1309. Grant to him wardship of Isnebrigge Manor, Salop, 28 Mar. 1310 (F.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault upon his castle in Marches of Wales, and damages agst. him at Butyngton, Talgarth, and Penpres, 26 Dec. 1312 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1313 to 1353 (G.E.C.). Grant of wardship of lands late of Wm. de la Pole 26 Oct. 1313. K's Chamberlain. Made Custos of Buelt Cas. 25 Jan. 1314. Grant of wardship of Egemondon and Forde Manors and Newport township, Salop, 15 Feb. 1317 (F.R.). Fought with Thos., E. of Lancaster, at Boroughbridge, 1322, but was pardoned (G.E.C.). Died Dec. 1353 (D.N.B.). Ancestor of Cherleton, Lords of Powys (Powysland Club Papers, I. 266).

CHARLETON, Hawise, w. of S<sup>r</sup> John de. Sealed, early 14th cent.: (1) A lion rampant. (2) Two lions passant in pale (Birch).

CHARNELS, S<sup>r</sup> George de, Kt. De azure a une crois engrele de or. Warw. (Parl.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Weston, Bucks.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Paylintone, Warw., and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Hinckley, Leic., late of P. Edm., Jan. 1297 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). S. of Nicholas de C. Owes £400 in Warw. and Leic. 10 Oct. 1311 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault on him at Rokeby, Warw., 29 Aug. 1312 (P.R.).

CHARNELS, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. His will proved 1280-1300 (Bp. Sutton's Reg. Lincoln).



- CHARNELS, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De goulles a ii cheverons de or e une fesse de ermyne. Warw. (Parl.). Or. A fesse erm. bet. 2 chevrons gu. (Stepney). Protection, going over seas with Master Hen. de Newark, 30 Dec. 1295 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). One owes him £9 in Notts. 25 Nov. 1308 (C.R.). Going over seas for K. 3 May 1313 (P.R.).
- CHARNELS, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. (Charniles). Az. A cross engrailed or (St. George). Dazur ove i croiz engrele dor (Boro.). Of Lit. Lawford, Warw. Sealed: A cross engrailed (Birch). Pardon *re* disturbances 26 Ap. 1268 (P.R.).
- CHARNELS, Thomas de. Gu. 2 chevrons and a burdure or (St. George).
- CHARNEL, William fil. S<sup>r</sup> Henry de. Of Bedeworth, Warw. Sealed: A cross engrailed (Birch).
- CHARRON, S<sup>r</sup> Guichard de, Kt. (Charrun). De goullys a un cheveroun e iii eskallops de argent (Parl.). Peter de Sabaudia made him Custos of Bowes Cas. and Forester of Richmond Forest 7 Dec. 1266 (Cart.R.). Grant on 500 m. fine wardship of lands and heir of Thos. de Rihull, and marriage of heir, 22 May 1267 (P.R.). Sheriff of Northumb. and Custos of Newcastle Cas. 6 Jan. 1268. To deliver Richmond Cas. to Jn. de Bretagne, s. of D. of Brittany, 20 Jy. 1268 (P.R.). Inspex., 26 Jy. 1270, of charter of Wm., E. of Pembroke, giving to him and w. Isabel lands in Hutton Sheriff, Stickelawe, and Hereford, Northumb. (Cart.R.). To take assizes in Notts., Derb., Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, Yorks., Northumb., and Lincs., Oct. 1274 (C.R.). Made Custos of Gyrovall Abbey 11 Jan. 1275. Kt. Witnesses deed in London 27 Oct. 1275 (P.R.). Inspex., 3 May 1277, of charter of Robert, Bp. of Durham (1261-77), granting to him and w. Isabel in tail lands late of Gilb. le Noreys (P.R.). Still Sheriff of Northumb. 12 Nov. 1278. Witnesses deed *re* Osmotherley, Yorks., Sep. 1280 (C.R.), and charter of John, E. of Richmond, 28 Oct. 1281 (Cart.R.). Custos of Bpric. of Durham in vacancy 13 June to 4 Sep. 1283 (P.R. and C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks., Northumb., and Durham, from 1283 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Newcastle, 10 Oct. 1285 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* will of K. of Scotland 1288 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Horton and Stickelaw, Northumb., and Sutton, Notts., 22 Oct. 1290 (Cart.R.). Lic. to crenellate his house at Horton 1292 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Yorks., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300. A Justice of Bp. of Durham 1301 (P.R.). Mentioned as late Justice of Ed. I 26 Feb. 1308 (F.R.).
- CHARRON, S<sup>r</sup> Guichard de, Kt., jun. Mentioned in Northumb. 1299 (P.R.). Owes on lands in Cumb. 23 Jan. 1307 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> . . . . . de Charron holds Horton Manor, Cumb., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, May 1310 (Inq.). Witnesses charter 25 May 1316 (Cart.R.).
- CHARTENAY, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee of Rob. Taillebois, he is distrained to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Inspex., 18 Mar. 1307, of charter of Newminster Abbey, witnessed by him t. Ed. 1 (Cart.R.).
- CHARTEREY, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294 (P.W.).

- CHARTRES, S<sup>r</sup> Alan de, Kt. Order to elect Verderer for Waybridge Forest, *vice* him removed, 9 Dec. 1291 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.R.). Has £29 lands at Wolle, Hunts., with lands and rents in Northants. and Suss., 17 Mar. 1295. Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 13 Nov. 1295 and 1298. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Hunts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Hunts., *vice* Adam de C. [*sic*] dead, 18 Mar. 1305. His wid. Joan owes on lands in Hunts., Northants., and Suss., 28 Ap. 1305 (C.R.). She enfeoffed his s. Roger and w. Christiana of mess. at Grafton, Northants., 20 Feb. 1306 (P.R.).
- CHARTRES, William de. Of Lesbury, Northumb. Scaled, 1314: (1) A cross flory. (2) A fesse. (Birch).
- CHASTELEYN, S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Suff. to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.), when all summoned appear to have been Kts.
- CHASTELEYN, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. (Chastillon). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and same from Oxon. and Berks. 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 6 Mar. 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Holds mess. at Leckhampsted, Bucks., 10 Jy. 1304, and is overlord there 12 Sep. 1316 (Inq.). Perhaps the same as Hugh de Chastillun, heir of Jas. le Sauvage, who was Sheriff of Hants. t. Hen. III (F.R. 15 Oct. 1281).
- CHAUCOMBE, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. De or a une crois de vert e v moles de argent. Wilts., Hants. (Parl.). Owes 40/- in Surr. 11 Aug. 1299, and 100/- in Wilts. 24 Ap. 1302. In K's service 10 Feb. 1304 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Middleton, Hants., free warren there and at Avene, Hants., and at Berevord St. Martin, Wilts., 25 Feb. 1304 (Cart.R.). Protection, going to Court of Rome with Jn. de Berewyk, 25 Sep. 1300. Grant for 100 m. custody of lands and heirs of Wm. de Chendut at Bereford, Wilts., 26 Ap. 1302 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Suss. 1 Oct. 1304 and 1306 (P.R. and C.R.). Going over seas for K. 2 June 1306 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Hants., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Lic. for him to alienate a mess. at Bereford St. Martin to a chaplain there, to celebrate for his f. and m., 10 Mar. 1311. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault upon him there 1 Jan. 1313 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 7 Dec. 1319. He held mess. at Bereford St. Martin, and left s. h. John, 30 (Inq.). Grant to John de C., K's yeoman, and w. Cecily, market, fair, and free warren at Middilton, Hants., 10 Ap. 1318 (Cart.R.).
- CHAUNCY, S<sup>r</sup> Almeric de, Kt. (Emeri de Chaseus, Chanseus, de Cancellis). Sa. 3 eagles displayed or (Charles, St. George). Kt. Protection 21 May, and safe conduct as envoy of K. to K. of Arragon 28 May 1278 (P.R.). Made Custos of Arundel Cas. and wood 25 Mar. 1279 (P.R. and F.R.). Dead 5 May 1280, late Sheriff of Surr. and Suss. His exors. to deliver Arundel Cas. and Honor to Isabel, wid. of John FitzAlan, 27 May 1280. His wid. Mabel dead 20 Jan. 1286, having charged her own lands with Almeric's debts to K. (P.R.).
- CHAUNCY, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Gu. 3 eagles displayed arg. (Charles). Perhaps s. of Giles de Cancellis, who had grant of free warren at Lifton Manor,

Devon, 26 Aug. 1246 (Cart.R.). Protection for Jn. de C. 6 June 1267 (P.R.). Owes 100 m. in Ess. 29 Dec. 1275 (C.R.). Acknowledges  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Calvdon, Ess., to be served by himself and 1 serjeant, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Sr John de C. has demised Lyfton Manor to Andrew de Trelosk for 10 yrs. 11 Oct. 1283. Owes £8 in Warw. 9 Mar. 1284, £4 in Ess. 28 Aug. 1286, and £15 of wheat and £30 of oats in Ess. 21 Nov. 1287 (C.R.). Dead 3 Feb. 1289. His wid. Joan owes £29 in Ess. (C.R.). Dower to her from Lyfton Manor, wh. John, late Bp. of Ely, had bought from Jn. de C. in his lifetime, 29 May 1290 (C.R.). Writ for her Inq. 21 May 1306. She held Canewdon Manor, Ess., as  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Giles de Chauncy, 24 (Inq.).

GILES DE CHAUNCY, s. h. of the last, had Livery of his m. lands 2 June 1306 (F.R.). Having served t. K. Ed. I, has his scutage in Ess. 10 June 1315 (S.R.). Dead, s.p., 16 June 1318, holding Canewdon Manor as  $\frac{3}{4}$  Fee, and leaving bro. h. John, 30, with another bro. Roger (Inq. and F.R.).

JOHN DE CHAUNCY, bro. h. of Giles, had Livery of his lands 11 Jy. 1318 (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Nov. 1322. He held Canewdon Manor, and left wid. Margery, to whom dower, and s. h. Hugh, 6 (Inq.).

CHAUNCY, John de. Seeks to replevy his lands at Bisutheden, taken for his default agst. Joan, wid. of John de C., 5 Ap. 1289 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Glou., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 7 Feb. 1313. He held Mapledurham Manor, Oxon., as 1 Kt. Fee, and Altheley hamlet, Glou., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and left s. h. John, 30-36 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CHAUNCY, Hugh de. Owes to certain Jews of London 4 May 1271 (C.R.). To serve agst. Welsh for 1 serjeant 1 Jy. 1277, and as an Armiger, holding £20 lands in Northants., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Owes 63 m. in Northants. 1 Jy 1281 (C.R.). K. grants to his s. h. Thomas the Hundred of Neubotelgrave, Northants., forfeited by Hugh, 19 Feb. 1301. Lic. for Hugh to release to Hen. de Bray lands and rents at Upton, Northants., 2 Mar. 1306 (P.R.). Dead 12 Feb. 1309 (F.R.), holding Upton Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving wid. Juliana, to whom dower, and s. h. Thomas, over 60 (Inq., F.R., and C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CHAUNCY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Gu. 3 eagles displayed arg. (St. George). Aged over 60. Livery of his f. lands 3 Mar. 1309 (F.R.). Dead 10 May 1315, leaving s. h. Nicholas, 24, to whom Livery (F.R. and Inq.).

CHAUNCY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Barry sa. and arg. A lion rampant gu. (Segar). Aged 2, s. h. of Rob. de C., who held lands at Skirpenbeck and Toraldby, Yorks., and left wid. Margaret, 1247 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee for Barony of Skirkinbeck, and will serve himself, 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 17 May 1282, and makes fine. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287, to serve agst. Scots 3 June 1291 and 1296, and over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Overlord at Bugthorpe, Yorks.,



1282. His d. Alice, w. of Peter de Lund, had d. h. Margaret, 4 (Inq. 22 Ap. 1304). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Yorks. 16 Oct. 1305 (S.R.). Dead 8 Ap. 1309. Livery to his s. h. William 11 May 1309 (F.R.). Confirmation, 8 Jan. 1310, of his grant as lord of Skirpenbeck, of common pasture in Thoraby to St. Andrew's Priory, York (P.R.). It is uncertain which Thos. de C. bore the arms described by Segar and St. George respectively.

CHAUNCEY, Philip de, t. Hen. III. Writ for his Inq. 12 Sep. 1263. He held at Swinhop 1 Kt. Fee, at Walesby and Bleseby 1 Fee, at Wigleton  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, at Thurleby 1 Fee, in Lincs., and left s. h. William, 25 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CHAUNCEY, William de. Aged 25, s. h. of the last, 1263 (Inq.). Acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Wilreton and Swinhop, to be served by 2 serjeants, he being infirm, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 11 Feb. 1281, holding Swinhop and Wylughton Manors, Lincs., and lands at Monkton, Yorks., and leaving wid. Isabel, to whom dower, and s. h. Philip, 18 (Inq.). Grant to Geof. de Nevill, on 100 m. fine, custody of his lands in minority of heir and marriage of heir, 7 Feb. 1283 (F.R. and P.R.). Lic. on 10 m. fine to his wid. Isabella to marry at will 18 Jan. 1290 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CHAUNCEY, Sr Philip de, Kt. De argent a un cheveron de goul' od la bordur' de sable besant' de or. Lincs. (Parl.). Aged 18, s. h. of the last, 1281 (Inq.). Overlord at Heynton and Stratton 1288, and at Thurleby, Lincs., 26 Oct. 1296 (Inq.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Stretton near Baumburgh, Lincs., 3 Jy. 1289 (C.R.). Confirmation of his grant, before going to Gascony for K., of Cotes by Bolyngbrok Manor for 6 yrs. to Jn. Bek, 21 Dec. 1298 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 13 May 1307 (F.R.), holding mess. at Swinhope, Billingham, and Cotes, Lincs., and lands at Scrafield, together 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee, and advowson of Benyngworth Church, Lincs., and leaving s. h. William, 17 (Inq.). The latter died in minority, leaving wid. Margaret, to whom for dower lands at Cotes and Scrayfield, Lincs., 14 Mar. 1311 (C.R.).

CHAUNCEY, Sr Philip de, Kt. Of Ess. Dargent a un chev'oun e iii anels de goullys. Ess. (Parl.).

CHAUNCEY, Sr Solomon de, Kt. (Chauns). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.).

CHAUNDOS, Sr Henry de, Kt. Mentioned at a proof of age, Mar. 1301. His nephew Andrew, s. of Andrew de Saukevill by w. Ermetrude, sis. of said Henry, was born in Sr Henry's chamber at Rodburn, Derby., in April 1277 (Inq.).

CHAUNDOS, Sr John de, Kt. D'argent e ung peun de gulez et la label d'azure (Nativity). De argent a un peel de goul' e un label de azur'. Cambs. (Parl.). Arg. A pile gu. A label of 5 points az. (Stepney). Pardon to him and his bro. Wm. for holding Chartley Cas. agst. P. Edm. 5 Nov. 1282 (P.R.). Holds Rodborn and Moginton Manors, Derby., as 1 Kt. Fee, 7 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306

(Shaw). Confiscation of his lands in Notts. for desertion from K's army in Scotland before close of the war 18 Oct. 1306 (F.R.). To go with P. Edw. to France 22 Mar. 1307 (C.R.). Going over seas for K. 4 Jan. 1308 (P.R.). Made Custos of Horeston Cas. 20 Mar. 1308 (F.R.), and has quittance of £40 owing to K. Ed. I for ferm of same 22 Mar. 1308 (C.R.). Dead 18 Jan. 1313, owing to K. £120 for ferm of said Castle. Pardon thereof to his s. John (P.R.).

CHAUNDOS, Sr Robert de, Kt. Or. A pile gu. 9 estoiles counterchanged (St. George). Overlord at Credehull, Here., 8 Sep. 1274 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 2 Kt. Fees in Salop and Here., to be served by himself and 1 Kt., 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 24 Feb. 1278, holding Strongefeld and Wilmeston, Here., each as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, under Robert de Chaundos of Snodhull (Inq.).

CHAUNDOS, Sr Robert de, Kt. Witnesses deed 8 Jy. 1279 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282, to Council at Gloucester 1287, and at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and as having £20 lands in Here., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 1297 and 1301 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Wilts., Here., and Glou., 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Here., 16 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). A witness *re* lands at Luton, Beds., 25 Sep. 1300 (C.R.). Dead 26 Nov. 1302 (F.R.), holding Snodhull, Welinton, and Fanhope Manors, Here., as 2 Kt. Fees (Inq.). Livery to his s. h. Roger and dower to his wid. Alice 1 Jan. 1303 (F.R.).

CHAUNDOS, Sr Roger de, Kt. De or a un lion de goul' od la couwe forchie. Ches. (Parl.). Or. A lion rampant double queued gu. (Stepney). S. h. of Sr Rob. de C. 1 Jan. 1303 (F.R.). Overlord at Burhulle, Here., Ap. 1305, at Credenhull, Here., 3 Sep. 1306 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Custos of Dorsington town 26 Jy. 1311 (F.R.). Quittance of 250 m. fine made by his f. *re* war in Gascony 3 Sep. 1311 (C.R.). Sheriff of Here. and Custos of Hereford Cas. 24 Jan. 1312 to 20 Nov. 1314 (F.R.). Overlord at Turneston 14 June 1315, and at Wystanton, Here., 3 June 1316 (Inq.). Having served with K. in Scotland 34 Ed. I, has his scutage in Glou., Here., and Wilts., 20 Feb. 1315 (S.R.).

CHAVIGNY, Sr William de, Kt. (Chavegn). D'argent un fesse engrele gulez, un labell sable (Walford). Lord of Chateauroux. K. promises to indemnify him for losses in exchange of prisoners with France 16 Jy. 1299 (P.R.).

CHAVENEY, Sr . . . . . de. Lozengy arg. and gu. (Charles).

CHAWORTH, Sr Hervey de, Kt. Gu. crusilly and a bend or (Charles). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land with P. Edw., 16 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed of Lady Isabella de Ercedekene Ascension-tide 1276 (C.R.).

CHAWORTH, Payn de (Cadurciis, Chaorcis, Chauris). Scaled, early 13th cent.: Barry of eight (Birch). Inspex., 3 Aug. 1236, of charter of Payn de Chaworciis, to wh. his eldest s. Patrick consented, Hervey de C. being a witness (Cart.R.).

CHAWORTH, Sr Patrick de, Kt. of Hen. III. Burele d'argent et de goules

(Glover). S. h. of the last, and consenting to his charter (Cart.R.). Overlord in Hants., 26 Nov. 1251 (Inq.). Lic. to enclose his wood of Howode in Bere Forest 28 Ap. 1252, and to enclose 2 woods of Weston, Hants., 6 Dec. 1257 (Cart.R.). Witnesses deed of P. Edw. 28 Dec. 1257 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 23 Sep. 1258. He held lands in Glou., Wilts., Oxon., and Hants., with many Kt. Fees, and left s. h. Payn, 13-14 (Inq.). His wid. Hawise de London, has paid £400, part of fine due for her wardship of his lands and heir, 22 Feb. 1270, and 50 m. more 26 Oct. 1270 (P.R.). She is dead 23 Sep. 1274 (Inq.), and her s. h. Payn has done homage for her lands (F.R.).

CHAWORTH, Sr Payn de, Kt. Barry arg. and gu. An orle of martlets az. (Charles). Scaled, 1270: Barry. An orle of martlets (Birch). Aged 13-14, s. h. of Sr Patrick and Hawise de C., 1258 (Inq.). Grant of market and fair at Kenemerford Manor, Glou., 4 Aug. 1267, and fair and 2 markets at Kedewelly in Marches of Wales 22 Oct. 1268. He witnesses charter of P. Edw. 25 Oct. 1268 (Cart.R.), and has restored to Jn. le Breton his lands 15 Feb. 1269 (P.R.). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade with P. Edw., 16 Jy. 1270. Grant of custody of lands of Jn. de Preaus, an idiot, at Hasshele Manor in Bere Forest, 24 Oct. 1273 (P.R.). Agrees to pay 200 m. for Sumburn Manor for a term of years 28 Mar. 1274 (C.R.). Comr in Warw. 10 Dec. 1273. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Rut., 1275 (C.R.). Livery to him K's houses at Freymauntel, Hants., to pull down as he likes, 13 Jan. 1276. Has dispute with Bp. of Winchester *re* advowson of Mottisfont, Hants., 4 June 1276. He is Capt. of K's garrison in W. Wales 13 Nov. 1276. Lic. to sell underwood from his wood of Parneholt in La Bere Forest and from Stokwood in Salsey Forest 15 Dec. 1276 (C.R.). Going to Wales for K. 24 Jan. 1277. He is to hold Duinevor, Karekenyl, and Lanedeverly Castles, 5 June 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Hunendon, to be served by 1 Kt. for him, and lands in Kidwelly, per 3 serjeants, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). He is not to molest Howel ap Rhys Crek, but to keep the peace for a year, 7 Jan., and to hear suits of men of W. Wales 10 Jan. 1278 (W.R.). Gift of 16 oak stumps for fuel from Cornebiry wood 6 Mar., of 6 does from Chet Forest 12 Nov. 1278, of 2 bucks from Buckholt and 2 bucks from Bere Forests 1279 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Aldrington Manor, Northants., 26 May 1278 (Cart.R.). K. has pardoned 500 m. of his debts, and he may pay the residue at 20 m. p.a., 13 Jy. 1278 (C.R.). Overlord at Wicford Manor, Wilts., 6 Aug. 1278, and of Radene Manor, Som., 27 Ap. 1279 (Inq.). Dead 20 Sep. 1279 (F.R.), holding Manors of King's Somborne and Langstoke, Hants., and Stoke Bruer, Northants., and leaving bro. h. Patrick, 25 (Inq.).

CHAWORTH, Sr Patrick de, Kt. Burrele de argent e de goul od la bordur' de m'elos de sable (Parl.). Barry arg. and gu. An orle of martlets sa. (Camden, St. George). The same, but martlets vert (Charles). Scaled, 1280: Barry. An orle of 4 martlets (Birch). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade with P. Edw., 16 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). He has received £25, part of K's yearly fee for his services, 29 June 1275. Kt. Witnesses deed of



Payn de C. 15 June 1276 (C.R.). A Magnate at Westminster agst. Llewellyn, and in Council agst. Gilb. de Clare, 12 Nov. 1276 (P.W.), and in Parl. 1278 (C.R.). Gift of 8 live does from Chet Forest 4 Jan., of 100 m. 24 Jan., and of 2 oaks from La Lunge Forest 28 Jy. 1279 (C.R.). Aged 25, bro. h. of Payn de C. Has Livery of his bro. lands 28 Sep. 1279 (F.R. and C.R.). Gift of 4 bucks from Braden Forest 18 Jy. 1280, of 6 oaks from Wychwood Forest 20 May, and of 3 bucks from Selsey Forest 10 Jy. 1281 (C.R.). To pay his debts to K. at 20 m. p.a. 5 Dec. 1280 (F.R.). He and his bailiffs of Kedwelly are to oppose Welsh 7 Ap. 1282 (W.R.), serving under Gilb. de Clare 1282 and 1283 (P.W.). He is a coheir of Wm. Brewere Easter 1283 (Inq.), and was dead 7 Jy. 1283, holding Manors of E. Garston in Berks., Weston, Hartley, Somborne, and Langstoke in Hants., Chedworth and Kynemersford in Glou., Staundon, Berewick, Hanedon, and Inglesham in Wilts., Stoke Bruer in Northants., and others in Wales, and leaving wid. Isabel and d. h. Maud, 1 (Inq.). Livery to Isabel certain of his Manors, with Chedworth and Hartley, which are of her own free marriage, 3 Sep. 1283 (C.R.). Quittance of 2,000 m. fine to Hugh le Despenser for marrying her sine lic. 8 Nov. 1287 (C.R.). Grant to P. Edm. marriage of his d. h. Matilda for his s. Henry or his s. John 30 Dec. 1291 (P.R.). She married Henry, afterwards E. of Lancaster, and had issue. Her m. Isabel was dead 30 May 1306 (Inq.).

CHAWORTH, Thomas de, t. Hen. III. Overlord at Penkiston, Derby, 9 Nov. 1245 (Inq.). Grant to him and another market and fair at Alvretton, Derby, 16 Jy. 1252, to him the same at Marnham Chawurth, Notts., with free warren at Meburn and Toukeby, Leic., Edwalton, Notts., Afferton, Norton, and Osberton, Derby, and Wadwurth, Yorks., 13 Sep. 1257 (Cart.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CHAWORTH, Sr Thomas de, Kt., Baron. De azure a ii cheverons de or (Parl., Guillim, Dering, Cott., St. George). Barry arg. and gu. An orle of martlets sa. (1, 2 Nob.). Sealed, 1284: Two chevrons (Birch). He took a hind in Sherwood Forest June 1270. Fine 100 m. noted 24 Oct. 1281 (F.R.). K. gives to Rog. de Clifford 3 greyhounds taken in Rockingham Forest said to belong to Thos. de C. 31 Mar. 1277. Imprisoned in Nottingham Cas. for trespass in Sherwood Forest, with Jn. and Lawrence de C., 26 Jy., but bailed 17 Sep. 1278 (C.R.). Overlord at Medburn, Leic., 16 Aug. 1279 and 1302 (Inq.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Watenho of Honor of Peverel 28 Oct. 1283 (P.R.). Quittance of 100 m. fine for trespass of venison in Sherwood Forest 18 May 1285 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his scutage in Notts. and Derby. 5 Jan. 1286 (W.R.). To serve agst. Scots 3 June 1291, and as having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby. 7 Jy. 1297 and frequently 1294 to 1301 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Wymondwold, Leic., late of P. Edm., 8 Feb. 1299, and Astun hamlet, Derby, 3 Feb. 1301 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 8 Mar. 1299. Seals Letter to Pope as Lord of Norton 12 Feb. 1301 (P.W.). Dead 20 Oct. 1315 (F.R.).

- CHAWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt. Overlord at Houwys, Leic., 28 Feb. 1326. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Blakewell, Derb., 17 Feb. 1326 (Inq.).
- CHAWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Peter de Nevill owes him £10 25 June 1273 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Ial, Denbigh, Nov. 1282 (C.R.).
- CHEDLE, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Geoffrey de C. was dead 26 May 1294, holding Cheadle Manor, Ches., as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. Geoffry, 26 (Inq.). Suit between Hamo and Roger de C. *re* Ashley Manor, Ches., 3 Nov. 1300 (C.R.). Rog. de C. knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Writ for Inq. *re* Chedlee Manor, Ches., 18 Jy. 1326. It was found that Rog. de Chedlee assigned the Manor to his w. Maud, who after his death held it for her life. It now passes to the next heirs (Inq.).
- CHELHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Oliver de Dynaunt 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).
- CHELESFELD, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Grant of free warren at Hallstede, Chelesfeud, Schiorham, Okholte, and Orpinton, Kent, 12 June 1285 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Orpington 2 Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Sheriff of Kent in 17 Ed. I (C.R. 22 Aug. 1295). Made fine in £512 for trespasses in Kent, and has respite of payment till Midsummer 1296 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Certain men owe him £30 in Kent and Suff. 17 Mar. 1300 (C.R.).
- CHERLECOT, Thomas de. Grant of free warren at Hasel, Warw., 3 May 1267 (Cart.R.). Sheriff of Warw. and Leic. 25 Oct. to 15 Dec. 1278 (F.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Warw., 28 Feb. 1283 (P.W.), Com<sup>r</sup> there 10 Aug. 1284, and Justice of gaol delivery, Warwick, 30 June 1285 (P.R.). Gift of 8 does and 4 bucks from Wychwood Forest to stock his park at Hasele, Oxon., 12 Feb. 1284 (C.R.). Probably a Kt.
- CHERLECUMBE, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Bp. Robert Burnell (1275-92) *re* lands in Bath, as per Inspex. 28 Dec. 1279 (Cart.R.).
- CHESTER, Ranulf Blundevile, E. of. Az. 3 garbs or (Matt. Paris I and III, Glover, Walford, Camden, Segar, St. George, Parl.). Sealed, 1180-1231: (1) A lion rampant. (2) Three garbs (Birch). He ob. s.p. 1232, long before most of the Rolls which record his arms were compiled. From his 4 sis. coh. descended numerous families.
- CHETELTON, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Overlord in Ches. 22 Nov. 1273. Holds Batinton, etc., Ches., as 2 Kt. Fees, 20 Ap. 1308 (Inq.).
- CHETWYND, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. Inspex., 4 Sep. 1292, of charter of Ric. fil. Hen. de Prestwode, giving to Wm., s. of S<sup>r</sup> Adam de Chetwynd, lands at Prestwode in Kynefar Forest. Mention of Eva, m. of said William, and of his bros. and sis., John, Adam, Agnes, Cecily, and Alice, and of his nephew, Wm. fil. Adam de C. (Cart.R.). One of this name, K's clerk, and Justice of the Bench, is frequently mentioned 1273 to 1282 (P.R., C.R., and F.R.).
- CHETWYND, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Chedewynt). Grant of free warren in his lands in Salop, Staff., and Warw., if not within K's forests, 3 Nov. 1252 (Cart.R.). Mentioned in Salop 16 Oct. 1276. Writ for his Inq. 13 Feb. 1281. He

held Manors of Weston, Staff., and Chetwynde, Salop, as 2 Kt. Fees, with moiety of Bastirle, Warw., and Howele, Salop, and left s. h. Reginald, 16 (Inq. in Salop), or Philip, 18 (Inq. in Warw.). Dower to his wid. Cecily in Salop 10 June 1281 (C.R.).

CHEWYND, Sr John de, Kt. Daszure a un chev'on . . . . . dor (Salop). Dazur i cheveroun iii moles dor (Boro.). Kt. of Shire, Bucks., 25 May 1298 and 1302 (P.W.). Overlord of Morton Manor, Salop, 15 Jan. 1301 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Here. 16 Jy. 1302 (P.R.). Vacates verderership of Whittlewood Forest to become Coroner for Bucks. 4 Oct. 1306. Order to elect Coroner for Bucks., *vice* him non-resident, 12 May 1321 (C.R.). Overlord of Picheford Manor, Salop, as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 10 Nov. 1321 (Inq.).

CHEWYND, Sr Philip de, Kt. of Hen. III. Witnesses charter of Roger, E. of Winchester (1219-1264), per Inspex. 27 Mar. 1257 (Cart.R.). Philip de C., probably his s., was sum<sup>d</sup> from Staff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Rob. fil. Sr Philip de C., of Staff., sealed, 1323, as Sr John (Birch).

CHEVENING, Sr Adam de, Kt. (Chivering). Has £20 lands in Kent and Surr. and reports that he had not found manucaptors to guarantee his taking Kthood. according to the writ 1278 (P.W.). Holds lands at Chevening, Kent, 16 May 1281 (P.R.). Aged 60, a witness at proof of age of Maud, w. of Maurice le Brun, and d. h. of Philip de la Rokele, 16 June 1301. Overlord at Putyndenne, Surr., 8 Ap. 1309 (Inq.).

CHEVEREL, Sr Alexander de, Kt. (Cheveroyl). De argent a iii lioncels de sable. Wilts., Hants. (Parl.). Arg. 3 lioncels rampant sa. langued or (Stepney). Protection 2 yrs., going over seas with Jn. de St. John, 18 Jan. and 2 Nov. 1291 (P.R.). In Gascony for K. with Jn. de Mohun, and has lands in Wilts., 28 Sep. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and from Wilts. agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve again 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Pardon for his service in Gascony 57 m. of his 100 m. fine for forest trespass, and he may pay residue at 5 m. p.a., 29 Nov. 1299 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Lit. Cheverill and Hardenhiwish, Wilts., 9 Sep. 1301 (Cart.R.). With K. in Scotland. He had trespassed agst. K. in Cammel Park 27 June 1303, and being still in Scotland prosecution is stayed 10 June 1304 (C.R.). Pardon 60 m. of his 100 m. fine for forest trespass 6 June 1305 (P.R.). Pardon for acquiring for life sine lic. from Hugh de St. Philibert Westwell Manor and rents at Thormerton 3 Jan. 1305 (P.R.). Made Custos of Yatesbury, Lavynton, and Winterburn Asserton Manors during idiocy of Rob. Walraund, 4 Dec. 1307 (F.R.), and Custos of Jn. Waleraund, an idiot, 27 Jan. 1308 (P.R.). Made Custos of Old Sarum Cas. 12 Mar. 1308 (F.R.). To deliver Wilton Cas. to Peter, E. of Cornwall, 5 Aug. 1309 (C.R.). Grant of Wyndfredegle Manor, Dors., as 1 Kt. Fee, 6 Oct. 1309 (P.R.). Sheriff of Wilts., he is to supply provisions for the army in Scotland, 25 June 1310 (C.R.). Dead 1 Sep. 1310 (F.R.), holding Lit. Cheverel and Winfred Eagle Manors, each as 1 Fee, with lands in Dors. and Wilts., and leaving d. h. Joan,



26-28, w. of Jn. de St. Laudo (Inq.), to whom Livery 30 Dec. 1310 (F.R.). An earlier Alex. de Cheverel, Kt., witnessed charter (? t. Hen. III) as per Inspex. 3 Aug. 1236 (Cart.R.). John de Cheveroyll had quittance 10 Sep. 1276, of £12 debts of his f., Alex. de C., when escheator of Wilts. (C.R.).

CHEVERESTON, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Juror at Inq. in Devon 30 June 1282 (C.R.).

CHEVEROUSE, Henry de. D'argent un crois gulez 4 leons rampant d'azure (Walford).

CHEYNDUT, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. De azure a un cheyne [acorn] de or e un label de goules. Bucks. (Parl.). A Kt. serving for Peter Achard 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Releases to Merton Coll., Oxon., lands at Chetindon, Bucks., formerly of his bro., Stephen de C., Nov. 1283. Quittance of eyre, Bucks., 5 Dec. 1285 (C.R.). Lic. to sport this Lent along R. Kennet, Berks., with a goshawk wh. K. has given him to keep and feed this season, 8 Feb. 1290 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Clopcote, Berks., 1 Sep. 1326 (Inq.).

CHEYNDUT, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen de, Kt. (Cheynduit). Owes £20 in Bucks. 25 Jy. 1273, and to Q. Eleanor 100 m. there 1275 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Ste. de Chendut overlord at Chesham, Bucks., 25 Dec., 1274 (Inq.). Lic. for a Jew to sell to him all his houses and rents in Lincoln and York 7 May 1275. Q. Eleanor has given to him houses in Milk St., London, 7 Ap., viz. in parish of St. Mary Magdalen 26 Jy. 1276 (P.R.). Has suit with Bp. of Rochester *re* tenement at Middleton 24 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). A Kt. serving for Abbot of St. Alban's 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Has granted to Hugh fil. Otto his manor of Iselhampsted, Bucks., at £20 rent, 29 Dec. 1277 (P.R.). Overlord in Northants. 7 June 1278 (Inq.).

CHEYNDUT, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen de, Kt. Stephen fil. Stephen de C. to have the growing corn and his goods in Chetindon Manor 19 Jy. 1278. Ste. de C. owes 1,000 m. to Jews 1281 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Stephen de C., jun., a Kt. serving for Abbot of St. Alban's 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). He formerly held lands at Chetindon 11 Nov. 1283. His children to have £20 p.a. from Iselhampsted Manor 12 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Respite to his s. h. Stephen of his 50 m. debt 1 Ap. 1300 (C.R.). There were clearly two of the name, f. and s., difficult to distinguish.

CHEYNEY, S<sup>r</sup> Alexander de, Kt. (Chene, Cheney). Quarterly or and gu. A label of 5 points az. (Dering). Protection 3 yrs., going to Ireland, 27 Jy. 1276 (P.R.). Serjeant serving for Wm. de Say 6 Jy. 1277. Kt. serving for same 3 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Staying in Gascony for K. 30 Sep. 1295 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 22 May 1296. He held Manors of Stretes, Suss., Titeherst, Herts., Keston, and Patrickburn, Kent, and left s. h. William, 22 (Inq.). Wm. de Say had enfeoffed him and w. Agnes of Patrickburn Manor (F.R.).

CHEYNEY, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Mainperns Saer de Harecurt 2 Feb. 1273. Holds 1 Kt. Fee in Ysnhamsted, late of Jn. Fitz Alan, 14 Feb. 1276 (C.R.). Made Sheriff of Beds. and Bucks. 24 Oct. 1278 (F.R. and P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup>

in Oxon. 25 Oct. 1283 (P.R.). Dead 28 May 1285, holding lands at Dene, Beds., and Isenhamstead, Bucks., and leaving wid. Joan, who shall have 10 m. for his funeral and 10 m. for her quartine after his death. He owed debts for his Sherifffdom, which she shall pay at £5 3s. 8d. p.a. (F.R.).

CHEYNEY, Nicholas de. Pardon of 100/- fine in Herts. 27 Oct. 1284 (C.R.). Overlord at Holewell, Cambs., 1 May 1294 (Inq.). Protection, staying for K. in Guernsey, 26 June. Made Custos of Channel Isles 10 to 20 Jy. 1294 and 19 Jy. 1297 to 13 Ap. 1298 (P.R. and C.R.). Order safeguarding his corn in Som., Dors., Cambs., and Devon, 6 Feb. 1297 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Nominates Philip de Cheyney his attorney in Channel Isles 23 Oct. 1298, and has Protection there, as he is going to Scotland for K., 2 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Holds Pontington Manor and advowson, Som., late of Jn. de Tregoz, 18 Jan. 1302 (Inq.), viz. as 1 Kt. Fee (C.R.). Overlord at Clopton, Cambs., 28 Ap. 1306 (Inq.). Late Sheriff of Som. and Dors., and owes 50 m. to K. 1 Ap. 1308 (C.R.). Writ for his Inq. 16 Jy. 1326. He held lands in Herts. and Cambs., Ronerigg Manor, Devon, and Poyntington Manor, Som., had w. Eleanor, and left s. h. William, 19-20 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CHEINI, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Owes on lands in Norf. and Ess. 1 Dec. 1278 (C.R.).

CHENEY, Robert de. Chequy az. and or. A fesse gu. fretty arg. (Charles, St. George).

CHEYNY, Sr . . . . . de, Kt. De argent a une fesse de goules a iii mereles en le chef de goules. Bucks. (Parl.). Probably the Sr Roger de Cheygny, Kt. Bachelor, captured at Boroughbridge fighting agst. K. 16 Mar. 1322 (Boro.).

CHENEY, Sr William de, Kt. of Hen. III. Grant to him and heirs lands in Jersey wh. he has of gift of Gilb. de Genevill 10 June 1239. Grant of other lands there for life 27 May 1244, and of lands in Guernsey and at Mordon, Cambs., 15 May 1248. Witnesses charters of K. 5 Sep. 1250 and 1 June 1253 (Cart.R.). Overlord at Clopton, Cambs., 31 Oct. 1250 (Inq.). Inspex., 24 Feb. 1251, of charter giving lands at Staunton to Wm. de C., witnessed by Wm. de C. of Staunton. Witnesses charter of P. Edw. 24 Mar. 1257. Grant of free warren at Mordon, Cambs., Coudray, Herts., and Pudinton, Som., 8 Mar. 1258 (Cart.R.). Having lost his eyesight, nominates attorneys 3 yrs. 7 Dec. 1267. Confirmation 24 Ap. 1269 of his grant to Wm. Bardolf of his lands in Frettenham, Norf. (P.R.). Dead 13 May 1269, overlord at Bassingham and Steeple Mordon, Cambs. (Inq.). His wid. Felicia, going to Jersey and Guernsey, nominates attorneys for 2 yrs. 5 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Restoration to her his lands in Channel Isles. He was kin to Alice, w. of Ric. de Seyton, 2 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). Lic. for Felicia to marry at will 2 Jan. 1282 (P.R.). Henry, s. of Sr Wm. de C., dec., holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Long Staunton, Cambs., 3 Mar. 1283 (Inq.).

CHEYNEY, Sr William de, Kt. De gul' frettee dor, label dargent (Boro.). Aged

22, s. h. of Alex de C., who with his w. Agnes was enfeoffed by Sr Wm. de Say of Patricksburn Manor about 22 yrs. ago, and who held lands in Suss., Herts., and Kent (Inq. 22 May 1296). Livery of his f. lands 5 Oct. 1296 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve in Flanders 24 Nov. 1297 and 1298, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). He gave, t. Ed. I, lands at Dersham to Leyston Abbey (P.R. 25 Jy. 1312). Inspex., 8 Feb. 1313, of record witnessed by him, a Kt. of the Household (P.R.). Fought at Boroughbridge agst. K. 16 Mar. 1322, among Kts. "Bachelers treynez t' penduz." (Boro.).

CHIBCHES, Sr Robert de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., is distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.).

CHICCHE, Sr Stephen de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Kent, 27 Nov. 1295 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 4 Dec. 1295 (P.R.).

CHIDEOCK, Sr John, Kt. De goullys a un escouchon de argent a un duble tressour de argent. Northumb. and Cumb. (Parl.). Sheriff of Som. and Dors. and Custos of Sherborne Cas. 14 Jan. 1313 to 20 Nov. 1314. Custos of Templars' lands there 16 Ap. 1313 (F.R.).

CHEN, Sr John le, Kt. Inspex., 12 June 1291, of charter of Barlings Abbey witnessed by him (Cart.R.).

CHIEN, Sr Reginald le, Kt. (Chen, Chyen). Reg. fil. Reg. le C., esquire, a Scottish prisoner captured at Dunbar, sent to Kenilworth Cas. 16 May 1296, and still in custody there 28 May 1298 (C.R.). Letters of credence to Sr Reg. le C. beyond R. Forth *re* service over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). A Scottish prisoner in England, to be exchanged, 7 Ap. 1299 (P.R.). Justice in Highlands of Scotland 15 Sep. 1305 (P.W.). Sr Reg. le Chen, Baron of Inverugie and Gt. Chamberlain of Scotland, was bro. of Henry le C., Bp. of Aberdeen, and nephew of Jn. Comyn. He died 1328 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*).

CHIKEHULL, Sr Hugh de, Kt. (Chigehall, Chykenhull). Writ for Inq. of Hugh de C. 21 Jan. 1257. He held lands at Wlveston and Chukehull, Hants., and left s. h. Alan (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of Alan de C. 19 Ap. 1261. He held lands at Wolveston, Hants., and in I. of Wight, and left s. h. Hugh, 7 (Inq.). Hugh de C. acknowledges service of 1 archer, and makes fine 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> and Sheriff of Hants. 27 Mar. 1297 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Berks., 30 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and as having £40 lands in Hants., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Hants. 1304, and Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 1309 (P.R.). His w. Juliana dead 27 Jy. 1311 (F.R.), holding lands at Brigge, Hants., and N. Moleslee, I. of Wight. These should remain to her husband Hugh de Chekenhulle by reason of a child born between them, but should at his death revert to her nephew and heir, Jn. fil. Jordan de Kyngeston, now aged 6 (C.R. and Inq.). Hugh de C. dead 30 Sep. 1316. Livery to his s. h. John, and dower to his wid. Robergia, 30 Nov. 1316 (F.R.).

CHIRTONE, Sr Tohm<sup>a</sup> de (probably Thomas). Dermine ove le chef dassure a ii molles dor. Warw. (Parl.).



- CHISHULL, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Wm. de C. of Gt. Lawfare, Ess., sealed, t. Ed. I: A lion rampant (Birch). Exemption from juries, etc., 19 Sep. 1267. Lic. for him and others to alienate to Hospitallers lands in Auvelers and Wenynghon 20 May 1285 (P.R.). Inspex., 4 Jy. 1291, of charter *re* lands in Gt. Wakering, Ess., witnessed by S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Chishull, Kt. (Cart.R.). Perhaps related to Jn. de Chishull, Bp. of London 1274 to 1280, a branch of whose family settled at Bardfield, Ess. (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*).
- CHOLINGHAM, John fil. Herbert de. Of Chesterfield, Derb. Sealed, late 13th cent.: A crescent enclosing a roundel (Birch).
- CIRECESTRE, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. De argent a un cheveron de azur' e un label de goul. Glou. (Parl.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Thos. de Cyrecestre holds 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Wodehyayach and St. Mary Church, Devon, 1 Sep. 1301 (Inq.). Grant of free warren to Thos. de Cylecestre at S. Pole, Devon, 17 Jan. 1304 (Cart.R.).
- CLARE, Gilbert de. Sealed, t. K. Stephen: Chevronelly (Birch). Probably Gilb., E. of Herts., who ob. s.p. c. 1152, or his uncle Gilb., E. of Pembroke, who ob. c. 1148. This seal, chevronelly on the shield of a horseman, is considered the earliest known representation of arms on an English shield.
- CLARE, Gilbert de, E. of Gloucester and Hertford. Sealed, 1218: Three chevrons (Birch). A Baron of Magna Carta. Died 1229. His w. Isabel was d. of Wm. Marshal, E. of Pembroke, and coheiress of her bro. Anselm, the last survivor of 5 brothers, Earls of Pembroke.
- CLARE, Richard de, E. of Gloucester and Hertford. Or. 3 chevrons gu. (Matt. Paris I). Sealed, c. 1250: Three chevrons (Birch). S. h. of the last. He died 1262, leaving issue by his 2nd w. Maud, d. of Jn. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln.
- CLARE, Gilbert de, E. of Gloucester and Hertford. Or. 3 chevrons gu. (M. Paris III, Cott.). Sealed, 1276: Three chevrons (Birch). S. h. of the last. Born 2 Sep. 1243. Knighted 14 May 1264 (G.E.C.). In Parl. 19 May 1275. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 and later. Capt. in W. Wales. Proffers service of 10 Kt. Fees 1282. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Having been divorced from his w., Lady Alice de Marchia, he grants to her for life Thaxted Manor and Park, Ess., and other Manors, 16 May 1285 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in 24 Counties 25 June 1285 (S.R.). Seals Letter to Pope 1290 (P.W.). For certain trespasses he has surrendered to K. all his lands in 26 Counties of England, in Wales, and in Ireland, 17 Ap. 1290 (F.R.). Dead 14 Dec. 1295 (F.R.). He married (1) Alice, d. of Hugh de Lusignan, C. de la Marche, and (2) 30 Ap. 1290, Joan, d. of K. Ed. I, by whom he had Gilbert, Eleanor, Margaret, and Elizabeth. Joan died 23 Ap. 1307.
- CLARE, Gilbert de, E. of Gloucester and Hertford. S. h. of the last by P'ss Joan, and under age 1305 (F.R.). Guardian of the Realm 1311, and Ambassador to France 1314. Slain at Bannockburn 24 June 1314, and buried

at Tewkesbury (G.E.C.). Writ for his Inq. 10 Jy. 1314. He held Clare Cas., Suff., Manors and lands in 23 Counties of England, 2 of Wales, and in Ireland, and left 3 sis. coh., viz. Eleanor, 20–25, w. of Hugh le Despenser, jun., Margaret 18–22, w. of Peter de Gavaston, and Isabel, 16–19, wid. of Thos. de Burgo or of Jn. de Burgo, son of E. of Ulster (Inq.). Writ as to dower of his wid. Maud 4 Dec. 1318 (Inq.). Having served with K. in Scotland in 4 Ed. II, his scutage is allowed to his exors. in 23 Counties 12 Oct. 1319 (S.R.).

CLARE, Sr Thomas de, Kt. D'or. 3 cheverones gules un labell d'azure (Walford). Or. 3 chevrons gu. A label az. (Camden, Charles, St. George). Younger s. of Richard, E. of Gloucester and Hertford, who died 1262. Inspex., 14 May 1267, of charter of Ric. de Muntfichet quitclaiming to him the bailiwick of Essex Forest (Cart.R.). Grant of Alvescot and Winterburn Manors 2 May 1267. Cedes Colchester Cas. 17 Ap. 1268. K. has granted his lands at Cottesmore, Belawe, Playford, Wythresdale, and Weybrede to Nic. Syphrewast, Jan. 1270. He is Steward of Essex Forest 22 Feb. 1270. Protection, going on crusade to Holy Land with P. Edw., 16 Jy. 1270. Made Custos of Porchester Cas. 17 Feb. 1272, and of Rockingham Cas. and Forest 10 Ap. 1272. K. gave him all lands of Peter de Montfort 23 Mar. 1272, and sends him on embassy to France *re* lands of Agen 3 Jy. 1272. Grant of marriage of Margaret, wid. of Hen. de Borghull, 21 Oct. 1272 (P.R.). To aid and counsel defence of City of London 18 Sep. 1273. Wm. de Valencia owed him large sums, but paid him 600 m. in Holy Land and 200 m. at Westminster. Agreement now *re* the same 3 May 1273 (C.R.). Going over seas 1273, to Ireland 1274. Steward of Forests between bridges of Stamford and Oxford 15 Dec. 1274, and of Essex 29 May 1275. He and Dean of Salisbury make peace between Bp. and citizens of Norwich 1275 (C.R.). In Parl. 19 May 1275 (P.W.). Lic. to hold his land of Thomond in Ireland as 5 Kt. Fees 26 Jan., and may enfeoff Kts. there 26 Jy. 1276 (P.R.). Has given Blyburgh Manor, Lincs., to Edmund fil. Sr Warin de Bassingburn, Nov. 1278. Holds lands of the O'Briens in Thomond, free of their debts thereon, 10 June 1280. Order to send £100 wheat to him from Bristol 6 June 1281 (C.R.). K. had given him wardship of lands and heir of Maurice Fitzgerald, but he demised same to Wm. de Valencia, 16 Dec. 1283 (C.R.). He and w. Juliana, staying in England, nominate attorneys in Ireland 5 May 1284 (P.R.). Late Custos of St. Briavel's Cas. and Forest of Dean 15 Sep. 1284 (C.R.). Has immense properties in Ireland, including Any Manor, Feb. 1287 (Inq.). Dead 2 Nov. 1291. His lands in Kerry committed to Hugh de Bruges in minority of his heir (F.R.). Grant to K's d. Joan, C'ss of Gloucester, custody of his s. h. Gilbert in his minority 27 Jy. 1294 (P.R.). His wid. Juliana is dowered in Dors. Jan. 1296 (Inq.).

CLARE, Sr Gilbert de, Kt. Or. 3 chevrons gu. A label of 5 points az. (Guillim). Born at Limerick 3 Feb. 1281, s. h. of Thos. and Juliana de C. (Inq.). Though not of age, has Livery of his f. lands in Ireland and the bailiwick of Essex Forest 18 Sep. 1299, and of his m. lands in Ireland 24 Sep. 1300

(C.R.). Has proved his age Sep. 1302 (Inq.), done homage, and has Livery of his f. lands in England 6 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). His lands in Ess., Herts., Som., and Dors., confiscated for desertion from the army in Scotland before end of the war 18 Oct. 1306, but restored 23 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). To go to France with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 Mar. 1307. Going to Scotland for K. in train of Gilb. de Clare, g.s. of K., 22 June 1307 (C.R.). Dead 16 Nov. 1307, leaving bro. h. Richard and wid. Isabel (F.R.).

CLARE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Les armes de Gloucestre a un label de azure (Parl.). Or. 3 chevronels gu. A label of 5 points az. (Stepney). Aged 22–24, bro. h. of the last, 16 Nov. 1307. Livery of his bro. lands and Stewardship of Essex Forest 30 Jan. 1308 (F.R.). Kt. A witness *re* lands in Northants. 28 Oct. 1308 (C.R.). Going to Ireland 9 June 1309 (P.R.), he is made Sheriff of Limerick and Cork (F.R.). Dead 8 Aug. 1318, and his heir a minor in K's ward (F.R.). His wid. Joan has dower lands in Ireland 10 Ap. 1321 (Inq.). Writ for Inq. of his s. h., Thomas fil. Richard de Clare, 10 Ap. 1321. He held Stewardship of Essex Forest, Any Manor, and other lands in Ireland, and left 2 aunts, sisters of his f. Richard, his coheirs, viz. Margaret w. of S<sup>r</sup> Bart. de Badlesmere, and Maud w. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Welle, both over 30 (Inq.).

CLARE, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. De or a iii cheverons de goules od la bordur' endente de sable (Parl.). Or. 3 chevronels gu. A bordure indented sa. (Stepney, Cott.). Custos of lands at Campden, Glou., late of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 24 Jan. 1315 to 13 Dec. 1316 (F.R.). A Kt. Bachelor fighting agst. K. captured at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.).

CLARE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. D'or trois cheverons de goules, ung labell d'azure (Glover). Grant of free warren at Petersfield and Mapledurham 26 Jy. 1248. Inspex., 24 Sep. 1248, of charter of Ric. de Clare, E. of Gloucester and Hertford, granting Manors of Mapledurham and Petersfield, Hants., Walsingham, Welles, and Warham, Norf., to his bro., Wm. de Clare, as 1 Kt. Fee. Grant of market and fair at Lit. Walsingham Manor 11 Feb. 1252, of 2 fairs at Petersfield 16 Sep. 1255, of free warren at Gt. and Lit. Walsingham, Welles, and Warham, Norf., and Soneworth, Hants., 24 Sep. 1257. He witnesses charter of K. 20 Jy. 1256 (Cart.R.).

CLARON (?), S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. Gu. A cross recercelee arg. On a bend sa. 3 mullets or (Harl.).

CLAVERING, S<sup>r</sup> Alexander de, Kt. Q<sup>a</sup>rtile de or e de goules a une bende de sable e iii moles de argent. Ess. (Parl.). Quarterly or and gu. A bend sa. (Cott.). Of Ess. Sealed, 1318–9: Quarterly. On a bend 3 mullets (Birch). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). Grant of fair at Lyng Manor, Norf., 26 Ap. 1295 (Cart.R.). Protection, going with Rob. Fitz Roger to defend Marches of Scotland, 12 May 1299 (P.R. and C.R.). To serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Lic. for him and w. Joan to grant to Ranulph de Hellebek and w. Beatrice a moiety of Runham Manor, Norf., 5 Aug. 1309 (P.R.). He is s. of Rob. Fitz Roger, and may pay his f. arrears for farm of Corbridge town at



£20 p.a., 4 May 1310. Made Const. of Norwich Cas. 6 Feb., and Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. 8 Mar. to 10 Oct. 1312, and again 2 May to 6 Aug. 1316 (F.R.).

CLAVERING, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt., Baron. Quartille d'or et de gulez frette de argent (Falkirk). Q<sup>a</sup>rtile de or et de goules a une bende de sable a un label de vert (Parl.). Quarterly or and gu. A baston sa. A label of 3 points (Harl., 3 Nob.). "The banner of John, his son and heir, who has the surname of Clavering, was not at all different, excepting only a green label" (Carlaverock). S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de Clavering mentioned 25 Jy. 1285 (Inq.). Witnesses charter of Henry, E. of Lincoln, 18 Mar. 1286 (Cart.R.). Staying in Scotland for K. 26 June 1291 (P.R.). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294. Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Kt. Owes 8 m. in Northants. 12 Oct. 1297 (C.R.). Going with Rob. Fitz Roger for defence of Scots Marches 12 May 1299 (P.R. and C.R.). To serve as Baron agst. Scots 6 June 1299. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 16 Jy. 1299 and to 1307 (P.W.). Has informed K. *re* Scots War 1 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Owes various sums in Norf. and Northants. 30 Jan. 1301 and later (C.R.). He is uncle and heir of Margery de Clavering, and has Livery of her lands 6 June 1308 (F.R.). Aged 30-44, s. h. of Rob. Fitz Roger, and has Livery of his f. lands 29 May 1310 (Inq. and F.R.). Grant for life £400 lands in Norf., Suff., and Northants., 20 Nov. 1311 (F.R.). Has Lic. to grant Whalton Manor, Northumb., to Geof. le Scrope, 20 Nov. 1311. Grant to him and w. Hawise £20 rent for life in Bliburgh, with remainder to Edm. de Clavering and Ralph de Nevill successively, 8 Feb. 1312 (C.R.). Settlement of his lands 14 Feb. 1313. His f. having served in 28, 31, and 34 Ed. I, he has quittance of scutage for those years (C.R.). He having served in Scotland in 4 Ed. II, has his scutage in Yorks. 6 May 1324 (S.R.). Grant of market and 2 fairs at Bliburgh, Suff., and Aynho, Northants., 29 Mar. 1324 (Cart.R.). Dead 23 Jan. 1332, leaving by his w. Hawise, d. of Rob. de Tibetot, d. h. Eva, who married Thos. de Audley, Ralph de Ufford, and Rob. Benhale, and died 1369 (G.E.C.).

CLAVERING, S<sup>r</sup> Robert fil. Roger de. Cf. FITZ ROGER.

CLAVERING, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Brother of S<sup>r</sup> John de C., Baron. Protection, going to Scotland for K., 26 June 1291 (P.R.). Overlord at Blyburgh, Suff., 4 Oct. 1296 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Exchequer, York, 17 Dec. 1298 (P.W.). Dead 22 Mar. 1306 (F.R.), and his bro. Alan pardoned for his death 27 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Grant to Wm. de Grandon marriage of his wid. Beatrice 16 Aug. 1306. Pardon to her for death of Hen. de Bylton 19 Oct. 1306, and Lic. for her to marry Adam de Meneyll 25 Ap. 1312 (P.R.). Margery, d. h. of Roger de C., was dead, under age, 6 Jy. 1307, leaving her uncle, John de C., 40, her heir. Her uncle, Alan de C., to have part of her lands 12 June 1308 (Inq.).

CLAVILL, John de. Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Holds 1½ Kt. Fees at Brodelyscom and elsewhere in Devon 10 Jy. 1314. Overlord at Holdham, Devon, 7 Dec. 1323 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

- CLENHILL, Sr Thomas de, Kt. (Clenil, Clenhull). Sr Thos. de C., Kt., witnesses charter of Newminster Abbey 8 Sep. 1270 (Cart.R.). Gift of 2 bucks from forests N. of Trent 28 June 1283 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Clenhil and Hollesden, Northumb., 11 May 1290 (Cart.R.). Quittance of cyre, Northumb., 28 Nov. 1292 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array there 21 Nov. 1301 (P.R. and C.R.). Witnesses confirmation charter of Newminster Abbey 18 Mar. 1307 (Cart.R.). Holds Clenyl Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee 10 May 1325 (Inq.).
- CLERK, Sr William, Kt. Wm. le Clerk of Bokeland seeks to replevy his land there to Wm. fil. Wm. le C. of Bokeland 2 June 1288 (C.R.). Knighted 1304-5 (Shaw).
- CLESEBY, Harschulf de (Asculph de Clevisby). Bailiff of Liberty of Richmond 10 Dec. 1291 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Ellerton, Over and Nether Whitwell, and Dunum, Yorks., 11 Sep. 1292 (Cart.R.). Custos of lands of E. of Richmond 18 Feb. 1295 (Inq.). To restore his wool to Prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1 May 1297 (C.R.). To view K's wastes N. of Trent 28 May 1298. To perambulate Sherwood, Inglewood, and Galtres Forests, 1 Ap. 1300 (P.R. and C.R.). Having £40 lands in Richmondshire, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 9 Ap. 1303. Conservator of Peace in Yorks. 17 Mar. 1308. He and Sr Jn. de Cleseby accused of assault at St. Agatha's, York, 24 Oct. 1310 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- CLESEBY, Sr John de, Kt. Dargent a un lyoun rampaund de pourpre coronne de or. Leic. (Parl.). Has suit *re* £100 with Rob. de Cleseby 24 Sep. 1298 (C.R.). Accused with Harschulf de C. of assault at St. Agatha's, Yorks., 24 Oct. 1310 (P.R.). Grant to him and Hen. le Scrope free warren at Dounoum and Walbroun, Yorks., 10 Mar. 1314 (Cart.R.).
- CLESEBY, Sr Robert de, Kt. Respite from Kthood. 3 yrs. 19 May 1281 (P.R.). Has suit *re* £100 with Jn. de C. 24 Sep. 1298 (C.R.). Protection, going to Scotland with K., 16 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Richmondshire, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Has suit *re* tenement at Cleseby, Yorks., 30 May 1303 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault on him at Bereford on Tees 24 Jan. 1304 (P.R.).
- CLETERE, Sr Richard de, Kt. Holds Goderygby in Coupland, Cumb., 18 Jy. 1298 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 6 Mar. 1300 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array in Coupland and Cockermouth 19 Mar. 1307 (P.R.).
- CLEYDON, Sr William de, Kt. (Claydon). Attorney of Jn. de Hastings 3 May 1293 (P.R.). Grant to him, Kt., free warren at Cleydon, Thurleston, Sudburne, and Gategrave, Suff., 7 Nov. 1302 (Cart.R.). Has sold to K. for 80 m. a watermill at Orford 12 Nov. 1304 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him at Farnham, Suff., 5 Nov. 1312 (P.R.). Made Custos of Clopton Manor, Suff., 20 Sep. 1312 (F.R.), of Abpric. of Canterbury in vacancy 13 May 1313 (P.R.), and of Orford Cas. and town, Suff., at £40 rent, 7 Oct. 1315 (F.R.). Overlord of 1 Kt. Fee at Sandon Manor, Ess., 29 Jan. 1325 (Inq.).
- CLEYHUNGRE, Sr Henry de, Kt. A witness, with his s. Henry and with Ric. de C., in Co. Montgomery, 8 Jy. 1279 (C.R.).

- CLIF', Sr John de, Kt. A Kt. Bachelor captured at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 fighting agst. K. (P.W.).
- CLIFFE, Counte de, de Alemain. Gu. An orle arg. Over all an escarbuncle of 8 rays or (Charles).
- CLIFFORD, Sr John de, Kt. Chekere de or e de azure a une bende de goules. Dors., Som. (Parl., Cott.). Chequy or and az. On a bend gu. 3 lions rampant arg. (St. George). Com<sup>n</sup> as to whether he killed a man in Wilts. in self-defence 28 Sep. 1274. Sr Jn. de C., Kt., has been killed in parish of St. Mary le Strand. Henry Bernard is accused of his death 2 Sep., and Sr John's w. is accused 4 Dec. 1292. Pardon of a man for his death 23 Aug. 1304 (P.R.). Another John de C. and his s. Walter were pardoned for trespass 6 June 1306 (P.R.). John de C. was released from Exeter gaol 14 Aug. 1311 (C.R.).
- CLIFFORD, Sr Reginald de, Kt. Chequy or and az. A bend gu. (St. George). Overlord in Devon 12 Nov. 1293. Has lands at Awliscombe, Devon, 5 Nov. 1298. Owes 14 m. in Devon 7 Ap. 1299 (C.R.). Overlord of Avescot Manor, Northants., 13 Jan. 1300 (Inq.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Cuddeford and Combe, Devon, 27 Mar. 1301. Ric. de Alre brings suit agst. Sr Reg. de C., Kt., *re* lands at Aller, Som., 14 Mar. 1313 (C.R.). Kt., aged 60, a witness at proof of age of John, s. h. of Joyce de Dynham, saying that he was living in Devon 21 years ago (Inq. 21 Sep. 1316).
- CLIFFORD, Walter de. Escheque d'or et d'azur, ung bende de goulz (Glover). Chequy az. and or. A bend gu. (Charles). Sealed, before 1264: Chequy. A bendlet (Birch). Present at burial of K. John at Worcester 1216. Witnesses deed of K. 20 Aug. 1228. Executes deed 25 Jan. 1236 (Cart.R.). Died 1264.
- CLIFFORD, Walter de. S. h. of the last. Executes deed with Dore Abbey *re* lands in Worc. 26 Jy. 1241. Grant of free warren at Clifford Manor, Here., market and fair there and at Fyndon, Suss., 22 May 1261 (Cart.R.). His d., Maud de Lungespeye, is w. of Jn. Giffard, who may repay Walter's debts at £20 p.a. (F.R. 2 Oct. 1284). Probably a Kt.
- CLIFFORD, Roger de. Present at burial of K. John 1216. Grant of free warren at Lydierd, and Lic. to hunt the fox, hare, and cat, 28 Ap. 1228 (Cart.R.). He left s. h. Roger, and is said to have died *c.* 1231 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Probably a Kt.
- CLIFFORD, Sr Roger de, Kt., sen. Escheque d'or et d'azur, ung fesse de goulz (Glover). Chequy or and az. A fesse gu. (Walford, Segar, Camden, Dering). Sealed, late t. Hen. III: Chequy. A fesse (Birch). Grant of market and fair at Tenbury, Worc., 8 Jan. 1249. P. Edw. gave him 100 m. lands in Honor of Monmouth as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee 8 Mar. 1264. Witnesses charter of P. Edw. 28 Dec. 1257. Grant for his good service Manors of Birmingham and Kingsbury, Warw., Drayton Bassett, Dors., Beaumanor, Leic., Coleshill, etc., 26 Oct. 1265. He is Justice of Forests S. of Trent 27 Dec. 1266. Mentioned as a Kt. 27 Ap. 1269 (Cart.R.). Justice in eyre, Rut., Surr., Hants., Dors., Som., and Glou., 9 June 1269. Has gone to Ireland for K. 5 Feb. 1270. Protection, going to Holy



Land on crusade with P. Edw. Mention of his s. Roger 16 Jy. 1270. Grant of first vacant wardship worth £500 p.a. 6 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Holds Justiceship of Forests S. of Trent for his s. Roger 23 Sep. 1274 to 10 June 1281. Cedes Sauveye Cas. 10 Nov. 1275 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, and acknowledges 1½ Kt. Fee for Monemue (P.W.). To conduct P. Llewellyn to K. 6 Dec. 1277. To cause the wood of Swerdewod, Ches. and Flint, to be felled and cultivated, as it is infested by robbers and dangerous to travellers, 4 Jan. 1281. K. learns that he was lately captured by Welsh malefactors at Hawarden Cas., and orders a remedy 25 Mar. 1282. His bailiffs at Eardisley, Here., are to provide 60 stout footmen and bring them to K. at Montgomery by 4 Ap. 1283 (W.R.). Dead 3 Ap. 1286, leaving his wid. C'ss of Lerett (F.R.). He was taken prisoner at Lewes, fighting for K., and distinguished himself at Evesham 1265. He married (1) Hawyse or Avicia, d. of Jn. Boterell, and had s. h. Roger, and married (2) the Countess of Lauretania in France, who died 1301 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*).

CLIFFORD, Sr Roger de, Kt., jun. Chequy or and az. On a fesse gu. 3 roses arg. (Camden). Same but on the fesse 3 cinquefoils pierced arg. (Charles, St. George). Same but on the fesse 3 mullets or (Cott.). His w. Lady Isabel, d. coh. of Rob. de Veteri Ponte, is of age 28 Ap. 1269 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277, he holds lands in Westm<sup>d</sup>, Notts., and Bucks., and as husband of elder d. of Rob. de V. P. acknowledges 2½ Kt. Fees for moiety of Barony of Westm<sup>d</sup>, to be served by himself, 1 Kt. and 2 serjeants. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). He was drowned in Menai Straits 6 Nov. 1282 (*D.N.B.*). Held manors of Maltby, Yorks., and Essendine, Rut., lands in Beds., Bucks., and Lincs., and many Manors and lands in Westm<sup>d</sup>, inheritance of his w. Isabel, and left s. h. Robert, 9 next Easter (Inq.). Livery to Isabel her own inheritance 4 Feb., and his goods 15 Ap. 1283 (F.R.). K. gives her a doe from Arundel Forest 21 Ap. 1279 (C.R.). She is overlord of Appleby Cas. and lands at Kirkby Stephen and Crosby Gerard, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 20 Jan. 1292 (Inq.), and is dead 16 Ap. 1292 (C.R.). Jn. de Bretagne made Custos of her lands in minority of heir 30 June 1294 (P.R.).

CLIFFORD, Sr Robert de, Kt., Baron. Chekere d'or et d'azure ou le fez de gules (Falkirk). Chekere de or e de azure a une fesse de goules (Parl.). Chequy or and az. A fesse gu. (Walford, Guillim, Stepney, 3 Nob.). "Robert, the lord of Clifford, to whom reason gives consolation, who always remembers to overcome his enemies . . . . . His much honoured banner was chequered with gold and azure with a vermillion fesse. If I were a young maiden I would give him my heart and person, so great is his fame." Aged 9 in 1283, s. h. of Sr Rog. de C., jun., by Isabel de Veteri Ponte. Livery of his m. lands 3 May 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. Capt. of garrisons for defence of Cumb. 12 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Made Justice of Forests N. of Trent 22 Aug. 1297 (P.R.). Kin and coheir of Ric. Fitz John 16 Ap. 1298. Const. of Nottingham Cas. 7 Jy. 1298 and in 1302 (F.R.). K's

Lieut. in Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, Lancs., and the Marches, 25 Nov. 1298 (P.W.). Receives certain Kt. Fees, late of Ric. Fitz John, Easter 1299 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as Baron agst. Scots 6 June 1299, to Parl. 6 Mar. 1300 to 1313, and as having £40 lands in Lincs. and Yorks., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Seals Letter to Pope as Castellan of Appleby 1301 (P.W.). Custos of Bprie. of Durham in vacancy 17 Jy. 1302 to 1306 (P.R.). Staying in Scotland for K. he has respite of Aid in Yorks., Wilts., Here., Westm<sup>d</sup>, Northants., Lincs., Bucks., and Worc., 28 Feb. 1303 (C.R.). Made Capt. of K's forces in Scotland 11 Aug. 1308 (P.R.). Slain at Bannockburn 24 June 1314. Held Appleby Cas. and many lands in Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, Yorks., and other counties, and left s. h. Roger, 14 last 21 Jan. (Inq.). Having served with K. in Scotland 4 Ed. II, his exors. have his scutage in Worc., Here., and Leic., 7 Mar. 1315 (S.R.). His wid. Maud has married Rob. de Welle 16 Dec. 1315 (F.R.). She was d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. de Clare and coheir of her nephew, Thomas fil. Richard de C., 10 Ap. 1321 (Inq.).

CLIFFORD, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt., Baron. Eschekere dor 't dazur ove i fesse de gul' (Boro.). Aged 14 in 1314, s. h. of the last. Livery of certain of his f. castles and lands 16 Jy. 1318, and of the remainder, though he had not proved his age, 5 June 1319 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1319 to 1321. Fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, and was executed (P.W.), leaving bro. h. Robert, ancestor of the later family.

CLIFFORD, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Inspex., 29 June 1271, of charter of Roger Bertram of Mitford, witnessed by him, a Kt. (Cart.R.). Aged 30, kin and heir of S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de Gaugy, Kt., he has Livery of Ralph's lands 7 May 1279 (F.R.). The lands were in Northumb. (Inq.).

CLIFTON, Geoffry de. Arg. A chevron bet. 3 cinquefoils gu. (Cott.).

CLIFTON, S<sup>r</sup> Gervase de, Kt. Inspex., 22 Nov. 1280, of charter of Gerard de Rodes giving to him lands at Clifton and Wilford, Notts. (Cart.R.). Sheriff of Derby. in 10 Ed. I, of Notts. and Derby. 5 Oct. 1283 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Notts. 20 Jy. 1283 and later (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Notts., 13 Nov. 1295. Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and again 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> to buy wool in Notts. and Derby. for export 30 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 30 Jy. 1324. He held Clifton and Willeford Manors, and Broutton Manor, as 1 Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Robert, 26 (Inq.). He was sometime Sheriff of Yorks. (W.R.).

CLIFTON, Roger de. Arg. A chevron sa. bet. 3 sexfoils pierced gu. (Charles, St. George). Inspex., 26 June 1280, of charter witnessed by him (Cart.R.). One owes to him £10 in Som. Ap. 1282 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge of assault agst. him at Silham, Suff., 18 Feb. 1301. Accused of trespass at Flokthorne, Norf., 6 May 1310 (P.R.).

CLIFTON, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Mentioned 12 Jy. 1297. Pardon for his services in Scotland to Wm. fil. William de C. in Amounderness for death of Ric. fil. Cicely de Clifton 22 Jan. 1302 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lancs., 14 Oct. 1302 and 1305. Grant of free warren at Clifton and Westby, Lancs.,

23 Feb. 1318 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 21 Oct. 1323. He held Clifton and Westby Manors, Lancs., and left by his 1st w. Aline a s. h. William, 28. One of this name married Isabel, sis. h. of Wm. fil. Jn. de Furnmery of High Crossby, Cumb. She was 20 in 1323 (Inq.).

CLINTON, Sr Ives de, Kt. Paly of 6 or and az. A fesse erm. (St. George). Witnesses deed in Here. 4 Ap. 1280 (C.R.). His w. Agnes is d. h. of Jn. de Penrys and w. Rose, who held Dimmock Manor, Glou., 21 June 1283 (Inq.). Pardon of  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. fine for his good service in army of Wales 16 Ap. 1284 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Staunton and Heneleye, Salop, 18 Oct. 1291 (Cart.R.). A Kt. of Salop perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.).

CLINTON, Sr John de, Kt., Baron. Of Maxstoke. De argent od le chef de azur a ii molets de or. De Makestoke, Warw. (Parl.). Arg. On a chief az. 2 mullets or (St. George, Segar, 2 Nob.). Protection for Jn. de C., jun., going to Scotland for K. with Ralph Basset of Drayton, 13 June 1291 and 1292 (P.R.). To lead Welshmen to Carlisle for K. 26 May 1298 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 8 Mar. 1299 (P.W.). Jn. de C. of Maxstoke owes £40 in Warw. 28 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Aminton, Warw., 1 Sep. 1300 (Cart.R.). Of Maxstoke. Going to Ponthieu for Edw., P. of Wales, 6 June 1306. Made Custos of Walingford Cas., town, and Honor and all lands of Honor of St. Valery, and city of Cicestre, 17 June 1308 to 5 Aug. 1309 (P.R.). Dead 7 Jan. 1311, late Seneschal of Ponthieu and Steward of Walingford (P.R.). His wid. Ida owes 450 m. in Warw. and Wilts. 14 Sep. 1311 (C.R.). Protection for her, going over seas with Q., 3 May 1313 (P.R.). His s. h. John a minor 13 Mar. 1316 (Inq.).

CLINTON, Sr John de, Kt. Of Maxstoke. Dargent ove le chief dazur ove ii molettes dor croisele de sable (Boro.). A minor in 1316. Fought at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.).

CLINTON, Sr John de, Kt. Of Coleshill. His manor of Coleshill confiscated for rebellion and given to Rog. de Clifford 26 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). Safe conduct on good behaviour. He was in the munition and defence of Kenilworth Cas. 14 Dec. 1266. K's enemy. His rents at Dytton confiscated 8 Ap. 1267. Mention of his lands and heirs 18 Oct. 1267. Complaint of John de C., nepos of John de C. The latter had demised Ullesthorpe Manor to his f., Thos. de C., after whose death Jn. de C. took possession. The Sheriff of Leic. is to keep the Manor till dispute settled 10 Feb. 1278. It was found by Inq. that Thos. de C. and w. Mazera enfeoffed their s. John of same, and that after death of Mazera John demised same to his f. for life, 13 Nov. 1278 (C.R.).

CLINTON, Sr John de, Kt. Of Coleshill. De argent od le chef de azure a ii flures de or. Warw. (Parl.). Jn. de C., sen., owes £100 in Warw. and Leic. 11 May 1285 (C.R.). Of Coleshill. Com<sup>r</sup> in Warw. 28 Feb. 1297. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Notts., 20 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). Kt. Owes on lands in Warw. 12 Sep. 1299 (C.R.). Justice in Warw. 10 May 1300 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Warw. To serve agst. Scots 20 Jan. 1301. Sum<sup>d</sup>



from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Jn. de C., sen., dead 13 Mar. 1316 (F.R.), holding Coleshill Manor, Warw., and also  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee of Jn. de C. of Maxstoke, a minor. He left g.s. h. John, 12, s. of his s. John, dec. (Inq.).

CLINTON, Sr John de, Kt. Of Baddesley Clinton? De or a iii peuz de azure e un q<sup>ar</sup>ter de ermyne. Warw. (Parl.). Paly of 6 or and az. A canton erm. (St. George, Cott.). Lic. to take 4 bucks in Kanek Forest for Anthony de Bek 7 Aug. 1280. Pardon of 100/- fine for trespass 20 Mar. 1284 (C.R.). Overlord of moiety of Over Melcombe Manor, Dors., 10 Sep. 1296 (Inq.). Protection, going over seas with Guy, E. of Warwick, 15 May 1299 (P.R.). To collect Kts. and others from Worc. 14 Jan. 1300 (C.R.). To enforce levies in Worc. 11 Ap. 1300 (P.W.).

There were several of the name whom it seems impossible to distinguish.

CLINTON, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Overlord of Ditton Manor, Cambs., 17 June 1259. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Snitenefeld, Cambs., late of Wm. Mauduit, 20 Jan. 1268 (Inq.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Coleshill, Warw., 5 June 1276 (C.R.). Dead 10 Jan. 1278, tenant of the heir of Rog. de Mubray, a minor (F.R.). He held lands at Olvestorp, Leic., and left s. h. John, 20. His w. Mazera predeceased him (Inq.).

CLYNTON, Sr William de, Kt. Dargent ove le chief dazur ove ii molettes dor (Boro.). A younger s. of Sr John de C., Baron. He became E. of Huntingdon, married Juliana, d. h. of Sr Thos. de Leyburne, and ob. s.p. 1354 (G.E.C.).

CLIVE, Counte de. Or. A lion rampant (? double queued) sa. (Camden).

CLYVE, Sr Goscelin de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and from Kent to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Kent, 20 Jan. 1301 and 1302 (P.R.).

CLIVEDON, Sr John de, Kt. (Clevedone, Clifdoun). De or a un lion de azure corone de goul. (Parl.). Or. A lion rampant sa. crowned and langued gu. (Stepney). Jn. de C. holds 1 Kt. Fee at Mylton, Som., late of Hugh Lovel, 2 Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Sr Jn. de C., Kt., sum<sup>d</sup> from Som. to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294, and having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve over seas, and Elizabeth de C. to serve agst. Scots, 7 Jy. 1297. John fil. John de C., having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Holds part of a Kt. Fee at Wodnestre, Som., 8 Mar. 1316 (Inq.). John de Clyndon (? Clyvdon) knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

CLIVEDONE, Reymond de. Or. A lion rampant sa. (Charles). The same, crowned or (St. George). He and Jn. de Acton and their wives Elizabeth, and Margery, daughters of John de Auure, hold lands of the latter in Som. and Dors. The lands divided by Com<sup>n</sup> of 29 Feb. 1272. Reymond de C. sum<sup>d</sup> to K. 8 June 1294, to serve agst. France 1 Sep. 1294, and over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Called Renaud in Charles and St. George.

CLOPTON, Sr Walter de, Kt. Sealed, 1319: On a cross 5 (? leopards' heads) (Birch). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots

1297, and same from Cambs. and Hunts. 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Coulingg, Suff., 6 Nov. 1297. Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Lydegate, Suff., 17 May 1313 (Inq.). Sealed as of Selverleye, Cambs., and Clopton, Suff., 1319 (Birch). His heirs hold  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Cavendish and Clopton 30 Ap. 1325 (Inq.). Wm. de Cloptone of Suff., 1338, and Sr Thos. de C., Kt., s. of Walter de C. of Suff., sealed 1349: A bend bet. 2 cottises dancetty (Birch).

CLOVILL, Sr William de, Kt. An heir of Lady Joan de Saunford, wid. of Walram de Munceus, who held lands in Ess., Suff., and Oxon., 29 Mar. 1278 (Inq.). He agrees with Q. Eleanor that when he has established his right to Manors of Treynant, Corn., Lachebrok, Oxon., and Schelfleye, Ess., and lands in Suff., he will for 250 m. enfeof Q. thereof, saving to himself and heirs Joan's tenements in Suff., 30 May 1280 (C.R.). As a Kt. holding lands in Ess., enrolled for defence of coast, but unfit for service, 1296 (P.W.).

CNOVILL and CNOLL. Cf. KNOVILL and KNOLLE.

COBBEHAM, Sr John de. Sealed, 13th cent.: on 2 bends 2 and 3 fleurs de lis respectively (Birch). Inspex., 1 June 1247, of charter granting to him lands in Cobham and Shornes, Kent. Grant of free warren there and at Chalke and Bekel, Kent, 25 Dec. 1247 (Cart.R.).

COBEHAM, Reginald de. Witnesses charter of K. 1 June 1253, and again, as Const. of Dover, 4 Oct. 1256 (Cart.R.). Probably a Kt. of Hen. III. He was bro. of the last and uncle of Sr John, Sr Henry, and Sr Reginald de C.

COBIHAM, Sr John de, Kt. Justice. Gu. On a chevron or 3 lions rampant sa. (Dering, 1 Nob.). Gu. On a chevron or 3 fleurs de lis az. (Dering). Comr in Oxon., Bucks., Northants., and Hunts., 28 Feb. 1268. Made Justice in eyre, Surr., 24 Aug. 1268, and other counties later (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed re lands at Hildolveston 25 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). Grant for his good service that his lands in Kent, held in gavelkind, shall descend to his eldest s. or next heir, 4 May 1276 (Cart.R.). A Baron of Exchequer 25 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). Witnesses in Parl. the oath of fealty of Alexander, K. of Scots, 29 Sep. 1278 (C.R.). Grant to him Rochester City to farm at usual rent 4 June (P.R.), and with the Castle, for life, 5 June 1280 (F.R.). Lic. for him to throw down the walls of the hall and chambers of Rochester Cas., long since burned, to remove the stones, and build in grounds of the Castle, 21 Ap. 1281 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and at Westminster with Justices 1 Aug. 1295 and 1299, and to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Michael, bro. h. of Matt. de Columbers, grants to him Manors of Benknoll, Henton, and Pypardesclyve, 30 June 1285 (P.R.). A man imprisoned for burning his houses in Kent 11 Dec. 1293 (C.R.). Dead 28 Mar. 1300, holding Rochester Cas. and City (F.R.), and W. Chalke, Beckley, Aldington, Cobham, and Couling, Kent, and leaving s. h. Henry, 40 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Methania 10 May 1300 (F.R.). She holds in dower  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Orwell

- Manor, Cambs. (Inq.), and lands at Munden, Herts., 28 Oct. 1302 (F.R.). Henry was by his 1st w. Joan, d. coh. of Sr Rob. de Septvans (G.E.C.).
- COBHAM, Sr Henry de, Kt., sen. Le Oncle. De goules a un crois de argent. Kent (Parl.). Gu. Semée of fleurs de lis or. A cross arg. (Charles, St. George, Dering). Younger bro. of the last. A Kt. serving for Roger, E. of Norfolk, 1 Jy. 1277, and for Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Safe conduct, envoy of K. to K. of Arragon, 28 May 1278 (P.W.). Holds lands late of Sr Geof. de Lucy in Bucks. 5 June 1284 (Inq.). Protection, going over seas for K. with Otto de Grandison, 8 Dec. 1285, and again with K. 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Grant to Hen. de C., le Oncle, and w. Joan market and fair at Groombridge, Kent, 25 Feb. 1286 (Cart.R.). He and his bro. John witness deed in Kent 13 Oct. 1283. Mention of trespass in his park at Chisbury, Wilts., 10 May 1292 (C.R.). Hen. de C., le Oncle, appointed to take assizes in Channel Isles 18 June 1294, is Custos of Guernsey and Jersey 30 Sep. 1296, but cedes said Isles 19 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). His w. Margaret, d. of Rob. Baynard, had died s.p. (Inq. 13 Aug. 1295). Made Custos of Surr. and Suss. coasts 6 Oct. 1295 (P.R.). His w. Joan is d. coh. of Stephen de Pencestre, dec., 16 Jy. 1309 (F.R.). Hen. de C., sen., made Sheriff of Kent and Custos of Canterbury Cas. 7 June to 1 Nov. 1314 (F.R.).
- COBHAM, Sr Henry de, Kt., jun., Baron. De goules a un cheveron de or a iii frures de azure. Kent (Parl.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve in Flanders 24 Nov. 1297, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298 and 24 June 1301. To perambulate forests in Glou., Here., Worc., and Warw., 1 Ap. 1300 (P.W.). Aged 40. Has Livery of his f. lands 10 May 1300 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Kent 27 Mar. 1301, Suss. 1302-4, Hants., Wilts., Oxon., and Berks. 1305 (P.R.). Custos, as was his f., of Rochester Cas. and City at £50 rent 14 Jan. 1304 (F.R.), and of Dover Cas. and Cinque Ports 16 Oct. 1306 to 16 Sep. 1307 (F.R.). Sheriff of Wilts. 20 Ap. 1306. Going to Ponthieu for K. 30 Oct. 1307. Custos of Templars' lands in Kent, Surr., and Suss., 9 Oct. 1311 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 8 Jan. 1313 (G.E.C.). Sheriff of Kent and Custos of Canterbury Cas. 20 Oct. 1315 to 18 May 1316 (F.R.). He and his bro. James made Keepers of Bpric. of Worcester in vacancy 28 May 1317 (F.R.). He married Maud, wid. of Matt. de Columbers, died at Hacche 25 Aug. 1339, and left s. h. John (G.E.C.). Hen. de C., sen. and jun., who were uncle and nephew, and largely contemporary, are difficult to distinguish. Michael de Cobham was a Baron of the Cinque Ports 7 Jan. 1278 (C.R.).
- COBHAM, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Dargent ove i lyoun chekere dor 't de sabl' (Boro.). Perhaps a son of Sr Hen. de Cobham, sen., and bro. of Sr Stephen de C.
- COBHAM, Sr Reginald de, Kt. De goules a un cheveron de or, en le cheveron iii moles de azure. Kent (Parl.). S. of Jn. de C. His w. Joan is d. h. of Wm. de Evere, and they shall pay said William's £50 debt at 10 m. p.a., 1 Jy. 1285 (F.R.). He was half bro. of Sr John de Cobham, Justice, and of Hen. de C., sen., and himself had s. h. Reginald, who was sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1342, and left issue (G.E.C.).



COBBEHAM, Robert de. Gu. A cross erm. (Charles, St. George).

COBHAM, Sr Stephen de, Kt., Baron. De goules a un crois de argent od un label de azure. Kent (Parl.). De gul ove i croiz dargent (Boro.). S. h. of Sr Hen. de C., sen. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May, 1306 (Shaw). Writ for Inq. of Joan, d. of Stephen de Pencestre, 17 Nov. 1324. She held Elynton Manor and lands at Boxle, Kent, as 1 Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Stephen de Cobham, of age (Inq.). Sheriff of Kent 1324. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 3 Dec. 1326. Died 1332, leaving issue (G.E.C.).

COCHY, Sire de. Barry of 6 vair and gu. (Camden).

COCK (?), Sr Peter. Overlord at Portloc, Derb., Jan. 1273 (Inq.). Probably a Kt.

COCKINGTON, Sr Henry de, Kt. Gu. 3 cocks arg. (Charles). Gu. 9 (*als.* 10) cocks arg. (Dering). Pardon *re* disturbances to Hen. de Cokinton on promise of good behaviour and on testimony of Rog. de Clifford 20 Nov. 1268. A Kt. of Thos. de Clare. Protection, going over seas for K., 12 Ap. 1272 (P.R.).

COCKINGTON, Sr Roger de, Kt. (Kokyntone). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Welsh 21 Nov. 1294. To serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Devon, 4 Nov. 1302 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Devon, 15 Feb. 1305 and 1307 (P.W.). Aged 58, witness at a proof of age 21 Sep. 1316, when he stated that his d. Lucy was born 14 Sep. 1295, and baptised at St. Mary's, Lympton, Devon (Inq.).

CODEROY, Sr Peter de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.).

CODERUGGE, Baldwin. Gu. 3 lions rampant or. A label arg. (Charles, St. George). In the Charles Roll he is called B. Hoderugo. (The name is from Cotheridge in Worc.).

COGAN, John de. Grant of free warren at Kineleyelin and Thulo 28 Oct. 1245, and in all his lands in Ireland, with markets and fairs at Clare, Ardagh, Maysketh, and More Cas., 10 Dec. 1252 (Cart.R.). His w. is d. coh. of Gerald de Prendergast, and their s. is aged 8 on 8 Sep. 1251 (Inq.). P. Edm. surrendered Manors of Ulfculm, Baunton, and Hunespille to Jn. de C., heir of Maud Paynel, dec., 2 May 1267 (P.R.). Going to Ireland for his own affairs 3 Mar. 1268 (P.R.), and for K. 21 Aug. 1274 (C.R.). John de C., jun., dead 23 Aug. 1275, leaving by his w. Juliana, d. of Gerald Fitz Maurice and sis. h. of Maurice Fitz Gerald, s. h. John, who died 1302 (G.E.C.). Jn. fil. Jn. de C., dec., held advowson of Fersketh Church, Cork, 15 Sep. 1276 (P.R.). Juliana, wid. of Jn. de C., owes to Q. £1,000 in Ireland 23 Oct. 1290. John de C. sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee in Baunton, to be served by himself and his bro. Wm. They are transferred to Edm., E. of Lancaster, in W. Wales, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Jn. de Cogan dead in Ireland 13 Nov. 1279, leaving s. h. [*sic*] John, a minor (C.R.). Probably a Kt.

COGAN, John de. He is nearly of age, has done homage, and has Livery of lands late of his f., Jn. de C., and of his g.f., Jn. de C., 22 Feb. 1281 (F.R.). Staying in England for K. 22 Jy. 1282 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283 (P.W.). To receive his

Irish to K's peace 19 June 1283. Going to Ireland 24 Feb. 1285 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his scutage in Devon and Som. 1 Sep. 1285 (S.R.). To serve agst. Welsh 1294. Request to him, as a Fidelis of Ireland, to serve 3 Jan. 1296. Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors. 7 Jy. 1297, and £40 lands there 24 June 1300, to serve agst. Scots (P.W.). He and his s. Thos. accused of assault at Hakepenne, Devon, 17 Jan. 1299 (P.R.). Overlord of Burnham Manor, Som., 22 Oct. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 26 Ap. 1302 (F.R.), holding Manors of Baunton and Ulf-colum, Devon, as 1 Kt. Fee, and Honespull, Som., and also the Barony of Bampton, Devon. He left s. h. Thomas, 26 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

COGAN, Thomas de. S. h. of the last. Having done his service for K., has his scutage in Devon and Som. 22 Nov. 1305 (S.R.). Dead 20 Feb. 1315 (F.R.), holding Manors of Baunton, Ulfculm, and Hunspil, as the Barony of Bampton, 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. Richard, 15-16 (Inq.), whose wardship was given to Bp. of Exeter 20 Ap. 1315 (F.R.). Lic. for his wid. Pernell to marry at will 22 Sep. 1318 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood. David fil. John de Cogan, Geoffry and Henry de Cogan, Fideles of Ireland, had credence *re* Scotland 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.).

COGGESHALL, Sr Ralph de, Kt. De argent a une crois e iiii escalops de sable. Ess. (Parl.). Witnesses deed in Ess. 18 June 1273 (C.R.). Ralph fil. Lawrence de Coggeshall confirms alienation of lands at Markshall to St. Mary's Church, Coggeshall, 12 Nov. 1279 (P.R.). Abbot of St. Edmund's enfeoffed him and w. Elizabeth of Tedenho Manor for life at 100/- p.a. rent 17 Jy. 1279 (F.R.). An exor. of Wm. fil. Warin de Monte Caniso 25 June 1289 (C.R.). Lic. for Rob. Fitz Walter to lease to him Hemenhale and Sheringe Manors 24 Aug. 1294, the latter for life at £20 rent 14 Oct. 1295 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1297-8 and 1301 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 4 May 1305. He held Manors of Pakelesham, Codham, Dodenhoo, and Coggeshall, and other lands in Ess. as 1½ Kt. Fee, and left s. h. John, 26-30 (Inq.).

COGGESHALL, John de. S. h. of the last. His w. Sarra is d. of Lawrence de Plumbergh, who has granted to them lands in Lit. Beniflete, 4 June 1305 (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 24 Mar. 1319. He held nearly same lands as his f., and left s. h. John, 18 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

COKEFELD, Sr Adam de, Kt. (Kocfeld, Cokfelt, Cokefeud). Gu. A fleur de lis erm. (Charles, St. George). Gu. 6 fleurs de lis arg. (Same). Sr Adam de C. a witness at Cambridge Mar. 1267. Lic. to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and cat in forests of Rut., Northants., and Oxon., 11 Ap. 1267. Mainperns Rog. de Huntingfeld 28 Jy. 1267. Life exemption from juries, etc., 23 Mar. 1269 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Wadingfeld and Debenham, Suff., 10 Mar. 1267 (Cart.R.). Owes on lands in Norf. and Suff. 15 Oct. 1276 (C.R.).

COCFELD, Sr Henry de, Kt. Dargent ove i saut<sup>r</sup> engrele de sable, i label de gul' (Boro.).

COKEFELD, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De azure a une crois chekere de argent e de goules Norf. (Parl.). Makes Inq. in Norf. and Suff. 24 June 1267 (Inq.). Made Custos of Colchester Cas. and Tendring Hundred 11 Ap. 1272 (P.W.). Charged with taking a stag in Sherwood Forest, but released on bail 2 Mar. 1278 (C.R.), and is pardoned on £20 fine 24 May 1278 (F.R. and P.R.). Serviens for Benedict de Blakenham 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Lic. to enclose and crenellate his capital mansion of Melton, Suff., 11 May 1294. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Norf., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.R.). To defend coast of Norf. or Suff. agst. French 30 Aug. 1295 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him at Whatefeld, Suff., 15 June 1297 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Oxon. and in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and again 1298 and 1301. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs., Rut., Northants., Norf., and Suff., 4 Ap. 1298, and *re* Magna Carta and Forest Charter in Norf. 10 May 1300. Attorney for Abbot of Fécamp 15 Jan. 1302. Pardon to Thos. fil. Hen. de Blactoft for death of Jn. de Cokefeld 15 Aug. 1304 (P.R.).

COKEFELD, John, s. h. of John de C. of Norf., Kt. Sealed, 1316: Chequy. On a cross . . . . . (Birch). John de C. of Melton Constable, Norf., overlord at Toftes 8 Sep. 1315 (Inq.). Jn. de Cokefeld, clerk, had Protection, going over seas for K. 14 Nov. 1307.

COKFELD. Arg. 3 cocks gu. (Cott.).

COKEFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. De azure a une crois e iiij coks de or. Suff. (Parl.). Com<sup>r</sup> 21 Sep. 1279. Justice of gaol delivery Ipswich, Norwich, Bury St. Edmunds, Eye, and Cambridge, 20 Ap. 1294 and 1299. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass by him and his sons Benedict, Thomas, and Ranulph, at Whatefeld, Suff., 15 June 1297 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297 and 1298 (P.W.).

COKEFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Gu. A fleur de lis erm. (Camden, Dering). Gu. A fleur de lis or (St. George). S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de C., Kt., of Charwelton, Northants., sealed, late 13th cent.: A cock crowing contourné (Birch). Inspex., 12 Ap. 1257, of charter witnessed by him (Cart.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de C. witnesses deed of Hugh de Mortimer of Richard's Cas. May 1268. Protection 3 yrs. 27 Aug. 1269. Grant of ransom of £20 p.a. lands 26 Oct. 1270 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Cocfeud had obtained marriage of Ralph fil. John Fitz Bernard 22 Aug. 1271 (Inq.). Protection 3 yrs., going to Ireland with Rob. de Ufford, 1 Aug. 1276 (P.R.). Owes 32 m. in Norf. and Suff. 12 Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Grant of market and fair at Feltwell Manor, Norf., 22 Ap. 1283 (Cart.R.). Kt. Witnesses grant of Oburnford Manor, Devon, 25 Dec. 1285 (C.R.). Overlord at Lit. Okle, Northants., 3 Ap. 1290 (Inq.). Dead 17 Jy. 1297, a tenant of P'ss Joan, C'ss of Gloucester (F.R.), holding Multon and Wandyingfeud Manors, Suff., each as 1 Kt. Fee, and Feltwell Manor, Norf., 1 Fee, and leaving sis. h. Joan, 23, d. of Adam de Cokefeld. He held also ½ Fee in Wallingfeld Manor, Ess. (Inq.). Perhaps more than one man.

COKEFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. De argent a un sautour engrele de sable e un label de goules. Suff. (Parl., Harl.). Respite from Kthood. 1 yr. 5 Ap.



1272. Protection, going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Staying in Gascony with Rob. de Tybotot, he has lands in Suff. 28 Dec. 1296 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault on his property and servants at Whatefeld, Suff., 15 June 1297. Going over seas for K. 28 Jan. 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Going to Scotland with Payn Tybotot, has respite of Aid in Suff. 21 Ap. 1303. Has suit *re* tenement in Lit. Bradfield, Suff., 26 May 1303. Kt. A witness at Pakenham, Suff., Ap. 1305 (C.R.). Pardon of homicides, for his services in Scotland, to Simon de C., jun., 12 May 1304. Protection for him, going over seas with Edw., P. of Wales, 29 Oct. 1304 (P.R.).
- COKELEYA, William fil. William de. Of Cookley, Suff. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Two chevrons bet. 5 pierced cinquefoils (Birch).
- COKEREL, Sr Robert, Kt. (Kokerell). Or. A cross bet. 4 cocks gu. (Charles, St. George). Life exemption from juries, etc., 13 Sep. 1267. Kt. Witnesses deed of Thos. de Clare Sep. 1269 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of K. 12 Feb. 1271 (Cart.R.). Protection, going to Ireland for Roger, E. of Norfolk, 13 Feb. 1276 (P.R.). He is Const. of Goodrich Cas. for Wm. de Valencia 1280, was formerly Steward of Roger, E. of Norfolk's lands in Ireland 6 Nov. 1281, and has suit with Guy Cokerel *re* tenement at Buckshall, Suff., 28 Ap. 1304 (C.R.). Guy Cokerel held  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee in Suff. 6 Dec. 1273 (Inq.), was frequently in Ireland from 1285, and as a Fidelis of Ireland had credence *re* Scotland 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.). Mentioned as s. of Rob. C. 3 Ap. 1301
- KOKERELL. Gu. Crusilly and 3 cocks arg. (St. George).
- COKESEY, Walter de (Kokesey). Gu. Crusilly and a fesse arg. (Charles, St. George). Life exemption from juries, etc., 28 Nov. 1282 (P.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Worcester, 1 Jan. 1283 and 1284 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Worc. 18 Sep. 1284 and 1291. Pardon of forest trespass, on £40 fine for himself, Wm. fil. Ric. de Cokesey, and another, 10 Ap. 1290. Overlord at Corston, Salop, 24 Dec. 1292 (P.R.). Walter fil. Walter de Cokesey holds 1 Kt. Fee at Whitley, Worc., 20 Jan. 1316 (Inq.).
- COLBRAUND, Sr William, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes in Kent and Suss. 25 Oct. 1299, but resigned, being sick, 14 Mar. 1300 (P.R.). Holds lands at Blackmanston, Kent, 20 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Dead 2 June 1302 (P.R.). Wm. de C., perhaps his s., was dead 9 Jan. 1324, holding mess. and lands at Hope by Romenal, Werehorn, and Lydd, Kent, and leaving 2 d. coh., viz. Joan, 10, and Isabel, 8 (Inq.).
- COLE, Sr William, Kt. Kt. witnesses confirmation charter *re* Bridgewater 9 Jy. 1283 (Cart.R.). Restoration of lands to Wm. C. and w. Lucy 20 Jan. 1285 (C.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Himledcote, Devon, 23 Ap. 1292 (Inq.). Dead 18 Jy. 1293, late Coroner in Corn. (C.R.). There were others of the name.
- COLEPEPER, Sr Thomas. Kt. Bachelor fighting agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, captured and hung (P.W.).

COLESEYE, Sr Walter de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Wm., E. of Warwick, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

COLESHILL, Sr Richard de, Kt. Witnesses deed Sep. 1269 (P.R.). Sheriff of Som. and Dors. and Const. of Sherborne Cas. 7 Nov. 1274 to 25 Oct. 1278 (F.R.). Escheator in Dors. 2 May 1276 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Som. and Dors. 12 Mar. 1279. Com<sup>r</sup> in Hants. and Justice of gaol delivery, Winchester, 11 Aug. 1283 (P.R.), and Old Sarum 8 Ap. 1288 and 1289 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Berks., 15 Jy. 1290 and 1295 (P.W.). Witnesses charter *re* lands in Berks. 16 Sep. 1291 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and 1298, and as having £20 lands in Berks. 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Wilts. agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Oxon., 1297. Com<sup>r</sup> in Berks., Som., Dors., Devon, and Corn., 4 Ap. 1298 (P.R.). Kt. Holds lands at Estmanton by Spersholt, Berks., as trustee for Rob. Achard, 14 Oct. 1298 (Inq.).

COLESHILL, Elias de. Aged 30, bro. h. of Master Ric. de C., dec., who held Aldermarston and Sparsholt Manors, Berks., as 1 Kt. Fee, 3 Mar. 1296 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at Coleshulle, Borewardescote, Hamstede, Bastelden, Asshamstede, and Wyle, Berks., 2 Mar. 1311 (Cart.R.). Made Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. 29 Nov. 1318 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

COLESHILL, Robert de. S. of Elias de C. Inherits Aldermarston Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, and lands at Sparsholt, Berks., by remainder from his uncle, Sr Rob. Achard, Kt., 14 Oct. 1298. Qualified for Kthood., and perhaps same as Sr Rob. Achard, jun., having taken his uncle's name.

COLEVILE, Sr Edmund de, Kt. Dor a une fesse de goullys. Lincs. (Parl.). Grant of his marriage to Rob. de Ufford 10 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). He married Margaret, d. of said Robert (G.E.C.). Proof of his age 14 Feb. 1309. He was born at Castle Bytham, Lincs., 25 Jan. 1288, s. h. of Roger de C. by his w. Margaret, d. of Sr Ric. and Lady Alice de Brewosa (Inq.). Livery of his lands 5 Feb. 1309 (C.R.). Accused of attack on Sempringham Priory 27 Jy. 1312 (P.R.). He need not take arms of a Kt. till next Xmas 24 Oct. 1312 (F.R.). Dead 13 Mar. 1316 (F.R.), holding Manors of Bytham and Awburn, Lincs., Weston and Dokesworth, Cambs., and Muston, Leic., and *c.* 10½ Kt. Fees in Lincs. and elsewhere, and leaving s. h. Robert, 15 on 29 Sep. 1315. Dower to his wid. Margaret (Inq.). Grant of wardship of his lands and heir to Rob. de Kendale 20 Jy. 1316 (F.R.). His s. Robert was sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 20 Nov. 1348 and died 1368 (G.E.C.).

COLEVILE, Sr Geoffry de, Kt. De azure a un lion de argent e un label de goules. Lincs. (Parl.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes in Lincs. and Cambs. 6 May 1309. Going over seas he nominates attorneys 8 Feb. 1310. Accused of trespass in Norf. 16 Jy. 1310 (P.R.).

COLEVILE, Sr Henry de, Kt. De argent a une crois patee de goules. Cambs. (Parl.). With Edm. and Philip de Colville has suit *re* a debt 10 Sep. 1276. An Exor. of Rog. de C. of Bytham Jy. 1288 (C.R.). Protection, staying in Scotland with Peter de Champvent, 25 June 1291 (P.R.). Holds 3 Kt.

Fees in Lolleworth and Staunton, Cambs., 20 May 1293 (C.R.). Henry fil. Philip de C. dead 14 Jan. 1296 (F.R.). Restoration to his wid. Emma of Lulworth Manor as 2 Kt. Fees, of wh. they were jointly enfeoffed, 9 Nov. 1296 (C.R.).

COLEVILE, Sr Philip de, Kt. Arg. A cross patonce gu. (Charles, St. George). Surety of Nic. de Segrave 21 Jy. 1276 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales with Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 18 Jy. 1277, going over seas with him 26 Ap. 1286, and staying in Wales with him to preserve peace 15 May 1287 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Long Stanton, Cambs., May 1280 (Inq.). K. applies to exors. of his will for £316 19s. debts of his g.f., Philip de Staunton, sometime Sheriff of Hen. III in Cambs. and Hunts., 13 June 1293 (F.R.). . . . . Lands of Philip de C. in Cambs. and Hunts. confiscated for desertion in Scotland before end of the war 18 Oct. 1306 (F.R.), but restored 23 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him at Taddelow, Cambs., 26 Feb. 1309. Protection, going over seas on pilgrimage, 4 Jy. 1310, and going overseas 19 Mar. 1311 (P.R.). His heirs are overlords at Long Stanton Sep. 1326 (Inq.). Possibly the exors. of 1293 were of an earlier Philip, who went on Crusade 1270.

COLEVILE, Sr Robert de, Kt. De or a une fesse de goul', en le chef iii rondels de goul'. Yorks. (Parl.). Remission of K's anger 27 Jy. and safe conduct, coming to K. for peace, 2 Aug. 1267 (P.R.). Of Midx. He and Wm. de C. of Yorks. mainpern a man 24 Jy. 1273 (C.R.). Bro. h. of Wm. de C., who held lands in Yorks., 17 Feb. 1300 (G.E.C.). Scutifer, having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> to levy men in Yorks. agst. Scots. 1 Jy. 1308 (C.R.).

COLEVILE, Sr Roger de, Kt. Of Bytham. Aged 24–26, s. h. of Sr Walter de C., 2 Sep. 1277. Holds 1½ Kt. Fee, viz. 11 carucates, at Bytham, Lincs., 19 Oct. 1287 (Inq.). Dead 6 Mar. 1288 (F.R.), holding Manors of Normanton, Leic., Auburn, Ledenham, and Bitham, Lincs., and in right of his w. Hayteton, Cumb., viz. c. 8 Kt. Fees in all, and leaving s. h. Edmund, aged 3 months next 23 Ap. (Inq.). Livery to his wid. Margaret £40 lands of Honor of Albemarle 11 Mar. 1288 (C.R.). Lydenham Manor is worth £12 17s. 2d. p.a., and his lands at E. and W. Bytham £86 16s. 3¼d. p.a. (C.R. and P.R.). Grant to Wm. de Breus on £100 fine wardship of Bytham and Careby, Lincs., 8 May 1288 (F.R.). Henry de C. is an exor of his will Jy. 1288 (C.R.).

COLEVILE, Sr Roger de, Kt. Of Carleton. Grant of market and fair at Carleton, Suff., 8 Mar. 1267 (Cart.R.). To cede Norwich Cas. 20 Ap., and Sherifffdom of Norf. and Suff. 18 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). Holds 1½ Kt. Fee at Carleton, Petteshaghe, and Kessingland, Suff., 25 Oct. 1275 (C.R.). Sr Rog. de C., Kt., sen., a Kt. serving for Wm. Bardolf 1 Jy., going to Wales for K. 5 Jy. 1277 (P.W. and P.R.). Has suit *re* lands at Cleton, Suff., 2 Ap. 1277. Owes £55 to K. for his acct. as Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. 27 May 1278 (C.R.). Protection 3 yrs., going over seas, 2 Nov. 1281. To serve agst. Welsh 17 May 1282 and 1283, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.).



COLEVILE, Sr Roger de, Kt. Of Carleton. Rog. de C., jun., owes 50 m. in Norf. Jy. 1285 (C.R.). Rog. fil. Rog. de C., going over seas, nominates attorneys 3 yrs. 13 Ap. 1291 (P.R.). Deputy Custos of shores, Suff., 30 Aug. 1295 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Carleton Manor, Suff., in lieu of those granted in 1267, 20 Oct. 1295 (Cart.R.). Sr Rog. de C., Kt., jun., sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297, in Flanders 2 Jan. 1298, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298 (P.W.).

COLEVILE, Roger fil. Robert de, Kt. Sealed, 1297: A lion rampant. A label of 3 points (Birch).

COLEVILE, Sr Thomas de, Kt. D'or ou le feez de gulez et en la feez iii leonseux d'argent (Nativity). De or a une fesse de goul, en la fesse iii lioncels de argent (Parl.). Sealed, 14th cent.: On a fesse 3 lions rampant (Birch). Grant of free warren at Cukewald and Eversle, Yorks., 13 Sep. 1257 (Cart.R.). Protection, staying in Scotland for K. with Rog. de Mubray, 17 June 1291. He and Prior of Newburgh have free warren at Cukewald and Eversley. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault by him on Prior's servants there 16 June 1298. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Cokewald whilst on K's service in Scotland 8 Oct. 1298 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Cokewald 7 Jan. 1304, and free warren at Holteby Fencotes, Yorks., 28 Jan. 1307 (Cart.R.). Has suit *re* tenements at Lit. Fencotes and Eversley 19 Sep. 1303. Staying in Scotland for K. 23 Mar. 1304 (C.R.).

COLEVILE, Sr Walter de, Kt. D'or ung fece de goulz (Glover). Or. A fesse gu. (Charles, St. George). Sr Walter de C. is overlord of Creton Manor, Lincs., as 1 Kt. Fee 5 Dec. 1254 (Inq.). An enemy and rebel adherent of Simon, E. of Leicester. Grant to another his reversion to Weston Manor on death of his m. Beatrice, who now holds same in dower, 25 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). A Kt. Bachelor of Gilb., E. of Gloucester. Remission of K's anger, on condition that he do no damage, 25 June 1267. Sr Walter de C., lord of Bitham, grants lands at Haburgh to Sr Geof. de Leziman, Mar. 1268 (P.R.). Owes 200 m. in Lincs. and Cambs. 12 Jan. 1275 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 2 Sep. 1277 (F.R.), holding Manors of Muston, Leic., Weston, Cambs., Bytham, Auburn, and Leadenham, Lincs., and lands in Rut., as 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  Fees (Inq.). Walter de Colevile sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282 (P.W.).

COLEVILE, Sr William de, Kt. Or? Billetty gu. (Charles, St. George). Kt. Sealed, 1273: Vairy (Birch). A minor at death of his f., Philip de C., 1270 (G.E.C.). Of Yorks. With Rob. de C. of Midx. he mainperns a man 4 Jy. 1273. Of Lincs. Owes wheat in Northants. 2 Oct. 1275 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Lincoln, 17 June 1278 and 1285, and *re* Kthood. in Glou. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Respite from Kthood. 3 yrs. on £10 fine in Yorks. 1279–80 (F.R.). Holds 3 Kt. Fees late of Peter de Brus 13 Nov. 1281 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Northampton 12 Feb. 1286 and 1290, Gloucester 1291 (P.R.). A juror *re* bounds of Cambs. and Hunts. 1286. Of Makeseye. With others owes on lands in Northants. 8 Feb. 1290. Lately elected Coroner for Lincs., but disqualified as having no lands in the county 15 Ap. 1293. His lands at Heslerton, Yorks.,

restored to him 13 Oct. 1296 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294, agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and as having £20 lands in Northants., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Dead s.p. 17 Feb. 1300, leaving bro. h. Robert (G.E.C.). He gave lands in Northumb. in free marriage to his bro. Philip and w. Agnes. Philip died and Agnes married Hen. de Haliburton. Robert, another bro., is now heir to Wm. de C. 3 Ap. 1302 (C.R.). Inspex., 4 Feb. 1311, of his charter giving St. John's Church, Swinsted, Lincs., to Drax Abbey for souls of himself, w. Maud, and his f., m., bros., and sis. (Cart.R.).

COLEWICK, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Aged 28, s. h. of Philip de C., who held lands at Colwick, Notts., and was s. h. of Reg. de C. of the same, who died 1252 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 18 Oct. 1275 (F.R.). Lic. to have his park of Colewik, within Sherwood Forest, enclosed as he and his ancestors were wont to hold it before the coming lately of Forest Justices, 14 June 1278. Gift of 8 live does and 4 live bucks from Sherwood Forest to stock his said park 7 Sep. 1279. Order to elect verderer for said Forest, *vice* him lately verderer but insufficiently qualified, 13 May 1293 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Nottingham. Pardon to him on £10 fine for making a false record 4 June 1293 (F.R. and P.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and again 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Notts., 6 Oct. 1299 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his alleged obstruction of R. Trent by making weirs at Over Colwick 24 Oct. 1299, renewed 1301 and 1303 (P.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Glou., *vice* him insufficiently qualified, 8 Aug. 1312 (C.R.).

COLEWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. Kt. Of Horndon on the Hill, Ess. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Vairy. A bend. His w. Elizabeth sealed, t. Hen. III or Ed. I: Vairy (Birch). Safe conduct, coming to K's court on business 13 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). One owes to him £36 13s. 4*d*. in Ess. and Surr. 11 June 1273. Livery to him Shelton, Chelewinton, Hameden, Lutegarshale, and Gyvelton Manors, to hold till guardianship of the heir in his minority be settled, 18 Oct. 1273. Owes 38 m. in Ess. 12 Ap. 1277, and various sums there to 1289 (C.R.). Protection, gone to Wales for K., 17 Jy. 1277, and going over seas for Bogo de Clare 24 Oct. 1279. Attorney for said Bogo 25 May 1281. Inspex., 23 Feb. 1301, of his charter granting lands to Pynkeny family in Northants. (P.R.).

COLEWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Culworth). Vairy arg. and gu. (St. George). Grant to Ric. de Colwrd market and fair at Colewrd Manor, Northants., 12 Sep. 1264 (Cart.R.). Safe conduct, coming to K's court on business, 26 Jan. 1268 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Borham, Ess., late of Aveline, late w. of P. Edm., 20 Feb. 1275 (Inq.). Agreement between S<sup>r</sup> Roger de Mortimer and Ric. de Coleworth and w. Erneburga, who owe to said Roger 350 m., whereby they demise to him for 12 yrs. £20 p.a. lands in Kyngeston and Jevale, dower of Erneburga from her former husband, Ralph de Ardene. In default they bind themselves and lands at Ovesham and Borham, Ess., and Coleworth, Northants. After 12 yrs. the lands shall return to them or revert to Thos. de Arden, s. of said Erneburga (C.R.).

4 Nov. 1275). He holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Borham 6 May 1276, and owes £36 9s. in Northants. Sep. 1285 (C.R.). Dead 26 Feb. 1286 (C.R.).

COLHUM, Hugh de. Exemption from Kthood. 4 yrs. 2 Jy. 1281 (P.R.). Holds lands at Collum, Yorks., of inheritance of Lucy, w. of Humphry de Veilli, but the latter for 200 m. sells same to Wm. de Hamilton, clerk, May 1285 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

COLNE, Sr Baldwin de, Kt. Justice *re* Magna Carta and Forest Charter in Cambs. 10 May 1300. Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 1 Nov. 1301 and 1302 (P.R. and P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). He and his bro. Geoffry are overlords at Caxton, Cambs., 17 Nov. 1312. Geoffry, aged 50, bears witness at a proof of age 23 Jy. 1318 (Inq.). Henry de Colne, Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts., who held lands at Colne, Hunts., and Caxton, Cambs., was dead 7 Jy. 1245, and was probably an ancestor (Inq.).

COLUMBERS, Sr John de, Kt. Aged 22-3, bro. h. of Philip de C. Livery of his bro. lands 26 Ap. 1277 (F.R.). Going to Wales for K., he acknowledges 2 Kt. Fees in Som. of the Barony of Columbers, to be served by himself and 2 or 3 serjeants, 6 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Ethwelle Columbers, Som., 14 Jy. 1279 (Inq.). Kt. Owes 28 m. in Suff. Oct. 1279, and various sums in Berks., Som., Corn., Cumb., Dors., Ess., Herts., Beds., and Suff., 1279 to 1300 (C.R.). To pay his debt to K. at £20 p.a. 20 Oct. 1283 (F.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Kent, Devon, Bucks., Here., Som., and Suff., 1 Sep. 1285 (S.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Ashmansworth, Devon, 23 Ap. 1291 (Inq.). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). Gift of 4 bucks from Stokes Curcy and 8 does to stock his park at Nether Stowey, Som., 10 Dec. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks. and in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and same in Oxon. and Bucks. 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Staweye, Som., whilst in Flanders with K., 10 Ap. 1298. Has Lic. to stop a path through his park from Staweye to Botheby 1 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K. with Aymer de Valence, has respite of Aid in Kent, Som., and Berks., 6 June 1303 (C.R.). Overlord of Thornbury Manor, Here., as 1 Fee, 1304 (Inq.). Dead 20 Oct. 1306 (F.R.), holding Manors of Shagwe, Berks., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, Staweye and Puriton 2 Fees, and Wullavington 1 Fee, Som., and leaving s. h. Philip, 24 (Inq.). His wid. Alice, 30, is d. coh. of Ste. de Pencestre, dec., 7 Jan. 1309 (Inq.). She receives her share of lands in Boxle 16 Jy. 1309 (F.R.), and has Lic. to grant same to Hen. de Cobham and w. Joan 19 Aug. 1310 (P.R.). Jn. de Columbers served with K. for 2 Fees in 28, 31, and 34 Ed. I (S.R. 13 Jy. 1315).

COLUMBERS, Sr Matthew de, Kt. D'argent ung chef de goules (Glover). Has paid 100 m. fine for closing Titherley Park, Hants., wh. his f., Michael de C., enclosed, and he may enclose others, 6 Mar. 1245. Grant of free warren at Benecnoll, Wilts., 6 Feb. 1251. Lic. to enclose and impark his wood of Chissebury in Savernake Forest 3 Sep. 1260 (Cart.R.). Holds



15 Kt. Fees at Adderlegli, Hants., late of Baldwin de Insula, 13 June 1263 (Inq.). A Keeper of I. of Wight agst. Invasion Aug. 1267, but to restore same to Isabel, C'ss of Aumale, 7 Nov. 1267 (P.R.). A surety for Q. in 300 m. *re* marriage of P. Edm. 7 May 1269. Grant of certain privileges in his Manors of Chysbury and Tytherley 17 Aug. 1270, and of market and fair at Lockerley Manor, Hants., 8 Dec. 1271 (Cart.R.). Justice in eyre for forest pleas 5 Feb. 1270. Exor. of Ralph de Gorges 25 Jan. 1273 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy in Hants. and Ulster 24 Oct. 1275 (P.W. and C.R.). Keeper of Forests of Clarendon 13 Dec. 1275, Chute 1276, Durley and Salop 1279. To perambulate forests in Rut. and 18 other counties 16 Ap. 1277 (P.R.). To serve agst. Welsh. Makes fine for 1 Kt. Fee 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 25 May 1282, holding wardship of lands and heir of Wm. de Columbers (F.R.), holding also Manors of Benknoll, Henton, and Pypardesclyve, lands at Enham and Crockes Eston as 1½ Fee, and Thunderleye Manor as 1 Fee, in Hants. He left wid. Matilda, to whom dower, and bro. h. Michael, 60. He held also Chissebury Manor (Inq.).

COLUMBERS, Matthew de. K's Butler. Per fesse arg. and gu. A cross moline counter changed (Charles, St. George). To receive 20 tuns of wine for K. at Windsor 20 Sep. 1274. Has bought 2 tuns of Rhine wine for K. for £10 24 Jy. 1275 (C.R.). He brought over seas 20 valuable horses for K. 12 Dec. 1276 (P.R.). Made K's chamberlain and gauger of wines in England 25 June 1278 (F.R.), and in Ireland 24 June 1282 (P.R.). To gauge wines in ports between Southampton and Bristol 21 Sep. 1279 (P.R.), and at Dover 2 June 1288 (F.R.). Gift of houses and lands in London, escheated from a Jew, 3 Nov. 1280 (Cart.R.). Coroner in London but acting by deputy 1290 (P.R.). Dead, late Coroner and Chamberlain of London, 27 May 1299 (C.R.). Presumably a Kt., if the arms are his.

COLUMBERS, Michael de. Keeper of Chute Forest, Wilts., 26 Mar. 1281. Bro. h. of Sr Matt. de C., Forest Justice. Livery of his lands 13 Jy. 1282. Dead 27 Sep. 1284, leaving wid. Joan, who was dead 6 May 1310 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

COLUMBERS, Philip de. Aged 32, s. h. of Philip de C. by his w., Egelina de Courtenay, 1262. Protection 16 Sep., 1271 (P.R.). Dead 17 Ap., 1277, leaving bro. h. John, 22-3 (F.R. and Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

COLUMBERS, Sr Philip de, Kt., Baron. Aged 24, s. h. of Jn. de C., 1306 (Inq.). Gives 100/- for respite from Kthood. till 24 June 1313 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 29 Jy. 1314. Ob. s.p. 10 Feb. 1342.

COMBE, Sr John de, Kt. (Cumbes). Having 1 Kt. Fee in Suss., is distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Joan, wid. of Jn. de Cumbe, brings action agst. certain men for his death 1 Jan. 1301 (P.R.). Jn. de C. sum<sup>d</sup> from Wilts. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Jn. de C., jun., dead 5 Jy. 1301 (F.R.). Perhaps f. and s. Jn. de C., sen. presumably knighted 1278.

COMBE, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Cumbe). Surety for Hen. Husee in Wilts. 25 Feb. 1280 (F.R.). Grant of lands at Fitelton, Wilts., at £12 rent, 26 Feb.

1280 (F.R. and Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Old Sarum, 8 May 1289 (P.R.). Gift of 10 oaks from Melchet Park 5 Nov. 1289, and of 20 oaks from Chute Forest to make a barn in Fittleton Manor, 3 Feb. 1290. He is Sheriff of Salisbury and has gift of 10 oaks for works of Castle there 21 Sep. 1291, Sheriff of Kent and has gift of 3 bucks from Savernake Forest 23 Jy. 1293 (P.R.). Dead 23 Aug. 1293. Livery to his s. h. Simon 27 Jan. 1294 (F.R.). Simon was dead 24 Oct. 1300, leaving s. h. Richard, a minor, who was dead 23 Jan. 1301 (F.R.), leaving his uncle John, 22, bro. of Simon de C., his heir (Inq.).

COMPTON, Adam de. Aged 26, s. h. of Odo de C., who held Compton and Atherfeld Manors, Hants., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, and leaving wid. Sibyl. Livery of his f. lands 30 May 1296 (F.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 10 Dec. 1306 (F.R.). Grant to Rob. le Noreys custody of his lands and heir, with marriage of heir, 14 Feb. 1307 (P.R.).

COMYN, Alexander, E. of Buchan. Safe conduct, coming to K's court, 10 Dec. 1266 and 18 Oct. 1267. He and w. Elizabeth, staying in Scotland, nominate attorneys in England 19 Jan. 1271 and in 1281-2 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he acknowledges  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 2 Kt. Fees, and makes fine in 50 m., 4 Jy. 1277 (P.W. and F.R.). To serve again 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales 10 Ed. I, has his scutage in Lincs., Wilts., Suss., Warw., Dors., Berks., Ess., Leic., and Northants., 5 Jan. 1286 (S.R.). Dead 6 Ap. 1290 (F.R.), holding Whitwick Manor, Leic., and other lands in Leic. and Warw. as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, of wh. 7 yrs. ago he enfeoffed his s. h. John, now aged 30 (Inq.). He was s. h. of Wm. Comyn by Marjory, C'ss of Buchan, was Guardian of Scotland 1285, and married Elizabeth, d. coh. of Rog. de Quency, E. of Winchester.

COMYN, John, E. of Buchan. Aged 30 in 1290, s. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 19 Ap. 1290 (F.R.). Going to Scotland, he nominates attorneys in England 19 Ap. 1290 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 3 June 1291, to serve in Gascony and agst. France 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> re breaking his park at Berndon, Leic., 6 Jan. 1293. Const. of Scotland 3 May 1293 (P.R.). He may pay £120 for his relief in 2 portions 22 Ap. 1294 (P.R. and F.R.). He and others invaded Cumb. 1296 (Seeley). Safe conduct, going to Scotland and returning 11 June 1297. A rebel and enemy of K. His Manor of Whytewyk and other lands in England forfeited 18 Aug. 1299. Safe conduct, coming to K's peace 21 Feb. 1304 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Scotland to Parl. at Westminster 15 Sep. 1305 (P.W.). Lic. to alienate lands at Whytewik and Shipeslived to Grace Dieu Priory 4 June 1306. Going to Scotland for K. 11 Aug. 1308 (P.R.). Dead 27 Nov. 1308 (F.R.). Custody of his lands and heir to Ralph de Monthermer 3 Dec. 1308. Pardon to his bro., Master Wm. de C., for acquiring  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Shipesheved, the towns of Merkyngfeld, Whitenton, Borchardeston, Newton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Roteley, Whitwick Manor, and Bredon Park, 5 June 1309 (P.R.).

COMYN, Sr Alexander, Kt. Captured at Dunbar 27 Ap., and to be imprisoned

in Bristol Cas. 16 May 1296 (C.R.). Protection for Alex. C. of Buchan in England and Scotland 29 Sep. 1296 (P.R.). Released on parole, bro. of Jn. C. of Badenoch [*sic*], 30 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Safe conduct for his w. Joan, staying in England, to visit her husband in Scotland and return, 15 Feb. 1299 (P.R.). Joan, wid. of Alex C., made Custos of Templars lands at Faxfleet, Yorks., 16 Nov., and grant to her Faxfleet Manor, 19 Dec. 1311 (C.R.). His wid. Joan, sis. of Wm. le Latymer, made Custos of same 3 May 1313 (P.R.), and of Malton Manor 30 Dec. 1315 (F.R.). His 2 d. coh. Alicia and Margaret became coheirs of his bro. John, E. of Buchan, and were under age in 1309. Alice had married Henry de Bello Monte 1310, and received custody of Margaret's share of the lands during her minority, 14 Dec. 1312 (P.R.). He became in her right E. of Buchan, and left issue by her. Sr Alex. C. was younger s. of Alex., E. of Buchan, and evidently predeceased his bro. John, to whom his daughters became coheirs in 1308.

COMYN, Sr Roger, Kt. A Kt. serving for his f., Alex., E. of Buchan, 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.).

COMYN, Sr William, Kt. Of Kilbride. Wm. Comyn *als.* de Valoynes, 16-17, is s. h. of Isabel de Valoynes, dec., who held lands in Ess., Norf., Suff., and Herts., as c. 1½ Kt. Fee, 17 Ap. 1253 (Inq.). Having trespassed in late disturbances, his lands were given to Wm. de St. Omer, but after purging his innocence they are now restored, 20 Nov. 1268 (P.R.). Sr Wm. C. is overlord of Taney Manor, Ess., 3 Nov. 1271 (Inq.). Wm. C. of Kilbride dead 28 Mar. 1283 (F.R.), holding Manors of Neuham, Sawecamp, and Fakenham Aspess, and leaving s. h. John, a minor (Inq.). His wid. Euphemia received dower 5 May 1284, but having sine lic. married Andrew de Murreve, her dower was forfeited 2 June 1288 (C.R.), and given to Jn. Comyn 25 May 1289 (F.R.).

COMYN, John. Of Kilbride. Jn. C. of Kilbride, and of Fakenham, Suff., sealed, 1289: Three garbs (Birch). A minor, s. h. of Sr Wm. C., 1283. He was 21 on 3 May 1286 (Inq.). John C., a ward of K., is overlord of Berking, Ess., and coheir of Barony of Valoynes, as was his g.m. Isabel, 14 Dec. 1287 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 2 June 1288 (C.R.). Dower lands of Euphemia, wid. of his f., given to him 25 May 1289 (F.R.). Dead 28 June 1290, when custody of lands and heir of Jn. fil. Wm. Comyn of Kilbride was given, with marriage of heir, to Rob. Fitz Roger (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

COMYN, Sr Edmund, Kt. Of Kilbride. A Kt. captured at Dunbar, imprisoned in Nottingham Cas. 16 May 1296 and still there 6 June 1297. He has obstinately rebelled, and his Manor of Neuham is confiscated 29 June 1298. He formerly held Fakenham Aspess wood, Suff., 10 Mar. 1301. Has done homage, and receives his inherited lands in Ess., Herts., Yorks., and Northumb., 21 Mar., and Fakenham Manor 10 Oct. 1304 (C.R.). Dead 1 Aug. 1314 (F.R.), holding Fakenham Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, Sawecampe Manor as ½ Fee, Herts., and Newham Manor by Bamburgh, Northumb., as 1 Fee, and leaving wid. Mary and 2 d. coh., viz. Euphemia,



8, and Mary, 2 (Inq.). Their wardship to Nic. de la Beche and Hugh de Audele, jun., 16 May 1315 (F.R.). Euphemia, now w. of Wm. de la Beche, has proved her age 22 Oct. 1320 (Inq.).

COMYN, John. Of Ulceby. Jn. C. of Ulceby, Lincs., s. of Jn. C. of Scotland, Kt., sealed, early 14th cent.: On a bend bet. 3 garbs 3 water bougets (Birch). Jn. Komin of Ulceby sealed, 1313: Three garbs bet. 3 trefoils slipped (Birch). Grant of free warren at Ulceby, Lincs., to Jn. Comyn and w. Alice and her heirs 18 Aug. 1269 (Cart.R.).

COMYN, Sr John. Of Lincs. D'argent Cussile de goul' a iii garbes de goulys. Lincs. (Parl.).

COMYN, Sr John, Kt. Of Badenoch. Grant to Jn. Cumyn and heirs during fidelity the gift wh. K. David (1124–1153) made to his g.g.f. Richard Comyn and w. Histilla, d. of Ughtred fil. Waldef, which gift was confirmed by K. Hen. II, of Ughtred's lands in Tindale, 8 Feb. 1262 (Cart.R.). Grant to Jn. C. that in passing from Scotland to England on K's mandate he may take 2 or 3 deer from every forest 19 Sep. 1267. K. will grant to him £300 p.a. confiscated lands 19 Dec. 1267. Lic. to enlarge and fortify his Manor house of Tyrsete, Northumb., 5 Dec. 1267. Grant of £200 from forest fines in Cumb. 15 May 1271. This to be paid 19 May 1275. His wid. Amabilia nominates Nicholas Comyn and others her attorneys in Ireland 26 June 1278. Staying in England, she nominates Ric. and Nic. C. her attorneys in Ireland 24 Oct. 1280 (P.R.). This was the Red Comyn.

COMYN, Sr John, Kt. Of Badenoch. Gules iii garbes d'or (Walford, Charles, St. George, Guillim, Camden). Jn. Comyn and w. Eleanor, staying in Galloway, nominate attorneys in England 6 Ap. 1284. A Keeper of Scotland 28 Aug. 1290 (P.R.). K. Hen. III granted to Jn. C. £200 from fines, etc., in Cumb. K. Ed. I, wishing to complete this grant, gives to him £100 from Cumb. and £100 from Northumb. 28 Aug. 1290 (C.R.). Quittance of eyre in Tynedale to John C. and John fil. John C. 8 Mar. 1293. Quittance to Jn. C. £20 fine for trespass in Tynedale 11 Dec. 1293 (C.R.). Sr Jn. C. of Badenoch, Kt., witnesses charter of K. John Balliol 3 Jy. 1295, confirmed 8 Feb. 1297 (P.R.). Jn. C. sum<sup>d</sup> as a Scottish Baron to serve in France and in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.). His bro. Robert, captured at Dunbar, is sent to Northampton Cas. 16 May 1296. John C. transfers himself to England 12 Sep. 1296 (P.R.). His woods and parks in Tynedale are in K's hands 5 Oct. 1296. K. has lent to him Geddington Manor, Northants., and gives him 12 does, with Lic. to hunt the hare, fox, and cat, 12 Oct. 1296. Gift of 20 oak stumps for fuel from Geddington Forest, and Lic. to take 12 does there for sport 9 Nov. 1296. His s. John becomes hostage for him 30 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). He died c. 1303 (Douglas' *Scots Peerage*). This was the Black Comyn, s. h. of the last.

COMYN, Sr John, Kt. Of Badenoch. S. h. of the last. Captured at Dunbar, and sent to Tower of London 1296. Becomes hostage for his f. 30 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Safe conduct to Scotland for his w. Joan to see her husband

17 Feb., and return to England with her children 26 Mar. 1298 (P.R.). He was murdered by Bruce in Church of the Grey Friars, Dumfries, 5 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Grant to Jn. de Moubray custody of lands in England late of Jn. C. of Badenoch in minority of heirs 23 Feb. 1307 (P.R.). This was the second Red Comyn.

COMYN, Sr John, Kt. Of Badenoch. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Grant to him in consideration of his murdered father's fidelity and his own, and because his lands in Scotland are wasted by K's enemies, the Manors of Mansfield, Notts., Geytinton, Northants., and Harewell, Berks., 20 Nov. 1312 (P.R.). Dead 1 Aug. 1314 (F.R.). He was slain at Bannockburn, and left by his w. Margaret, d. h. of Jn. Wake of Lydel, s. h. Aymer (Douglas' *Scots Peerage*). Aymer Comyn was dead 25 Oct. 1316 (F.R.), holding Tyrset Manor and other lands, and leaving his 2 aunts, sisters of his f., his heirs, viz. Joan, 24, w. of David, E. of Athole, and Elizabeth, 16 (Inq.). The latter married Richard, s. h. of Sr Gilbert Talbot, and as Elizabeth Comyn of Goodrich Cas., Here., sealed, 1322-6: Three garbs (Birch).

COMYN, Sr Richard, Kt. A Kt., aged 54, bearing witness in Here. 1311-2, stated that on 11 Aug. 1288 he married Maud, d. of Wm. de Aston (Inq.).

COMYN, William, lord of Kirkincolach. Sealed, 1290: Three garbs bet. 5 crosslets fitchy (Scottish Seals).

COMYN. (1) Az. Semée of estoiles or. 3 garbs arg. tied gu. (2) Az. Semée of estoiles or. A chief arg. and over all 3 garbs arg. tied gu. (St. George).

CONDY, Gilbert de (Cundy). Aged 17, g.s. and coheir, by Albreda, of Gilb. de Berneval, dec., who held Farnham Manor, Hants., and lands in Yorks., 20 Sep. 1277. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Chelwarton and Appelsawe, Hants., 18 Jy. 1284 (Inq.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Has Lic. to enfeof Walter de Romeseye of moiety of Firnham Manor, val. £12 10s. p.a., 25 Nov. 1305 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CONINGESHOLM, Sr Alan de, Kt. Grant to Ellis de Rabayn the lands of Alan de Conigholm at Conigholm and Cottesdale, for Alan's trespasses in I. of Ely during the disturbances, 15 Dec. 1266 (P.R.). Probate of will of Alan de Conigesholm, Kt., in Sutton Register at Lincoln, f. 181 (Gibbons' *Early Lincoln Wills*). His lands and heir are in ward of Rob. de Lekeburn 10 June 1304 (C.R.).

CONQUEST, Sr John le, Kt. (Conguscste). Overlord at Church Langley, Derb., 6 Jan. 1273. Order to elect Coroner for Beds., *vice* him lately elected but insufficiently qualified, 27 Jan. 1292 (C.R.). Dead 17 June 1298 (F.R.), holding lands at Gopishulle, Glou., and Houghton Manor, Beds., as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. John, 30 (Inq.).

CONQUEST, Sr John, Kt. Quartile de argent e de sable a un label de goules. Beds. (Parl.). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 10 Sep. 1298 (F.R.). He and w. Alice hold lands at Holte, Leic., 20 June 1303 (Inq. and C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Beds., 22 Jy. 1306, and Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of

Winchester there 1 Ap. 1310 (P.R. and C.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter 10 Aug. 1313 (Cart.R.).

CONSTABLE, Roand le. Of Richmond. De goules a ung cheif d'or a deus gemeus de l'un en l'autre d'or (Glover). Scaled, early 13th cent.: Two bars and a chief (Birch). Ronald le Constable holds 13 Kt. Fees at Burton late of Peter de Sabaudia 15 May 1280 (Inq.).

CONSTABLE, Sr William le, Kt. Of Flamborough. Quartele de verre et de gulez . . . . . (Nativity). Kt. Witnesses charter of Croyland Abbey 11 Aug. 1269 (Cart.R.). Mentioned as of Yorks. 7 Feb. 1291 (F.R.). Owes 6 m. in Yorks. Mar. 1296 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from E. Riding, Yorks., to Council at York 15 Jan. 1300 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.).

CONSTABLE, Sr Robert le, Kt. Of Flamborough. Quartele de verre et de gulez, la bende engrele d'or (Nativity). Quartili de veer e de goul a un bastoun engrele de or (Parl.). To be exchanged to England for a Scottish prisoner 7 Ap. 1299 (P.R.). Of Flamborough. Mainperns Jn. de Moubray, Kt., a Scot, whom he will deliver to the Sheriff at York, 16 Jy. 1299 (C.R.). Protection, going to Scotland with K. and with Marmaduke de Tweng, 16 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Having £40 in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Sr Rob. de C. of Holderness is overlord at Hilston, Aldeburgh Thorpe, and Oustwick, Ap. 1311 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses grant by Henry de Percy 1 Sep. 1311 (P.R.).

CONSTABLE, Sr Simon le, Kt. Of Burton. Remission of K's anger *re* disturbances 25 Oct. 1268. Life exemption from juries, etc., to Simon fil. Wm. le C. 2 June 1271 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 17 May 1282, and to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Gedney and Wyvelesby, Lincs., and Burton Constable, Yorks., 28 June 1285 (Cart.R.). Reported dead 3 Jy. but has re-delivery of Kt. Fees, being alive, 5 Jy. 1287 (F.R.). Justice of assize, Yorks., 28 Aug. 1285. Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes on coast of Yorks. and R. Humber 16 Nov. 1288 (P.R.). Holds 1½ Kt. Fee at Burton Constable, late of Avelina, C'ss of Aumale, 20 May 1290 (Inq.). Restoration of his wood of Lynton in Galtres Forest, taken to K. for his waste therein, 8 Feb. 1291. One owes £126 in Lincs. to his d. Clemencia, w. of Thos. de Boulton, Sep. 1292 (C.R.). Dead 1 Mar. 1294 (F.R.), holding many lands at Burton Constable, Halsham, Hedon, etc., Yorks., and in Lincs., and leaving s. h. Robert, 24–29 (Inq.). Pardon to his wid. Catherine, accused of poisoning her late husband, and also Jn. de Danthorp, Joan late w. of Simon le Constable, and another, 20 June 1294 (P.R.). She owes 31 m. in Yorks. to Thos. de Boulton and w. Clemencia 15 Oct. 1295 (C.R.).

CONSTABLE, Sr Robert le, Kt. Of Burton. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 23 Ap. 1294 (F.R.). His w. Avis, 40, is d. coh. of Rog. de Lasceles by his w. Isabel 25 May 1323 (Inq.). Difficult to distinguish from Sr Rob. le C. of Flamborough.

CONSTANTINOPLE, Rey. de. Gu. A cross bet. 4 crescents or (Segar).



- CONSTANTINE, Richard (Costantyn). Bro. of Jn. de Costantin, who was bro. h. of Geof. fil. Geof. C., which lastnamed was dead 3 Feb. 1253, holding lands in Ireland (Inq.). John had enfeoffed Richard of lands at Bonby, Lincs., in exchange for lands in Ireland, and Richard is to hold them, 19 Jy. 1291 (F.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Going to Ireland, he nominates attorneys in England 15 May 1302, and again, staying there, 1305, 1310, and 1312 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- CONVERS, Sr Henry le, Kt. His accounts to be audited 22 Oct. 1279 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Pardon to Thos. de Wynton, s. of Hen. de Convers, for escaping from Cripplegate prison, in wh. he was confined for debt, 24 Aug. 1299 (P.R.).
- CONYERS, Sr Humphry, Kt. (Coygners, Cuniers). Witnesses deed of Rob. de Brus 22 Sep. 1268 (P.R.), and charter *re* Seton de la Val, Northumb., 30 Sep. 1270. Inspex., 16 June 1294, of charter of St. Peter's Hospital, York, witnessed by him (Cart.R.).
- CONYERS, Sr John, Kt. Accused of assault at Gt. Wyrkesdale, Yorks., 20 Aug. 1295 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and again, as having £40 lands in Yorks., 24 June 1300 (P.W.). He was s. of Sr Humphry C., and married Scholastica, d. coh. of Ralph de Cotum.
- CONYERS, Sr John, Kt. Daszure ov la maunche dor e ove la meyn (Parl.). S. h. of the last by Scolacia de Cotum, and aged 14 in 1298. Sr Ralph de Cotum held lands in Northumb. (Inq.). Sr John C. was mentioned 1300 (F.R.).
- CONYERS, Sr Robert de, Kt. De or ov la maunche de aszure e ove la meyn (Parl.). Accused of trespass at Hoveden, Yorks., 9 May 1281. Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. 14 Feb. 1312 (P.R.). Kt. Overlord at Warton, Lancs., and Holm by Pykdale, Yorks., 4 Feb. 1326 (Inq.).
- CONYERS, Sr Roger de, Kt. Protection 4 yrs., going to Holy Land, 10 Feb. 1271 (P.R.). Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., he is distrained to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Quittance of eyre, Northumb., 27 Dec. 1278 (C.R.). Safe conduct for him, sent by K. to Rothelan, 28 Ap. 1279. Protection till Michaelmas 31 Mar. 1282 (P.R.).
- CORANE, Sire de. Arg. (*als.* or). An escutcheon sa. A label of 5 points gu. (Dering).
- CORBET, Sr Bertram, Kt. A Kt. serving for John Fitz Philip 6 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).
- CORBET, Sr John, Kt. Dargent ove ii barres de gul' i q'art' de gul, label dargent (Boro.).
- CORBET, Nicholas. His w. Margery, 21, is d. coh. of Hugh de Bolebek of Northumb. dec., whose mother was sis. coh. of Ric. de Montfitchet, 23 Oct. 1262 (Inq.). Livery to him and w. Margery her share of Richard's lands, viz. Manor and Advowson of Holland, but not the chief mess. or park, with £20 rent from W. Ham, Ess., 3 Kt. Fees at Letchworth,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Witham,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Barenton, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Lamburne, 28 Mar. 1274. He sues for his share of Montfitchet lands, inheritance of Avelina, wid. of his bro. Edm. 10 May, 1275 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh

1 Jy. 1277, he pays £10 fine for  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee in Hants., and proffers service of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Fee in Northumb., inheritance of Hugh de Bolebek, 4 Jy. 1277 (P.W. and F.R.). He and w. Margery nominate attorneys in England 20 Jy. (P.R.), and he was dead before Christmas, 1280 (Inq.). Livery of her Montfitchet lands to his wid. Margery 30 May, 1281 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CORBET, Thomas. Of Cauz. D'or deux corbeaux noir (Glover, Cott.). Grant to Thos. fil. Rob. Corbet and heirs the surrender made by K. Richard to his f. Robert of the whole forest of Teynfrestanes 10 Jan. 1236. Grant of free warren at Cauz, but not within the forest, 1 Jy. 1246, of fair at Cauz 27 Feb. 1248, of market and fair at Shifnal, Salop, 28 Mar. 1261, and of market and 2 fairs at Worthen, Salop, 11 Jy. 1270 (Cart.R.). Grant to him for his losses in K's service 400 m. from issues of eyre, Here., 10 Feb. 1272 (P.R.). Dead 15 Oct. 1274 (F.R.), holding Cauz and other Manors as c. 5 Kt. Fees, Salop, and leaving s. h. Peter (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> Peter, Kt., sen., Baron. Of Cauz. D'or ou deux corbins de sable (Falkirk). Or. 2 ravens sa. (Segar, Camden). Or. 2 ravens proper (Charles, St. George). Or. A raven sa. (1, 2, 3 Nob.). Sealed, 1280: Two ravens (Birch). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 2 Nov. 1274 (F.R.), and of Silferton Manor, late of same, 25 Dec. 1274 (C.R.). Protection, going to Wales for K., 5 May, gone 24 May 1277 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he acknowledges 5 Kt. Fees for Barony of Cauz, to be served by himself, 1 Kt., and 6 serjeants, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Writ to him to destroy all wolves in parks and forests of Glou., Worc., Here., Salop, and Staff., 14 May 1281 (P.R.). To assist in punishing those who assaulted Hawarden and Flint Cas. and carried off Rog. de Clifford (W.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1282-3, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283 (P.W.). Grant of wardship of lands late of Jn. de Bello Campo, part of £100 wardships promised to him, 13 Nov. 1283 (P.R. and C.R.). He may pay £167 13s. 4d. for his relief at £40 p.a. 7 Oct. 1285 (F.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Devon, Som., Glou., and Salop, 8 Oct. 1285 (S.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). To aid in suppressing Rhys ap Meredue 25 June, supplying 400 foot 16 Jy. 1287. Made Custos of Cardigan 6 Dec. 1287. Kt. A witness in Wales 17 May 1290 (W.R.). Grant of free warren at Binneweston, Salop, 1 Jy. 1292 (Cart.R.). Gift of 10 bucks from Cannock Forest 28 Aug. 1293 (C.R.). Going to Wales for K., has respite of Aid in Salop and Staff. 18 Oct. 1293 (W.R.). He is lord of Cauz and overlord of Acton Burnel Manor 8 Jy. 1294 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> re breaking his parks at Worthy, Minsterley, and Hogstow, Salop, 26 Jy. 1294 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295, and to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 to 1300 (P.W.). Witnesses delivery of seal to Chancellor 30 Sep. 1297. Com<sup>n</sup> re breaking his parks at Worthin and Habberley 23 Aug. 1299 (P.R.). Dead 10 Aug. 1300 (F.R.), holding Cauz Cas. and several Manors in Salop as 5 Kt. Fees. His s. Thomas had married Joan, d. of

Alan Plukenet, but ob. s.p., and his 2nd s. Peter, who married Beatrice, is his heir (Inq.). His wid. Alice complains that his s. Peter and others defrauded her of  $\frac{1}{3}$  Liberty of Cauz, and broke her park at Fenyton by Cauz, 11 Ap. 1305. She was living 16 May 1313 (P.R.).

CORBET, Sr Peter, Kt., jun., Baron. Of Cauz. De or a ii corbils de sable (Parl.). De or a un corbyn de sable. Here. (Parl.). Aged 30 in 1300, s. h. of Sr Peter de C. (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1300 to 1322, and to serve agst. Scots 1303 to 1306. Seals Letter to Pope as Lord of Cauz 1301 (P.W.). Lic. to settle his Cas. and Barony of Cauz upon himself and w. Beatrice 17 Aug. 1302 (P.R.). He is kin and coheir of Rog. de Valle Torta. To have his share in Hurberton and Brixham Manors, Devon, 30 Mar. 1305 (F.R.). Having served with K. Ed. I in Scotland, has his scutage in Salop 12 Jy. 1315 (S.R.). Writ for his Inq. 4 June 1322. He held Cauz and other Manors as 5 Kt. Fees, and certain Manors in Devon, and left bro. h. John, 24 (Inq.). His w. Beatrice was d. of Jn. de Beauchamp of Hacche by Cecily, d. coh. of Wm. de Vivonia (G.E.C.).

CORBET, Sr Robert, Kt. Of Morton. Or. 2 ravens sa. (Dering, Cott.). Grant to Rob. Corbet of Watlesburgh, Salop, market and fair there 25 Oct. 1272, free warren there and at Morton Corbet 20 Mar. 1284 (Cart.R.). A Kt. serving for Peter Corbet 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Bridgenorth, 6 Sep. 1281, and later at Shrewsbury, Montgomery, and Stafford, and Com<sup>r</sup> in Salop (P.R.). Sheriff of Staff. Gift of 20 oaks for repair of Shrewsbury Cas. 8 Oct. 1288. Sheriff of Salop. To have 16 oaks for same castle 12 Oct. 1289 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Salop, 15 Jy. 1290, and 1295-6 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 4 Dec. 1295 and 1297 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Salop to Exchequer 15 Nov. 1296 (C.R.), and having £20 lands in Salop, to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). A Kt. of Salop perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array in Salop and Staff. 1297, and *re* Magna Carta in Salop 1300 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 14 Nov. 1300. He held Manors of Watlesburgh, Morton, and Besford, Salop, Houghton, Leic., and other lands, and left wid. Maud and s. h. Thomas, 19 (Inq.). Maud was dead 12 June 1309 (F.R.).

CORBET, Sr Thomas, Kt. Of Morton. De or a iii corbyns de sable. Here. (Parl.). S. h. of Sr Rob. de C. by his w. Maud. Livery of her lands 4 Jy. 1309. Dead 7 May 1310 (F.R.), holding Watlesburgh and Habberley Manors as 2½ Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. Robert, 5 (Inq.).

CORBET, Sr Thomas, Kt. Of Tasselegh. Or. 6 ravens proper. In a canton gu. 2 lions passant arg. (Charles, St. George). Aged 11 in 1259, s. h. of Roger C., whose f., Thos. C. of Tasselegh and Bromley, died 1247 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at High Hatton, Salop, 7 Jy. 1268 (Cart.R.). Gift of 6 live roebucks from Salop Forest 28 June 1283. Quittance of fines, for his good service in Wales, 16 Ap. 1284 (C.R.). Witnesses charter of Q. Eleanor 12 May 1286 (Cart.R.). Dead 10 May 1300 (F.R.), holding King's Bromley Manor, Staff., and a Manor in Salop, and leaving s. h. Roger, 27 (Inq.).



- CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Of Tasseleye. S. h. of Thos. C. of Tasselegh. Livery of his f. lands 16 Jy. 1300 (F.R.). Also kin and coheir of John fil. John Fitz Philip 19 Feb. 1305 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).
- CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Of Northumb. Makes levies in Northumb. 25 Nov. 1298. Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 30 May 1306 (P.W.).
- CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. Of Chetinton. Or. 3 ravens proper (Charles). Lic. to hunt the hare and fox in great covert of Fekeham Forest, except in K's park there, and also in Kinfare Forest, 1 May 1251 (Cart.R.). Protection 30 June 1267 (P.R.). Quittance of eyre, Worc., 15 May 1275 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he acknowledges service of 1 serjeant, who is to bear 1 gammon of bacon, and to return home as soon as he has eaten it up, 6 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 12 Jy. 1283 (F.R.), holding lands at Chetton, Salop, and leaving bro. h. S<sup>r</sup> Roger C. (Inq.).
- CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Of Chetinton and Chaddesley. Or. 3 ravens sa. (Segar, St. George, Cott.). Of full age, s. h. (*sic*) of Wm. Corbet, who held lands at Chotinton, Salop, of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Burnell (Inq.). Bro. h. of Wm. C. Livery of his lands 29 Aug. 1283 (C.R.). A witness in Worc. Nov. 1289 (C.R.). Dead 10 May 1290 (F.R.), holding lands in Glou., Chetinton Manor, Salop, Chaddesley Manor, Worc., and other lands, *c.* 2½ Kt. Fees in all, and leaving m. Alda and s. h. William, 8-9 (Inq.). Dower 18 Feb. 1291 to his wid. Nesta, who is to deliver his s. h. to Escheator (P.R.).
- CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. Of Chaddesley. S. h. of the last. Grant of free warren at Chaddesley, Worc., and Tydinton, Glou., 3 Dec. 1304 (Cart.R.). Holds mess. at St. Nicholas, Glamorgan, June 1307 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt. Witnesses deed at London 6 Dec. 1308. Owes £8 in Worc. 1 Dec. 1311 (C.R.).
- CORBET, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. Of Hadley. Sealed, 1332: Two bars. In a canton a lion rampant (Birch). Of Erdecote. Accused of trespass there 14 Sep. 1309. Of Hadelie. Pardon for acquiring moiety of Asington Manor, Suff., 12 May 1313 (P.R.). Of Hadley, Salop, 1332. John fil. Roger C. of Hadley and his w. Elizabeth sealed as S<sup>r</sup> Roger 1334 (Birch).
- CORFELD. Arg. A saltire fusilly sa. A label gu. (Cott.).
- CORMAILLES, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Cormeilles). S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de Cormeilles witnesses deed Dec. 1269. He is Sheriff of Som. and Dors. 25 Oct. 1278 (F.R.), and 30 Dec. 1279 (P.R.). Made Custos of Corfe Cas. but resigns same day 4 Mar. 1280 (P.R.). Pardon of £40 fine for forest trespass in Hants. 20 May 1281 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Dors. 6 Jy. 1281 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 6 Dec. 1282 (P.W.). Dead 12 Jan. 1283. His exors. to cede Sherborne Cas. 12 Mar. 1283 (F.R.). His wid. Amicia, going on pilgrimage to Pontigny, nominates attorneys 26 Sep. 1287 (P.R.).
- CORMAILLES, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. De argent a iii corfs de sable (Parl.). Knighted 1302-3 (Shaw). Grant of market and fair at Thruxton, Hants., and Esthemelesworth, Dors., and free warren at Thruxton, 30 June 1304 (Cart.R.). Pardon to Jn. fil. Jn. de C. his own and his f. debt of £68 5 Ap. 1305 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Thruxton 6 Aug. 1324 (Inq.).

CORNERTH, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. (Cornherde). De azure a une fesse e ii cheverons de or. Suff. (Parl.). Holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Bures, Suff., 12 May 1273 and 1275 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Coddtenham Manor, Suff., 25 Dec. 1280 (C.R.). Overlord at Bures 24 Nov. 1294 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and same from Ess. and Herts. and from Norf. and Suff. 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Suff., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Cavendish, 1 Fee at Clare and Cavendish, Suff., and Thaxsted, Ess., 26 Aug. 1314. Overlord of Cavendish Manor as 1 Fee 25 June 1322 (Inq.).

CORNIR, Reginald de. Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

CORNWALL, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, E. of. K. of the Romans and Almaine. Arg. A lion rampant crowned and double queued gu. A bordure sa. bezanty (M. Paris I). Arg. A lion rampant gu. A bordure sa. bezanty (M. Paris III). Sealed, 1227: A lion rampant crowned. A bordure bezanty (Birch). Born 5 Jan. 1209, younger s. of K. John. Made E. of Cornwall and C. of Poictou 1225. He refused the Empire 1250, and the Crowns of Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria, but became K. of the Romans and of Almaine 1256, and died 2 Ap. 1272. By his first w. Isabel, d. of Wm. Marshall, E. of Pembroke, and wid. of Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, he had s. Henry, slain at Viterbo, and alluded to by Dante (*Inferno*, xii, 115). By his second w. Sanchia, d. coh. of Raymond Berenger, C. of Provence, and sis. of the Queens of England and France, he had Edmund and others. His third w. Beatrice, niece of Conrad, Abp. of Cologne, survived him. "A man of much more enterprise and energy than his brother," and accounted in his time the peace-maker of Europe, Richard was one of the most interesting personages noted in the pages of English history. He held great possessions in England, and was buried at Hayles, with the record on his monument that he had been *propria contentus sorte*.

CORNWALL, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund, E. of. Argent ung lion de goulz coronne or, ung borde de sable besante d'or (Glover). Arg. A lion rampant gu. crowned or. A bordure sa. bezanty (Walford, Charles, St. George, Guillim, Segar, Camden, Parl., Cott., 1, 2, 3 Nob.). Born 1250, s. h. of Richard, K. of the Romans (Inq.). To cede Corfe Cas. 24 Ap. 1272. Livery of his f. lands and custody of Wallingford, Oakham, Mere, and Berkhamstead Cas., 1 May 1272. Q. Eleanor grants to him for 3,500 m. Barony and Manor of Leicester to farm for 4 yrs. 28 Jy. 1272. He has Dartmoor Chace and many lands in Corn. (P.R.). In Council *re* Llewellyn 12 Nov. 1276 (P.W.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 15 Kt. Fees, to be served by himself and 14 Kts., 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 1282 and 1294, and to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287. Seals Letter to Pope 1290. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295 to 1300 (P.W.). Conservator of Peace in London and 16 Counties 30 Ap. 1282 (P.W.). Having remained in England at his own charges by K's order, to preserve peace, has his scutage in 32 counties 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Writ for his Inq. 26 Sep. 1300. He left K. Edward his cousin and next heir (Inq.). His w. Margaret, d.

of Richard, E. of Gloucester, brought him no issue, and he was buried near his father at Hayles.

CORNWALL, Sr Richard de, Kt. (Cornewayle). Arg. On a fesse sa. 3 bezants. Base s. of Richard, K. of the Romans. A Kt. serving for Edm., E. of Cornwall, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Witnesses charters of said Edm. 10 Aug. 1278 and to 1295 (Cart.R.). Notice that he has lost his seal through cutting of his purse, and therefore came into Chancery desiring that his loss should be known, 25 Nov. 1286 (C.R.). Dead 3 Dec. 1300, leaving wid. Joan, s. h. Edmund, and younger s. Geoffry (Inq.). His will proved at Lincoln 1300 (Gibbons' *Early Lincoln Wills*).

CORNWALL, Sr Edmund de, Kt. De argent a un lion de goules corone de or, od la bende de sable besaunte de or. Oxon. (Parl., Stepney). Dargent ove i lyoun de gul' corone dor i bastoun de sable besauntee (Boro.). S. h. of the last 1300 (Inq.). K's yeoman. Grant of free warren at Thonnayk, Lincs., and Esthall, Oxon., 30 Sep. 1301 (Cart.R.). Has suit agst. Joan, wid. of his f., *re* tenement at Thunnayk, and agst. Abbot of Hayles *re* tenement at Esthale, 8 Mar. 1303. Has suit *re* tenement at Northorpe, Lincs., 20 May 1304 (C.R.). K's yeoman and kin. Grant of custody of lands of Brian de Brompton, dec., in minority of his 2 d. coh., Matilda and Elizabeth, 2 Jan. 1305 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Serving for K. in Scotland, he has Lic. to sell oaks in Aschalle wood in Whicchewode Forest 3 Sep. 1306 (P.R.). His w. Elizabeth, a minor, is d. coh. of Brian de Brompton 3 Mar. 1309 (Inq.). He holds Kinlet Manor and lands at Stanegge and Ashe, Salop, in her right, 21 Dec. 1309 (Inq.). Being now 14 and of age, that Manor and lands are assigned as her portion of her f. lands 15 Mar. 1310 (C.R.). As his widow she sealed, 1355, with his arms, impaling 2 lions passant (Birch).

CORNWALL, Sr Geoffry de, Kt. Dargent ove i lyoun de gul' corone dor, i bende de sable, en la bende iii molez dor (Boro.). Younger bro. of the last. His w. Margaret is d. coh. of Hugh de Mortimer 15 Feb. 1308. She is aged 14½ and coheir also of Wm. de Mortimer of Hamme 2 Nov. 1308 (Inq.), and is to have moiety of Burford Manor, Worc., and other lands 2 Mar. 1309 (C.R.). Geof. de C. holds King's Nymet Manor, Devon, late of Alan la Zouche, 5 May 1314 (Inq.). Remission of scutage 26 Ap. 1315, for inheritance of Hugh de Mortimer, as he had served for 3½ Kt. Fees in Ess. in 28 and 31 Ed. I, and was dead 12 Aug. 1304 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Stipleton, Here., Burford, Salop, Norton, Northants., Auberden, Ess., and Nymynton Regis, Devon, 22 Nov. 1316 (Cart.R.). Grant of farm of the half Hundred of Ovres, Salop, at 6/8 rent, 10 May 1317, and of Macclesfield and Overton Manors, Ches., at £301 8s. rent, 6 Mar. 1319 (F.R.). Having served for 1½ Fees in Salop in 4 Ed. II, has his scutage in divers counties 23 Aug. 1319 (S.R.) and 18 Sep. 1320 (C.R.). He was ancestor of Cornwall, Barons of Burford, &c.

CORNEWAYLLE, Sr Lawrence de, Kt. Dargent a une croys patee de sable besaunte d'or. Westm<sup>d</sup> and Lincs. (Parl.).



CORNWALL, Sr Walter de, Kt. De argent a une crois de sable besaunte de or. Corn. and Devon (Parl.). Witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 3 Feb. 1295 (Cart.R.). Having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve overseas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Edm., E. of Cornwall, has assigned lands to his bro., Walter de C., 1 Ap. 1300 (P.R.). Walter de C. holds Branel Manor, Corn., 3 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 20 Feb. 1313 (F.R.), holding Branel Manor, and leaving s. h. William, 26 (Inq.), to whom Livery 2 Ap. 1313 (F.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Corn., *vice* Walter de C., dec., 30 Mar. 1313 (C.R.).

CORRY, Walter de. Kin and coheir of Helewise de Levynton, wid. of Eustace de Balliol. Livery of his share of her lands 13 Sep. 1274 (F.R.), viz. c. 5 carucates in Cumb., val. £13 18s. 3d. He has done homage 3 Dec. 1274 (C.R.). He is s. h. of Agnes, sis. coh. of Ric. de Levyngton, 30 Dec. 1299 (Inq.), and has  $\frac{1}{6}$  of lands late of Sarah, wid. of said Richard, 13 June 1300 (F.R.). Dead 10 Oct. 1303 (F.R.), holding mess. at Levyngton, Cumb., burned by Scots, and leaving s. h. Walter, 22 (Inq.). Perhaps a Kt.

CORRY, Sr Walter de, Kt. De argent a un sautoir de sable od le chef de azur' a iii q<sup>h</sup>tefoils. Northumb. and Cumb. (Parl.). Aged 22, s. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 30 Jan. 1304 (F.R.). A rebel, who joined in the felony of Christopher de Seton. Grant of his lands at Levyngton, Cumb., to Wm. Marmyon, 1 Ap. 1310 (P.R.).

COSEINNE, Sr Adam de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Rog. Bertram of Mitford 28 Oct. 1267, per inspex. 8 May 1305 (P.R.).

COSEN, Peter, Citizen of London. Sealed, 1290: A mallet? On a chief . . . . . (Birch).

COSINGTON, Sr Stephen de, Kt. (Cosynton, Cosintone). Az. Crusilly and 3 cinquefoils pierced or (Dering). Owes on lands in Kent 25 Jan. 1292 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Confirmation, 14 Nov. 1302, of grant by him of lands at Ikham, Kent, to Christchurch Priory, Canterbury (P.R.).

COSYNGTON, Sr William de, Kt. De azur a iii roses de or. Wilts. and Hants. (Parl.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Witnesses grant of Katharine, d. of Wm. de Leyburne, 26 Aug. 1311 (P.R.).

COSRUGG, Sr Baldwin de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Abbot of Pershore 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

COTEL, Sr Elias, Kt. (Cotele). Grant of free warren at Camelarton Manor, Som., 20 May 1248 (Cart.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Som. and Dors., 24 Oct. 1275 (C.R.). Kt. A witness *re* lands in Hants. 25 Aug. 1276 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Glou. 12 Aug. 1278. Justice in Som. 1282 to 1291 (P.R. and C.R.).

COTEL, Sr Elias, Kt. De or a une bende de goules. Dors. and Som. (Parl.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Corscombe, Som., 3 Feb. 1312 (Inq.), but makes fine in 5 m. not to take arms of a Kt. for a year 7 Nov. 1312 (F.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Wittokesmead, Som., 9 Oct. 1314 and 1316, being then a Kt. (Inq.).

- COTELE, William. Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1277, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- COTES, Alan fil. Walter de. Of Habrough, Lincs. Sealed, 1269: A cross in saltire bet. 4 fleurs de lis in cross (Birch).
- COTES, Walter fil. William de. Of Habrough. Sealed, late t. Hen. III: A chevron and a chief indented (Birch).
- COTES, Sr William de, Kt. Gift of 2 oaks from Chippenham Forest 21 Sep. 1291 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Wilts., 25 May 1298 to 1301. To serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Wilts., 1301-2 (P.W.).
- COTON, Sr John de, Kt. A Kt. serving for Alex. de Balliol 16 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Jn. de Cotoun, going to Wales for K. with Hen. de Percy, has respite of debts 22 Oct. 1293 (W.R.).
- COTON, Sr Ralph de, Kt. (Cotun). Barry of 6 arg. and az. In chief 3 fermaux (horseshoes) gu. (Charles). Protection 4 yrs., going on crusade to Holy Land, 28 June 1270. Again 2 yrs., gone thither, 8 Nov. 1271 (P.R.). A Kt. serving for Alex. de Balliol 16 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 14 Sep. 1298 (F.R.). Partition of his lands to his elder d. coh. Alice and his g.s., Jn. de Coigniers, s. of his d. Scolastica, 4 Dec. 1299 (Inq.).
- COTSENDE, Sr Simon de, Kt. Arg. A saltire engrailed sa. A label of 5 points gu. (Stepney).
- COTTUNE, Sr William de, Kt., s. of Roger de C. of Wickham Skeith, Suff. Sealed, t. Hen. III: A fesse bet. 2 chevrons (Birch).
- COUCY, Robert de. Barry of 6 vair and gu. (St. George). Ingelram de Coucy, E. of Bedford, who married Isabel, d. of K. Edward III, sealed in 1369 with the same arms (Birch).
- COUCY, Thomas de. Barry de veire et de gules, un bend d'or (Walford).
- COUDRAY, Peter de. Aged 13-15, s. h. of Fulk de C., dec., who held Manors of Moulesso, Bucks., Suderope, Herierd, and Sireburn, Hants., Baddewhe and Lifford, Berks., together c. 9 Kt. Fees, 26 Nov. 1251 (Inq.). Lic. to enclose and impark his wood of Cufold in Shireburn within Pembere Forest 2 Jan. 1269 (Cart.R.). Exemption from Juries, etc., 18 May 1272. Protection, going to Ireland, 3 Mar. 1276 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and makes fine for  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 1 Jy. 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 25 Dec. 1281, and goes there 17 Aug. 1284 (P.R.). Having made fine, has his scutage in Hants., Beds., Bucks., Oxon., and Berks., 12 Sep. 1285 and 26 Ap. 1286 (S.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 1287, and having £20 lands in Berks., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1277, and £40 lands in Hants., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 1 Aug. 1303 (F.R.).
- COUDRAY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. De goules bilette de or. Berks. (Parl.). Gul' bilette dor (Boro). Gu. 10 billets or (Stepney). Protection, going over seas with Jn. de St. John, 20 Aug. 1293 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K., he has respite of Aid due for his Kt. Fees 12 Jan. 1303 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Bucks., Berks.,

and Hants., 6 Ap. 1306 (S.R.). Lic. for him to demise to Agnes de Coudray for life the Manor of Gethampton, Oxon., with reversion to himself and heirs, 15 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Holds 3 Kt. Fees at Stratton and Mulnhoo, Beds., 1 May 1307. Kt. Overlord at Berton Sacy, Hants., 12 Aug. 1312 and 1317 (Inq.). Having served for  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee in 4 Ed. II, has his scutage for that army 28 Feb. 1320 (C.R.). Overlord at Walton, Bucks., 1 Feb. 1324 (Inq.).

COUPLAND, Alan de. Sealed, 13th cent.: Two bars. A canton. Over all a bend (Birch).

COURCY, Nicholas de, Baron of Kingsale (Curcy). Protection 1 yr. 3 Jy. 1271 (P.R.). He was s. h. of Patrick de C. by his w., d. h. of Miles de Cogan, and died c. 1290, leaving by his w. Mabella 2 sons, Edmund and John (G.E.C.). Presumably a Kt.

COURCY, Edmund de, Baron of Kingsale. S. h. of the last. A Fidelis of Ireland, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 23 Feb. 1302 (P.W.). He left Miles de C. his nephew and heir (G.E.C.).

COURCY, John de. Bro. of the last. Attorney in Ireland of Theobald de Verdon 2 June 1281 and 1283 (P.R.). Dead 2 Nov. 1291, tenant in capite in Kerry. Grant of custody of his lands and heir to Hugh de Bruges (F.R.). Writ for his Inq. 21 Dec. 1292. He held Kinsale Manor and lands there and at Tathsax and Oldemas, Cork, and left s. h. John, a minor (Inq.). Probably a Kt.

COURCY, Miles de, Baron of Kingsale. Grant to Wm. Fitz Warin the marriage of Miles fil. John de C., tenant in capite of Ireland, 11 Jan. 1294 (P.R.). He succeeded his uncle, Edm. de C., c. 1303, married Johanna, and was dead 6 Dec. 1344. Ancestor of De Courcy, Barons of Kingsale (G.E.C. and Burke's *Peerage*).

COURTENAY, John de, Baron of Okehampton. Mandate to him and others to help Humphry, E. of Hereford, to defend castles and lands late of Richard, E. of Gloucester, 18 Jy. 1262 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Fowelond in Hemmington, Som., 14 Dec. 1263 (Cart.R.). Holds an Inq. 21 Aug. 1267 (P.R.). Surety for Q. in 500 m. *re* marriage of P. Edmund 7 May 1269 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 11 May 1274. He held Barony of Okehampton as 92 Kt. Fees, and many lands in Devon, Som., Dors., Bucks., and Berks., and left wid. Isabel and s. h. Hugh, 24-25 (Inq.). Dower to Isabel 16 June 1274 (F.R.). She is w. of Oliver de Dynham 24 Jan. 1277 (C.R.). Grant of her marriage on £100 fine in 4 payments, to Oliver Dynant 18 May 1280 (F.R. and P.R.). She was d. of Hugh de Vere, E. of Oxford (G.E.C.).

CURTENY, Sr John de, Kt. A witness, 20 June 1289, at proof of age of Alan la Zusche. His mother died at Easter 1268 just before Alan was born (Inq.).

COURTENAY, Sr Hugh de, Kt., Baron of Okehampton (Curtenay). Or. 3 tor-teaux. A label of 5 points az. (St. George). Aged 24-5, s. h. of Jn. de C., Baron of Oakhampton, by his w. Isabel de Vere. Fined 80 m. for not going to K. to have seisin of his inheritance 15 June, but has Livery of his f. lands 16 June 1274 (F.R.). Respite till Easter of £100 for his relief



16 Jy. 1275 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 5 Kt. Fees for Barony of Okelhampton, to be served by himself and 5 serjeants 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 1282-3, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 1283 (P.W.). Witnesses charter of Isabell, C'ss of Aumale and Devon, 1 Nov. 1282, per inspex. 27 Nov. 1293 (P.R.). K. thanks him greatly for his aid in W. Wales, and asks him to continue, and to meet K. at Rhuddlan, 2 Jy. 1282 (C.R.). Pardon of his £50 debt, and £50 debt of his f. to K. 28 Dec. 1284. Lic. for him to alienate to Christchurch Priory lands and advowson of Iwerne Curtenay 18 May 1285 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Som. and Devon 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 1287 (P.W.). Grant to him marriage of Richard, or if he die, of Henry, sons of Ralph Basset of Weldon, 5 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). Dead 5 Mar. 1292 (F.R.), holding lands in Bucks., Dors., Som., Devon, and Berks., and leaving wid. Eleanor and s. h. Hugh, 16 (Inq.). Dower to Eleanor 16 May 1292. K. has lent to her residence in Sherborne Cas. 30 Aug. 1294 (C.R.). Lic. for her s. Hugh to assign to her £200 p.a. for life from his lands 20 Ap. 1299 (P.R.). Grant to her free warren at Coliton and Musbury, Devon, 16 May 1318 (Cart.R.). She was d. of Hugh le Despenser by Aliva Basset (G.E.C.).

COURTENAY, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt., E. of Devon. D'or ou iii tourtaus de gules ou ung labell d'azure (Falkirk). De or a iii rondeus de goules a un label de azure (Parl.). Or. 3 roundles gu. A label of 5 points az. (Guillim; 2, 3, 4, 5 Nob.). "I have not forgotten the Banner of the good Hugh de Courtenay, of fine gold with three red roundlets and a blue label" (Carlawerock). Sealed, 1298 : (1) Three roundels. (2) Three bars wavey (Basset). (3) Despenser (Birch). Aged 16 in 1292, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de C., Baron of Okehampton (Inq.). Grant of his marriage to John de St. John 8 Ap. 1292 (P.R.). He is heir to lands in Dors. late of Isabel, C'ss of Aumale and Devon, 20 Oct. 1293 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Flanders 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 1298 to 1303, and same as having £40 lands in Som. and Dors. 24 June 1300. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 8 Mar. 1299 to 1334, and as E. of Devon 1335 to 1340 (P.W. and G.E.C.). Grant of markets and fairs at Topsham and Keneford Manors, Devon, 22 Aug. 1300 (Cart.R.). Going to Scotland for K., has respite of Aid in Devon 22 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Corn., Devon, Som., Berks., and Bucks., 12 Oct. 1305 (S.R.). Lic. to alienate to Faversham Abbey a mess. at Stikelpath near Saunford Curteney, Devon, for a chaplaincy of 2 chaplains at St. Mary's, Stikelpath, 20 May 1309. Lic. to acquire and settle on his s. Robert and issue the Manor of Morton, Devon, 1 Mar. 1310. A Com<sup>r</sup> to search for Peter de Gavaston, supposed to be hiding in Corn., Devon, Som., or Dors., 30 Nov. 1311 (P.R.). Has his scutage in Corn., Devon, and Som., 6 Jy. 1315 and 1319 (S.R.). He married Agnes, d. of Jn. de St. John of Basing, and had Hugh, John, Robert, Thomas, and 2 daughters. He died 23 Dec. 1340 (G.E.C.). Ancestor of Courtenay, Earls of Devon.

- COURTENAY, Sr Philip de, Kt. De or a iii rondels de goules e une bende de azure. Dors., Som. (Parl.). Or. 3 torteaux. A bend az. (Stepney). Younger bro. of the last. Mentioned in Devon 1 Sep. 1301 (Inq.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Overlord at Hylecomb, Som., 26 Ap. 1311 (Inq.). Mentioned 4 Feb. 1313 (P.R.).
- COVE, Sr John de, Kt. De goules a une bende de argent e ii cotyes de or. Norf. (Parl.). Gu. A bend arg. cottised or (Stepney, Harl.). Of Suff. Sealed, 1301: A bend cottised (Birch). Grant 11 May 1298 (but vacated), market and fair at Northals Manor, free warren there and at Cove and Thuryton Suff. (Cart.R.). Staying with K. in Scotland, has respite of Aid in Norf. 27 Jan. 1303 (C.R.). He and w. Eva, sometime w. of Rob. de Tateshale, pay 22/9 p.a. to each coheir of said Robert, 25 Nov. 1306 and 1308 (Inq.). Grant to him and w. Eva free warren at N. Hales, Cove, and Thuryton, 10 May 1309, and fair at Cove 17 Feb. 1310 (Cart.R.). They hold Ingham and Waxtonsham Manors, Norf., dower of Eva, and are overlords at Denton 17 Dec. 1311, and of moiety of Hillington Manor, Norf., as her dower of Tattersale lands, 6 June 1324 (Inq.).
- COVENTREIA, Sr Alexander de. A witness *re* Drakenage Manor, Warw., 1 Feb. 1288 (C.R.). Probably a Kt.
- COVER, Henry. Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- COVERT, Sr Roger de, Kt. (Le Covert). Gu. A fesse erm. In chief 2 mullets pierced or (Dering). Has suit *re* lands in Bucks. 8 Nov. 1272 (P.R.). A trustee for Jn. Haunsard, Kt., in Surr., 3 May 1275 (Inq.). Having 1 Kt. Fee in Suss., is distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Overlord at Suthmeresfeld, Surr., 7 Oct. 1293 (Inq.). As a Kt. having lands in Rape of Bramber, Suss., enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Surr. and Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 26 Feb. 1298 (F.R.), holding Manors of Sullyngton and Bradebrugge, Suss., and Chalfedone, Surr., and leaving s. h. John, 12-15 (Inq.).
- COWEYE, Sr Wankelin de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Cambs. to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.).
- COYKIN, Sr Renaud de, Kt. (? Roland). Bende de goules e de ermyne de vi peces. Corn. and Devon (Parl.). Roland de Coykin of Devon and Corn. mainperns a man 16 Dec. 1295 (C.R.). Overlord of Fowyton Manor, Corn., 12 Dec. 1304 and 1309 (Inq.). Dead 2 June 1319, life tenant of Ralph, s. h. of Elias Daubeney, a minor in K's ward (F.R.). Another Roland de Coykin was overlord of Fowyton Manor 8 Sep. 1324 (Inq.). Sr Roland de Quoykin, having £20 lands in Corn., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).
- GRAMMAVILL, Sr Henry de, Kt. (Gramarvill). Aged 22, s. h. of Hen. de C., dec., who held Manors of Gravesend and Solton, Kent, and Reynham, Ess., 30 Jan. 1270 (Inq.). Holds  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Daneseye, Ess., 28 Oct. 1283 (P.R.). Gravesend Manor, confiscated from Thos. de Weyland, who held for life, committed to Hen. de C. and w. Joan 27 May 1290 (C.R.). Daneseye Manor settled upon him 6 Ap. 1292 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess.,

non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Dead 13 Ap. 1298 (F.R.), holding Manors of Gravesend and Danescie, and of Newton, Suff., and leaving as heir his sis. Ela, Wm. de Braham, or the King (Inq.). Livery to Wm. de Braham 6 Nov. 1298. His wid. Joan to hold Gravesend Manor for life 23 Dec. 1298 (F.R.). Inq. showed that her heir was Nicholas de St. Maur, 40 (Inq.).

CRADEVILLE, Sr John de, Kt. De gul' ove i escuchon dargent 1 bordur molettee dargent (Boro.).

CRAON, Sr Aymer de, Kt. (Croun, Credonio). Kinsman of K., who promises to indemnify him in exchange of prisoners with France, 16 Jy. 1299. Going over seas, he nominates attorneys 3 yrs. 18 Oct. 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Surr. and Suss. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Lic. to enfeoff Matthias de Monte Martini and w. Matilda of Burne Manor 26 June 1302. Staying over seas 5 Jy. 1304 (P.R.).

CRAON, Sr Maurice de, Kt. "John de Rivers had his caparisons Mascally of gold and vermillion, and they were therefore similar to those of the good Maurice de Croun" (Carlaverock). Mandate to tenants of Maurice fil. Maurice de Credonio, K's nephew, to regard him as their lord, as K. has restored to him his hereditary lands, 9 Aug. 1270. Lic. for him, lord of Kredonio, to sell his lands in Hammes, Welles, and Waleton, 18 Aug. 1270. He is of age, nephew and heir of Almaric de Credonio. Grant to him Burne Manor, or £40 p.a. till Q. restores it, 11 Nov. 1270. Made Custos of lands late of Jn. Paynel in minority of heir 12 Nov. 1270 (P.R.). Inspex., 26 Feb. 1272, of his charter as lord of Craon and Kt. in diocese of Angers granting to Sr Rob. Burnel his rights in Manors of Hamme, Waleton, Northeton, Combe, and Ewell, Surr. (Cart.R.). Made Custos of lands and heirs of Thos. Fitz Otho, Jn. Fitz Alan de Wolrinton, Rob. de Monte Alto, Jn. Paynel, and Rob. Visdelou, 8 June to 12 Nov. 1275 (P.R. and C.R.). K. has given to him his horse Bayard 13 June 1275, and sends him to France *re* lands of Agenais 11 Nov. 1275 (P.R.). He has sold various wardships and mortgaged his lands to Lucca merchants 6 Feb. and 14 Jy. 1278 (P.R. and C.R.). Grant of £300 10 June 1280 (P.R.). K. has given him £40 p.a. from Exchequer 20 Oct. 1284 (C.R.). He is K's Lieut. in Aquitaine 6 Aug. 1290 (F.R.). Dead 15 May 1293. His lands at Burne, Suss., to his exors. in minority of heir (P.R. and F.R.).

CROUN, Petronilla de (Craon). Sealed, t. Hen. III: (1) Mascally. (2) Three crescents [Longchamp] (Birch). She was d. of Guy de Craon, Baron, and ob. 46 Hen. III, w. of Wm. de Longchamp.

CRAUCESTRE, Sr Richard de, Kt. Manucaptor of Jn. de Hilburne in Northumb. 1278 (P.W.). Kt. Witnesses charter of P. Edm. *re* Finchale Priory, Durham, 4 Dec. 1285 (Cart.R.). Owes on lands in Northumb. 20 Jy. 1292 (C.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Craucester (Craster), Northumb., late of P. Edm., May 1298 (Inq.).

CRAUDON, Sr Philip de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., he is distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.).



- CRAUFORD, Sr Reginald de, Kt. Safe conduct, going to and from Scotland on his own affairs, 11 June 1297 (P.R.). A Scottish Kt. concerned in murder of Comyn, captured as adherent of Rob. de Brus, and executed at Carlisle 1306 (Seeley).
- CREK, Geoffry de, s. of Bart. and Margery de C., and of Helmingham, Suff. Sealed, 13th cent.: A maunche (Birch).
- CREK, Sr James de, Kt. Overlord of 1 Kt. Fee at Heveningham, Suff., 10 Sep. 1285 (Inq.). Order to replevy to him Heveningham Manor, late of Philip de Heveningham, 8 Ap. 1286 (F.R.).
- CREK, John de (Creyke). Grant of market and fair at Crek Manor, Norf., 18 Jan. 1281. Free warren to John fil. Bart. de C. at N. Crek and Fundenhall, Norf., Combes and Helmingham, Suff., 28 June 1285 (Cart.R.). He is s. h. of Margery de Crek. Livery to him her Manor of Combes, Suff., 11 Jan. 1284 (F.R.). Lic. for Jn. de Craik to alienate lands in Thimbleby to Kirkstead Abbey 10 May 1286 (P.R.). Dead 22 Jan. 1289 (F.R.), holding N. Creyk Manor as 2 Kt. Fees and Combes Manor, and leaving sis. h. Sarra, 30, w. of Sr Rog. fil. Peter fil. Roger fil. Osbert (Inq.), to whom Livery 2 Mar. 1289 (F.R.). Inq. *re* his lands 28 Ap. 1306. Bartholomew de Crek held Manor of Combes, Suff., and was succeeded by his sons, Robert, Geoffry, and John, and his d. Sarra, all childless, after whom his 2 sis. became his heirs (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.
- CREK, John de. Protection, going over seas with Edw., P. of Wales, 4 Sep. 1303. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cambs., 30 May 1306, Comr in Cambs. 26 Feb. 1309, Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts., conveying money from Huntingdon to York 28 Sep. 1309, and still Sheriff 13 Jy. 1310 (P.R.). Keeper of Templars' lands in Norf., Suff., Cambs., and Hunts., 9 Oct. 1311. Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts. and Custos of Cambridge Cas. 29 Nov. 1311 to 16 Oct. 1314 (F.R.). Margery de Crek of Flixton, Suff., widow, sealed, 1257-65 and 1280: Quarterly. An orle of 12 roundels. Over all a bend (Birch).
- CREPPING, Sr Hugh de, Kt. Owes on lands in Ess. and Norf. 20 Ap. 1274 (C.R.). Holds  $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Crepping, Suff., 21 Oct. 1275 (Inq.). To hold Tolleshunt and Blunteshal Manors, late of Nic. Tregoz, till K. returns to England, 9 June 1279 (F.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* his conduct during K's absence over seas. He bought horses and arms, made assemblies, and was imprisoned at Colchester 1 Jan. 1280 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> 18 Ap. 1282, *re* his complaint that when confined to his house at Crepping with fever, not likely to live, and seized with delirium, Theobald de Feringes and w. Nichola broke open his press, took his seal, sealed a charter giving to them all his lands, led him about, and deposited him half dead at St. Botolph's Priory, Colchester (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.). Comr in Ess. 8 Aug. 1295 and 1296 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297 (P.W.). His heirs hold  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Crepping, Ess., 26 Aug. 1314 (Inq.).
- CREPPING, Robert de. K's serjeant. Exemption from juries, etc., 25 Jy. 1238. Grant to him and w. Nichola advowson of Sutthorp Church, Lincs., and

lands there, the gift of Henry de Munegheden, 7 Nov. 1246, and lands at Sneyth, Yorks., 23 Feb. 1251 (Cart.R.). Protection 8 Nov. 1266 (P.R.). Dead 4 Jan. 1280, sometime Sheriff of Yorks. (F.R.). He held soke of Snaith in serjeanty and other lands, and left s. h. John, 28 (Inq.). Probably a Kt.

CREPPING, Sr John de, Kt. De goul' bilette de or a un lion rampand de argent. Lincs. (Parl.). Gu. gouttée or. A lion rampant arg. (Segar). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 26 May 1280 (F.R.). Grant of free warren at Hoton, Merston, Angram, Hastorp, Aldeburg, Japum, and Kelk, Yorks., Suthorp, Northorp, and Dunstall, Lincs., 10 June 1283 (Cart.R.). Pardon of £12 16s. of his £32 16s. debt to K. 30 Dec. 1284 (F.R.). Protection, going over seas with K. 26 Ap. 1286, going to Ireland 8 Feb. 1287, and staying there for Gilb. de Clare 3 Feb. 1288 (P.R.). Accused of trespass 1290, viz. that with Earl Gilb. de Clare and others he made assault on Humphry de Bohun. After long inquiry he was fined 50 m. and sent to gaol, Ric. de Crepping being surety for him, 1291 (W.R.). Gift of 6 oaks 18 Sep. 1291, and of 6 bucks 20 June 1292, from Galtres Forest (C.R.). Restoration of his inherited lands, as K. wishes to show him special favour, 20 June 1294, and pardon of £50 fine for contempt 12 Oct. 1296 (C.R.). Confirmation of grants to him by Rog. de Moubray of lands at Belton, Beltoft, Althorpe, and Epworth, Lincs., Burton in Lonsdale, Yorks., and rents at Melton Moubray, 1 Nov. 1298 (P.R.). An exor. of said Roger 29 Mar. 1299 (C.R.). Comr of Array 18 Sep. 1299, to raise Kts. in Yorks. 1 Ap. 1300, and to represent W. Riding at a Council in York *re* affairs of the County 14 Jan. 1300 (P.R. and C.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 26 Aug. 1309 (P.R.). Custos of lands in I. of Axholme late of Rog. de Scotre, in minority of heir, 25 Jan. 1312 (F.R.). A Kt. of the household to Hugh de Audley, K's Steward, 8 Feb. 1313 (P.R.). Holds lands at Butterwick, Lincs., 17 Aug. 1314 (Inq.). Dead 30 Sep. 1316, leaving s. h. Robert (F.R.).

CREPPING, Sr Richard de, Kt., Justice (Creppinges). Chequy or and az. A crescent gu. (St. George). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Saxtorp, Norf., 12 May 1270 (Inq.). Life exemption from juries, etc., 16 Mar. 1271 (P.R.). Sheriff of Cumb. and Custos of Carlisle Cas. 8 May 1272 to 17 Oct. 1274 (P.R. and F.R.). Quittance of 105 m. fine incurred *re* that office 3 May 1277 (C.R.). To make Inq. *re* wool in Northumb., Cumb., and Westm<sup>d</sup>. 3 Jy. 1274. Comr *re* Kthood. in Norf. and Suff. 12 Mar. 1279 (P.R.). Grant of free warren in his demesne lands in Yorks. 28 May 1280 (Cart.R.). Going over seas as Comr *re* Guernsey and Jersey 10 June 1280 (P.R.). Justice of forest pleas 24 Nov. 1281 and in 1286 (C.R.). Comr in Lincs. 1282, Yorks. 1290. Made Justice in eyre for forests of Cumb. 1 Aug. 1285, Northumb., Notts., and Lancs., 1286 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Gift of 4 bucks from Cannock Chace 27 Aug. 1293 (C.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, York, 16 Oct. 1294 (P.R.).

CREPPING, William de. D'argent trois barres de gulez engrelles (Walford).

Lozengy or and gu. (Dering). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass by him and his s. Robert at Pocklington fair, Yorks., 13 June 1300 (P.R.). Rob. fil. Wm. de Creppynge, nephew and heir of Rog. fil. Remigius de Pokelington, had with his w. Joan a grant of Pocklington Manor Feb. 1302 (P.R.). Simon de Crepping was Assessor, etc., of subsidy in Northumb. and Westm<sup>d</sup> 24 Oct. 1275 (P.W.).

CRESACRE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Inspex., 15 Jy. 1285, of charter *re* Bromhale Monastery witnessed by him, steward of Hen. de Lacy, E. of Lincoln [1257–1301] (P.R.).

CRESIGNES, Robert de. D'azure al cheif d'or et trois gemells d'or (Walford).

CRESSEWELL, S<sup>r</sup> Henry de, Kt. A witness at proof of age of Edmund, Baron of Stafford, 30 Jy. 1294 (Inq.). Holds lands at Bagenholt, Staff., 2 Nov. 1294 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Staff., 13 Nov. 1295 and 1302 (P.W.).

CRESSEWEL, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de. Mentioned at Inq. *re* Bamburgh Cas. t. Hen. III or Ed. I (Inq.). Probably a Kt.

CRESSINGHAM, Hugh fil. William de. Sealed, early 14th cent.: A swan (Birch). This was not an armorial seal, but (says Birch) his arms were Three swans in pale.

HUGH DE CRESSINGHAM, Clerk, was a Justice in eyre in many Counties from 5 Dec. 1293, sum<sup>d</sup> with Justices to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295, made Treasurer of Scotland 1296, and was slain at Stirling 11 Sep. 1297. He held lands in Midx. and Suff., but being a bastard, left no heir. He is frequently mentioned in rolls.

CRESSY, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. De argent a un lion de sable od la couwe forchie e un label de goul'. Yorks. (Parl.). Kt. A witness *re* Blyburgh Manor, Lincs., Nov. 1278 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Lincs. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Helmyngham, Suff., 26 Aug. 1314 (Inq.). Dead 1317, leaving s. h. William, 26 on Xmas Day, 1317, who was nepos and heir of Hugh de Cressy (Inq.).

CRESSY, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Cresci). De argent a un lion rampand de sable od la couwe forchie (Parl.). Arg. A lion rampant double queued sa. (St. George, 1 Nob.). Grant of free warren at Menton, Yorks., Hodesak and Ulecotes, Notts., 8 Oct. 1269 (Cart.R.). Protection, going to Wales with K., 17 Jy. 1277 (P.R.). Aged 36, s. h. of Sibyl de C., who held lands at Surfleet, Swineshead, Gosberkirk, and Alford, Lincs., 15 Oct. 1282 (Inq.). Livery of her lands 15 Nov. 1282 (F.R.). Grant of market and fair at Surfleet 4 Feb. 1290 (Cart.R.). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294, but to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 and 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 24 Feb. 1297, and having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Lincs., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). K's yeoman 25 Aug. 1296 (P.R.). Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs., Notts., and Derby., 1300 to 1305 (P.R. and F.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Claypole and lands at Braytoft, Lincs., 20 Oct. 1304 (Inq.). Lic. to grant Risegate Manor, Lincs., to Hugh de Cressy, with remainder to Rob. de C., and finally to himself, 25 Oct. 1308 (P.R.). Dead 28 Ap. 1311 (F.R.).



CRESSI, Roger de. Or. 3 crescents gu. (M. Paris III). Rog. de Cressi of Norwich sealed, before 1246: Seven crescents (Birch).

Sr HUGH, s. of Rog. de Cressy, was dead 24 Ap. 1263, holding Manors of Harrietsham as 1 Kt. Fee, and Trotteclive  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, in Kent, Bliburgh 1 Fee, Reydon, Suff., Horsford and Ling, Norf., c.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  Fees in all, and leaving bro. h. Stephen, 40 (Inq.), who confirmed his gifts to Subeton monastery 15 May 1268 (Cart.R.).

CRESTE, Sr Hugh de, Kt. S. in law of Jn. de Havering, Seneschal of Gascony. Grant of a benefice to Hugh's nephew, 17 years of age, 6 June 1306 (Bliss).

CRETING, Sr Adam de, Kt. (Cretingges). Arg. A chevron bet. 3 mullets gu. (Charles, St. George, Camden). Same, but the mullets pierced (Segar, Dering). Protection, going to Wales for K. 25 June 1277, and going over seas with K. 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Owes various sums in Norf., Suff., Ess., Hunts., and Kent, 1278 and later (C.R.). Accused of robbery in Suff. 25 May 1284 (P.R.). Peter de Grenham grants to him Woburne-ford Manor, Devon, 27 Dec. 1285 (C.R.). Protection for him and w. Juliana, going to Ireland, 6 May 1292. Holds lands in Ireland, late of Thos. de Clare, 1294 (P.R.). He and his s. John recover lands at Barwe, Saxham, and Fornham, Suff., 25 Mar. 1294 (C.R.). Has lands at E. Ham, Ess., and has set out for Gascony 7 Nov. 1294 (C.R.). Dead 8 Nov. 1275 (F.R.), late Marshal of the army in Gascony (P.R.). He held lands in Hunts. and Suff. and left s. h. John, 17-21 (Inq.). Thos. de Creting made Custos of his lands 10 Jan. 1296 (C.R.). Another writ for Inq. 24 Sep. 1298. By his w. Nichola he had s. h. Sr Jn. de C., now 24, born at Strigul in Wales, and held lands in Ess., Hunts., Suff., and Salop, in all c.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Fees (Inq.). Grant, for his services in Gascony, to his daughters Margaret and Catharine £200 from escheats, etc., as they fall in, 15 Nov. 1302 (P.R.). He having died on K's service in Gascony, K. grants to his d. Katharine 50 m. till he shall cause her to be suitably married, and later adds 150 m. more, 8 May 1305 (C.R.).

CRETING, Sr John de, Kt., Baron. De argent a un cheveron e iii rouwels de goules. Suff. (Parl.). "On his white shield he had caused to be depicted a red chevron with three mullets" (Carlaverock). S. h. of Sr Adam de C. Notification that he is a prisoner in France, and in good health 24 Sep. 1298 (P.R.). At siege of Carlaverock 1300, "I saw John de Cretingnes in danger of losing a horse. When upon it one came beneath, pricking it with an arrow, but he did seem to be dissembling, he used such haste to strike him. On his white shield, etc." (Roll of Carl.). Sum'd from Cambs., Hunts., Norf., and Suff., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Suffering from debility, he nominates attorneys 11 Jan. 1303 (P.R.). Quittance of 200 m. loan wh. K. made to his f. Adam for his journey to the war in Gascony 28 Oct. 1305. K. bids Escheator hold Adam's lands for use of his s. John 22 Nov. 1306 (C.R.). Overlord at Romford, Ess., 18 Dec. 1306 (Inq.). Going to Scotland for K., has Protection in Ireland 28 June 1307. Going over seas 3 June 1309. Accused

of trespass at Barkway, Herts., 1 Sep. 1311 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 27 Jan. 1325, and probably died c. 1333-4 (G.E.C.).

CREVEQUER, Hamo de (Creuker, De Crepido Corde). D'or ung faulx crois de goules (Glover). Arg. A cross voided gu. (M. Paris II). Writ for his Inq. 6 Ap. 1263. He held Chatham, Ledes, Bokingfeud, Folkestone, and other Manors in Kent, Ess., Berks., and Herts., as c. 14 Kt. Fees in all, and left g.s. Robert, 24, s. of his s. Hamo, dec. Other heirs are Jn. and Thos., sons of Hamo de C., jun., and also Matthew, 40, Robert 40, and Hamo de C. By his w. Maud, sis. h. of Wm. de Avranches, he had 4 daughters, viz. Agnes, w. of Jn. de Sandwych, Eleanor w. of Bertram de Kyriel, Iseult w. of Nic. de Lenham (who had s. Jn.), and Isabel w. of Hen. de Gaunt. These are heirs to Folkestone Manor (Inq.). Lic. on 10 m. fine for Alice, wid. of Hamo de C., jun., to marry at will, 4 Feb. 1269 (P.R.). The wid. of Hamo de C., dowered by Hen. III of all Hamo's lands held in capite, is dead 18 May 1278 (F.R.). Several charters of this family, chiefly relating to Ledes Priory, occur in Cart.R. Dugdale (*Baronagium*, i, 592) gives an account of the Crevequers.

CREVEQUER, S<sup>r</sup> Hamo de, Kt. As a Kt. having lands in Rape of Hastings, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Having £20 lands in Suss., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).

CREVEQUER, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Or. A cross voided gu. Kent (Dering, Charles, St. George, Camden). Gu. A cross or (Parl.). Aged 24 in 1263, g.s. of Hamo de C. (Inq.). Acknowledges 2 Kt. Fees at Chatham and Farley, to be served by himself and 1 Kt. agst. Welsh 6 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Grant of £80 lands in exchange for others 16 Nov. 1278 (P.R.). Made Custos of Beeston Cas. 1 Jy. 1279 (F.R.). Pardon of all debts in the Jewry 15 Nov. 1279 (P.R.). Made Custos of Saham Manor, Cambs., for life in exchange for lands at Maylor Saxnech 6 Ap. 1283 (C.R.). Going over seas with K. 1 Dec. 1284 (P.R.). Witnesses confirmation of charter of Hamo fil. Robert fil. Daniel fil. Robert de C. to Ledes Priory 12 June 1285, and is often mentioned *re* said Priory (Cart.R.). Kt. Surrenders Ditton Manor, Cambs., to K. and Q. 16 June, and K. assigns to him £40 p.a. for life 1 Jy. 1285. Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Aylesbury, 3 Jy. 1286 and 1287. Made Custos for life of Beeston Manor, Ches., in exchange for moiety of Saham Manor, 8 Nov. 1289, but surrenders same to K. and Q. 1295 (P.R. and C.R.). Order to pay him £45 p.a. from mills and fishery of Chester bridge, in recompense for moiety of Saham Manor, 7 June 1300 (F.R.). Grant of £65 p.a. from farm of Northampton in exchange for £65 from Chester and Hereford 14 Oct. 1301 (P.R.). Grant of £20 p.a. for life in exchange for Ditton Manor 10 Ap. 1303 (C.R.), and £20 p.a. from farm of Derby 17 Oct. 1304 (P.R.). To be delivered from Northampton gaol. He owed debts at Chester, and has w. Isolda, 10 Oct. 1306 (C.R.). Dead 8 Aug. 1316 (F.R.), holding towns of Penmelyn and Lessemeyn, Carnarvon, by grant 7 Ed. I in exchange for lands in Kent, and leaving nephew and heir, Robert fil. Jn. de C. (Inq.).

CREY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de la, Kt. Arg. An escutcheon gu. debruised by a bendlet sa. (Stepney).

CREYE, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. (Creie, Craye). De goules a une crois engrele de or. Kent (Parl.). Gu. A cross engrailed or (St. George, Dering). The same, with in dexter chief an eagle displayed (Dering variant). Const. of Rochester Cas. 18 Jan. 1267. Com<sup>r</sup> in Kent and 8 other Counties *re* Dictum of Kenilworth 23 Sep. 1267. To cede Canterbury Cas. and town 13 Dec. 1267 (P.R.). Late Const. of Rochester Cas. and Warden of Cinque Ports 4 Feb. 1275 (P.R. and C.R.). K. has pardoned his debts to Exchequer 22 May 1276. His lands to be surveyed, and he to have the chief mess. and  $\frac{3}{4}$  of his lands, but Jews to have residue for levying his debts 17 Nov. 1276 (C.R.). A Kt. serving for Roger, E. of Norfolk, 1 Jy. 1277. A juror at Canterbury 20 Jan. 1279 (P.W.). Owes on lands in Kent 1285, and Ess. 1286 (C.R.). Overlord at Foot's Cray, Kent, 2 Nov. 1291. Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Ramesden, Ess., 26 Ap. 1307, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Ramsden and Creye 26 Aug. 1314 (Inq.).

CREYE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. De goules a une crois engrele de or, a une bende de azure. Kent (Parl.). Serviens for Walter de Trayli 4 Aug. 1282. Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294. To serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Confirmation of grant for life by Jn. fil. Jn. de Ripariis to Wm. fil. Simon de Cray of £20 rents at 18 places in Corn. 18 Feb. 1299 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K. with Wm. de Leyburn, has respite of Aid 9 Ap. 1303. Has suit *re* tenements at Paulynes Craye, Kent, 10 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him at Crayepaulyn when on K's service 11 Aug. 1304. Pardon of £20 lent to him when he went to Gascony for K. 21 May 1306. Staying in Scotland for K. 28 Oct. 1307. Conservator of Peace, Kent, 17 Mar. 1308. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him at Paulinscraye 14 June 1311, and assault upon him in London 1313 (P.R.). Capt. and Admiral of the Fleet, about to go *via* Irish Sea to Scotland. Grant of wardship of lands late of Eleanor, wid. of Walter de Traylly, 8 June 1315 (F.R.).

CRKETOT, Humphry fil. William de. Sealed, t. Ed. I: On a cross 5 escallops. (Birch).

CRKETOT, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (Kirketot). Makes his s. Robert his attorney in Ireland 6 Jy. 1277, and again 2 Sep. 1281 (P.R.). Kt. A witness in Cumb. Oct. 1279, and *re* lands in Wales 15 Dec. 1284 (C.R.). Nominates attorneys in Ireland 4 Dec. 1289 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Wabbe-ton and Walshipton, Here., 11 Nov. 1291 (Cart.R.). Mention of his wid. Joan 2 Feb. 1282 (P.R.).

CRKETOT, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. of Hen. III. Remission of K's anger *re* disturbances 28 June 1267 (P.R.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Mar. 1269. He held Ouisdene and Middleton Manors, Suff., as 2 Kt. Fees, and lands in Cambs., and left s. h. William, 30-31 (Inq.).

CRKETOT, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. fil. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de C. grants to Rob. Burnel, clerk, his Manor of Assefeud, sometime of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. le Blunt, for 5 yrs., 29 Ap. 1268. Wm. fil. Wm. de C., a coheir of Wm. le Blunt, gave 400 m. ransom for lands late of said Wm. le B. in Assefeld 8 Sep. 1268 (P.R.). Acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee there, to be served by himself and 1 serjeant,



1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Protection, going over seas, 14 Nov. 1281 (P.R.). Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, acknowledges 1 Fee as coheir of Wm. le Blunt, and will serve himself 2 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Cambs. 26 Ap. 1286 (S.R.). Going over seas with K. 8 Dec. 1289 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297 (P.W.). Died 1 May 1299 (F.R. and Inq.), holding Ousden, Ixworth, and Aysfeld Manors, Suff., as 6½ Kt. Fees in all, and leaving s. h. William, 23 (Inq.).

CRICKETOT, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Az. On a cross arg. 5 escallops gu. Suff. (Parl.). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 15 June 1299 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Norf. and Suff. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Cobwell, Here., 20 May 1304 (Inq.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Norf., Suff., Cambs., and Midx., 13 Nov. 1305 (S.R.). Lic. for Mary, wid. of Wm. de C., and his s. Wm. to settle Ouesden Manor, Suff., upon said Mary for life, with remainder to Wm. de C., jun., and w. Joan, and right heirs of Wm., 6 Dec. 1307 (P.R.). Dead 29 Jan. 1310 (F.R.), holding Gt. Ashfield Manor, Suff., and other lands, with several Kt. Fees, and leaving wid. Joan and s. h. William, 27 (Inq.). He had also s. John (P.R.). Grant of wardship of his lands and heir in minority to Giles de Argentein 20 Oct. 1313 (F.R.). Mention of Simon de Cricketot, who had married sine lic. Maud, wid. of Philip Burnel, and paid £100 fine, 20 June 1316 (F.R.).

CRIOLE, S<sup>r</sup> Bertram de, Kt. (Criel, Kyriel). D'or a deux cheverons et ung quartier de goules (Glover). Witnesses charter at Westminster 22 May 1241 (Cart.R.). Constable of Dover Cas. 16 June 1243 (P.R.).

CRIOLE, S<sup>r</sup> Bertram de, Kt. Or. 2 chevrons and a quarter gu. (St. George, Dering). Witnesses charters at Windsor 12 June, at Westminster 15 June 1263, and others (Cart.R.). Aged 27, s. h. of Jn. de C., who held 8 Manors in Kent, Feb. 1264 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges ⅓ Kt. Fee for his share of Avering Barony, to be served by 1 serjeant 1 Jy. 1277. To serve again 17 May 1282, he makes fine for ⅓ Fee (P.W.). His w. Eleanor, with Juliana, d. of Jn. de Sandwych, and Jn. de Lenham, are coheirs of Isabella de Gaunt. To Eleanor fell the Manors of Aldbury and Alkham and lands at Morton 14 Oct. 1283 (C.R.). He made fine for his scutage in Kent 13 Feb. 1286 (S.R.). His w., d. coh. of Hamo Crewaker, has Dover Cas. He is overlord of Wythingham Manor, Norf., 1288 (Inq.). Dead 26 Feb. 1295 (F.R.), holding Eastwell Manor, Kent, and other lands, c. 2½ Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. John, 34 (Inq.). His wid. Eleanor was dead 17 Nov. 1301 (F.R.).

BERTRAM fil. BERTRAM DE CRIOLE was pardoned for trespass in park of Wm., E. of Pembroke, at Braburn, Kent, 4 Mar. 1292 (P.R.), and was dead 28 Ap. 1306 (F.R.), holding lands at Eastwell, Manors of Setene, Kent, and Aldebury, Herts., having w. Petronilla, and sis. h. Joan, 28, w. of Ric. de Rokesle (Inq.), to whom Livery 4 Oct. 1306 (F.R.). Probably a younger s. of the last.

CRIOLE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Bertram de C. Livery of his f. lands 1 June 1295 (F.R.). Lic. for him to settle Eastwelles Manor, Kent, on himself

and w. Eleanor for life, with remainder to his right heirs, 8 Nov. 1295. Lic. for Eleanor de C. to enfeoffe Ric. de Rokesle and her d. Joan of Terlingham Manor 18 Oct. 1295. Lic. for Eleanor, wid. of Jn. de Cryell, to marry Edmund Gacelyn 28 Aug. 1303 (P.R.).

CRIOLL, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. Or. A saltire sa. (Dering). Gu. A chief or (1 Nob.). Per fesse or and gu. (3 annulets counterchanged) (Dering). S. h. of Nicholas de C., who granted his marriage to Gilbert Pecche. Having married Margery, d. of said Gilb., he received Benhale Manor, Suff., for her dower by deeds confirmed 10 Feb. 1272 (P.R.), and was a minor in K's ward 10 June 1280 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 2 Aug. 1282, he acknowledges 1½ Kt. Fee, makes fine (P.W.), and has his scutage in Norf. and Suff. 2 Dec. 1285 (S.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Lord of Lytleho Manor, Kent, 15 Nov. 1285 (Inq.), he grants Benhale Manor to Guy Ferre, jun., 30 June 1290, per inspex. 1294 (P.R.). Quittance of £20, part of £40 fine for service in Wales, 1 Dec. 1291 (C.R.). An overlord of Foot's Cray Manor, Kent, 2 Nov. 1291 (Inq.). Excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 24 Feb. 1297, to serve over seas 7 Jy., and agst. Scots 6 Dec. 1297, and again 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Going over seas with K., he has Lic. to demise his Manor of Walmer, Kent, for 7 yrs., 6 June 1297 (P.R.). Overlord at Hegheham, Kent, 15 Aug. 1302 (Inq.). Dead 19 Sep. 1303 (F.R.), holding moiety of Ightham Manor and of Eynsford Cas., with Walmer and Stokebury Manors and other lands, as c. 1¼ Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. Nicholas, 20 (Inq.). Lic. for his wid. Margery to remarry 30 June 1304 (P.R.). She sealed, as of Cherry Hinton, Cambs., t. Ed. II: Two chevrons. A canton. A label of 3 points (Birch).

CRIOLL, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. (Kryell). S. h. of the last. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Protection, going over seas for K. with Aymer, E. of Pembroke, 3 May 1313 (P.R.).

CROFTS, Sr Denis de, Kt. (Croft). On jury *re* Tarring Manor, Kent, Nov. 1276 (P.R.). Dionysia de Crofte owes on lands in Suss. 20 Ap. 1279 (C.R.). Inspex., 26 June 1280, of charter of Tarent Abbey, witnessed by him, a Kt. (Cart.R.). Overlord at Newbury, Berks., 30 June 1297 (Inq.).

CROFT, Sr Hugh de, Kt. (Croftes). Q<sup>a</sup>rtile de argent e de azure endente, en lun q<sup>a</sup>rt de azure un lion passaunt de or. Salop (Parl.). Quarterly per fess indented az. and arg. In first quarter a lion passant gardant or (Stepney). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass agst. him at Croft, when in Scotland for K., 21 Sep. 1303 (P.R.). Hugh de Croftes holds ¼ Kt. Fee at Bulsham, Suss., 2 Aug. 1304 (Inq.). Knighted 1304-5 (Shaw). Sheriff of Salop and Staff. and Custos of Bruges and Shrewsbury Cas. 25 Oct. 1311 to 28 Jan. 1312 (F.R.). Staying in Ireland with Rog. de Mortimer of Wigmore 1 Oct. 1310 (P.R.). K. Edw. I long before his death encoffed Hugh de C., Kt., of an annuity from Haselbeach Manor, Northants. (Inq. 24 Nov. 1315). Writ for his Inq. 15 June 1317. He held Croft hamlet, Here., as ½ Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Hugh, 11 (Inq.).

CROFTE, John de. Having £20 lands in Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

CROK, Sr Henry, Kt. A witness at proof of age of Jn. de Vyvonie 9 Jy. 1273. Sr Hen. C., 40, is s. h. of Annora, d. coh. of Walter le Brut *als.* Bret, who held lands in Som. 18 Oct. 1275 (Inq.).

CROKE, Sr Peter, Kt. (Crok). (1) Az. 3 crooks or. (2) Az. 3 birds' heads or (St. George). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Glou. to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and 25 May 1298 (P.W.). Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta in Glou. 10 May 1300 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301. Kt. of Shire, Glou., 14 Oct. 1302 (P.W.).

CROKEDAYK, Sr Adam de, Kt., Justice. Erm. 3 roundles sa. (1 Nob.). Master Adam de C. exempted from juries, etc., 18 Mar. 1272. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kthood. in Westm<sup>d</sup> 12 Mar. 1279. Attorney of Rob. de Brus and his w. 20 Jan. 1280 and frequently to 1292 (P.R.). Confirmation, 12 Jan. 1292, of charter witnessed by him, Steward of Sr Rob. de Brus of Annandale (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> with Justices to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295 and in 1301-2. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cumb. and Northumb., 1297. To perambulate forests of Notts., Cumb., and Yorks., 1 Ap. 1300 (P.W.). Holds Northeston Manor, Northumb., 10 Ap. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 20 Mar. 1305 (F.R.), holding Glassanby Manor and many lands in Cumb., and leaving s. h. John, 30 (Inq.).

JOHN DE CROKEDAYK held Graynehou Manor, Cumb., 28 Oct. 1300 (Inq.), had Livery of his f. lands 25 Ap. 1305, but was dead 25 Nov. 1305 (F.R.), holding Glassanby Manor, and leaving wid. Margaret and (? if she be childless) bro. h. Alexander, 22 (Inq.). The latter was dead 3 Jan. 1310 (F.R.), holding lands in Beds., Hunts., Yorks., Cumb., and Westm<sup>d</sup>, but not Glassanby, and leaving nephew and heir John, s. of his bro. John, dec. (Inq.). The said nephew was dead 25 Aug. 1322, holding the lands of his uncle Alex., with Glassanby. Note that his g.f., Adam de C., had 2 daughters, viz. Juliana w. of Rog. de Tollesland, and Christiana w. of Thos. de Neubigging, both having issue (Inq.). There was also Robert de Crokedayk, who was dead 10 Oct. 1303 (F.R.), holding Gt. Waverton Manor, Cumb., and lands at High Crosby and Wigton, and leaving 2 sis. coh. (Inq.). Of this family only Sr Adam appears to have been knighted. As Master Adam de C., he may perhaps have been in minor orders before becoming a Justice.

CROKESLEYE, John de, Justice (Krokesle). Com<sup>r</sup> in Notts. and Lincs. 1 Dec. 1281. Confirmation, 14 May 1285, of grant to him for life by Cluny Abbey of Ufford, Thikesor, and Mamton Manors (P.R.). Justice in eyre for forests of Ess. 28 Aug. 1292 (P.R. and C.R.). Custos of King's Cliffe Park, Northants., 21 Mar. 1293. Const. of Skipton in Craven Cas. 11 Aug. 1293 (C.R.). To perambulate forests of Hants., Wilts., Glou., Worc., Here., Salop, Staff., Som., and Dors., 16 Oct. 1297 (P.R.). Of Dounrigg, Bucks. Pardon of robberies, etc., for his services in the army of Flanders, 26 Sep. 1298. Custos of lands late of Q. Eleanor 6 Ap. 1299. To perambulate forests both sides of Trent 23 Sep. 1299, and report to Parl. 20 Jan. 1301 (P.R.). Dead 17 Nov. 1302 (F.R.). Probably a Kt.

CROMBE, Sr Simon de, Kt. (Crumbe, Crome). Erm. A chevron gu. On a chief



gu. 3 escallops or (Charles). Arg. A chevron gu. On a chief gu. 3 escallops arg. (St. George). Kt. of Shire, Worc., 13 Nov. 1295 and to 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Worc., 1 Nov. 1301 and to 1308 (P.R.). Kt. A witness *re* Pirton Manor, Worc., 31 Aug. 1302 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> Worc. 20 Jy. 1315 (F.R.).

CROMWELL, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt., Baron (Crumbwell). (1) Arg. A chief gu. A bend az. [Cromwell] (4, 5 Nob.). (2) De gulez ou vi aneletz d'or [Vipont] (Nativity). De Goules a vi aneus de or [Vipont] (Parl.). (3) Queynt dargent frettee de ses armes dermyne (Boro.). (4) "Cromwell the brave and handsome, who went gliding between the stones (showered on him) bore on Blue a white lion rampant double tailed and crowned with gold, but think not that he brought it away or that it was not bruised, so much was it battered and defaced by stones before he retreated" (Carlaverock). Lic. for him and w. Idonia, for his service in Scotland, to settle Manors of Kymbreworth, Yorks., Peverelthorpe, Notts., and Eyworth, Beds., with moiety of Wyntreslowe Manor, Wilts., all of inheritance of said Idonia, in tail with reversion to her heirs, 25 June 1302 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K., has respite of Aid in Northants., Beds., Lincs., Yorks., Notts., and Wilts., 30 May 1303 (C.R.). To serve with horses, arms, and men under Jn. de Segrave, K's Lieut. in Scotland, 20 Jan. 1303 (P.W.). He sometime fought a duel with S<sup>r</sup> Nic. de Segrave, who had accused him of treason (Seeley). Lic. for him and Idonia to alienate to Appleby Priory lands there of her inheritance 18 Ap. 1305, and for him, on fine, to enclose roads at Carleton on Trent and Peverelthorpe for enlargement of his mess., provided he make equally broad roads on his own soil, 16 Oct. 1305 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Kimberworth 16 Oct. 1305 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has scutage of Idonia's Fees in 7 counties 6 Ap. 1306 (S.R.). Made Const. of Strugoil Cas. and Chepstow town 21 Aug. 1307 to 12 Mar. 1308, and of Tower of London 12 Mar. 1308 (F.R.). Grant for life Hope Cas. and Manor 29 June 1308 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1308 (P.W.). Lic. for Gilb., E. of Gloucester to grant to him and Idonia moiety of Wyntreslaw Manor and advowson 10 Jy. 1308 (P.R.). Grant to them free warren at Kimberworth and at their lands in Notts., Lincs., Rut., Beds., and Bucks., 7 Aug. 1308 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass in his parks at Kimberworth and Maltby, Yorks., 24 Nov. 1308, and *re* assault on his servants at Northampton going to him in Scotland 8 May 1309 (P.R.). Made Const. of Tower of London for life 19 Dec. 1310 (F.R.). Payment of £6 9s. wages for services t. Ed. I in Aquitaine 18 Ap. 1311. Going over seas for K. 26 Dec. 1312, and staying there May 1313 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 28, 31, and 34 Ed. I, has his scutage in 11 counties 1 Ap. 1315 (S.R.). Steward of the Household 8 Nov. 1316. Made Keeper of Forests N. of Trent for life 1317, Const. of Tickhill Cas. 1 Nov. 1317 (F.R.). He fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.). Admiral of K's fleet 1324. Dead s.p. 8 Oct. 1335 (G.E.C.).

CROMWELL, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Arg. A chief gu. Over all a baston az. (Segar).

He and w. Margaret claim to be coheirs of Ralph de Somery 26 Jan. 1271 (Inq.). Margaret is coheir of Nicholaa and of Roger de Somery, dec., 10 Oct. 1273. Livery to them lands at Barwe and Caumpeden 12 Ap. 1274 as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee 1277 (C.R. and P.W.). To serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 and 1282-3, and will serve himself (P.W.). Gift of 6 bucks from Sherwood Forest 27 June 1282, and again 12 Aug. 1284 (C.R.). Livery to them and the other coheirs Olney Manor, sometime of Hugh, E. of Arundel, 15 Dec. 1282 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Warw., Leic., Bucks., Glou., Notts., and Derb., 2 Dec. 1285 (S.R.). Dead 18 Sep. 1289 (F.R.). His 1st w. Mazera, d. coh. of Philip Marmyon, bore him Joan, w. of Alex. de Frivill, and he married (2) Margaret, d. coh. of Rog. de Somery by Nichola, d. coh. of Wm. de Albini, E. of Arundel, by whom he had Ralph and John de C., Baron.

CROMWELL, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Arg. A chief az. Over all a bendlet gu. (Guillim). S. h. of the last. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.). Going to Scotland for K. 1 Nov. 1296 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Dead 2 Mar. 1299 (F.R.), holding lands at Lamley and Cromwell, Notts., and leaving s. h. Ralph, 7 (Inq.). K. had given him Lic. to make a trench 40 ft. wide round his wood of Lameleye in Sherwood Forest. Now Henry de Grey, who has married his wid. Joan, may complete the same, 6 June 1301 (P.R.). Ancestor of Cromwell of Tattershall, Barons.

CROMB WELL, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Dargent ove le chief de goules ove i bastoun gobune dor 't dazur (Boro). Grant of free warren at Wrenstede, Kent, 7 Aug. 1316 (Cart.R.).

CROMWELL, Simon de. Arg. A chief az. Over all a bend gu. (St. George).

CROSHO.... John de (? of Lincs.). Sealed, 1322: A cross flory (Birch).

CROUPES, Richard de, sen. (Crompis, Crupes). Acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee at Whitinton, to be served by his s. Richard and 1 serjeant, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Writ for his Inq. 5 May 1278. He held 1 Kt. Fee at Whitinton, Glou., and left s. h. Richard, 28 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CROUPES, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. Arg. 6 lozenges gu. (Charles). The same, with a label az. (St. George). De argent a vi mascles de goules e un label de azure. Dors. and Som. (Parl.). S<sup>r</sup> Ric. de C., Kt., jun., serves for his f. 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Livery of his f. lands 22 May 1278 (F.R.). Quittance of £6 for service wh. his f. should have done at Gannok in Wales, as K. has pardoned him, 2 Nov. 1281 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Berks. and Oxon. 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Protection, in Wales for K. 21 Oct. 1287, and staying there 10 Oct. 1288 (P.R.). Going to Wales for K. with Alan Plugenet 4 Nov. 1292. Going to Wales for K., has respite of Aid in Here. and Glou. 16 Oct. 1293 (W.R.). Kt. of Shire, Glou., 6 Oct. 1297 and 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Glou., 14 Oct. 1297 and 1302, 1309 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Glou., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Going to Scotland for K.

with Ralph de Gorges, has respite of Aid in Glou. and Leic. 9 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage in Oxon. and Berks. 12 Oct. 1305 (S.R.). Lic. for his good service to Ed. I and II to settle Whitinton Manor, Glou., on his s. Richard, with remainder to his own right heirs 1 Ap. 1310 (P.R.). He (? or his s.) holds rents at La Fenne, Here., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee, 24 May 1326 (Inq.).

CRUYS, Sr Hugh de, Kt. (De la Croiz ?). K., for his good service in Irish wars, commits to him certain demesnes in Ireland 6 Feb. 1279 (C.R.). Respite 1 yr. from Kthood. 27 Jy. 1282 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* alleged assault by Hugh de la Croiz of Nedham in Norf. 17 May 1298 (P.R.).

CRUES, Sr Robert de, Kt. Kt. A witness at proof of age in Devon of Alan la Zusche. He has d. of same age as Alan, viz. 21, 20 June 1289. Witness at proof of age of Eleanor Mohun of Stoke Fleming, Wilts., 1297. He is over 60 and has d. Joan, 16 (Inq.).

ROBERT DE CRUES holds  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Pydikwell and Gratton,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Crakeweys, 1 Fee at Oulecombe, and (with another) 1 Fee at Churchehull, Devon, as coheir of Mauger de St. Albino, 14 Ap. 1326 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

ROBERT DE CRUYS of Nalle, Co. Meath, was dead 25 Mar. 1292, holding tenements at Nalle, Ardneys, Cruys, and Moderath, and leaving wid. Ellena (Inq.). Possibly a Kt.

CUDEMERS, John de. Gyronny of 12 or and sa. In contrapoint a roundle (Segar).

CUDHAM, Oliver de (*als.* Tudham). Chequy gu. and or (*als.* or and gu.). A fesse az. (Dering).

CUDHAM, Robert de. Chequy gu. and arg. (*als.* arg. and gu.). On a fesse az. 3 roses or (Dering).

CULY, Sr Hugh de, Kt. De argent a un cheveron e iii rouwels de sable. Derb. and Notts. (Parl.). Holds Gilmorton, Leic., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, late of Ric. de Harcourt, 25 Mar. 1293 (Inq.).

CULY, Sr Walter de, Kt. (Cuyly). Of Mershton. Has bro., Ralph de C., 28 Jy. 1287. A witness *re* Drakenage Manor, Warw., 1 Feb. 1288 (C.R.). Imprisoned for larceny in Warwick gaol, but to be released 17 June 1290. Protection, going to Gascony for K. with John de Hastings 25 Oct. 1302. Lic. for his wid. Matilda to grant Shereweleye Manor, Warw., to Jn. de Dufford 20 May 1308 (P.R.).

CURRY, Sr John, Kt. (Curri). K. commits him, a Scottish Kt., to Rochester Cas. 16 May 1296 (C.R.). To be delivered thence in exchange for an English prisoner in Scotland 18 Jy. 1299 (P.R.).

CURTEYS, Richard fil. Robert de. Of Normanby, Lincs. Sealed, t. Ed. I: A chevron bet. 3 [? bulls' heads caboshed] (Birch).

CURWEN, Gilbert de (Corewen, Culwen, Curnwenne). Sheriff of Cumb. and Const. of Carlisle Cas. 25 Oct. 1278 to 14 Ap. 1282. Owes £88 13s. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. on his acct. as Sheriff, and may pay £11 half-yearly, 21 Oct. 1283 (F.R.). Free tenant of Wm. de Lyndeseye at Preston, Hoton, and Holm, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 10 Nov. 1282 (Inq.). Dead 8 May 1285, leaving s. h. Thomas (F.R.). Probably a Kt.



CURWEN, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Gu. fretty arg. (Charles). Arg. fretty gu. (St. George). A Kt. of Jn. de Vescy's household. Pardon of trespass in Sherwood Forest 5 June 1280 (C.R.). A Kt. serving for Rog. de Leyburn 4 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). S. h. of Gilb. de C. Pardon £33 of his f. debt £66 as Sheriff of Cumb. 8 May 1275. To pay £11 p.a. till clear (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287, to serve agst. Scots 3 June 1291 and 1296 (P.W.). Quittance £72 of his f. debt 13 June 1293 (C.R.). Grant to Rob. Hastank marriage of his wid. 24 May 1297 (P.R.).

CURZON, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. (Cursoun). De argent a une bende de goullys besaunte de or. Norf. (Parl.). Writ for his Inq. 10 Ap. 1326. He was s. of Wm. C. and died on 24 Mar. last, holding lands at E. Carleton, Norf., as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. William, 3. His w. was Margaret (Inq.). Another Jn. Curzun and w. Isabella had suit with certain Jews 7 Oct. 1283 (P.R.). John, s. h. of Thomas, s. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Ric. C., holds  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Craneford Manor, Northants., 13 Ap. 1290 (Inq.).

CURZON, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Ric. Curzoun held  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Craneford Manor, Northants., t. Hen. III, and gave it to his s. Thomas, who bought other lands and died seized thereof, leaving s. John, now living, 13 Ap. 1290. S<sup>r</sup> Ric. le C. of Queenborough, Leic., is overlord in Warw. 4 Mar. 1272 (Inq.).

CURZON, Richard le. Ric. de C. bailed from Nottingham gaol by his bros. Thos. and Wm. C. 3 Aug. 1280 (P.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Yelvertoft, Northants., val. £8, 8 Oct. 1283 (C.R.). Protection, gone to Wales for K. with E. of Surrey, 2 Jy. 1287. Respite from Kthood. for 1 yr. 3 Nov. 1292 (P.R.). Ric. de Corsun holds Ketleston Manor, Derb., as  $\frac{4}{5}$  Fee, and holds (with another) Breydessale, Derb., 1 Fee, and Kettliston Manor  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, all late of P. Edm., 7 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Grant of free warren at Ketliston 6 June 1306 (Cart.R.). Of Breadsall, Derb. Com<sup>r</sup> 18 Dec. 1309 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood. Perhaps more than one man.

CURSOUN, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Cheker' dor 't de sable ove 1 fesse dargent (Boro.).

CURZON, Thomas. Armiger, holding £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> re assault and trespass on his houses at Middelcotes by Raundes, Northants., 10 Oct. 1303 (P.R.). Overlord at Grafton, Northants., 16 Oct. 1305. Rog. le Brabazon, dec., granted Silbertoft Manor, Northants., to Thos. fil. Wm. C. of Crouxhale, who was seized thereof from 11 June last (Inq. 8 Jy. 1317). His w. Katharine, 23, is d. coh. of Ric. Danyel of Tydeswell, Derb., 9 Jan. 1322 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

CURZON, William de. Holds Pudleston Manor as 1 Kt. Fee and Brompton hamlet  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, in Here., 22 Jy. 1287 (Inq.). Dead 20 June 1308 (F.R.), holding Puddelisdon Manor as 1 Fee, mess. and lands at Wymondham and Keteringham, Norf., and leaving s. h. Richard, 22 (Inq.), to whom Livery 12 Jy. 1308 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

CURZON, William de. Witnesses charter in Norf. Easter 1302 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 4 May 1319. He held mess. and lands at Carleton, Norf., as 1 Kt. Fee, and left s. h. John, 25 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

- CUSAK, Walter de. A Fidelis of Ireland, having credence *re* Scotland 5 Aug. 1302 (P.W.). Made Chief Justice in eyre, Ireland, 8 June 1308. K. commits to him at a rent Ardee Manor and Maundeville town, Ireland, 10 June 1308 to 1309 (F.R.). Probably a Kt.
- CUSCY, Engelram de. Barry of 8 arg. and vair (M. Paris I). Slain in Palestine 1250 (M. Paris).
- CUSYN, S<sup>r</sup> Elias, Kt. Livery to Ellis Cosin, s. h. of Nicholas C. of Matfen West, his f. lands 12 June 1282 (F.R.). Margery, 15, d. of S<sup>r</sup> Elias Cusyn, is w. of Thos. de Bocland 18 Oct. 1301 (Inq.).
- CUYK, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. (Cuk). Lord of Kuik in Brabant. With John, D. of Brabant, he has transactions with merchants of Lucca and Florence 22 Mar. 1305 (P.R.). Mentioned as a foreigner 28 Sep. 1305 (C.R.).
- CYCOUNS, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Chykum). Const. of Aberconway Cas. and Com<sup>r</sup> 1 Sep. 1295 and 1301 (P.R.). Certain lands near the Castle committed to him, the men there to do what they ought in Co. Carnarvon and elsewhere, 28 Nov. 1296 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> to induce men of N. Wales to serve K. 17 May 1297 (C.R.). Grant for his services to late K. £30 p.a. for life from Exchequer 2 Aug. 1309. Late Const. of Aberconway Cas. 18 May 1311. K. grants the said £30 p.a. to his s. John for life, in consideration of the good service of his f., Wm. de C., to K. Ed. I, 1 June 1311 (P.R.).
- CYPRES, Rey de. Az. 3 escutcheons or (Camden). Perhaps Hugh II, K. of Cyprus, who ob. s. p. 1287, g.g.s. of Amaury de Lusignan, K. of Cyprus, who ob. 1205.
- SCYPRE, Rey de. Or. A man's head in profile to dexter, hooded arg. (Segar).

## D

- DACRE, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund, Kt. (De Acre, De Daker). De goul a les foilles de or e iii escalops de argent. Westm<sup>d</sup>, Lanes. (Parl.). Holds lands at Oxcliffe, Lanes., 14 Aug. 1287 and 1297 (Inq.). Pardon to Edm. de D., imprisoned in the Marshalsea for death of Master Wm. de Morlaund in St. Clement Danes parish, London, as he killed him by misadventure, 18 June 1294 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K. 10 Sep. 1307 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Heseham, Lanes., market and fair at Rotherham, Yorks., 4 Mar. 1309 (Cart.R.). Pardon *re* Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313. Com. of Array Lanes. 26 May 1316 (P.R.). Kt. One owes to him £95 3 Dec. 1320 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Tatham, Lanes., 18 Feb. 1326 (Cart.R.).
- DACRE, H. Az. On a cross arg. 3 escallops gu. (St. George).
- DACRE, S<sup>r</sup> Ranulph de, Kt. Az. On a cross or 5 escallops gu. (St. George). To have robes, etc., as vallettus of K. 11 Dec. 1250 (C.R.). Safe conduct, taking message for K. 9 Ap. 1264. Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> in Westm<sup>d</sup> and Cumb. 21 Sep. 1265. Life exemption from juries, etc., 2 May 1267. Made Sheriff of Cumb. 24 Oct. 1268. Ordered to cede Sherifffdom and Carlisle Cas. to Bp. of Carlisle, he refuses to cede to any but K. 26 Oct. 1270, but on K's special command cedes same to Bp. 11 Dec. 1270 (P.R.). Assessor,

etc., of subsidy, Cumb. and Lancs., 24 Oct. 1275 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Overton Manor, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 14 Jan. 1278 (Cart.R.). Sheriff of Yorks. and Const. of York Cas. 25 Oct. 1278 to 29 May 1280 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Yorks. and Lancs. *re* clipping coins, forest trespasses, etc., frequently from 1275. To have £20 for his expenses 26 Ap. 1279 (C.R.). Going over seas for K. with Anthony, Bp. of Durham, 7 Feb. 1282. Const. of Tower of London 20 Jy. 1283, but late Const. 15 Feb. 1286. Going over seas 11 Mar. 1286 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Hockley, Lancs., 20 May 1285 (Cart.R.). Writ for his Inq. 18 June 1286. He held Dacre Manor and many lands in Cumb., Wateby Manor and moiety of Overton Manor, Westm<sup>d</sup>, and jointly with w. Joan the Manors of Kellet and Hesham, Lancs., and left s. h. William, 20. His wid. Lady Joan was d. of Lady Alice de Lucy (Inq.).

DACRE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Baron (De Acre, Dakere). De goul a iii escalops de argent. Westm<sup>d</sup> and Lancs. (Parl.). Gu. 3 escalops arg. (Segar). S. h. of the last. Order to give to him, though under age, wardship of his f. lands, wh. have been much wasted and destroyed, 30 Jy. 1286 (F.R.). Witnesses charter of Jn. Balliol, K. of Scots, 20 June 1294 (P.R.). Holds Wateby and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Overton, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 14 May 1292, lands at Over Kellet and Middleton, Lancs., late of P. Edm., 3 Jy. 1297, lands at Oxcliffe, Friswyk, and Halton in Lonsdale, 14 Aug. 1297, and at Caldbeck, Cumb., 25 Ap. 1305 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array to levy 3,000 foot in Lancs. for service under Rob. de Clifford agst. Scots 14 Nov. 1297, and 700 foot for same 9 Ap. 1303. To collect provisions in Lancs. for army agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1306 (P.R.). Grant of free warren at Dacre and Halton 8 Dec. 1303 (Cart.R.). Lic. to crenellate his dwelling-house of Dunmalloght, Cumb., in Marches of Scotland, 24 Aug. 1307. Pardon *re* Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313. Made Steward of Inglewood Forest 4 Mar. 1315 (P.R.). A Custos of Carlisle Cas. 1 Nov. 1317 to 20 Jy. 1318. Dead 24 Aug. 1318 (F.R.), holding Dacre Manor, Overton, and other lands, and leaving s. h. Ranulph, 28 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Joan 25 Sep. 1318. She was dead 5 Dec. 1324 (F.R.), holding Manors of Halton, Fishwick, and Eccleston, Lancs., and leaving s. h. Randolph, 30 (Inq.). She was d. h. of Benedict Garnet (G.E.C.).

DACRE, S<sup>r</sup> Ranulph de, Kt. Baron. S. h. of the last. Livery of lands of his f. 25 Sep. 1318, and of his m. 10 Feb. 1325 (F.R.). Pardon *re* death of Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313, and for abducting by night Margaret, d. h. of Thos. de Multon of Gillesland, a minor in K's ward, from Warwick Cas., 28 Oct. 1317 (P.R.). She having proved her age, they have seisin of her f. lands 30 Oct. 1317. He owes £580 and 500 m. in Cumb., Westm<sup>d</sup>, and Lancs., 1320 (C.R.). Holds lands at Santon, Gosforth, Bolton, and Hale, Cumb., late of Thos. de Multon of Egremont, 8 Feb. 1322, and is lord of Gillesland 4 Feb. 1326 (Inq.). A keeper of truce with Scots in Cumb. 2 Oct. 1323 (C.R.). Made Custos of Highhead Peel, Cumb., 29 Nov. 1326 (F.R.). He was sometime Sheriff of Cumb., was sum<sup>d</sup> to



Parl., as was his f., and died 1339, leaving issue. Ancestor of later Lords Dacre. The name is from Dacre in Cumb., though sometimes written De Acre.

DAGWORTH, Sr John de, Kt. (Dagworze, Daggord). De ermyne a une fesse de goules besante de or. Suff. (Parl.). S. h. of Jn. de D., who died 1290, by his w. Maud, sis. coh. of Simon de Scaccario, and then aged c. 14 (Inq.). Grant, for good services of her f., to the eldest d. of Wm. Fitz-Warin, dec., the marriage of John, s. h. of Jn. de Daggeworth, so that John shall marry her, and if he marry elsewhere against her will, she shall have the forfeiture due to K. The Escheator to deliver the body of said John to the girl's mother to be married 4 Jy. 1292 (P.R.). Livery of his f. lands 3 Nov. 1297. He did homage for  $\frac{1}{3}$  Ushership of Exchequer, wh. his m. held for life, and of wh. she had enfeoffed him, 8 May 1308 (C.R.). Thos. de Veer has acquired from him lands at Duddinghurst, Ess., 13 Jy. 1305 (P.R.). Kt. He owes various sums in Ess. 1313 and 1321 (C.R.). His w. Alice, 30, is d. coh. of Alice de Bello Monte, who held lands at Elmedon, Ess., 10 Mar. 1315, and receives her share of same 18 June 1316 (Inq.). Livery to him, a Kt., kin and heir of Lora, wid. of Wm. Peyforer,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of office of Usher of Exchequer 12 June 1326 (F.R.). Order to arrest him for desertion in Marches of Wales 9 Mar., but to release him, having returned to duty, 24 Mar. 1322 (C.R.). His s., Thos. D., who was sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1347 and slain 1350, left s. h. Nicholas s.p., and 2 daughters, who became his coheirs and left issue.

DAKENY, Sr Baldwin, Kt. (De Akeny). De aszure a une c<sup>o</sup>ys e iii lyounceus dor. Cambs. (Parl.). Protection, going over seas with P. Edw. 28 Dec. 1260 (P.R.). He seized Hinton Manor, Cambs., of Sr Nic. de Crioll, and has also part of Stocton Manor, Hunts., and lands in Worc., 1264-5. He received rents at Suckele, Worc., at Mich. from lands of Sr Humphry de Boun, a rebel killed at Evesham, 1265 (Inq.). To cede Hadley Cas. to Jn. de Ardern 26 Oct. 1266 (P.R.). K. has given him lands of Wm. de St. Clare at E. Tilbury and Corringham, Ess., 2 Feb. 1267 (Inq.), but Wm. redeems his lands and is pardoned for disturbances 18 Oct. 1267 (P.R.). Grant of marriage of Jousa, wid. of Ric. de Muntfichet, 14 Ap. 1269 (P.R.). Qy. whether the arms are of a later Sr Baldwin.

DAKENY, Sr John, Kt. (A Kennion). Az. A cross bet. 4 lions rampant or (St. George). The same, but the lions arg. (Charles). Jn. de Akeny, Kt., a witness at proof of age of Rog. de St. Andrea. Has bro. Roger, aged 20 (Inq. t. Ed. I). Alice de Akeny to have mess. and lands at Wytlesford, Cambs., escheat of a felon, 25 Oct. 1297. Alice, wid. of Jn. Dakeny, and others owe 100 m. in Cambs. 29 Mar. 1300 (C.R.).

DAKENY, Sr Thomas, Kt. De argent a une crois e iii lioncels de goules. Norf. (Parl.). The men of Thos. de Akeny owe 60/- p.a. rents there and at Gt. Walsingham 18 Oct. 1275 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses deed of Roger, E. of Norfolk, Easter 1302. Sr Thos. Dakenye, Kt., witnesses deed of same 18 May 1302 (Cart.R.). Protection for Thos. de Dakeny, going on pilgrimage to St. Iago 14 Feb. 1315 (P.R.).

- DAKIGNY, William. D'azur ove la croix d'or et quartires leonceux d'or (Glover).
- DAKENY, Robert. Aged 24, s. h. of Joan, wid. of Amaury de Nodariis, who held mess. at Lathbury, Bucks., and  $\frac{1}{3}$  Manor of Keynho, Beds., each as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, 10 Nov. 1310. Dead 28 June 1316 (F.R.), leaving wid. Joan and s. h. Roger, a minor (Inq.). He was s. h. of Rog. D. who died 1286, and was qualified for Kthood. Ralph de D. served agst. Welsh 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). Rog. de A. was deputy Master of the Templars in England 28 June 1281 (P.R.).
- DALOS, Sr Berengarius, Kt. Lic. to cross seas from Cinque Ports with £11 9s. great money of Tours and £12 of crockards or counterfeit coin 1 Sep. 1299 (P.R.).
- DALTON, Sr Robert de, Kt. Dazur ove i lypard dargent poudree de croiseletz dor (Boro.). Mentioned in Yorks. 24 Jy. 1284 (C.R.). Holds lands at Newby, Yorks., and Ranulph de Dalton holds lands at Dalton, Yorks., late of Hen. de Percy, 10 Oct. 1314 (Inq.). Witnesses charter of Thos., E. of Lancaster, 3 Feb. 1320 (P.R.). Kt. Imprisoned in Pontefract Cas. 20 Jy. 1322, but released on £100 bail 12 Aug. 1323 (C.R.). A Kt. in Lancs., late K's enemy, he makes fine in 100 m. to save his life and lands 17 Aug. 1323 (F.R.), but the fine cancelled by first Parl. of Ed. III (C.R.). Keeper of K's chace in Blackburnshire, Lancs., 28 Aug. 1323 (C.R.). Rob. de D., Kt., has lands in Lancs. His s., Sr John de D., married Margery de la Beche and has left the realm Trinity 1347 (Inq.).
- DANESEYE, Sr Richard de, Kt. (De Auntesheye). Parti de or e de argent c oundee de goules. Glou. (Parl.). Aged 12 *als.* 23, s. h. of Ric. D., who held Turneyston Manor, Here., and lands at Dulton and Bratton, Wilts., 15 Ap. 1250. Overlord at Dulton 8 Jan. 1265. Ric. fil. Ric. D. holds lands there and at Bratton, late of Philip Marmion, 2 Mar. 1276 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Wilts. to serve agst. Welsh, acknowledges  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and will serve in person, 5 Aug. 1282. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 21 Nov. 1294, and agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Dead 8 June 1315 (F.R.), holding Dulton Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and lands in Here.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. Richard, 28-30 (Inq.). Livery to Ric. fil. Ric. fil. Ric. D. 4 Jy. 1315 (F.R.). Going to Ireland for K. 13 Feb. 1317 (P.R.). His rebellion forgiven 3 May 1324 (C.R.).
- DANESY, Sr Robert, Kt. Inspex., 26 June 1280, of charter of Tarent Abbey witnessed by him (Cart.R.).
- DANIEL, Sr John, Kt. (Danyell). Az. A bend bet. 6 escallops or (St. George). His w. Cecily, 21, is sis. coh. of Nicholas le Seculer 17 June (Inq.), and they have Livery of her share of his lands at Wistanton, Here., 6 Dec. 1273 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* alienation by him, by Ric. D. and others, of lands at Tydeswell, Wheston, Wormhill, and Fairfield, 1 Nov. 1281 (P.R.). Overlord at Tydeswell, Derby., 24 Jan. 1283 (Inq.). Lic. for him to alienate lands there, with Wormehill mill, and forestership of the Peak, to his s. h. Richard, about to marry Joan, d. of Matt. de Knyveton, 28 Mar. 1283. Sr Jn. D. witnesses charter 28 Ap. (*sic*) 1286 (P.R.).

Dead 14 Ap. 1286 (F.R.), holding lands in Here. and Derb. and leaving s. h. Richard, 13, to whom and w., Joan de Knyveton, Livery, 16 Jy. 1286 (Inq.). Livery to his wid. Cecily lands of her own inheritance 30 Ap. 1286, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  issues of serjeanty of Titeswell 20 June 1287 (C.R.). Lic. for her on £20 fine to marry at will 27 Nov. 1288 (F.R.). Jn. Daniel, Kt., served for Thos., late Bp. of Hereford, in 10 Ed. I (C.R. 1 Jy. 1298).

DANIEL, John. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Here., 26 Mar. 1316. Lic. for him to alienate to Merevale Abbey lands in Sheepy, Leic., 12 Nov. 1322 (P.R.). Dead 25 Dec. 1326. Writ to Escheators in Glou., Worc., Here., Salop, Staff., and Marches of Wales (F.R.). Perhaps a Kt. There was also John Daniel who held lands at S. Dalton, Yorks., before 23 Ap. 1296 (Inq.), and was mentioned in Yorks. 16 May 1313 (C.R.).

DANIEL, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, Kt. S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> John D. and s. h. of Cecily, d. of Nicholas and sis. coh. of Nic. le Seculer, jun., dec., who held lands at Amberley, Here., 15 Sep. 1293. He was born at Wexford in Ireland 25 Ap. 1274 (Inq.), and had Livery of his lands 15 June 1301 (C.R.). Holding £20 lands in Notts., and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). He and w. Joan accused of death of Margery, d. of Jn. le Wolflhunte of Wormhull, Derb., 16 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Confirmation to Ric. Daniel, cousin and heir of Thos. Armiger, and of Wm., s. h. of Daniel the Butler, and to w. Joan, of charters of K. John and Hen. III, 8 May 1305 (Cart.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Owes £72 17s. 2½d. in Yorks. 8 Feb. 1306. Having done good service in Scotland, he may pay his 10 m. debt to K. by instalments 20 Mar. 1307 (C.R.). Kt., aged 60, witness at proof of age in Derb., 5 June 1309. He had s. Robert, born at Derley 8 Sep. 1294, who died 29 Sep. last, aged 15 (Inq.). Ric. Danyel, Kt., a witness *re* Wychfeld Manor 17 June 1309 (C.R.). Dead 15 Dec. 1321 (F.R.), holding lands at Tydeswell, Wormhull, and Spoundon, Derb., and leaving 3 d. coh., viz., Elizabeth, 24, w. of Thos. Meverell, Katharine, 23, w. of Thos. le Curzon, and Joan, 13 (Inq.). Dower at Wormhill to his wid. Matilda 7 June 1322, and division of his lands to the coheirs 31 Aug. 1323 (C.R.).

DANYEL, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. As Coroner for Yorks., holds an Inq. 28 Nov. 1287 (Inq.). Overlord at Besewyk, Yorks., 10 Oct. 1304 (C.R.). Agnes, wid. of Wm. Danyel, holds lands at Limynton 15 Ap. 1310 (C.R.). Robert D. held lands at Beswick 11 June 1323 (Inq.). Pedigrees of this family were recorded at Visitations of 1563-4 and 1585.

DANTHORPE, S<sup>r</sup> Alan de, Kt. Dead (perhaps long since) 25 Jan. 1293 (Inq.).

DANTHORPE, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. S. of the last. He married d. of S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de Carlaton, Kt., and had s. h. John, an idiot (Inq. Jan. 1293). Grant to Adam de Skyrewyth custody of lands of Jn. de Danethorp, an idiot from birth, paying 40/- p.a. to kin of said John, who shall have care of him. Pardon to Catharine, wid. of Simon le Conestable, for having, as it is said, prepared a poison for her late husband, Jn. de Danthorp, for Joan, late w. of said Simon, and for Hen. de Thorley, 20 June 1294 (P.R.). Escheator



to make an extent of Danthorp-Manor 27 June 1300 (Inq.). Jn. de D., the idiot, dead 12 Nov. 1301 (F.R.), holding mess. at Alneburgh, Cumb., and lands at Danthorp, Yorks. He had 2 sis., viz. Alice, dec., who left s. h. William, an idiot, and Margery, dec., who left d. h. Joan, 22 (Inq.). Partition of his lands between said Wm. and Joan 12 June 1303 (C.R.). Katharine, wid. of Sr Jn. Danthorp, dead 7 Oct. 1320 (F.R.), holding lands at Sheftlyng, Yorks. The heirs of Sr Jn. D. are Wm. Berchand, 40, an idiot, s. of his d. Alice, and Joan, 30, w. of Rob. Hedon, s. of his d. Margery (Inq.).

DANVERS, Sr Thomas, Kt. (De Anvers). De goul' a un cheveron e iii rouwels de or. Ches. (Parl.). An esquire of Jn. de la Linde 28 Aug. 1266. Remission of K's anger with him *re* K's quarrel with Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 9 Feb. 1269 (P.R.). Grant to him, Sheriff of Oxon., 6 oaks for works of Oxford Cas. 8 Ap. 1288 (C.R.). Sheriff of Anglesea 16 Sep. 1295 to 1 Ap. 1300 (F.R.). Having told K. that he suspects the men of Snowdon, they are grieved and protest, and K. reassures them 3 Dec. 1296 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and same as having £40 lands in Oxon. and Berks. 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Pardon to him, for his services in Gascony, death of Kedivor ap Adam 11 Aug. 1298 (P.R.). Receipt from him £44 11s. 5½*d.* as Sheriff of Anglesea 2 Ap. 1299. Kt. Owes £10 in Berks. 20 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). Cedes Sherifffdom of Oxon. 21 Ap. 1308, but made Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. again 25 Oct. 1311 to 23 Ap. 1313, and Custos of Oxford Cas. 25 Oct. to 11 Nov. 1311 (F.R. and C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy and Comr in Berks. and Oxon. at various times, 22 Jy. 1306 to 1318 (P.R.). Overlord at Stanbridge, Hants., 23 Oct. 1318 (Inq.). Having lost his sight and being broken by age, he nominates attorneys 3 Jy. 1321 (P.R.). Rog. de Mortimer of Wigmore granted to his sons, Wm. and Ric., 100/-rent each from lands at Newbury 15 Mar. 1321 (Inq.). His s. Ric. had custody of Newbury Manor and expects a prebend or benefice 15 Mar. 1325 (C.R.). Thos. Danvers, Kt., owes 100 m. in Berks. 2 Sep. 1326 (C.R.).

DAREINES. Gu. 3 trumpets in pile or (M. Paris I 1239-40). Roger de Areynes *als.* Dareyns holds Unthank, Northumb., 12 Nov. 1262, and farms Wythtonstall for 10 yrs. from Jn. de Balliol 12 Nov. 1262. Jn. de Balliol granted to Guy de Darreins all his lands at Whittonstall and La Newland, Northumb. Guy left s. h. Roger, who left s. h. Guy, 3 (Inq. 28 Mar. 1307). There were also Bernard de Araynes, who held lands at Hatfield in Holderness Nov. 1290 (C.R.), and Wm. and Jn. D., clerks 1277-1323 (C.R.).

D'ARCY, Sr John, Kt. (Darsy, De Arcy). D'argent ou la quintefoil de gulez ou le bordour endente de gulez (Nativity). Arg. An escutcheon sa. bet. 3 cinquefoils gu. (Stepney). De argent a un escuchon de sable od les rosettes de goul assis en la maner' de bordure. Lincs. (Parl.). De assure c'ssile d'argent a iii roses de argent. Lincs. (Parl.). D'argent ove i es-

cuchon de sable ove le sistefoil en bordure de gul' (Boro.). Sr Jn. D. le fiz: Dargent ove la bordur' de q'ntfoil de gul' ove i escuchon de sabl' i esteille dor (Boro.). Sr Jn. D., Kt., Chief Governor of Ireland, sealed, 1322: Three cinquefoils bet. 7 crosslets (Birch). There were two of this name, f. and s., and perhaps others, and the entries are difficult to distinguish. Pardon to Jn. Darcy of all trespasses 19 May 1307. Charge of trespass agst. him at Holwell, Herts., 19 Jan. 1309 (P.R.). Livery to Constance de Byerne a mess. and lands at Blida, Stirap, and Ulcotes, held of her by Jn. fil. Rog. D., outlawed for felony, 7 Nov. 1307. Jn. D. is in retinue of Jn. de Moubray 30 Jy. 1312 (C.R.). Going over seas for K. with Aymer de Valence 3 May 1313 (P.R.). Jn. fil. Rog. D. owes £80 in Yorks. 1316. Jn. D., Kt., owes 80 m. in Lincs. 3 Nov. 1317. Jn., bro. of Philip D., and another owe 350 m. in Lincs. and Yorks. 21 Dec. 1317 (C.R.). Charge of trespass agst. Jn. D. at Bekyngnam, Notts., 18 Jy., and at Woodhouse, Notts., 1 Sep. 1315. Pardon *re* Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313 (P.R.). Jn. D. le cousin made Custos of Norham Cas. 20 Jan. 1317 (P.R.). Jn. fil. Rog. D. owes on lands in Yorks. and Notts. 20 Dec. 1319. Mention of Jn. D. le uncle and Jn. D. le neveu 5 Oct. 1322 (C.R.). Sr Jn. D. is overlord of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of W. Swynburn Manor, Northumb., by courtesy of England, in right of his w. Emmeline, dec., who left by him s. h. John (Inq. 12 Aug. 1323). Several other entries.

D'ARCY, Nicholas. Sa. A fesse or (St. George).

DARESCI, Sr Norman, Kt. Of Lincs. Sealed, 1219: Three sexfoils *als.* roses (Birch).

D'ARCY, Philip. D'argent a trois roses de goules (Glover). Gave lands to Barlings Abbey 20 May 1257. Inspex., 12 May 1301, of charter whereby Philip D'A., s. of Norman D'A., for his soul and those of his parents, Sr Norman and Agnes D'A., and of his w. Isabel, gave lands at Stallingburgh to Thornton Abbey (Cart.R.). Dead 28 May 1264, holding lands at Nokton, Dunston, Steinton, Calkwell town, and Coningsby Manor, Lincs., and leaving s. h. Norman, 28, married (Inq.).

D'ARCY, Sr Norman, Kt. Arg. 3 cinquefoils pierced gu. (Dering, Charles, St. George, Segar). Sealed, t. Ed. I: Three roses of 6 petals (Birch). Witnesses charter of his f., Philip de Arcy, giving lands to Barlings Abbey 20 May 1257 (Cart.R.). Aged 28 and married many years, s. h. of Philip D'Arcy of Nokton 28 May 1264 (Inq.). He and Roger D'A., arrested at Hull, to be brought to K. 4 June 1264. Pardon of homicide 18 Feb. 1265. He was agst. K. His house and lands at Nocton are worth £26 11s. 8d. He held Manor at Flixburgh as guardian of the heir of Wm. de Arcy, and has house and lands at Wyntrinton (Inq. Mich. 1265). Pardon *re* late disturbances to him, his bro. Roger, and their uncle, Thos. D'A., Kts., 30 June, and admission to K's peace 1 Jy. 1267 (P.R. and P.W.). Gave lands to Barlings Abbey 4 Ap. 1268 by charter witnessed by his bro., Sr Thos., and his uncle, Sr Thos. D'A., per inspex. 12 June 1291 (Cart.R.). Confirmation of his grant to Q. Eleanor of lands val. £40 p.a. in Nocton Manor for his debts of £280 and £133 6s. 8d.

to two Jews 18 Feb. 1275 (P.R.). K. grants his debts to Jews to Q. 4 June. Charters *re* same to be given to her 13 Nov. 1275. He owes 170 m. and £43 in Lincs. 1276 to 1280, and his £100 debt for his relief to be paid to Q. 26 Nov. 1280 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, he acknowledges 2 Kt. Fees at Oketun (Nocton) and Stallingburgh, to be served by himself and another Kt. 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 24 June 1282 and 1283, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287, but excepted from service in Gascony 14 June 1294 (P.W.). His lands at Ulceby, Lincs., given by him sine lic. to Newhouse Abbey, are restored thereto 21 Oct. 1277. He owed £950 to two Jews, which debt belongs to Q., partly the gift of said Jews and partly for her gold. She pardons him £250, and for the residue K. retains £60 p.a. for 14 yrs. in Nocton Manor, 2 Ap. 1281 (C.R.). Pardon, for his good service in Wales, £100 for his relief, and the debts for wh. he is bound to K. in Jewry, all wh. were granted to Q., 12 Dec. 1283 (P.R.). Grant of £50 p.a. wardships for 5 yrs. 16 Dec. 1283, and £10 wardships in Lincs. 1284 (C.R.). Also £25 p.a. during minority of heir from lands late of Wm. Comyn of Kilbride, Northumb., and custody of several other lands, 15 Dec. 1284. Pardon of £15 due to K. 20 Oct. 1290 (P.R.). He demises Stalynburgh Manor to Bp. of Ely for 6 yrs. 12 June 1291 (C.R.), and has Lic. to enfeof his s. Robert of same 3 Dec. 1293. Protection, staying in Scotland for K. with Philip and Robert D'Arcy 2 Aug. 1291 (P.R.). Dead 6 Jan. 1296, leaving wid. Margery (F.R.). Lic. to Thos. de Swynford and w. Margaret to enter lands at Nocton and Dunston, Lincs., late of Norman D'Arcy, dec., 13 Ap. 1304 (C.R.).

D'ARCY, S<sup>r</sup> Philip, Kt. Baron. D'argent ou iii crusslettes de gulez (Falkirk). Arg. 3 cinquefoils gu. (Guillim; 1, 3 Nob.). De argent a iii roses de goules (Parl.). Sealed, 13th cent.: Three cinquefoils (Birch). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 9 Feb. 1296 (F.R.). Philip fil. Norman D'A. owes to 2 merchants of Florence £10 in Lincs. 24 June 1284, and owes other sums later. With Norman and Rob. D'A. he mainperns Thos. D'Arcy in Ireland 19 June 1294 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 and to 1303, sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 24 Feb. 1297, and at Westminster, etc., 6 Mar. 1300 to 1332 (P.W.). Livery to him lands of his uncle, Thos. Darcy, 26 Mar. 1299 (F.R.). Made Custos of Durham Cas. 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* complaint that Margery, wid. of Norman D'Arcy, her s., Thos. D'A., and Philip Darcy took goods of Stephen de Stanham at Nocton 19 Feb. 1303 (P.R.). Holds Scotelthorpe Manor, Lincs., as 1 Kt. Fee, 6 May 1303 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault upon him at Colby, near Halton on Humber, Lincs., when men took his goods and seal, 26 Jan. 1304 (P.R.). Convicted of trespasses in Lincs. he is sent to the Tower 1 June 1306 (C.R.). Staying in England, he nominates attorneys in Ireland 1 Mar. 1309 (P.R.). Roger Bertram had 4 sis. coh., of whom Isabel had s., Norman D'Arcy, f. of S<sup>r</sup> Philip D'A., to wh. last Livery of his share of Roger's lands 1 June 1312 (C.R.). He rebelled 1321-2, was fined and pardoned, and died c. 1332, leaving issue by his w. Eleanor (G.E.C.).



- D'ARCY, Sr Norman, Kt. Dargent a iii roses de goulis e un label daszure. Lincs. (Parl.). Dargent ove la bordur' de rose i label dazur (Boro.). S. h. of the last. A Kt. Bachelor captured at Boroughbridge fighting agst. K. 16 Mar. 1322 (P.W.).
- D'ARCY, Sr Ralph, Kt. S. of Sr Wm. and bro. of Sr Norman D'A. Witnesses charter of Philip D'Arcy giving lands at Reresby and Snelland, Lincs., to Barlings Abbey 20 May 1257, per inspex. 12 June 1281 (Cart.R.). Ralph D'Arcy was agst. K. His house and lands at Dunston, Lincs., are worth 22/- (Inq. 1265).
- D'ARCY, Richard. Dead 25 June 1299 (F.R.), holding Flixburgh, Winterington, and Walcot Manors of Philip fil. Norman D'Arcy, and lands at Carleton and Rysum, Lincs., and leaving s. h. William, 19 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* those who took goods of his wid. Agnes at Flixburgh 21 Nov. 1299 (P.R.). Probably qualified for Kthood.
- D'ARCY, Sr William, Kt. De goules od treys roses de argent. Lincs. (Parl.). Aged 19, s. h. of the last, 25 June 1299 (Inq.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Inspex., 8 Feb. 1313, of recent record on the oath of Sr Wm. D'Arcy, Kt., and others in Lincs. (P.R.).
- D'ARCY, Sr Robert, Kt. Arg. 3 roses gu. A bordure engrailed sa. (Segar). Arg. 3 cinquefoils gu. A bordure indented sa. (Stepney). De argent a iii roses de goul' od la bordure endente de sable. Lincs. (Parl.). Dargent ove iii sistefoilles de gul ove la bordure de veer eglettee dor (Boro.). Younger s. of Sr Norman D'A. who died 1296. Staying in Scotland for K. with Norman and Philip D'A. 2 Aug. 1291. Lic. for Norman D'A. to enfeoff him of Stallingburgh Manor 3 Dec. 1293 (P.R.). Mainperns Thos. D'Arcy, imprisoned in Dublin, 19 June 1294. Staying in Wales for K., has restoration of his lands at Dunston and Stalyngburgh, wh. his f., Norman D'A., gave him sine lic., 22 Ap. 1295. Staying in Scotland for K. with Anthony, Bp. of Durham, K. wishing to show him favour restores to him Dunston Manor 15 May 1296 (C.R.). Going over seas for K., has Lic. to enfeoff Jn. de Borham of said Manor 16 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). Grant of free warren there and at Stallingburgh 18 Mar. 1299 (Cart.R.). Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). To be arrested and his lands confiscated for desertion in Scotland 18 Oct. 1306. Going over seas 10 June 1308, and to Ireland 4 Mar. 1309. Pardon to Symon de Swyneford for acquiring from him lands at Dunston 28 Sep. 1309 (P.R.). Made Custos of Strugoil Cas. 17 Jy. 1310 (F.R.). He is to provision the Castle 28 Sep. 1311 (C.R.), and cede same to K's bro. Thomas 16 Dec. 1312 (Cart.R.). Sheriff of Glou. 2 Ap. 1313 to 16 Nov. 1314 (F.R.). Lord of Gt. Stratton, Lincs., 4 Jy. 1314 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Lincs. he mainperns Jn. de Insula, Kt., 20 Feb. 1326 (C.R.).
- D'ARCY, Sr Roger, Kt. Arrested with Norman D'A. at Hull, and to be sent to K. 4 June 1264 (P.R.). Kt. Bro. of Norman D'A. Pardon *re* late disturbances 30 June 1267 (P.R.). Has released to K. Sproatley Manor,

Yorks., wh. Simon de Veer gave him, and now gives up the charters 15 May, but again has seisin of same 20 May 1275 (C.R.). Rog. D'Arcy of Yorks. mainperns Rob. de Balliol 24 Oct. 1279 (C.R.).

D'ARCY, Thomas, s. h. of Thomas. Sealed, t. Ric. I: A sexfoil (Birch).

D'ARCY, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Uncle of S<sup>r</sup> Norman D'A. Pardon *re* late disturbances 30 June 1267 (P.R.). Witnesses charter of Philip fil. Norman D'A., per inspex. 12 May 1301 (Cart.R. and P.R.).

D'ARCY, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, Kt. Kt. Witnesses grant by his bro., S<sup>r</sup> Norman D'A., to Barlings Abbey 4 Ap. 1268 (Cart.R.). Order to release Thos. de Arcy, imprisoned at Dublin for concealment of treasure and other trespasses, as Norman, Philip, and Robert D'Arcy of Lincs. and others mainpern him, 19 June 1291 (C.R.). Dead 18 Feb. 1299 (F.R.), holding Scotelthorp Manor, Lincs., and leaving nephew and heir, Philip fil. Norman D'A., 40 (Inq.), to whom Livery 26 Mar. 1299 (F.R.).

D'ARCY, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Arcy, Kt., witnesses charter of Philip de Arcy to Barlings Abbey 20 May 1257, per inspex. 12 June 1291 (Cart.R.). Inspex., 12 May 1301, of charter of Philip fil. Norman D'Arcy to Thornton Abbey, witnessed by S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Arcy, his bro. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, and others (Cart.R. and P.R.).

DARELL, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund, Kt. Edm. D. and his bro. John accused of trespass at Kilburn, Yorks., 30 Oct. 1307. Pardon *re* death of Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313 (P.R.). Has £10 p.a. for life from Kirk Levington Manor, Yorks., by grant of Hen. de Percy, dec., 10 Oct. 1314 (Inq.). Made Custos of Westwyk Manor, Yorks., in minority of heir, 14 Jy. 1317 (F.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* complaint that Edm. D., his bros. Jn. and Richard, and others forcibly entered the Manor of Elena, wid. of Rob. Haget, at Quenby, Yorks., broke doors and chests, and took her goods, 28 May 1318 (P.R.). Escheator to survey Westwyk Manor, as K. learns that Edm. D. made waste, sale, or destruction there, 4 May 1320 (F.R.). A Kt. Bachelor captured at Boroughbridge fighting agst. K. (Boro.), and imprisoned in Tower. His case to be heard 27 June 1324. Kt. Owes £14 8s. 8d. in Yorks. 6 Aug. 1325 (C.R.).

DARELL, S<sup>r</sup> Marmaduke, Kt. (De Arel). Kt. Witnesses charter *re* Lazingby Manor Ap. 1290. Confirmation 16 June 1294, of charter of Wm. de Percy witnessed by Marmaduke de Arel (Cart.R.). Grants to Archdeacon Wm. de Hamelton 20 m. p.a. lands and rents at Brodsworth, Yorks., and has also lands at Elvetemere and Cesseye, 9 Mar. 1295. He and others owe £120 in Yorks. 15 Oct. 1300 (C.R.). He had enfeofed Alice de Lound of lands at Elyndemere, Yorks., 18 May 1304. Agatha, wid. of Marmaduke Darell, Kt., and her s. Richard harboured Margaret, w. of S<sup>r</sup> Thos. de Colevill, fleeing from said S<sup>r</sup> Tho.'s house at Eversley, Yorks., 25 Ap. 1322 (Inq.). An earlier Marmaduke Darel was Custos of Galtres Forest, Yorks., 22 Ap. 1250 (C.R.), and had Protection on account of his old age and debility 31 Mar. 1261 (P.R.).

DARELL, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph, Kt. (Dayrel). Holds lands at Elleslake in Craven, late of Wm. de Kyme, 13 Oct. 1260 (Inq.). S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Dayrel, Kt., witnesses

charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 24 June 1278 (Cart.R.). Pardon of homicide to Ralph Dayrel and others 30 Oct. 1281. He and others accused of homicide in Yorks. 15 May 1285 (P.R.).

DARELL, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. D. holds lands at Bretteby, Yorks., wh. he had from Joan, wid. of Hen. de Ferlington, 8 Sep. 1249 (Cart.R.). Grant of 20 m. yearly fee 15 Ap. 1261 (P.R.). Wm. D. of Brodsworth fined 24 m. for escape of two thieves 25 June 1273 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). With Marmaduke D. and others he owes £120 in Yorks. 15 Oct. 1300 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Sezay, Yorks., 2 Ap. 1304 (Cart.R.). Overlord there and at Brodsworth 18 May 1304 (Inq.). He and w. Joan release to Dean of York lands at Brodsworth with advowson of church there 5 Jy. 1305 (C.R.). Holds lands at Queldryk, Hoton, and Cesaye, Yorks., late of Hen. de Percy, 10 Oct. 1314. Wm. Darell, Kt., and another retain two horses of Jn. de Evere found in Catherton wood, Yorks., and certain pieces of armour of persons unknown, Easter 1322 (Inq.). Cf. Yorks. Visitation, 1584-5.

DAUMBLY, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. (De Aunblye). Owes on lands in Ess. June 1275 (C.R.). Inq. at Rocheford, Ess., before Wm. de Aunblye, Kt., 5 Oct. 1279 and 1283 (Inq.). Keeper of Essex Forest 5 June 1283. Mention of Exors. of Wm. de Aumbly 19 Nov. 1289 (C.R.).

DAUNEY, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. (De Alneto). Jn. de Alneto and w. Alice, of age, d. h. of Hugh de Wyndesore, to have seisin of her f. lands 9 Dec. 1297 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). K. and Q. make Jn. de Alneto, Kt., their proctor in Ponthieu 16 Aug. 1308 (P.R.). He owes £6 in Hants. and Dors. 2 Dec. 1312, and 100/- in Dors. 8 Jy. 1316 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Dors., 26 Mar. 1316. Pardon of trespasses in Corn. to Jn. Dauney 7 Feb. 1320 (P.R.). Dead 16 June 1324 (F.R.), holding Broad Wyndesor Manor, Dors., in right of w. Alice, over 30, who survives (Inq.). She is 50 and has married John, s. of Edw. Everard, 29 June 1325 (C.R.).

DAUNEY, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas, Kt. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Landhilt, Corn., late of Joyce de Dyneham, 12 Aug. 1301, and 3 Fees at Broke, Retherwille, and Appeldounesford, Corn., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 13 Nov. 1301 (Inq.). He and Elizabeth de Alneto had suit with Abbot of Tavistock *re* £100 debt 6 Nov. 1305 (C.R.). Nicholas de Aunee is overlord of Pendryn Manor, and has Schevyok Manor and court at La Thorne, Corn., 23 Jan. 1309 (Inq.). Protection, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 3 Aug. 1309 (P.R.). Nicholas de Aunay an attorney of Ingelram de Berenger 1 Oct. 1309. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Devon, 26 Mar. 1316. Com<sup>r</sup> in Corn and Devon 1317. Protection, going over seas for K. with Hugh le Despenser, 23 Feb. 1319 (P.R.). A Kt. of Corn. 1324 (F.R.). Has lands in Devon and Som. 4 Ap. 1326 (Inq.).

DAUNEY, S<sup>r</sup> Robert, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de le Auney overlord at Brakinweyt, Derb., 8 Jan. 1273 (Inq.). Going over seas with K. 1 Dec. 1284 (P.R.).

DAUNEY, S<sup>r</sup> Roger, Kt. S<sup>r</sup> Rog. le Auney overlord at Brakinweyt, Derb., 8 Jan. 1273 (Inq.).



DAUNDELYN, Sr Hugh, Kt. (Daundeley). Hugh Daundely owes 10 m. in Northants. 8 June 1285. Comr *re* bounds of Cambs. and Hunts. 1286 (C.R.). Of Touresmere. Having £20 lands in Oxon. and same in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and from Oxon., Berks., and Northants., agst. Scots 24 June 1301. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Northants., 1301-2. Kt. of Shire, Northants., 14 Oct. 1302 (P.W.). To survey provisions from Northants. for the army 26 Nov. 1303 (P.R.). Coroner for Northants. 26 Aug. 1304, but order to elect another *vice* him, impeded by his office of Verderer of Rockingham Forest, 12 June 1306. Afflicted with paralysis. Order to elect Coroner for Northants. 25 Nov. 1313, and Verderer for Rockingham Forest *vice* him 13 Jan. 1316 (C.R.).

DAUNDELYN, Sr John, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Hants. to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and same as having £40 lands there and in Som. and Dors. 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Joan, w. of Jn. Daundely, is d. coh. of Isabel de Maydenhath, dec., who held Manors of Gersingdon, Oxon., Aston by Birmingham, Warw., Sonde and Wyke, Suss., and Bergholt, Suff., 24 Jy. 1318 (Inq.). Made Sheriff of Northants. and Const. of Northampton Cas. 19 May 1324 (F.R.). Kt. A witness at Rockingham 18 Oct. 1324 (C.R.). Robert Daundeley was Justice of gaol delivery, Winchester, 28 Sep. 1285 (C.R.).

DAUNGERVYLE, Sr John, Kt. (De Aungervill). John and Hugh Aungervill accused of robbery in Suff. 8 Jy. 1283 (P.R.). Jn. de A. assessor, etc., of subsidy, Leic., 12 Nov. 1294 and 1297. Kt. of Shire, Leic., 13 Nov. 1295 and to 1307. Justice in Leic. 10 May 1300 (P.W.). Holds lands at Langiston in Sproutone, Suff., 4 Dec. 1309 (Inq.). Owes £65 in Suff. 11 Jan. 1310 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at Ingewardeby, Leic., and Sponerton, Suff., 8 Oct. 1319 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as an Esquire to Gt. Council at Westminster 9 May 1324 (P.W.). Hugh de Aungervile, a rebel, held lands at Sprouton, Suff., 1265 (Inq.). Henry Daundervyle having £20 lands in Berks. was sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).

DAUNGYR, Sr John, Kt. Witnesses charter of P. Edm. 1284-5, per inspex. 26 Feb. 1286 (Cart.R.).

DAUNO, Sr Alexander, Kt. (De Aunho). Aged 30, s. h. of Godfrey de Auno of Compton Dauno, Som., dec., who held also Rusteshal town, Wilts., as 1 Kt. Fee, 23 Nov. 1258 (Inq.). Order to take to K. all lands in Som. and Glou. wh. Alex. D. has alienated sine lic. of Hen. III or Ed. I 25 Oct. 1277 (F.R.), but Sheriff of Som. and Dors. to restore his lands and rents so alienated in Som. 27 Mar. 1278. He lately gave mess. and lands for a lamp to burn always in Compton Daunon church, Som., in honour of St. Mary, 18 Ap. 1286. Agnes, wid. of Alex. de Auno, lately had suit agst. Abbot of Tewkesbury *re* lands 11 Ap. 1291 (C.R.). Sr Alex. Dauno mentioned as (? lately) overlord of Compton Dauno 26 Oct. 1292 (Inq.).

DAUNOU, Sr Godfrey, Kt. Owes 11 m. in Som. and Wilts. 28 Dec. 1284 (C.R.). Holds part of Compton Dauno Manor as 1 Kt. Fee 10 Aug. 1294 (Inq.).

DAUTRIE, Sr Thomas, Kt. (D'Autrive, De Alta Ripa). Quittance of cyre,

Lancs. 28 Ap. 1292, Yorks. 1293 (C.R.). Enrolment of release by Thomas fil. Godfrey de Alta Rypa to God and St. Andrew's church, Gargrave, and to the parson and his successors there, of a mess. and 8 acres of land there. Witnesses Sr Thos. de Alta Rypa, Kt., and others, 20 Oct. 1296 (C.R.). He holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Carlton, Yorks., 20 Jan. 1315 (C.R.). Thos. Dautri to have 3/- per day for expenses in Parl. as Kt. of Shire, Yorks., 19 May 1322 (C.R.).

DAUTRIE, Sr William, Kt. Of Sussex. Wm. de Alta Ripa owes 12 m. in Suss. 1 Jan. 1280 (C.R.). To have 3 bucks from Wolvemere Forest 5 June 1283. Justice of gaol delivery, Suss., Sep. 1294. Keeper of maritime parts of Suss. 8 Dec. 1295 and 1296 (C.R.). Sr Wm. de A. R. holds lands at Arundel of E. of Arundel 15 Jan. 1302 (Inq.). Hawisia, wid. of Wm. de A. R., accuses several men of death of her husband in Suss. 1 June 1319 (P.R.).

DAUTRIE, Sr William, Kt. Of Yorks. Overlord at Full Sutton, Yorks., 18 Oct. 1298 (Inq.). Order to elect Coroner for Lincs. *vice* Wm. de A. R., insufficiently qualified, 15 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Owes 2 m. in Yorks. 24 May 1306 (C.R.). Wm. Dautre and his sons, Richard and John, accused of assault at Quenby Manor, Yorks., 28 May 1318. He and his s. Godfrey accused of same in Yorks. 26 Sep. 1317 (P.R.). He and his s. James fined 40/- *re* rebellion of Thomas, E. of Lancaster, Jy. 1322 (F.R.).

DAUTRE, William. Wm. D., who long served K. in garrison at Berwick, is sent to Durham Priory to receive necessities of life 21 May 1317. Sent to Louth Park Abbey 22 Ap. 1324, to St. Leonard's Hospital, York, St. John's Hospital, Bridgewater, and other Hospitals and Monasteries, 26 May 1325, and later (C.R.). Possibly a Kt.

DAVAILLES, John. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Dead 4 June 1303. Jn. Deavyles, sen., dead 1 Aug. 1303. Alice, wid. of Jn. de Davaylles, dead 15 Jy. 1310 (F.R.), holding Badeston Manor and lands at Boghebrok, Mytherese, Lit. Toriton, and Tadyeport, Devon, and leaving s. h., John D., 16 (Inq.). John Davailles dead 27 Oct. 1316 (F.R.), holding Boggebrok, Devon, and leaving s. h. John, 26 (Inq.), to whom Livery 26 May 1318 (F.R.). Perhaps qualified for Kthood.

DAVENTRE, Sr John de, Kt. Serviens for Rob. de Pavely 3 Aug. 1282 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* complaint by Prior of Daventry that Walter fil. Robert de Daventre, John fil. Philip de Daventre, and others, broke his conduit and assaulted his servants 23 Sep. 1294 (P.R.). John fil. Philip de D. released from Northampton gaol 30 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). Suit between Walter de Teye and Jn. de Davyntre and s. John *re* detention of said Walter's cattle 22 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). John de D. overlord at Staverton, Northants., as 1 Kt. Fee, 6 Oct. 1305 (F.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* charge agst. Jn. de D. and his sons, Robert, John, Malcolm, Wm. Roger, Elias, and Simon, of trespass at Daventry, 24 Jan. 1317 (P.R.). One owes to Jn. fil. Jn. de D. 100 m. in Northants. 12 Jy. 1318 (C.R.). Inspex., 14 Ap. 1321, of grant by Abbot

of Evesham dated 1 May 1320, witnessed by Jn. de Davyntre, Kt., and Robert, lord of Davyntre, Kt. (P.R.).

DAVENTRE, Robert fil. Walter de. Sealed t. Hen. III: Two chevrons (Birch). Protection for Rob. fil. Walter de D. 24 Aug. 1265. K's enemy. His lands in Northants., Bucks., Beds., and Oxon., to be extended, 4 Dec. 1265 (P.R.). His exors. to administer his goods 15 June 1291 (F.R.).

DAVENTRE, Sr Robert de, Kt. Rob. fil. Walter de D. holds 2½ Kt. Fees at Tyngri, Beds., of Hen. de Pynkeni, 4 Sep. 1301. To be distrained for same 30 Jan. 1304 (C.R.). Confirmation of grants to Newhouse Abbey by Rob. de Daventre and w. Katharine of lands at Saxelby, Lincs., 3 Nov. 1319 (P.R.). Rob. fil. Walter fil. Robert de D. owes 1,000 m. in Northants. to Rob. de D., Kt., 1 May 1326. Rob. de D. a leader of levies in Northants. and Rut. 10 Oct. 1326 (C.R.).

DAVENTRE, Simon de. Sealed, t. Ed. III: Three crescents. A canton erm. A bordure engrailed (Birch). Mention of Simon fil. Robert de Daventre 21 Jan. 1314 (C.R.), and of Simon, s. of John de D., 24 Jan. 1317 (P.R.).

DAVINTRE, Sr William de, Kt. Sealed, 1231-50: A chevron. A chief indented (Birch). This family appears to have been a branch of the FitzWalters settled at Daventry and sometimes using only the local surname. Cf. Fitz Walter.

DAVID, Sr, P. of N. Wales. Quarterly or and az. 4 lions statant gardant counter-changed (St. George). S. by his w. Senena of Griffin (Gruffydd), s. of Llewellyn the Great, P. of Wales. Safe conduct, going to Chester and staying there, and going on to Northumb., 24 Mar. 1265. Jn. de Bretagne has suit with him *re* advowson of Mateshale church 20 Mar. 1272 (P.R.). He held wardship of lands and heir of Wm. Boydel in Ches. till heir came of age 22 Aug. 1277 (Inq.). He is constructing and repairing his buildings at Frodsham, Ches., 5 Nov. 1276 (C.R.). Grant to him that if K. conquers his bro. Llewellyn ap Griffith, K. will restore to David and his bro. Owen half of Snowdon and the Leyn and half of Anglesey and Pentlin, or if K. takes the whole of Anglesea then to David the whole of Snowdon and Pentlin, 23 Aug. 1277 (P.R.). Agreement between him and w. Elizabeth (wid. of Sr Wm. Mareschall, Kt.) and John, s. h. of said Sr William. They surrender Folesham Manor, Norf., to John, who gives them Norton Manor, Northants., in exchange, 2 Jan. 1278 (C.R.). They are overlords at Silverston, Northants., 16 Jan. 1278 (Inq.). Gift to his w. Elizabeth 2 oaks for timber from Whittlewood Forest 9 June 1278 (C.R.). Grant to him for life or so long as he is of K's allegiance Frodesham Manor, Ches., 28 Sep. 1278 (P.R.). He may chase deer in the common there and have a market on Tuesdays instead of Sundays 14 Oct. 1278. Lic. to him and Eliz. to make a clearing 40 ft. wide in their wood of Naiton in Whittlewood Forest 29 May 1280 (C.R.). Adam de Weston made Custos of his lands in England, confiscated for trespasses, 13 Ap. 1282. The parson of Bottesford may hold at farm lands wh. David and Elizabeth had demised to him 27 June 1282 (F.R.). He had rejoined his bro. Llewellyn, and on 22 Mar. 1282 captured Rog. de Clifford in Hawarden



Cas. (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). The Parl. at Shrewsbury is to decide his fate 3 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). On Sep. 30 that Parl. condemned him, and he was executed (Seley). His w. Elizabeth has  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Messingham Manor in dower 4 Dec. 1282 (Inq. and F.R.). David ap Griffith rebelled agst. K. Ed. I, who caused his Manor of Hendor to be burned and seized his lands. When peace was restored he gave him Crogan Manor till Hendor could be rebuilt. Now his s. Llewellyn holds Crogan, val. 60/- p.a., 6 Oct. 1313 (Inq.).

DEANE, Drue (De Ane). (1) Gu. A saltire erm. (St. George). (2) Gu. A saltire arg. guttée de poix (Charles, St. George).

DENE, Sr Henry de, Kt. Of age, s. h. of Wm. de Dene of Gt. Dene, Glou., dec., 11 Sep. 1259. His w. Agatha, 20, is d. h. of Wm. de Lassebergh, who held lands at Lassebergh, Box, and La Planche, Wilts., 9 Jy. 1261 (Inq.). He has given to K. a mill without the gate of St. Owen, Hereford, 21 May 1265 (P.R.). Inspex., 2 Nov. 1270 and 21 Ap. 1271, of charters of P. Edm. and *re* Forest of Dean witnessed by him (Cart.R.). Quittance of 70 m. debts of Wm. de Lassebergh as Sheriff of Glou. and of his f., Wm. de Dene, 6 Oct. 1283. Jn., s. of Hen. de Dene, bailed from Northampton gaol 10 Ap. 1291 (C.R.). Henry de Dene dead 3 Mar. 1292 (F.R.), holding lands at Gt. and Lit. Dene and St. Briavel's, with Lasceberwe Manor as 1 Kt. Fee and moiety of Pagenhull Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee in right of his w. Agatha, all in Glou., and leaving s. h. William, 28 (Inq.). Dower to Agatha 13 Jy. 1292 (F.R.).

DENE, William de. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 27 May 1292. Dead 7 Sep. 1310. Livery to his s. h. William 14 Oct. 1310 (F.R.). The latter was dead 16 May 1319 (F.R.), holding mess. at Gt. and Lit. Dene and Manors of Rodleye and Lassebergh, Glou., and leaving 2 d. coh., viz. Joan, 5, and Isabel, 1 month (Inq.). Wardship of his lands and heirs to Rog. Damory 20 May 1319 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

DENE, Sr Henry de, Kt. (Den, Deen). De argent a une daunce de goules, en le chef iii cressaux de goules. Northants., Rut. (Parl.). Arg. A fesse dancetty bet. 3 crescents gu. (Stepney). Pardon for his service in Wales to Hen. de Dene for death of Stephen de Pangburne 2 Jy. 1300 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Hen. Deen holds lands at Lofwyk and Stanerne, Northants., late of Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, 10 Sep. 1314 (Inq.). Aged 50, a witness at proof of age of Robert, s. h. of Adam de Welle 25 Jan. 1319, when he stated that his bro. John was born 1297 (Inq.). Sr Hen. de Deen, Kt., a witness at Rockingham 18 Oct. 1324 (C.R.).

DENE, Sr John de, Kt. De argent a ii barres de sable, en les barres les crusules patees de or. Hunts. (Parl.). Dargent ove ii barres de sable over les croiseletz pateez dor (Boro.). Comr of Array, Cambs. and Hunts., 16 Sep. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 20 Mar. 1300 and 1301. Justice in Hunts. 10 May 1300. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Cambs. and Hunts. to serve agst. Scots. 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hunts., 1 Nov. 1301 and 1302 (P.R.).

DENE, Sr John de, Kt. Dargent a un lyoun rampaund de pourpre, Leic. (Parl.). Sr Jn. Dene did homage to Hugh de Plessetis at Cudlington, Oxon., 25 Ap. 1295 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Kt. of Shire, Northants., 20 Jan. 1301 (P.W.). Order to pay to Jn. de Deen, Kt., of Northants., his expenses at Parl. of Lincoln and his wages 30 Jan. 1301. Owes £20 in Warw., Salop, and Leic., 16 Mar. 1305 (C.R.). Knighted (?) with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). He is Sheriff of Salop 14 Ap. 1306, Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 10 Nov., and Com<sup>r</sup> in Staff. 3 Dec. 1306, Sheriff of Leic. 25 Dec. 1310 (P.R.), but cedes Sherifdom of Warw. and Leic. 28 Oct. 1312 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Salop, 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Accused of trespass at Donyngton, Salop, 28 Ap. 1311 (P.R.). Kt. Owes £20 in Warw. and Northants. 27 Sep. 1312 (C.R.). Perhaps more than one man, and there are other references.

DEN, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. of Hen. III. Fulk de Den was killed at Evesham. His f., Sr Nicholas de Den, now holds his lands at Den, Northants., val. £6, Mich. 1265 (Inq.). Inspex., 17 Oct. 1270, of charter witnessed by Sr Nic. de Den, Kt. (Cart.R.).

DENE, Reginald de. Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Offaregns, Ireland, late of Thos. de Clare, 29 Sep. 1288 (Inq.). Staying in England, has Protection in Ireland 7 Aug. 1291 (P.R.). He and others owe £200 in Ireland 18 Jan. 1292 (C.R.). As a Fidelis of Ireland, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 4 May 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> to London 1 Aug. 1297. Credence *re* Scotland 24 June 1301 and 1302 (P.W.). Attorney in Ireland of Ric. Costantin 14 Feb. 1301 (P.R.). Owes 500 m. in Ireland 16 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). Grant to Wm. de Rithre custody of lands and heir in Ireland of Reg. de D., with marriage of heir, 10 June 1302 (P.R.). Reg. de D. holds (*sic*) 2 Kt. Fees at Kenles, Carlow, late of Roger, E. of Norfolk. The heir of Reg. de D. holds a Barony at Kesch, Wexford, and 3 Fees at Balygormac, Carlow, late of same, 15 Feb. 1307 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

DENE, Sr Thomas de, Kt. Thos. fil. Wm. de Dene states that his f. lent £5,000 to K., and that little or nothing has been repaid. His f. owed £300 to Exchequer. The Treasurer and Barons of Exchequer, Dublin, to inquire and report 5 Oct. 1273. Order to allow to him £200 as K. owes him great sums and wishes to satisfy him in part 25 Jan. 1275 (C.R.). He was probably s. h. of Wm. de Dene, who held  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fees at Ogensy, Kilkenny, 9 May 1247, and was Justiciary of Ireland 28 Nov. 1260 and 1261 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood. Another, or the same Sr Thos. de Dene, was a Kt. in Wexford 26 Jy. 1324 (Inq.).

DENE, Sr William de, Kt. Dargent a une daunze de goullys. Ess. (Parl.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* grievances, etc., in Ess., Herts., Cambs., Hunts., and Midx., 4 Ap. 1298 (C.R. and P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* forests and bounds of Berks. 22 Feb. 1300 (C.R.). Protection, going to Court of Rome for K., 21 Aug. 1299 and 10 Aug. 1302. Kt. K. sends him as plenipotentiary to hear Pope's pronouncement *re* peace with France 9 Sep. 1302 (P.R.). Grant to Wm. de Dien free warren at Horningdon, Ess., and Thoryton, Suff.,

16 Oct. 1303 (Cart.R.). To receive and answer petitions from Ireland and Guernsey 28 Feb. 1305 (P.W.). Going to Gascony for K. 13 Ap. 1305. As Senescal of the Agenais he is to give seisin thereof to P. Edw., to whom K. has given Duchy of Aquitaine, 7 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Owes 50 m. in Norf. and Suff. 3 Dec. 1308, and with others owes 200 m. in Lincs. and Ess. 3 Aug. 1309 (P.R.). K. sends him and another on embassy to C. of Flanders 26 Nov. 1312, and return with his answer 15 Feb. 1313. K. sends him as envoy to citizens of Bruges 16 Feb. 1325 (C.R.). There were others of the name.

DE LA VAL. Cf. VAL.

DENARDESTON, Sr Peter de, Kt. De azure a ii barres de argent, od le chief a goules a un lup'd passant de or. Suff. (Parl.). Accused of homicide in Suff. 4 Ap. 1283 (P.R.). Overlord at Bures, Suff., 24 Nov. 1294, and at Boxford and Meldyngg, Suff., 14 June 1305 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Suff. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Aged 42, a Kt. Witness at proof of age in Suff. Mich. 1298 (Inq.). Grant to him and heirs free warren at Melding, Brendeylleye, Waldingefeld, Otteley, and Lit. Cornerde, Suff., and Bures St. Mary, Ess., 10 Ap. 1312 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Suff., 20 June 1316. He and Peter de Denardeston, chaplain, accused of trespass at Lit. Bardfeld, Ess., 28 May 1318. Pardon to him and s. Lawrence for acquiring sine lic. Balesden Manor, Suff., 18 Feb. 1316. Pardon *re* death of Gaveston 12 Nov. 1318. Justice of gaol delivery in Suff. 1318-1321 (P.R.). Peter de D., Kt., was of the robes and household of Thomas, late E. of Lancaster. His filiastra Agatha married Jn. Gyneye of Lit. Bardfeld, Ess., 18 Ap. 1323 (C.R.). Hugh de Hodeboville 10 yrs. ago enfeoffed Peter de D. and s. Lawrence of lands at Aketon and Gt. Waldingfeld, Suff., with reversion to said Hugh and heirs. Lawrence became a monk and then the lands were settled on Peter de D. and w. Margaret and their sons, Arthur and John. On Peter's forfeiture the lands were seized to K. in 15 Ed. II, and now Arthur and John petition for them, 14 Mar. 1324 (Inq.).

DENEYS, Sr Adam le, Kt. (Daneys). Adam le Daneys has life exemption from juries, etc., 18 Oct. 1271 (P.R.). Adam le Denys, Kt., a witness in Dors. *re* age of Jn. fil. Jn. Paynel 6 Jy. 1284 (Inq.). Mentioned in Dors. 24 Oct. 1286 (P.R.). Confirmation to Middleton Abbey of gifts from . . . . Wm. le Deneys, sometime lord of Wroxale Manor, of a mill pond at Cattersoke, wh. grant his s., Adam le Deneys, confirmed, 3 Sep. 1311 (P.R.).

DANEYS, Brice le (Deneys). S. h. of Wm. le D. and in ward of Jn. de Bello Campo. He holds Sok Manor, Som., as 2 Kt. Fees, 10 Dec. 1272 (Inq.). Overlord of moiety of Sook Deneys Manor, Som., 21 Dec. 1292 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Rut. to serve agst. Scots 24 June-1301 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Tickencote, Rut., late of Jn. de Hastings, 28 Feb. 1313 (Inq.). He and others accused of trespass in Rut. 28 Feb. 1318 (P.R.). Has suit *re* 4 mess. in suburbs of London 30 Mar. 1317, and releases to Sr Wm. Martyn his rights in 5 mess. in Sholane in St. Bride's parish in suburbs of London Ascensiontide 1318 (C.R.).



- DENYAS, Sr John, Kt. (Deneys). Holds lands at Kirkby Morsehead, Yorks., 6 Ap. 1276. Jn. Denyas, Kt., a Com<sup>r</sup> at Lancaster 10 Jy. 1276 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Ouston Manor, Lincs., 24 Jan. 1284. Owes 20/- in Yorks. and Lancs. Jan. 1291, and 20/- in Yorks. Jy. 1294 (C.R.).
- DENEYS, John le. Holds 1½ Kt. Fee at Soke Danays, Som., late of Jn. de Bello Campo of Hacche, 15 Jy. 1286. Jn. Deneis holds lands at Godelegh, Devon, 8 Oct. 1315 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.
- DENEYS, Sr Robert le, Kt. Protection 2 yrs. for Rob. Daneys 27 June 1270 (P.R.). Rob. le Deneys holds ½ Kt. Fee at Southwyke, Devon, late of Jn. de Mohun, 14 Jy. 1279 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve in W. Wales 6 Dec. 1282, and from Devon to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Sr Rob. le Deneys overlord at Bromhull, Devon, 12 May 1283 (Inq.). Rob. le Daneys a Com<sup>r</sup> in Devon 1285 and 1289, in Corn. 1291-2, Justice of gaol delivery, Dunhead 2 Jan. 1285, Launceston 1285, and Exeter 1286 (P.R.).
- DENEYS, Sr Roger le, Kt. K. has lately taken his corn for certain trespasses 9 Feb. 1281 (F.R.). Dead 25 May 1285, holding many lands in Suff. jointly with his w. Matilda, his s. Wm. and w. Mary, and their d. Joan. Mention of Roger fil. Wm. Deneys in Suff. 23 Aug. 1295 (C.R.).
- DENMARK, Rey. de. Sa. 3 battle axes or (Camden).
- DENRE, Sr John, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).
- DENTON, Sr John de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Cumb., 20 Jan. 1307. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array in Eskdale and Gillesland, Cumb., 18 Feb. 1307 (P.W. and P.R.). He and others owe £50 in Cumb. 27 Mar. 1307 (C.R.). Protection 17 Aug. 1316 (P.R.). Sr Ric. de Denton, Kt., witnesses deed *re* Burgh upon Sands 8 May 1324 (C.R.).
- DEPHAM, Sr Stephen de, Kt. De argent a une fesse de goules a iii lups de or. Norf. (Parl.). Stephen de Depeham and others accused of assault at North Wold and Stoke Ferry, Norf., 13 Jy. 1281 (P.R.).
- DERING, Piers. Or. A saltire sa. (St. George, variant, and said to be a forgery). Lic. for Peter Dering to alienate to Gerondon Abbey 2 mess. and lands at Worthington 6 May 1285 (P.R.). The Abbot of Gerndon in 24 Ed. I acquired said mess. and lands from Peter Deryng (Inq. 22 Nov. 1306).
- DERLYNGHAM, Sr Walter de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).
- DERNEFORD, Sr William de, Kt. (D'Erneford, Durnford). (1) Arg. 2 wings conjoined in fesse sa. (Charles, St. George). (2) Az. 3 fishes hauriant or (Charles, St. George). Witnesses charter of Tintern Abbey Jy. 1246, and charter of Walter, E. of Pembroke, 1242-6 (Cart.R.). He and w. Sabina have suit *re* tenements at Amersham, Bucks., 8 Sep. 1250 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Grace Dieu Abbey 1267 (Cart.R.). Sr Wm. de D. holds lands at Lit. Missenden, Bucks., 7 Jan. 1275 (Inq.). A Kt. serving for Roger, E. of Norfolk, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Old Sarum, 16 Jy. 1279. Com<sup>n</sup> on complaint that he has been maliciously charged with harbouring a clipper of coin and 4 men accused of murder and of taking ransom from other malefactors 22 May 1285.

He demised to Master Ric. de Clifford Boscumbe Manor for life and to his exors. for 10 yrs., with reversion to Bp. of Bath and Wells, Feb. 1287 (C.R.). Gone to Wales with Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 30 Jy. 1287. Comr and Justice of gaol delivery, Glou., 1290-1 (P.R.). Order to deliver him from Gloucester gaol, in custody there on appeal of a K's approver, who broke the prison at Old Sarum, fled to the church, and abjured the realm, 26 Jy. 1294. Going to S. Wales for K. 18 Oct. 1275 (P.R.). Lic. for him to alienate to Westminster Abbey the Manor of Deerhurst, hamlets of Herdewyk, Waleton, Cors, Trineleye, and Haurigge, and half the Hundred of Derhurst, Glou., and for the Abbey to grant to him and w. Cicely Istelepe Manor, Oxon., and £10 p.a. from Todenham Manor, 3 Aug. 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Oxon. and Berks. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Welsh Kt. Fee at Crik, Monmouth, 12 Mar. 1307 (Inq.). His wid. Cecily is now w. of Ric. de Bere 24 Ap. 1316. His s., Wm. de Derneford, whose w. is Clementia Bluet, releases his rights in Deerhurst Manor to Westminster Abbey, who will grant him £11 p.a. and a robe of esquire, or two such robes if they give two to their esquires, 17 May 1319 (C.R.). The former Wm. de D. was probably s. of Rog. de D., mentioned 1248 and 1255 (C.R. and Inq.).

DERWENTWATER, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Protection 17 Sep. 1265. Life exemption from juries, etc., 28 Jan. 1271 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Kesewik in Derwentfelles, Cumb., 13 Jy. 1276 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Carlisle, 20 Nov. 1290 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 27 Nov. 1295 and 1298. Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 4 Dec. 1295 (P.W.). Comr of Array there. To raise 1,000 foot agst. Scots 30 Ap. 1300. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cumb., 1301-2. Broken by age and become imbecile 28 Ap. 1302. To levy Kt. Fees in Cumb. 7 Nov. 1302 (P.R.). Dead 29 Ap. 1303 (F.R.), holding Derwentwater Manor and many lands in Cumb., and leaving s. h. John (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Margaret 26 May 1303 (F.R.).

DERWENTWATER, John de. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 26 May 1303. Dead 12 May 1317, leaving bro. h. John, a minor. His lands committed to Rob. de Leyburn (F.R.). Adam de Skelton has paid 100/- fine for Jn. de D., jun., and w. Isabel for the trespass of Jn. de D., sen., in acquiring sine lic. Talentire Manor, with remainder to said Jn. de D., jun., and w. Isabel, 8 Dec. 1317 (F.R.). Jn. de D., jun., has done homage for Talentire and Castlerigg Manors and l. of Wytholm, Cumb., held of Honor of Cockermouth, 6 Oct. 1318 (C.R.). Probably qualified for Kthood. There was also Wm. de Derwentwater, mentioned 1277 to 1305 (P.W. and Inq.).

DESMOND, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas. Erm. A saltire gu. (Guillim).

DESPENSER, S<sup>r</sup> Adam le, Kt. Rog. de Mortimer is to bring Jn. and Adam le Despenser, prisoners taken in the conflict at Northampton, 4 June 1264 (P.R.). His Manor of Burcham, Surr., is worth 117,5 $\frac{1}{2}$  and he had in Hullebarewe 2 carucates of land worth £4 1s. 2d. Adam Dispensator was a rebel. He has house, lands, watermill, and rents at Barrow,

Lines., worth £15 6s. 8d. (Inq. Mich. 1265). Grant to Rog. de Leyburn all lands in England late of Adam le Despenser 26 Oct. 1265 (Cart.R.). Safe conduct for him coming to K's court, provided he stand his trial, 17 Feb. 1266. Remission of K's anger and rancour towards him, on condition of his doing no more damage, 25 June 1267. He has made fine in £500 with Rog. de Leyburn for ransom of his lands, wh. K. had given to Roger for his disturbance in the realm. Now he may let to farm his lands in Barwe Manor up to value of £25 p.a. for a certain term or for his life, 4 Feb. 1268. He has granted Burgham Manor, Surr., to Wm. de Wintreshull and w. Beatrice for their lives, and they gave him 200 m., 20 May 1276 (C.R.). Gone to Wales with Edm., E. of Cornwall, 25 June 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 and 1282-3, to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Owes £63 6s. 8d. in Oxon. and Glou. and Hants. 20 Ap. 1279, and other sums later (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* death of Wm. fil. Adam Despenser in Suss. 20 Oct. 1288 (P.R.). Overlord of King's Worthy Manor, Hants., 14 Ap. 1290. He 22 yrs. ago enfeoffed Thornton Abbey of mess. and lands at Barrow on Humber 10 Nov. 1290 (Inq.). Dead 18 June 1295 (F.R.), holding Manors of Leckhampton and K's Stanley, Glou., and leaving s. h. Almaric, 30-40 (Inq.). Dower to her, and to have use of his chattels for 40 days, 21 Jy. and 28 Aug. 1295. Dower to her from Rollright Manor, Oxon., 27 Nov. 1297, viz.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of same, val. £6 13s. 4d. p.a., 24 Oct. 1299 (C.R.). His d. Margaret, w. of Fulk de Rucote, had s., Fulk de R., jun., 6 Dec. 1317 (Inq.). Perhaps more than one man.

DESPENSER, Almaric le. S. h. of Adam le D. Owes 20 m. 6 May 1286, and £8 in Wilts. and Worc. 25 Ap. 1288. Grants to Bp. Rob. Burnell 20/- p.a. rents at Pathlow, Warw., 30 Jan. 1290. To have  $\frac{2}{3}$  of his f. lands and chattels 28 Aug. 1295 (C.R.). Lic. to him to enfeoff Jn. Nutelyn and w. Joan of mess. and lands at Stanley, with reversion to himself, 6 June 1306, and to grant to Stephen le Mareschal a mess. and lands there 4 June 1309, and to alienate to Evesham Abbey Woolbarrow Manor, Worc., 1 May 1311 (P.R.). He had alienated K's Stanley Manor and advowson to Jn. Giffard of Brimsfield and w. Aline, and lands there to Jn. de Clavill, 15 Feb. 1323 (Inq.). Probably qualified for Kthood.

ALINE *als.* AVELINE LA DESPENSERE, d. h. of Philip Basset, and w. of Hugh le Despenser and afterwards of Roger, E. of Norfolk and E. Marshal, was dead 11 Ap. 1281 (F.R.), leaving s. h. Hugh le Despenser, 20, and holding N. Welde, Lammers, and Wyke Manors, Ess., with lands in Northants., Bucks., Cambs., Wilts., Berks., and Surr. (Inq.).

DESPENSER, St Hugh le, Kt., E. of Winchester. Quartele d'argent et de goules, ung bend de sable, les quartres frette d'or en le goules (Glover, Parl., Falkirk, St. George, Dering, Segar, Camden, Carlaverock; 1, 2, 3 Nob.). Quarterly arg. and sa. (Guillim). Hugh fil. Hugh le D., 14, is heir to Jn. le Despenser 5 May 1275 (Inq.). Grant of his marriage to Wm. de Bello Campo, E. of Warwick, 28 May 1281 (P.R.). He came of age 1 Mar.



1282 (F.R.), owes 1,600 m. in Warw. and Leic. 2 Mar. 1282, and has Marteleye Manor, Worc., late of Jn. le D., restored to him 3 Mar. 1282 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 2 May, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, to Parl. at Westminster 1 Aug. 1295 and onwards, to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 25 May 1298, and later (P.W.). Having stayed in England with Edm., E. of Cornwall, to preserve peace, has his scutage in Worc., Leic., Yorks., Lines., Staff., Wilts., Hants., Surr., Bucks., Ess., Northants., Oxon., Berks., Norf., Suff., Rut., and Ches., 13 Ap. 1287 (S.R.). Quittance of 2,000 m. fine for marrying sine lic. Isabella, wid. of Patrick de Cadurciis, 8 Nov. 1287 (C.R.). Const. of Odiham Cas. 12 June 1294, of Strugoil Cas. 12 Mar. 1308 to 1310 (F.R.). K's envoy over seas 15 June 1294 and 15 Nov. 1296, and as plenipotentiary to Pope *re* peace bet. France and England 26 Sep. 1300, 25 Ap. 1302, and 20 Oct. 1305 (P.R. and C.R.). Power to him to take an oath for K. to keep a treaty with C. of Flanders *re* marriage of P. Edw. with Phillippa or Isabella, daughters of said Count, 2 Feb. 1297 (P.R.). Justice of Forests S. of Trent 12 Feb. 1297 to 19 Feb. 1315 (F.R.). Gifts of oaks and bucks from Melksham, Whittlewood, and other forests at various times from 1291 (P.R.). Grant of marriage of Thos. fil. Nicholas de Aldithelegh or of next heir for his daughter 23 Oct. 1299 (P.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* taking his swans val. £100 at Ottemore, Oxon., 7 Aug. 1302, and taking his deer and peacocks at Woking, Surr., 12 Jan. 1305 (P.R.). Made E. of Winchester 10 May 1322. Hanged 9 Oct. 1326. There are very many entries *re* his lands, etc.

DESPENSER, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh le, Kt., E. of Gloucester. S. h. of the last. Knighted 1301 (G.E.C.) or with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Grant to Hugh fil. Hugh le D., about to marry K's niece Eleanor, d. of Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, £2,000 from custodies and marriages of heirs or widows. Hugh le D., sen., will give to him £200 p.a. for life from his lands 14 June 1306 (P.R.). He was hanged 1326, his s. Edward continuing the family.

DESPENSER, S<sup>r</sup> John le (Dispensarius). Jn. Dispensator, holding lands at Svinghefeld, Berks., and Herendesby, Leic., and a chief mess. at Kavenby, Lines., val. together £16 5s. 2d., was a rebel taken at Kenilworth. He had a dwelling called Meumaner, val. £10, in Leic., but holds Carleton Manor, Lines., val. £38 6s. 1d., only for life (Inq.). He has paid £200 fine for ransom of Martelye Manor according to the dictum of Kenilworth 20 Ap. 1274 (C.R.). Dead 23 June 1275 (F.R.), holding Manors of Beaumaner and Hernisby, Leic., Martheley, Worc. (Given by Hen. III to his f.), Castle Carleton and Cavenby, Lines., both in right of his w. Joan, dec., and leaving Hugh fil. Hugh le Despenser, 14, his heir. His w. Joan was d. h. of Rob. le Lou, and left Jn., 30, s. of Nic. de Merieth, her heir (Inq. and F.R.).

DESPENSER, Philip le. Lic. for Guy, E. of Warwick, to enfeof Philip fil. Hugh le Despenser of all his lands in England held in capite, except lands to value of £400 p.a., 12 Ap. 1306, with regrant to himself of Cheddeworth Manor, Glou., with reversion to said Philip, 25 June 1306 (P.R.). Dead

24 Sep. 1313 (F.R.), holding lands in Yorks., Ess., and Lincs., and leaving s. h. Philip, born 6 Ap. last, and wid. Margaret, 17, d. h. of Ralph de Gousill of Goushill, Lincs. (Inq.). She has married Jn. de Ros. Livery to them lands at Coldon and Dodyngton and  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Gedney and Goxhill Manors, Lincs., 22 Ap. 1314 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

DETHEK, Sr Robert, Kt. (Deuck, Detheyk). Mention of Rob. de Deuck and w. Ellen 8 Ap. 1284 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Derb., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Derb., 6 Nov. 1297 and 1306. Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Holds lands at Maresey, Notts., late of Thos. Mareseye, 10 Aug. 1298. Overlord of  $\frac{1}{3}$  Snyterton, Derb., 22 Jan. 1305 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> and Conservator of Peace, Derb., 1307–8 and 1314 (P.R.). Sr Rob. de D. is overlord at Le Lyndeweys, Derb., 5 Ap. 1308. Aged c. 60, a witness at proof of age in Derb. May 1309 (Inq.). Geoffry de Dethek had enfeoffed Jordan de Sutton of lands at Snitterton 8 Jy. 1288 (C.R.), with another held 1 Kt. Fee at Dethick, Derb., 25 Jan. 1326, and was overlord at Harlethorp, Derb., 9 Dec. 1324 (Inq.). Richard Dethek was a Com<sup>r</sup> in Derb. 1 Ap. 1310, and held lands at Dethick 5 Mar. 1326 (C.R.).

DETLING, Sr William de, Kt. (De Etling, De Etlynges). Sa. 6 lioncels arg. (St. George, Charles, Dering, Camden). Grant of Pecham Manor 8 May 1264, and wardship of lands late of Jn. de Waleys, with marriage of heir, 7 Dec. 1265. Lic. for him, going on crusade to Holy Land with P. Edw., to let his manor of Rowleye, Staff., on lease for 4 yrs., 15 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). A Kt. serving for Rob. de Crevequer 6 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Sr Wm. de D. recovered his lands called Heanhurst, Kent, after battle of Evesham, 1265 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Kent 9 Sep. 1281 (P.R.). Release of 60 persons, including a few women, indicted for aiding and abetting the death of Wm. de D. and another, lately slain at Detling, 11 June 1304 (P.R.).

DEVEREL, Sr John de, Kt. Inspex., 26 Jy. 1280, of charter of Q. Mother Eleanor witnessed by him. Witnesses charters of Henry, E. of Lincoln, 18 Mar. 1286, and of Simon de Monte Acuto May 1287, both in Dors. (Cart.R.).

EVEREUX, Almaric de, E. of Gloucester, ob. c. 1226. Sealed, 13th cent.: Barry pily of 6 traverse (Birch).

DEVEREUX, Sr Walter de, Kt. (De Everoys, Ebroicis, Everus). Owes 77/4 in Here. 8 May 1289. Witnesses deed *re* lands in Here. 12 Nov. 1291 (C.R.). Holds Uffington Manor, Berks., 4 Jan. 1292, has the waste of Bodenham, Here., 25 Mar. 1294, and holds 1 Kt. Fee at Brecknock 20 Jan. 1299 (Inq.). Having lands in Here., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Walter de Everoys is overlord of Ofton Robert Manor, Berks., 16 Mar. 1325 (Inq.).

DEVEREUX, Sr William, Kt. of Hen. III. De goules ove ung fesse d'argent et trois torteaulex d'argent en le cheif (Glover). Holds lands in Staff. 21 Sep. 1263 (Inq.). He was a rebel, and held Wyleby Manor, Norf. Sr Jn. Giffard took his land at Guting and Oxendale, Glou. (Inq. Mich. 1265). He was with K. at Lewes, but afterwards agst. him. At his death K. gave his lands to another, but now restores them to his s. h.

William, with dower to his wid. Maud, and maintenance for her children, 8 Dec. 1266 (Inq.). A d. of his married Jn. de Pycheford, Kt. (Inq. 30 Ap. 1273).

LADY MAUD DE EVEROYS has Protection 1 yr., going to Holy Land, 20 May 1267 (P.R.). She and her sons, Baldwin and Alex., are enfeoffed of a mess. at Tadinton, Here., 28 Oct. 1289 (Inq.). Mention of Simon Deveraus, lately Coroner for Here., but incapacitated by grievous infirmity, 13 Mar. 1300 (C.R.).

DEVEREUX, S<sup>r</sup> William, Kt. Baron. De goul' a une fesse de argent, en le chief iii rondels de argent. Ches. (Parl.). Gu. A fesse arg. and in chief 3 plates (Charles, St. George). S. h. of the last. Restoration of his f. lands 8 Dec. 1266 (Inq.). Owes 100 m. in Here. 3 Sep. 1275, and other sums there and in Salop, Staff., and Som., later (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277 and 1282, and in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294 and 1295 (P.W.). He demised to Bp. Burnell his lands at Cheddar, Som., till the Bp. has levied 40 m. thence in repayment of his debt, 9 May 1286 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 8 Mar. 1299 (P.W.).

DEVENYSCHIRE, Le Comte de. De or a un lion de azur' (Parl.).

D'EYNCOURT, S<sup>r</sup> Edmund de, Kt. Baron (Dayncurt, De Eyncurt). His banner of a blue colour billetté of gold, with a dancette over all (Carlaverock). D'azure ou ung daunce d'or bylette d'or (Falkirk). Az. Billetty and a fesse dancetty or (Guillim, 3 Nob.). Confirmation of demise by Q. Eleanor (to whom K. gave wardship of lands and heir of Jn. de Eyncurt) to Agnes, wid. of said John, of wardship of Manors of Blankney, Doddington, and Woburn, for 2 yrs. K. has taken homage of Edmund, a minor, s. h. of said John, 8 Jan. 1268 (P.R.). Justice and Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 2 Feb. 1275. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* taking a hare in his free warren at Granby, Notts., 3 Nov. 1275 (Inq.). Quittance of £70 scutage of Wales for 41 Hen. III, as he was then a minor, 27 Ap. 1277 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 2 Kt. Fees, to be served by 4 serjeants, 1 Jy. 1277 and 1282 (P.W.). His bro. Robert served for him 1282 (Carlaverock). Kt. Witnesses deed of Griffin Vaughan Nov. 1282 (C.R.). He is heir of Oliver de Ayncurt in Lincs. 3 Feb. 1283 (F.R.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Lincs., Notts., Derby., Northants., and Bucks., 8 Oct. 1285 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 3 June 1291, and as having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby. 7 Jy. 1297, and £40 in Lincs. 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Holds Dodyngton Manor, Northants., of wh. his g.f., S<sup>r</sup> Oliver D., was enfeoffed by Nicholaa, d. coh. of Ric. de la Haye, 25 Jy. 1293 (Inq.). Seals Letter to Pope as Lord of Thurgerton 1301 (P.W.). Accused with his s. William of assault at Stykeswald, and of inflicting trespasses and divers other enormities upon a man of Sutton, Lincs., 1305 (C.R.). He and 4 others are to prohibit the Earls of Lancaster, Hereford, and Warwick from coming to K. with a great body of armed men 3 Sep. 1312 (P.R.). Lic. for his good service to Ed. I and II for him to enfeoff whom he will of his lands, such person to bear his name and arms. He has an only d. h. Isabell 23 Feb. 1314. Lic. also



to alienate a mess. and lands at Blankney and Timberland for a chaplain at St. Mary's, Blankney, 20 Sep. 1314 (P.R.). Grant of market and fair at Blankney 30 Aug. 1315 (Cart.R.). Lic. for him to enfeof Master Oliver d'Eyncourt and Jn. D. of Parkehall of Manors of Blankney, Branston, and Mere, Granby, Holmesfeld, and Elmeton, and advowson of Blankney church, Thurgarton Priory, and St. Leonard's Hospital at Stoke, Notts., wish regrant to himself for life, and remainder successively to Hamo de Masey and w. Joan for her life, to Wm. fil. Jn. d'Eyncourt and heirs corp., to John bro. of said William, and to his own right heirs, 15 May 1317. Several other dispositions of his lands (P.R.). Dead 8 Jan. 1327 (F.R.), holding Manors of Granby Notts., Elmeton and Holmesfeld, Derby., Blankney and Branceston, Lincs., together 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving kin and heir William Dayncourt, 26 (Inq.).

D'EYNCOURT, Hugh. Chequy or and az. On a fesse gu. 3 roses (*als.* fermaux) arg. (St. George). Serviens for Edmund d'Eyncourt 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.).

D'EYNCOURT, Sr John, Kt. De azure bilette de or a une daunce de or (Parl., Walford, Charles, St. George). "John Deincourt bore a dancette and billets of gold on blue" (Carlaverock). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Justice and Comr in Derby. 10 May 1300 and 1301. Comr of Array there 5 Aug. 1316 (P.R. and F.R.). Grant of free warren at Morton, Haseland, and Gildesford, Derby., and Knapthorpe, Notts., 16 Aug. 1310 (Cart.R.). K. Ed. I, on 6 May 1299, committed to him and another Bolsover Cas. demesne and wood for 5 yrs. at 80 m. rent, and on 14 Nov. 1302 gave the castle to Ralph Pipard. Now Jn. d'E. and the other have quittance thereof 6 May 1311 (C.R.). He held an Inq. in Derby. 7 Ap. 1318, and was dead 18 June 1322 (F.R.), holding Manors of Knapthorp and Morton, Derby., of Edm. d'Eyncourt, and mess. at Haseland, and leaving s. h. Roger, 36 (Inq.).

D'EYNCOURT, Sr Ralph, Kt. Gu. billetty and a fesse dancetty or (Charles, St. George). Overlord of moiety of Arkelby hamlet, Cumb., 26 May 1298 (Inq.). Order to elect Coroner for Cumb. *vice* him, incapacitated by infirmity, 3 Dec. 1300, and again, insufficiently qualified and unfit, 13 June 1301 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cumb., 24 Oct. 1301 and 1302 (P.R.). Holds moiety of Crosseby hamlet, late of Thos. de Derwentwater, 29 Ap. 1303, and of Applethwaite, late of Thos. de Lucy, 9 Ap. 1305, both in Cumb. (Inq.).

D'EYNCOURT, Sr William, Kt. De argent bilette de sable e une daunce de sable. Yorks. (Parl.). Arg. A fesse indented bet. 8 billets sa. (Nativity, Stepney). Mentioned 1275 (P.W.). Protection, going over seas with Master Oliver Dayncourt, 25 Oct. 1305 (P.R.). Sr Wm. de E. witnesses deed at London 14 Sept. 1311. K. sends him and other Kts. to explain matters *re* Parl. to Abp. and Bps. of Southern Province 8 Mar. 1312. Mentioned 3 May 1313 (C.R.). Mention of other members of the family thus: Nicholaa, d. coh. of Ric. de la Haye, enfeofed Oliver D. of Dodington Manor, Northants., wh. he held all his life. He was captured at

Battle of Lincoln, and was succeeded in the Manor by his s. John, and by his g.s. Edmund (Inq. 25 Jy. 1293). Ralph de Hayneurt after the Battle of Evesham took a horse val. 40/- belonging to the parson of Rateby, Lincs. (Inq. Sep. 1265). Hugh de Camera sold lands at Trostomode, Westm<sup>d</sup>, to Ralph de Aynecurt, f. of Elizabeth, w. of Wm. de Stirkeland, 15 Feb. 1275. Said William held mess. and lands at Helsington, Westm<sup>d</sup>, by courtesy of England, inheritance of his said w. Elizabeth, dec., 20 Jy. 1303 (Inq.). Roger de Eincurt was formerly Coroner in Derb. Easter 1250 (C.R.). Richard de E. was dead 1 Mar. 1293 (F.R.).

D'EYVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Adam, Kt. (De Evill). Adam de Evill took rents at Bilburg, Yorks., saying that he was next heir to S<sup>r</sup> Henry de E. After the Battle of Evesham the rents were seized, as Adam was a rebel. His lands at Runham, Norf., were seized to S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Houmero (Inq. Sep. 1265). Adam de Eyvill was an esquire of Jn. de E. 18 Jan. 1266 (P.R.). Grant to him on £20 fine the wardship of lands late of Ralph de Babbethorp, dec., in Durham, with marriage of heir, 28 May 1275 (F.R.). A Kt. serving for Abp. of York 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Mention of Adam de Eyvile of Yorks., Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Pardon to Adam Deyville for his good service in Scotland his non-appearance *re* charge of trespasses in Notts. 16 Jan. 1311. Protection for him and his bro. John 9 Sep. 1316 (P.R.).

D'EYVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Gocelyn, Kt. (Jocelin de Eyvill). Safe conduct coming to K's court, provided he stand his trial, 16 Jan. 1266. He mainperns men who were of the fellowship of Jn. de E. in Yorks. 5 May 1268 (P.R.). Guncelin de E. mainperns Rob. de Balliolo 12 June 1278. Witnesses a deed 8 June 1285 (C.R.).

D'EYVILL, S<sup>r</sup> Gocelyn, Kt. Protection for Jocelin de Eyville 22 Aug. 1316. He and others accused of trespass in Manor of Dean of York at Hornby 8 Mar. 1317. Staying for K. in Marches of Scotland with Edm., E. of Arundel, 4 May 1317 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Gocelyn Deyville among Kts. "Bachelers treynnez et penduz" after Boroughbridge 1322 (P.W.).

D'EYVILL, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt., sen. Or. A fesse gu. bet. 4 and charged with 2 fleurs de lis counterchanged (Glover, Segar, Camden, Charles, St. George). Jn. de Ayvill, said to be a minor, accused of having violently entered Auston Manor, Yorks., wh. was in hands of Wm. de Vescy during his minority, 22 Jy. 1248 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Jn. de E. is overlord at Skegby, Notts., 16 Jan. 1257 (Inq.). Made Warden of Forests N. of Trent Easter 1257. Sheriff of Yorks. and Const. of York Cas. 18 Jy. to 16 Dec. 1263. Made Const. of Scarborough Cas. 1 Dec. 1264 (P.R.). He was openly in rebellion and at the capture and sack of castles, and taking booty in divers places, as at Richmond, Lincoln, Rasskelfe, Wervelton, and Canterbury, and he threatened many men, who were forced to join him. His lands at Gargrave, Yorks., and Landford, Notts., were seized (Inq. Mich. 1265 and 1266). K. Hen. III pardoned him all trespasses in the disturbances, and K. Ed. I bids Exchequer no longer exact sums from him, 4 June 1275 (C.R.). Lands of Jas. fil. Jas. de Aldithelegh in Salop, Staff., and

Ches., divided between his bro., Hen. de A., and Jn. de Eyvill and w. Matilda, wid. of said Jas. de A., 6 May 1275 (C.R.). Pardon on 200 m. fine his marriage sine lic. with said Maud 5 Feb. 1276 (F.R.). Holds lands at Thornton on Swale, Thornton on the Hill, Kilburn, and Athelingflete, val. £77 2s. 3½*d.*, and is overlord at Folcardby, Yorks., 6 Aug. 1275 (Inq.). A Kt. of Abp. of York serving agst. Welsh 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 2 Aug. 1282 and 1283, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283, and Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Grant of free warren at Egmonton, Notts., 9 June 1281 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* faction fights at Cambridge 14 June, and Justice of gaol delivery there 8 Jy. 1290 (P.R. and C.R.). Accused of trespass at N. Cave, Yorks., 20 Ap. 1295. Rog. de Moubray is Custos of lands and heir of Jn. de Eyvill and of advowson of Egmonton church 21 Jy. 1295 (P.R.).

D'EYVILL, Sr John de, jun. De or a iiii flures de goules a une fesse de goules a iiii flures de or (Parl.). De goul flourette de argent a un lyoun rampaunt dargent (Parl.). Or. A fesse gu. between 3 and charged with 3 fleurs de lis counterchanged (Falkirk). Overlord at Egmonton, Notts., 9 Aug., and at Aleby, Leic., 12 Nov. 1295 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derby., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297, and again from Yorks. 1300, and from Notts. and Derby. 1301 (P.W.). His w. Joan, 23, is sis. h. of Master Nicholas de Bathonia, and holds Barwe Manor, Lincs., 13 June 1300 (Inq.). Mention of Jn. de E. of Skelton 14 Aug. 1301, and of Jn. fil. Thos. D. of Auston, Yorks., 10 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Jn. de E. to serve under Jn. de Segrave 20 Jan. 1303 (P.W.). Accused of homicide, but bailed from Newcastle gaol 29 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Pardon for his service in Scotland to Jn. fil. Jn. D. of Dighton for death of Thos. Baudewyn 10 Nov. 1303. Accused of trespass at Kilburn, Yorks., 30 Oct. 1307 (P.R.). Jn. de E., Kt., owes 180 m. in Yorks. and Notts. 7 June 1309 (C.R.). Overlord at Touthorp 24 May 1310, and at Lepington, Yorks., 3 Feb. 1311. Holds lands at Gargrave, late of Hen. de Percy, 10 Oct. 1314 (Inq.). Grant to Jn. de E. of Ouston, Lincs., free warren at Barrow, Lincs., and Northauston, Yorks., 15 Aug. 1414 (Cart.R.). Imprisoned at Nottingham for forest trespass, but released 1 Dec. 1304, and pardoned 12 Mar. 1305 (F.R.). Sr Jn. d'E., Kt., was agst. K. at Boroughbridge, imprisoned in Tower of London, but to be heard, 27 June 1324. Jn. D. of Auston, Lincs., binds himself to serve K. when required, unless in retinue of another lord, 23 Dec. 1324. He releases to Eleanor, w. of Hugh le Despenser, and others, his rents in Crek and Melton Moubray 26 Dec. 1324 (C.R.).

D'EYVILL, Sr Peter, Kt. Accused of trespass at N. Cave, Yorks., 20 Ap. 1295 (P.R.). Owes £20 in Yorks. 21 June 1298, 40 m. in Lincs. 7 May 1314, 500 m. in Yorks. 20 June 1314, and 25 m. there 29 Ap. 1316 (C.R.). Has suit *re* right of way at Kayvill, Yorks., 10 Mar. 1303. Kt. A witness *re* chantry at Yokefleet 13 Dec. 1304 (C.R.). Grant of free warren at S. Cave, Byrland, and Spaldington, Yorks., 21 Nov. 1308, and of market and fair at S. Cave 7 May 1314 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> to stop passage of rivers



between Hull and York 17 May 1312, *re* dykes, etc., near Howden 20 Feb. 1315, *re* Statute of Winchester in E. Riding 1 Sep. 1315, and at Howden 2 Ap. 1322 (P.R. and Inq.).

D'EYVILL, Sr Thomas, Kt. Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee at Coventry, late of Rob. de Montalt, 16 Sep. 1275 (Inq.). A Kt. serving for Abp. of York 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Holds lands at Wengrave, Bucks., 1 Oct. 1283, wh. came from his f., Ralph de E. (Inq. 3 Feb. 1288). Owes 24 m. in Yorks. 30 Jan. 1290 (C.R.). Mentioned in connection with death of Wm. de E. at Cave, Yorks., 22 Feb. 1293 (P.R.). Thos. de E. of Bykerton accused of assault at Knapton 6 Ap. 1311, and at Gt. Studley, Yorks., 4 Dec. 1312 (P.R.). Made Custos of Pontefract Cas. and all castles and lands, late of Thos., E. of Lancaster, and other rebels in Yorks., 24 Mar. 1322, and still Custos of many rebels' lands 10 Dec. 1325 (F.R.).

D'EYVILL, Sr William, Kt. Having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Wm. de E. of Egmantou, 51, a witness at proof of age of Thos. de Longevilers. Has d. Helen born on Palm Sunday 21 yrs. ago, when he was steward to Jn. de Evill (Inq. Trinity 1300). On 28 Aug. last Wm. de E. met, abused, and chased a man on K's highway in parish of St. Mary, Crakepole, Lincoln. The man in self defence drew his knife, killed him, and fled (Inq. 26 Nov. 1318). There were also Robert Deyvill, whose w. Margaret, 24, was d. coh. of Lawrence de Holbech, dec., 21 Ap. 1321. Sr Henry and Sr William de Dayvill, Kts., who witnessed charter of Ric. de Percy 12 June 1258 (Cart.R.).

DICHEND, Sr Henry de, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* bounds in Sunderland 17 Jy. 1249. Holds lands in Northumb., late of Rob. de Muschamp, 16 Sep. 1250 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses deed at Bamburgh 25 Jy. 1279 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 25 May 1298 (P.W.).

DIGGEBY, Sr John de, Kt. (Dekeby, Dykeby). Attorney of Nic. de Segrave 28 Jan. 1271 (P.R.). Complains that Prior of Laund had entered his Fee at Halsted in Tilton, Leic., 11 Ap. 1282 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Leic., 20 Jan. 1283. Com<sup>r</sup> of gaol delivery, Warwick 25 Ap. 1285, 1286, and 1306, Leic. 1285 (P.R.). Sr Jn. de Dykeby, Kt., witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 18 Ap. 1288 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Warw., Leic., Rut., Oxon., Berks., and Northants., *re* pollards and crockards 13 June 1300 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault upon him at Wysebergh, Cambs., 2 Aug. 1302 (P.R.). Holds mess. at Billesdone, Leic., 15 Aug. 1302 (Inq.). Confirmation to Canons of Launde of grant by Jn. de D. of Tilton, Kt., of services in his Fee in Halstede and Skeffington, 10 Oct. 1313 (P.R.). Holds moiety of Tilton Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, late of Guy, E. of Warwick, 16 Aug. 1315 (Inq.). Owes £20 in Leic. 11 Feb. 1322 (C.R.). The Bailiff of Derby found Jn. de Dyggeby with silver dishes, spoons, etc., and other valuables, worth together *c.* £5, and detained him till he sent him away, Jury know not where, 22 Aug. 1322 (Inq.). Robert de Diggeby of Tilton was falsely accused of supporting Thos., E. of Lancaster, and had his lands confiscated, but restored 22 Jy. 1322 (Inq.).

DINAWESBRAN, Sire de. Az. Crusilly and an orle or (Charles).

DISNEYE, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296 (P.W.). Wm. Dyseni *als.* Diseny and others hold 1 Kt. Fee at Wellingore, Lincs., 24 Dec. 1297 (Inq.). Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 25 May 1298. Having £40 lands in Lincs. and same in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy 23 Nov. 1313 and 1316, Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kt. Fees 3 Nov. 1314, and Com<sup>r</sup> of Array 17 Jy. 1316, in Lincs. (P.R. and F.R.). Holds 2 Kt. Fees at Norton and Stapleford, Lincs., late of Rob. de Brus, 8 Mar. 1315 (Inq.). Joan Dysny, having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.).

DIST, Sire de. Or. 2 bars sa. (Camden).

DIVELESTON, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. (Devilston, Dilston). Inspex., 7 June 1267 and 8 May 1305, of charter of Roger Bertram of Mitford witnessed by Simon de D., Kt. Inspex., 30 June 1291, of charter of Simon de D. settling his Manor of Dilston, Northumb., upon his s. h. Thomas and Lucy, d. of Wm. Heyrun (Cart.R.).

DIVELESTON, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Thos. de Dyvelston, holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., to be distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Made Sheriff of Northumb. and Castellan of Newcastle 15 Nov. 1281 (F.R.). As Sheriff he pays £30 p.a. more than former Sheriffs 20 Jan. 1284 (C.R.). Has Lic. to alienate to Hextildesham Priory lands val. £20 p.a. in N. Milburn 25 May 1285 (P.R.). Pardon, for his expenses in coming to K. in Wales, 100/- of the £50 fine laid on him by Justices when he was Sheriff of Northumb. To pay the residue at 100/- p.a. 20 Oct. 1289 (F.R. and C.R.). Dead 19 May 1290 (F.R.), holding Dilston Manor as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, Hecham Manor, and other lands, jointly with w. Lucy, and leaving Wm. de Tyndal, nephew of his f., Symon de D., as his heir (Inq.). Quittance to the township of Dilston, to the Coroner, to his wid. Lucy, his heirs, and exors., for delivery to the Keeper of the Wardrobe, two pieces of gold found in the field of Ayden, and weighing 30/11 silver, 13 Aug. 1292 (P.R.). Dower to Lucy 18 June 1290 (C.R.). She was dead 5 Ap. 1317 (F.R.), holding Dilston Manor, once worth £40 but now wasted by War. Wm. de Tyndale, 21, s. h. of Thos., s. h. of Wm. de T., s. of Margery, sis. of Symon de D., is now heir of Thos. de D. (Inq.).

DOCKESSEYE, S<sup>r</sup> Richard de, Kt. De argent a un lion de azure c un baston gobone de or e de goules. Salop (Parl.). Ric. de Doyckeseye attorney of Philip de Albiniaco 21 Jan. 1294 (P.R.).

DOINTON, John de (Donton). Az. 2 trumpets in pile or (Charles, St. George). Mention of Thos. de Dointon, who gave to his s., Geoffrey de D., his Manor of Dointon to keep in his charge. Geoffrey alienated and devastated it. The case to be tried, 3 Sep. 1250 (C.R.).

DOKESWORTH, John de (Dukesworth). One owes to him £60 in Norf. 20 June, and £63 in Herts. 30 June 1297 (C.R.). Going over seas with Robert, E. of Oxford, 23 Oct. 1299. Pardon to him for acquiring sine lic. from Jn. de la Mare a mess., lands, and rents at Walden Regis, Herts., 1 Mar. 1303 (P.R.). Having served with K. in Scotland 31 Ed. I, has his scutage

in Ess. and Herts. 13 Dec. 1305 (S.R.). Lic. for Edm. Comyn of Kylbrid to grant  $\frac{2}{3}$  of Walden Regis Manor as 1 Kt. Fee to Jn. de D. and heirs 28 Mar. 1310 (P.R.). Lic. for him to enfeof Wm. de Lalleford of that Manor, with regrant to himself and w. Petronilla and his heirs, 20 June 1316. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his close there and taking his goods 26 Oct. 1316 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

DOMMERE, Sr John de, Kt. (Dummere). Az. Billetty and a crescent or (St. George). Order to elect Coroner for Som. *vice* Jn. de D., lately elected, as he is in the household of Jn. de St. John, who is now continually with K., 5 Nov. 1289 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Dummer, Hants., late of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 3 Dec. 1300 (Inq.). Dead 15 Mar. 1304 (F.R.), holding mess. at Eston, Leic., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and moiety of Dummer Manor as 1 Fee, and leaving s. h. Robert, 28 (Inq.).

DOMMERE, Sr John de, Kt. Kt. of Shire, Som., 30 May 1306 (P.W.). Dead 16 Dec. 1306 (F.R.), holding lands at Watford, Northants., of wh. he and w. Agnes were enfeofed by Joan de Parles, 7 Ed. I, and lands at Dummer, Hants., and leaving s. h. Richard 18 (Inq.).

DUMMERE, Sr John de, Kt. of Ed. II. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Dors., 28 Nov. 1313 (P.R.). Owes £40 in Som. 2 Ap. 1315 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Statute of Winchester 1 Sep. 1315, and of Array, Som., 26 Mar. 1316 (P.R.). Dead 28 Dec. 1324 (F.R.), holding hamlet of Dumniette, Som., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee of Morteyn, and leaving 2 sis. coh., viz. Joan, 30, w. of Benedict Arundel, and Margery, 28, w. of Wm. de Coundenham (Inq.).

DOMMERE, Sr Richard fil. John de, Kt. Of Som. Sealed, 1323: Two bars bet. 9 quatrefoils (Birch). S. h. of Sr Jn. de D. Proof of his age 2 Nov. 1308. He was born at Watford 18 Oct. 1286 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 12 Dec. 1308 (C.R.). Lic. for Ric. Domer to grant to Eustace de Burneby and w. Matilda 2 mess. and lands at Watford and Silsworth, Northants., 20 Jy. 1314, and to Eustace de Burneby a mess. and lands at Watford 23 May 1318 (P.R.). One owes to him 100 m. in Hants. and Dors. 23 Nov. 1319 (C.R.).

DUMMORE, Sr Richard de, Kt. Sheriff of Kincardine 15 Sep. 1305 (P.W.).

DOMMERE, Robert de. Aged 28, s. h. of Sr John de D. Livery of his f. lands 30 Ap. 1304 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

DONCASTRE, Sr John de, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Yorks., 27 Jy. 1300 (P.R.). Made Custos of Tickhill Cas. and Honor, and of Gringley and Wheatley Manors, 30 Oct. 1304 (F.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Yorks., 30 May 1306. Com<sup>r</sup> and Justice of gaol delivery, York, Newcastle, etc., 26 Jan. 1309, and frequently later (F.R.). He and w. Joan hold for life a mess. at Doncaster, late of Peter de Malo Lacu, 25 Aug. 1309 (Inq.). Custos of lands late of Henry de Percy in minority of heir 21 Nov. 1314 to 1 May 1315 (F.R.). Mention of Jn. de D., Kt., as lately Justice in eyre, Yorks., 30 Nov. 1329 (Inq.).

DONEWORTHE, Robert de. Gu. a cross bet. 4 roundels or (Segar).



DORLONSTON, Sr John de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.).

DOUGLAS, William de. Order to arrest him and take his goods, he having forcibly ravished and abducted Eleanor, wid. of Wm. de Ferrers, then dwelling at the Manor of Ellen la Suche at Travernant in Scotland, and the lands and goods of all who came with him to do it, 28 Jan. and 14 Ap. 1289 (F.R.). His lands and goods to be restored and himself released from prison at Ledes on bail 15 May 1290 (C.R.). Grant to him on £100 fine the marriage of said Eleanor 18 Feb. 1291 (F.R.). Quittance of £20 fine for not coming before Forest Justices of Ess., as he was then in prison, 3 Oct. 1293. Restoration of his lands in Northumb., as K. wishes to show favour to him, 28 Aug. 1296 (C.R.). Sheriff of Ess. to take lands of Wm. de D. and his w., and Sheriff of Northumb. to take his lands, 12 June 1297 (F.R.). As dwelling this side of R. Forth, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). The Const. of Tower of London to keep him and other Scots delivered to him by John, E. of Surrey, 12 Oct. 1297 (C.R.). Wm. Duglas, a rebel, is dead. Livery to his wid. Eleanor the lands wh. she held in dower of Wm. de Ferrers 24 Jan. 1298. His Manor of Faudon, Northants., given to Gilbert, E. of Angus, for his rebellion, 24 Nov. 1298. Restoration of her lands in Scotland, dower of her former husband, Wm. de Ferrers, 22 Jy. 1302 (C.R.). She had unwittingly paid £100 fine for her marriage, not knowing that Wm. de Duglas had paid it, and that sum is restored to her 19 Feb. 1305 (C.R.). Presumably a Kt.

DOUNE, Sr Ralph de, Kt. (Dune). Aged 5, s. h. of Ralph de D., dec., who held lands at Dune, Wyke, and Huggeton, Devon, 24 Sep. 1249 (Inq.). Ralph de D., Kt., a Juror at Inq. *re* Kt. Fees of Sr Hen. de la Pomerey, dec., in Devon, 30 June 1282 (C.R.). He and w. Isabel hold moiety of Teign Grace Manor, Devon, late of Hugh de Courtenay, 23 Ap. 1292 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Of this family was

JOHN DE DOUN, sum<sup>d</sup> from Devon to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (F.R.), and dead 1 Aug. 1303, holding mess. and lands at La Doune, Devon, and leaving s. h. Walter, 14 (Inq.), and wid. Mabel, to whom dower 24 Nov. 1303 (C.R.). His heir holds  $\frac{2}{3}$  Kt. Fee at Doune, late of Hen. de la Pomeray, 4 Sep. 1304 (Inq.).

DUN, Sr William de, Kt. Grant of free warren at Tudwrth and Shupton, Hants., 20 Oct. 1270 (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Old Sarum, 27 Nov. 1278 (P.R.). Kt. Witnesses grant in Wilts. 20 Jan. 1279 (C.R.). Surety for Hen. Husee in Wilts. 25 Feb. 1280 (F.R.). He lately gave to K. his lands at Fisherton by Salisbury. Now K. gives them to Friars Preachers 12 May 1281 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* those who ejected him and w. Benedicta from custody of lands and heirs of Philip de Cotes 12 Sep. 1283. He and Benedicta, going over seas, nominate attorneys 10 Sep. 1285 (P.R.). Dead 7 Sep. 1286 (F.R.), holding Todeworth and Mildeston Manors, and leaving wid. Benedicta, to whom dower, and s. h. John, to whom Livery 26 Oct. 1286 (Inq. and F.R.).

DOVEDALE, Sr John de, Kt. (De Uvedale). De argent a un fer de moulin de goules. Surr., Suss. (Parl.). Jn. de Duvedale owes £80 in Yorks. Jan.

1292 (C.R.). Mary, d. coh. of Peter de Campania and sometime w. of Jn. de Douvedale, left s. h. Peter, 3, who is coh. of said Peter de C., wh. last held Barrow and Saxilby Manors, and lands at Scawby and N. Clifton, Lincs. (Inq. 8 Feb. 1296). Division of lands of said Peter de C., retaining the portion of Peter de Douvedale during his minority, 16 May 1296 (F.R.). Grant to Jn. de Dovedale, K's yeoman, marriage of Joan, wid. of Rob. de Caunvill, 21 Aug. 1297. He holds Pevensey Cas. and Laghton Manor, Suss., 10 Sep. 1299. Grant to him, who has married said Joan, that if he survive her, he may hold for life Laghton Manor, wh. K. lately granted to Joan in lieu of £50 dower lands in Westerham Manor, Kent, 30 Ap. 1300. Lic. for Joan, wid. of Rog. de Tany, to marry Jn. de D., K's yeoman, if she will, 13 Ap. 1303. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking the park of Jn. de Uvedale at Laghton 15 Oct. 1304 (P.R.). Knighted 1304-5 (Shaw). K. gave Laghton Manor to Joan de Cambyle for life, and then to Jn. de D., who now holds same, 10 Ap. 1305 (Inq.). Grant of custody of lands and marriage of heir of Nicholas Cambel 25 Oct. 1305. He witnesses K's grant to his younger children 31 Aug. 1306 (P.R.). Jn. de D., Kt., witnesses homage of James, Steward of Scotland, at Lanercost, 23 Oct. 1306 (C.R.). Grant to Jn. de Uvedale marriage of Peter, kin coh. of Peter de Champaign, 28 June 1307 (P.R.). Mention of his park at Laghton 15 Dec. 1307 (F.R.). Accused of trespass in Suss. 20 Jy. 1314 (P.R.). He holds Laghton Manor for life 10 Jy. 1319 (C.R.).

DOVEDALE, Sr Peter, Kt. Of Cambs. Sealed, 1323: A cross moline voided. A bordure engrailed (Birch). S. h. of Jn. de D. by Mary, d. coh. of Peter de Campania, 8 Feb. 1296 (Inq.). Grant to Gilbert de Bridesale custody of moiety of Barrow Manor, Lincs., in minority of said Peter, 24 Mar. 1297. Grant of his marriage to Jn. de Uvedale 28 June 1307 (P.R.). Peter de D. owes 40/- in Lincs. 2 Aug. 1313 (C.R.).

DOVER, Sr John de, Kt. Aged 9-12, s. h. of Ric. de Dovor, dec., who held Henlawe Manor, Beds., and lands in Hunts., and at Chingford, Ess. (Inq. 15 Sep. 1254 and 4 Feb. 1255). Alice, late w. of said Ric. de D., held lands at Havering, Ess., gift of her uncle, Sr Hamo Passelewe, at her marriage (Inq. 1251-2). Grant to Nicholas de Ewyas wardship and marriage of John, s. h. of Ric. de Dover, 2 Nov. 1259 (P.R.). Jn. de D. sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. of Ess. to defend coast, but unfit for service, 1296 (P.W.). Dead 4 Oct. 1299, holding mess. at La Newehalle at Havering, Ess., and leaving s. h. John, 26 (Inq.).

DOVER, John de. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 21 Oct. 1299 (F.R.). Protection for Jn. de Dovor, going over seas for K., 8 Mar. 1309. Com<sup>r</sup> of banks and dykes, Ess., 17 Feb. 1310 and 1316 (P.R.). Sheriff of Ess. and Herts. and Const. of Colchester Cas. 25 Oct. 1320 to 24 Oct. 1321 (F.R.). Probably a Kt.

DOVER, Sr Richard de, Kt. De goules a deux leopards passants d'or (Glover). Montgomery Cas. deteriorated in time of Ric. de Dover and Ric. de Burgo (Inq. 7 Jan. 1249). Ric. de Dovor to have 4 oaks from Weybridge Forest 8 Jan. 1250. The death of Rose de Dover had been reported,

but she is found to be alive and safe. Escheator is to restore her lands 10 Oct. 1251 (C.R.). Inq. of Ric. de Dover and w. Rose. He held Manors of Chilham, Kent, and Chigford, Ess., and left s. h. Richard, 21 next Feb. (Inq. t. Hen. III).

DOVER, Richard de. S. h. of the last. Sr Hen. de Muntford seized Kingeston Manor, Kent, wh. is of Ric. fil. Ric. de D., and worth £10, and held it for a year. Whitstable Manor is of the Barony of Ric. de D. (Inq. Mich. 1265). Protection for Ric. de Dovorr, K's kinsman, and for Gilb. de Umfravill, bro. of said Richard, 22 Nov. 1265. Grant to Guy de Marchia, K's nephew, wardship of lands and heirs of Ric. de Dovorr, late dec., with marriage of heirs, 10 Jan. 1266 (P.R.). Said heirs hold  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Witham, Ess., 28 Mar. 1274 (C.R.). Isabel, sis. of Ric. de Dover and w. of Alex. de Balliol, is dead 28 Feb. 1302 (F.R.), leaving s. h. John, E. of Atholl, 2 Aug. 1305 (F.R.). Inq. of Joan, wid. of Ric. de Dover, 1304-5. She held Lesnes Manor, Kent, inheritance of Isabel, sis. of said Richard, and now in hands of Alex. de Balliol (Inq.).

D'OYLEY, Sr John, Kt. (De Oyly, Doili, Doylly). Pardon of homicide to Jn. Doyly, Alice Doili, and others, 6 Nov. 1263. Protection for him 2 Aug. 1267 (P.R.). Jn. de Oyly and w. Alice, holding lands of Jn. de Stok in Northants., to be quit of £200 for ransom of the lands on account of John's part in disturbances t. Hen. III, as that K. granted the ransom to another (C.R. 21 Feb. 1286). Jn. D'O. of Stoke, Kt. of Shire and assessor, etc., of subsidy, Northants., 13 Nov. 1295 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Exchequer 15 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants. and same in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 and 1301 (P.W.). Order to elect Verderer for Rockingham Forest *vice* him, incapacitated by age and infirmity, 20 Aug. 1318 (C.R.).

DRAYCOTE, Sr Richard de, Kt. Paly of 6 arg. and gu. A bend erm (1 Nob.). Sr Ric. de D. a juror at Stafford 3 Feb. 1289 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Salisbury 24 Feb. 1297 (P.W.). Grant of market and fair at Draycote Manor, Staff., 20 Mar. 1297 (Cart.R.). The Sheriff of Staff. and 12 Kts. are to perambulate bounds between his lands at Draycote and those of Rob. de Hukeford at Hilderston 2 Mar. 1297 (C.R.). He and others hold Sondon Manor, with Draicote, Cressewell, and Le Leyes, as 1 Kt. Fee, late of P. Edm., 3 Jy. 1297 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots. 7 Jy. 1297 and 1298, and from Staff. 24 June 1301 (P.W.). He was Sheriff of Lincs. t. Ed. I, owes £34 11s. 1d., and may pay same at 60/- p.a., 26 Sep. 1318 (C.R.). He and another owe 40 m. in Staff. 29 Ap. 1320 (C.R.).

SR. PHILIP DE DRAYCOTE was nowhere a rebel agst. K. or P. Edw., but bailiffs of E. of Derby seized his lands val. 68/3 p.a. (Inq. Mich. 1265).

DRAYTON, Sr John de, Kt. Aged 22-4, s. h. of Baldwin de D., dec., who held mess. at Drayton, lands and rents at Islip and Lufwyk, Northants., mess., etc., at Botilbruge and Overton Lungeville, Hunts., 10 June 1278 (Inq.). Livery of his f. lands 10 Jy. 1278 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* bounds of Hunts. and Cambs. 1286. Conservator of Peace and Com<sup>r</sup> in Hunts.



20 Jan. 1287 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Dead 22 Jan. 1292 (F.R.), holding Drayton Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, Northants., lands at Botilbrigge and Overton, Hunts., and leaving s. h. Simon, 10 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Alice his lands in Hunts. 23 May 1293 (C.R.). Protection for her 1 Sep. 1315 (P.R.).

DRAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. Dargent ove la croiz eng'le de gul. (Boro). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 12 Nov. 1302. Owes various sums in Hunts. and Northants. 1302 to 1315 (C.R.). Pardon *re* Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* taking his goods at Haynton, Lincs., whilst serving in Scotland, 6 Mar. 1315 (P.R.). Grant of 50 acres waste in Rockingham Forest at 20/11 $\frac{1}{4}$  rent 20 Feb. 1315. To levy money in Cambs. and Hunts. 18 Mar. 1322 (F.R.). The Sheriff of Northants. to pay him 75/- for expenses 17 days in Parl., 4 days coming and 4 days returning, 19 May 1322. As a leader of forces of Northants. and Rut. to proceed to Gloucester and agst. Roger Mortimer 10 Oct. 1326 (C.R.). An earlier Simon de Drayton was hanged for larceny 1242. Inq. *re* his lands at Drayton (Inq.).

DRIBY, Hugh de. Holds 1 Kt. Fee in Lincs., late of Gilbert de Gaunt, 17 Mar. 1298. Holds Driby Manor, Lincs., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of same, 6 May, 1304 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

DRIBY, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Grant of free warren at Baston, Lavynton, and Herthewyk, Lincs., 10 Oct. 1294 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Lincs. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt. Owes 13 m. in Lincs. 23 May 1306. Hugh, s. of Ralph de D. of Lavynton, owes 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  m. in Lincs. 5 Oct. 1318 (C.R.).

DRIBY, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. Protection 24 Aug. 1264. Kt. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Lincs., 7 Feb. 1270. Com<sup>r</sup> in Lincs. 15 June 1271 (P.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Simon de D. witnesses deed of Bp. Burnell Nov. 1275 (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Lavynton, Lincs., late of Wm. de Ros, 5 May 1286 (Inq.).

DRIBY, S<sup>r</sup> Simon de, Kt. of Ed. II. Mentioned as s. of Rob. de D. 1304, and as s. of Joan de D. 8 Nov. 1307. K's yeoman 18 Jan. 1314 (P.R.). Made Custos of Beverley and Ripon Manors 7 Jan., of lands at Boston and Hunmanby 7 Aug., and of temporalities of See of Durham 11 Oct. 1316, of Gloucester Cas. and town, St. Briavel's Cas. and Forest of Dean, and of many castles and lands in Glou., 13 Feb. 1322. Simon de D., Kt., sen., was K's Hospicer 14 Jy. but dead 2 Aug. 1322 (F.R. and C.R.), holding Driby Manor jointly with his w. Margery (C.R.), to whom dower. Livery to his bro. h. Robert 16 June 1323 (F.R.).

JOAN DE DRIBY, d. of Rob., aunt and coh. of Rob. de Tateshale, and w. of Rob. de Driby, inherited Tattershall Cas. and lands in Lincs. from her said nephew, and held 1 Kt. Fee there, 1 Ap. 1317 (Inq.). Her sons, John and Simon de Driby, were mentioned 8 Nov. 1307 (P.R.).

DRUEL, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. Quartile de argent e de sable a un cresaunt de goules. Bucks. (Parl.). John fil. John Deruel, Sheriff of Northants., sealed, 1300: (1) A lion rampant. (2) Quarterly. In first quarter a crescent (Birch). Admitted to K's peace on promise of good behaviour 23 Mar. 1266 (P.R.).

A Kt. serving for Jn. de Wohull 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Owes 9 m. in Bucks. and Beds. to Baldwin de Druel 24 Oct. 1281 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* robberies at Boston fair 20 Jy. 1290, *re* assault at Grantham 28 Jy. 1291, and in Northants. 1290–1301. Justice of gaol delivery, Lincoln, 6 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). Made Sheriff of Northants. 19 Jy. 1298 (F.R.). Custos of Rockingham Cas. and Steward of forests between bridges of Oxford and Stamford 19 Jy. 1298 to 17 Jan. 1299 (F.R.). To summon verderers to perambulate forests of Salop, Staff., and Derb., 1 Ap. 1300 (P.R. and C.R.). Kt. Witnesses deed of Jn. Tregoz 8 Ap. 1300. Jn. Druel, sen., owes £9 in Beds. 11 Mar. 1301 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Bucks. and Beds. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Wm. Costetyn seeks to replevy to him his lands at Newenton Blostmevill and Clyfton, Bucks., taken for default, 5 June 1311 (C.R.).

DRUVAL, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. (Durival). Witnesses charter of Richard, K. of Romans, 1268. Hugh de D., Kt., witnesses charter of Edm., E. of Cornwall, 24 June 1278 (Cart.R.). Hugh Druval of Goring, Oxon., owes 10 m. in Oxon. 12 Oct. 1288 (C.R.). Accused of trespass at Holcote, Beds., 24 May, 1307 (P.R.). Owes £1,000 in Som. 27 Oct. 1313 (C.R.). Lic. for him to enfeoff Thos. de Marleberge of Isle Brewers Manor, Som., with regrant to himself for life and remainder to said Thomas, 12 Jy. 1315 (P.R.).

DUDDEN, John de. Manucaptor of Hen. de Dychende, Kt., 1298 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Northumb., 24 Oct. 1301 and 1306 (P.R.). Substitute for a Kt. of Shire, Northumb., 30 May 1306 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Northumb. 1 Dec. 1304 and 1307 (F.R. and P.R.). Probably a Kt.

EDMUND DUDDEN, who held Dudden Manor, Northumb., late of Ralph, Baron of Craystock, 15 Jy. 1323 (Inq.), was dead 6 Jan. 1327 (F.R.).

DUFFORD, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (De Ufford). Protection, going to Ireland, 7 Nov. 1280. Staying there for K. 1 Nov. 1281 (P.R.). Kt. Owes 22 m. in Northants. 8 Mar. 1305 (C.R.). Lic. on fine for Matilda, wid. of Walter de Culy, to grant to Jn. de D. the manor of Shrewley, Warw., 20 May 1308. Pardon to him and w. Cecily for acquiring 66/- rent in Wedon Pynkney, and Lic. to enfeoff Walter de Gloucestre thereof, 10 Ap. 1305. Accused of trespass at Cokton, Warw., 15 Jy. 1309. Pardon to Philip de Gaiton for acquiring Shrewley Manor from him sine lic. 6 Dec. 1312 (P.R.). Made Escheator in Ireland 8 May 1313, and still so 1322 (F.R.). Attorney in Ireland of Simon de Monte Acuto 12 Mar. 1315 (P.R.). Jn. de Ufford made Sheriff of Worc. 1 Nov. 1322 to 10 Jan. 1323 (F.R.). Jn. de Dofford, Kt., owes on lands in Worc. 20 Nov. 1320 and 1324 (C.R.).

DUFFORD, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas de, Kt. Witnesses deed of Lucy de Twenge 21 Jy. 1312 (C.R.).

DULTON, S<sup>r</sup> Hugo de, Kt. Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw).

DUNBAR, S<sup>r</sup> Patrick de, Kt., E. of Dunbar, Lennox, or March. "The banner of the Count of Laonis was known as Red with a white lion and a white

border with roses like the field" (Carlaverock). Gu. A lion rampant arg. On a bordure arg. 8 cinquefoils gu. (Falkirk, Camden, Guillim). S. h. of Patrick, 7th Earl, who was dead 11 Nov. 1289. Livery of his f. lands 14 May 1290 (F.R.). He was then 47, and inherited rents at Scippeley and Benley, Northumb. (Inq.). Earl Patrick holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Milburn, Westm<sup>d</sup>, late of Isabel de Clyfford. He has s. Patrick 14 May 1292. He and his ancestors held lands in Northumb., paying 30<sup>l</sup> p.a. to Exchequer, 17 Jy. 1292 (Inq.). As a Scottish Baron, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 1 Sep. 1294 (P.W.). Mainperns Gilbert de Umfravill 30 Aug. 1296 (C.R.). The Countess of Dunbar holds lands at Shipley, Northumb., late of P. Edm., 3 Jy. 1297 (Inq.). Made Capt. of munitions, Berwick, 28 May, and of castles in E. of Scotland 19 Nov. 1298. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Joan de Clare, C'ss of Fife, 22 Ap. 1299 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as an English Baron to serve agst. Scots 6 June 1299 (P.W.). Dead 8 Nov. 1308 (F.R.).

DUNBAR, S<sup>r</sup> Patrick de, Kt., E. of Dunbar, March, etc. "Patrick of Dunbar, son of the Count, bore in no way different from his father, excepting a blue label" (Carlaverock). Letters of credence for service over seas 6 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Aged 24 at death of his f. Livery of his f. lands 10 Nov. 1308 (F.R.). Pardon to him, E. of March, £30 arrears of rent for custody of Berwick Cas., and release of rent for future, during K's pleasure, 7 Ap. 1310 (P.R.). He sheltered K. Ed. II at Dunbar Cas. after battle of Bannockburn 1314, fought agst. Ed. III at Nevill's Cross 1346, and died 1368 (G.E.C.).

DUNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. Robert D., imprisoned at Launceston for homicide, is released on bail 9 Ap. 1278. S<sup>r</sup> Rob. de D. witnesses deed of Adam de Novo Mercato 26 Nov. 1280 (P.R.). One owes to him and his bro. John £6 in Notts. 13 Feb. 1316 (C.R.).

DUNHEVED, John de. Protection 4 May 1266. Jn. D. holds Dunchurch Manor, Warw., as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Rob. de Mortimer, 1 Sep. 1287 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Warw. and Leic. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Eustachia, wid. of Jn. de D., holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Dunchurch, late of Maud de Mortimer of Richard's Cas., 15 Feb. 1308 (Inq.). She has lands in Warw. 2 Mar. 1309 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* her complaint that Hen. de Bereford and Jn. de Dunheved burned her grange, corn, and goods at Dunchurch, 20 Jan. 1311 (P.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

DUNHEVED, John de. Dunchurch Manor, inheritance of Jn. de D., is held for life by John de Somery of the Honor of Richard's Castle as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Kt. Fee 24 Aug. 1322. John de D. shot dead Oliver Dunheved, chaplain, who came to demand rents from S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Pecche at Dunchurch, 7 June 1325 (Inq.). Possibly a Kt.

DUNHEVED, John de. He and Isabel de Haggele hold 3 Kt. Fees at Waketon and Raveningham, Norf., late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 21 Mar. 1305 and 1306 (Inq.). Apparently qualified for Kthood.

DUNHEVED, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Protection, going to Ireland for K., 18 Ap. 1259, and again going for P. Edw., 28 Jy. 1260, 1261, and 1271 (P.R.).



Walter de Donhaved holds 1 Kt. Fee at Stanton, Som., late of Jn. de Mohun, 14 Jy. 1279 and 1285 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses charter *re* Mohun lands in Devon and Som. 2 Jan. 1283 (P.R. and Cart.R.). Going overseas for K. 17 Dec. 1283. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Downhead, Som., and taking deer, 28 Oct. 1283 and 4 June 1285 (P.R.).

DUNMAWE, Sr Gilbert de, Kt. (Dunmowe). Gilb. fil. Wm. de Dunmowe owes 40/- in Ess. 24 Nov. 1286 (C.R.). Gilb. de Dunmawe holds 1½ Kt. Fee at Dunmow, Ess., and Stortford, Herts., late of Humphry, E. of Hereford and Essex, 8 Oct. 1302. Sr Gilbert de D. is overlord in Cambs. 26 Oct. 1292 (Inq.). He has done homage 6 Nov. 1302 (C.R.).

DUNO, Sr Peter de. Inspex., 12 June 1291, of charter *re* lands at Reresby given to Barlings Abbey witnessed by him (Cart.R.). Probably a Kt.

DUNSTANVILLE, Sr Walter de, Kt. of Hen. III. D'argent frettee de goules, ung quartier de goules, ung leopard en le quartier passant (Glover). Arg. fretty gu. In a canton gu. a lion passant gardant (Dering). Charter, 1248-9, of Sr Walter de D., lord of Ideshale, to Buildewas Abbey, per inspex. 6 Feb. 1292 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to K. at Windsor *re* matters touching the realm 17 Oct. 1263, and again *re* peace with the nobles 28 Oct. 1263. Pardon for deserting in Battle of Lewes 16 Ap. 1265. Custos of Salisbury Cas. 31 May 1265. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* peace on Welsh borders 17 Aug. 1268 (P.R.). Died Tues. after 13 Jan. 1270, holding Cumbe Manor and lands, Wilts., as 3 Kt. Fees, and leaving d. h. Petronilla, w. of Rob. de Montfort (Inq.). Livery to said Pernell, wid. of said Robert, of her f. lands 11 Sep. 1274 (F.R.). She has married Jn. de la Mare 16 Mar. 1281. Roesia, wid. of Walter de Dunstanville, dead. Addrele Manor, Salop, falls to Pernell, w. of Jn. de la Mare, 16 Mar. 1281 (F.R.).

DUNVILLE, Sr Roger de, Kt. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* lands of Geoffry de St. Martin, wh. K. gave to Roger Dunvill, who let them on lease, 4 Mar. 1268 (P.R.). Sr Rog. de D. holds Kt. Fees of Sr Rob. de Monte Alto in Ches. 16 Sep. 1275 (Inq.).

DURAUNT, Richard. Of Burton, Bucks. Sealed, 1325: Three boars' heads (Birch). Perhaps aged 32-40, s. h. of Jn. and Avelina Duraunt, who were dead 23 Aug. 1293 and 21 May 1312, respectively, leaving s. h. Richard. Avelina was sis. coh. of Ric. de Plessetis, dec., who held lands in Som. and at Enfield, Midx., 4 May 1289 (Inq. and F.R.).

DURANT, Sr Tankard, Kt. A witness *re* Kinelehan Manor in Ireland Nov. 1278 (C.R.).

DURENASPAL, John (Durenassal). Vert. 3 fleurs de lis or (Charles). Az. 3 fleurs de lis or (St. George). Mention of Thos. Durvassal, Coroner in Warw., 1311 and 1316, and Robert Durevasal of Warwick 14 Oct. 1325 (C.R.).

DURHAM, Sr Jollan de, Kt. (Durem, Duresme, Dunolmia). Sire Gelem de Durem: De argent a une crois de goules e v flures de or. Ess. (Parl.). Sealed, 14th cent.: On a cross 5 fleurs de lis (Birch). Aged 5 next Easter, s. h. of Jolland de Duremen *als*. Durame, who held Suffhale Manor in Gt. Dunmow, Ess. (Inq. 11 Dec. 1263). Release by Jolan fil. Jolan de Dunelmia of his rights in Rawreth Manor, Ess., Feb. 1291

(C.R.). Going over seas, he nominates attorneys 24 May 1291. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Ess., 12 Nov. 1294 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Kt. of Shire, Ess. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 and 1302 (P.W.). Justice, Com<sup>r</sup>, etc., in Ess., 10 May 1300 to 1314 (P.R.). Dead 20 Jan. 1315 (F.R.), holding mess. at Dunmow, Ess., and leaving s. h. Edmund, 22, to whom Livery, and wid. Ada, to whom dower 7 Feb. 1315 (Inq. and F.R.).

DUREME, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Dunolmia). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* sums owing to K. of France 16 Mar. 1266. A keeper and protector of Jews 3 Ap. 1266 (P.R.). Sheriff of London 9 Ap. 1268 (Inq.). Bailiff of City of London for Hen. III (C.R. 27 Ap. 1279). Inspex., 10 June 1280, of charter of Rog. de Clifford, sen., witnessed by S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Dunolmia (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Ess. and Herts. to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297 (P.W.). Pardon to a man for death of Wm. de Dunolm 16 Aug. 1304 (P.R.).

DURWAS, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen, Kt. Gu. A lion rampant double queued or (Stepney). Perhaps the Stephen le Droeyys who mainperned a man at Old Sarum 13 Ap. 1280. Mention of Walter de Droweys and w. Alice at Selborne, Hants., Nov. 1280 (C.R.).

DUTTON, S<sup>r</sup> G. de, Kt. Holds lands near Chester, late of Ric. de Orreby, 24 Feb. 1276 (Inq.). Pardon to Geoffry de Dutton *re* death of Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313 (P.R.).

DUTTON, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. Hugh de D. raised a mill on the Wevere, wh. flows to Frodsham Manor, and at his pleasure catches fish wh. would otherwise descend to K's fisheries, 14 Feb. 1288 (Inq.). Dead 26 May 1294 (F.R.), holding Legh and Waverham Manors, and lands at Dutton, Weston, and Keckwyk, and leaving wid. Philippa (Inq.), to whom dower 30 Nov. 1295 (C.R.), and s. h. Hugh, 20 on 8 Dec. 1296 (Inq.), to whom Livery 9 Mar. 1298 (C.R.).

DUTTON, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. Has a fishery on the Wevere, and has made another, wh. was destroyed by the bailiff of Frodsham Manor but rebuilt by S<sup>r</sup> Peter, to the damage of the lord of 10/- p.a. (Inq. 9 Sep. 1308).

DUTTON, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de, Kt. (Ditton). Surety for Ric. Brun in Staff. 26 Oct. 1298 (P.R.). To have seisin of mess. and lands at Aston in Les Hales, Staff., escheat of a felon, 5 Nov. 1299 (C.R.). Inspex., 8 Jan. 1304, of charter of Alex. de Balliol of Cavers witnessed by him, a Kt. of Staff. Grant of free warren at Mere, Aston, and Les Rounales, Staff., 28 Jy. 1304 (Cart.R.). Kt. of Shire, Staff., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.).

DUYN, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Inq. at Sarum Cas. reported that t. Hen. III Wm. de Duyn, f. of Jn. de D., Kt., then Sheriff of Wilts. and Custos of Old Sarum Cas., carried away a granary to his Manor of Tudeworth, at damage of £40 to K. (Inq. 14 Ap. 1315). Jn. le Duyn, Kt. of Hants., mainperns a man 13 Nov. 1324 (F.R.).

DYNOT, S<sup>r</sup> Davy, Kt. De goul od le chef de or e un lion passaunt de sable. Westm<sup>d</sup>, Lancs. (Parl.).

DYNAUNT, S<sup>r</sup> Geoffry de, Kt. (Dyncham, Dinant). Gu. 5 fusils in fesse erm. (St. George). Gu. Crusilly or. 5 fusils in fesse erm (St. George). S<sup>r</sup>

Geoffry Dinaunt in time of war seized Rose, sis. of Hen. de Merke (who held lands in Ess.), and had by her d. Albrida, now 2½. It is not known whether he married Rose (Inq. 7 June 1270). Inq. of Geof. de Dynan *als.* Dynham 26 Dec. 1258. He held Hartland Manor, Devon, as ⅔ Kt. Fee, and left s. h. Oliver, 24 (Inq.). Alda, d. of Geof. Dynaunt, dead 28 Oct. 1276 (F.R.), holding Lit. Berdefeld and advowson as 1½ Fee, Teye ad Elmos Manor as 4 Fees, and lands at Latton, all in Ess. Andrew de Merk, 61, is her heir (Inq.).

DYNAUNT, Sr Oliver de, Kt. Baron. Gu. A fesse fusilly erm. (Parl., Dering, 1 Nob.). Gu. 5 fusils conjoined in fesse erm. (Guillim). Aged 24, s. h. of Sr Geoffry de D. 26 Dec. 1258 (Inq.). Pardon for non-observance of Provisions of Oxford 28 Mar. 1264. Custos of Exeter Cas. 24 Sep. 1264 to 9 Jan. 1265. Cedes custody of Oxford Cas. 12 Nov. 1264. Ratification of peace between him and others *re* Launceston Cas. 23 Nov. 1265. Grant of farm of Harpeford and Nutewell Manors 28 Nov. 1265. Custos of Taunton Cas. 2 Ap. to 23 June 1267. Going over seas 14 June 1269. To take to K. all castles of Richard, K. of Almain, in Corn., 5 Ap. 1272 (P.R.). Cedes custody of Lundy Island 28 May, but made Custos thereof again at 20/- rent 9 Jy. 1275 (F.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> on complaint of Bp. of Exeter that 3 yrs. ago Oliver de D. by violence occupied Hartland Abbey, Devon, whilst Bp. was with K. in Gaseony, and took thence goods and money, 4 Nov. 1275 (P.R.). K. sends him to make Inq. in W. Wales 23 May 1276 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> frequently in Devon from 2 Sep. 1276 (P.R.). Overlord of ½ Kt. Fee in Devon, dower of his w., Isabel de Curtenay, 22 Dec. 1276 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Fee in Hertilaund and Boclaund, to be served by 1 Kt., 7 Jy. 1297 and 1282-3 (P.W.). Grant on £100 fine that Isabel de Curtenay be married to him, to be paid in 3 instalments, 18 May 1280 (P.R. and F.R.). Grant of market and fair at Heritone, and free warren at Hartland, 3 Jy. 1281 (Cart.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Having served with K. in Wales, has his scutage in Devon, Som., and Corn., 1 Jy. 1285 (S.R.). Grant of fair at Herton, free warren at Harpford, Nutwell, Elsinton, Matford, and Southbrook in Devon, Buckland Dinham in Som., Cardinham and Bocardel in Corn., 20 Feb. 1286 (Cart.R.). Quittance of eyre in Bucks. 5 Dec. 1286, and Dors. 18 Ap. 1288 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Worcester 1295, to Parl. 1 Aug. 1295 to 1300 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* burning his goods at Cardinan, whilst on K's service in custody of coast, 5 Mar. 1297. For his debility and his good service t. Hen. III and Ed. I, he may nominate attorneys 5 Ap. 1297 (P.R.). Having £20 lands in Corn., Som., and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Dead 2 Mar. 1299 (F.R.), holding Boelonde Manor, Som., Hartland Manor, Devon, and lands in Corn., and leaving s. h. Joyce, 24-6 (Inq.).

DYNAUNT, Joyce de. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 2 Ap. 1299 (F.R.). He and w. Margaret hold Hydon and Clyst Manors, Devon, as 6½ Kt. Fees, late of Hugh de Curtenay, 24 Mar. 1292 (Inq.). Having £40 lands



in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Going over seas 25 Mar. 1300, and gone over seas 25 Mar. 1301, has Protection and nominates attorneys (P.R.). Dead 24 May 1301 (F.R.), holding Hartland Manor, Devon, and many lands and Kt. Fees there and in Corn. and Som., and leaving s. h. John, 5 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Margaret, viz.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of his lands at Hartland, etc., and Cardinan and Aunghny Manors, Corn. (C.R.). She is to deliver the body of his heir to be married 2 Aug. 1301. Grant of marriage of said Margaret to Rob. de Bello Campo, or the fine if she marry sine lic., 20 Jy. 1302. Grant of her marriage to Warin Martyn 28 Jy. 1304 (P.R.). She has married Gilbert de Knovill sine lic. 24 Jan. 1309 (F.R.). John, a minor, s. h. of Joice de D., holds 1 Kt. Fee at Doneghuy Bruere, Corn., late of Patrick de Cadurciis, 8 Mar. 1315 (Inq.). Proof of his age 21 Sep. 1316. He was born 14 Sep. 1295 (Inq.). Joyce was qualified for Kthood.

DYNAUNT, Sr Robert de, Kt. Gu. A fesse fusilly arg. between 3 escallops in chief and one in base erm. (Dering). His w. Emma, 16, is d. h. of Hugh de Wodeworth by Emma, d. h. of Alice, w. of Walter Giffard, wh. Emma, sen., held Manors of Lamerton, Aveton, Withchurche, and Were, 1 Kt. Fee at Clovelly, and 1 Fee at Legh Britevile and Didesham, Devon, 26 Aug. 1276 (Inq.). Protection, going to Wales for K. with Oliver de Dynant, 24 Jan. 1277 (P.R.). A Kt. serving for Edm., E. of Cornwall, 1 Jy. 1277. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh 6 Dec. 1282 (P.W.). Grant to Rob. de Dynham market and 2 fairs at Aveton Giffard, free warren there and at several other places in Devon, 4 Jan. 1290 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Devon 4 June 1291 (P.R.). Overlord at Dunthorne and Wodeleghe, Devon, 1289 (C.R.).

DYNE, John de (? Dyve). Aged 30 in 1261-2, s. h. of Wm. de D., who held Wyke Manor, Northants. (Inq.). Protection 28 Nov. 1265 (P.R.). Grant to Sibyl, wid. of Jn. de D., K's enemy, to hold Dukelinton Manor and Park for herself and children for life, 30 Jan. 1266. Grant to Osbert Giffard, 1265-6, wardship of lands and heirs of Jn. de D. (P.R. 16 Jy. 1268). Inq. of John de D. 17 Jy. 1272. He held Manors of Wyke, Northants., Dadington, and Doklington, Oxon., and left s. h. Henry, 21-2 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

DYNE, Henry de (? Dyve). S. h. of the last. His Inq. 17 Oct. 1277. He held an old castle at Dadinton, Oxon., as 1 Kt. Fee, and Wyke Dyne (or Dyve) Manor, Northants., as  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee, and left s. h. John, 3 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

DYNE, Sr John de, Kt. (? Dyve). De or a une fesse de sable. Oxon. (Parl.). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 14 Jy. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Quit-tance of scutage for 10 Ed. I, as he was then a minor, 13 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Northants., 6 Mar. 1300. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Northants. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Going over seas with Hugh le Despenser 6 Oct. 1305. Com<sup>r</sup> of Peace, Oxon., 17 Mar. 1308, and *re* Statute of Winchester 1 Ap. 1310 (P.R. and C.R.). Protection, going on

pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 17 June 1309. Lic. for Godstow Abbey to assign to him and heirs £80 p.a. during the life of Jn. de Trillowe from Manors of Eton and Bluntesdon, Wilts., and Rissington, Glou., 5 May 1309 (P.R.). Dead 18 Dec. 1310 (F.R.), holding Doklynton Manor as 2 Kt. Fees, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of Dadinton as  $\frac{2}{3}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. Henry, 22 (*sic*) (Inq.). Grant to Warin de Insula custody of his lands in minority of heir, and marriage of heir, 15 Jan. 1311 (P.R.). Dower to his wid. Margery 10 Feb. 1311 (C.R.).

DYNE, Henry de (? Dyve). S. h. of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. and Margery de D. Quittance of his f. scutage for 10 Ed. I, and of his relief, as he was a minor at his f. death, 14 Feb. 1313 (C.R.). Overlord at Lettlemenstre, Oxon., 26 June 1324 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

DYNE, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Order to him to surrender to another lands at Bereford St. Michael, Oxon., 1 Nov. 1275 (C.R.). A Kt. serving for Ralph Pipard 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Order to elect Coroner for Northants. *vice* Ralph Dyne, dec., 3 Jan. 1292 (C.R.). It is almost impossible to distinguish between Dyne and Dyve.

DYNISEL, S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence, Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Devon and Corn. Mon. aft. 20 June 1295 (Inq.). Order to elect Coroner for Corn. *vice* Lawrence Dynisel, dec., 12 Feb. 1298 (C.R.).

DYNEVILE, S<sup>r</sup> Bartholemew, Kt. Knighted 1304-5 (Shaw).

DYVE, S<sup>r</sup> John, Kt. Grant to Jn. D. of Balderton, Notts., free warren there and at Kingerby, Lincs., and Thaurugge, Herts., 25 June 1277 (Cart.R.). Conservator of Peace, Lincs., 20 Jan. 1287. Kt. of Shire, Lincs., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Certain lands at Barrow on Humber, Lincs., are of fee of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Dyve, whose ancestors held them of the Count of Aumale, 10 Nov. 1290. Overlord at Stoke and Eyliston, Notts., 1 Dec. 1292 (Inq.). Dead 14 Jy. 1293 (F.R.), holding moiety of Balderton, and lands in Yorks., Leic., Notts., Herts., and Lincs., and leaving 2 sis. coh., viz. Joan w. of S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de Trehamton, and Elizabeth w. of S<sup>r</sup> John de Aubeny, each over 30 or 40 (Inq.). Livery to them 23 Sep. 1293 (F.R.). Inq. of Elizabeth, wid. of Jn. de Albinaco and previously of S<sup>r</sup> Lambert de Bussy, and sis. coh. of S<sup>r</sup> Jn. Dyve, 16 Nov. 1293. She left s. h. S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de Bussy, Kt., 25-30 (Inq.).

## E

EBORACO, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. Justice in eyre at Tower of London t. Hen. III. Holds lands at Aclethorp, Yorks., late of Ralph fil. Ranulph, 12 May 1270 (Inq.). Writ for his Inq. 11 Jan. 1283. He held lands at Esk in Holderness of S<sup>r</sup> Wm. de Ebor, Rector of Patrington Church, and also Hebbedene Manor in Craven, and left s. h. William, 19 (Inq.).

ECCLESHALE, S<sup>r</sup> Robert de (Ekeleshale). De sable a une bende e vi m'elos de or (Parl.).

ECHEBREGGE, Richard de, s. of Jn. le Chaundeler, of Suff. Sealed, 1326: Two swords in saltire, points to base, bet. 4 cinquefoils (Birch).

- ECHINGHAM, Sr Robert de, Kt. De azure frette de argent, od la bordure endente de or. Kent (Parl.). Witnesses deed of Katharine de Leyburne 25 Aug. 1311. Com<sup>r</sup> to view bounds of Cinque Ports 3 Ap. 1313. Protection, going over seas with Gilbert, E. of Gloucester, in train of Q. Isabella, 20 Feb. 1314 (P.R.). Inq. *re* Scutage 1 Jan. 1320. Of 7 Kt. Fees sometime of Simon de Echingham, Wm. de E. holds  $5\frac{3}{4}$ , and Rob. de E. holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee in Nedrefeld and Itynton, Suss. He is bro. h. of Wm. de E., dec., who held Manors of Echingham, Bedynghehamme, and Pekedene, Suss., 19 June 1326. Livery of his bro. lands as 5 Fees, K. retaining Bedyngheham Manor, 25 Jy. 1326. Overlord at Hope, Suss., 12 Oct. 1326 (Inq.).
- ECHINGHAM, Sr Simon de, Kt. Aged 35, bro. h. of Wm. de E., 25 Mar. 1253 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Kt. in Rape of Hastings to defend coast 1296 (P.W.). Mentioned as sometime holding 7 Kt. Fees (Inq. 1 Jan. 1320).
- ECHINGHAM, Sr Walter de, Kt. As a Kt. in Rape of Hastings, but non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296 (P.W.).
- ECHINGHAM, William de. Mention of his lands near Rye 15 May 1247 (Cart.R.). His Inq. 25 Mar. 1253. He held moiety of Chizelberge Manor, Som., in right of w. Margery, and also Echingham and Udimore Manors, Suss., and lands at Hastings, and left bro. h. Simon, 35 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.
- ECHINGHAM, Sr William de, Kt. Az. fretty arg. (Camden, Charles). Mentioned 4 Oct. 1269, and accused of trespass in Suss. 6 Ap. 1272 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Hastings Cas. and town 27 Aug. 1274, *re* Statute of Winchester 24 Ap. 1287, *re* Pevensey Marsh 15 Jy. 1290, and *re* Romney Marsh 18 Feb. 1292 (P.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy 20 Jan. 1283, and Conservator of Peace 20 Jan. 1287, both in Suss. (P.W.). Holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Crawlinke, Suss., late of Isabel de la Haye, 8 Sep. 1285, and same  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Crouelynche, late of Baldwin de Aldham, 17 Jy. 1293 (Inq. and C.R.). Lic. for Wm. Peyforer to enfeof him of £8 lands at Lullingston 9 Feb. 1290 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Suss., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Owes 500 m. in Suss. Sep. 1291 (C.R.). Dead 11 May 1294 (F.R.), holding mess. at Padebury, Bucks., Pekedene Manor as 2 Kt. Fees of Mortain, Bedigham and Echingham Manors as 7 Kt. Fees, Sokemershe and Odimere Manors and a tenement at Derefold, and leaving s. h. William, 28 (Inq.).
- ECHINGHAM, Sr William de, Kt. De azure frette de argent. Kent (Parl., Dering). Sealed, c. 1307-8: Fretty, and on reverse 4 shields, viz. (1) Fretty. (2) Three crescents. Over all a canton. (3) Lozengy. (4) On a chief 2 mullets pierced (Birch). Order to commit to Wm. fil. Wm. de Echingham the lands inherited by Eva, d. h. of Ralph de Stopham, she being of age, 19 Oct. 1291. Livery of same to Wm. de E. and w. Eva 2 Dec. 1291 (F.R.). He is s. h. of Sr Wm. de E., and has Livery of his f. lands 4 June 1294 (F.R.). Grant of free warren in his demesne lands at Echingham, Salehurst, Burghershe, Brightling, Mundefeld, Ticeherst, Sedlescombe, Shokenhersh, Okham, and Battle, Suss., and Brieneston, Dors., 14 Nov. 1295 (Cart.R.). Having £20 lands in Suss. and Surr. and in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, to Council at



Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve in Flanders 1297-8 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Suss. and Surr., 16 Sep. 1297 (P.R.). To be ready with horses and arms to join K. on his return to England, and proceed agst. Scots, 8 Jan. 1298 (C.R.). Collector of wool at Winchelsea 23 Aug. 1299 (C.R. and P.R.). He has paid £25 for his relief to D. of Brittany for lands held of him in Suss. 18 Oct. 1299. Kt. Owes £133 6s. 8d. in Kent and Suss. 13 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta and Forest Charter in Suss. 10 May 1300, *re* lands at Winchelsea 20 Jan. 1303, and frequently in Suss. (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and same as having £40 lands in Suss. and Surr. 24 June 1301. Kt. of Shire, Suss., 28 Feb. 1305 (P.W.). He and w. Eva are overlords at Bradford Brian, Dors., 4 Oct. 1304 (Inq.). He has granted lands at Kychenham to Begeham Abbey 10 Mar. 1306. Assessor etc., of subsidy 22 Jy. 1306, and Conservator of Peace 17 May 1308, in Suss. (P.R.). Lic. for him to alienate to Robertsbridge Abbey the advowson of Salehurst, Odymer, and Mundefeld churches, 20 May 1309, and mess. and lands at Salehurst 16 May 1314 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1311 to 1321-2 (G.E.C.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass in his free warren at Echingham, Udimore, Mundefeld, Bevyngham, Pokedene, Stopeham, Lynche, and Yapeton, Suss., 12 Feb. 1316. Lic. for him to enfeof Martin, Parson of Echingham, of Pokedene Manor, with regrant to himself for life, remainder to Nic. de la Beche and w. Joan and heirs corp. and in default to his own right heirs, 20 May 1316. Lic. for him and w. Eva to grant Brianston Manor and advowson to Alan de Bokeselle and heirs corp. with successive remainders to Thos. and Nic. de Bokeselle, and to said Wm. de E. and w. Eva and her heirs, 26 Jy. 1314 (P.R.). In evidence at a proof of age at Easter 1318, it was found that Sr Wm. de E. is the only Kt. girt with a sword in the whole Rape of Pevensey, and that he holds the Barony (Inq.). Dead 19 June 1326 (F.R.), holding Echingham Manor and its members Okham, Mundefeld, and Odymer as 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  Kt. Fees, Bedyngeshamne and Pokedene Manors as 1 Fee of Mortain, and leaving bro. h. Robert, of age. He was also overlord of Bokeseshull Manor, Suss. (Inq.).

EDDEWORTH, Sr Stephen de, Kt. (Edesworth). Rob. de Ferrariis is bound to him in £50 24 May 1266. Grant to him wardship of lands late of Rob. de Gimiles, for £10 wh. K. granted for maintenance in his service, 27 Aug. 1266. Grant of £20 p.a. 10 Jan. 1267. Stephen de E. of Beds. made Custos of City and Tower of London 20 Jy. 1268. Pardon of K's rancour *re* disturbances 21 Jy. 1267. Made Chamberlain of London 30 Oct. 1268, and Custos of Clarendon Manor and Forest 3 May 1269. Grant of marriage of Pernell, wid. of Hugh de Vyvona, 20 Ap. 1269. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* malefactors in Lincs., Northants., Hunts., and Rut., 6 Feb. 1269. Sent with Philip Basset and Abbot of Westminster to explain K's wishes to Abps. and others in Parl. 21 June 1269. Mentioned as a Kt. 2 Aug. 1270 (P.R.). Sheriff of Wilts. Easter 1271 (Inq.). Steward of Household. Grant of 40 m. p.a. during office 20 Aug. 1271 (P.R.). Late

Custos of Clarendon Forest 21 Aug. 1273 (Inq.), and late Sheriff of Wilts. Oct. 1273 (F.R.). To pay his debt £62 15s. 5*d.* by instalments 27 Jan. 1276. He owes to certain Jews 120 m. and 20 qrs. wheat, but cannot pay. K., learning his praiseworthy service to Hen. III. allows him to pay to them 10 m. and 2 qrs. wheat p.a. 12 May 1277 (C.R.). Has gone to Wales for K. but not rendered his account as Const. of Tower of London for Hen. III. Distraint upon him in Beds. and Bucks. to be released 8 June 1277 (C.R.). He had 17/9 daily for his wages and maintenance and that of 7 serjeants in the Tower. Order to pay £32 16s. due to him 27 Ap. 1279. Prior of Kenilworth owes to him £36 (C.R.). After search of Treasury writs, K. in compassion for his poverty orders allowance of debts to him 7 Feb. 1290. Certain men owe 90 m. to him in Hunts. 26 Nov. 1297 (C.R.). He was sometime Steward of Pembroke (Cart.R. 6 Nov. 1290).

EDLINGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. Having 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., he is distrainted to receive Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). Protection, going to Court of Rome, 22 Jan. 1286, and again 10 Sep. 1289 (P.R.). He had enfeoffed Thos. de Dyveleston and w. Lucy of Eggelee Manor 24 Aug. 1290 (C.R.).

EDMUND, S<sup>t</sup>, King. Az. 3 crowns or (Segar). S. of K. Edward I, g.s. of K. Alfred, and successor to his bro., K. Athelstan. He was stabbed to the heart by the robber, Theyn Leofa, 20 Nov. 946.

EDMUND, S<sup>r</sup>, E. of Lancaster. Gu. 3 lions passant gardant in pale or. A label of 3 points az. each charged with 3 fleurs de lis or (Segar). Younger s. of K. Henry III. Born 16 Jan. 1246. Died 5 June 1296, having married (1) Aveline, d. h. of William de Fortibus, C. of Aumale, s.p., and (2) Blanche of Artois, wid. of Henry, K. of Navarre, by whom he had Thomas, Henry, Margaret, and Beatrix. He is often mentioned, and *inter alia* thus: The Legate Ottobon to absolve K. Henry III from his Crusader's vow on sending his s. Edm. with a contingent to Holy Land and paying to said Edm. such sums from legacies and redemptions of Holy Land vows as the Legate shall see fit, 9 Ap. 1268. Bp. of Bath and Wells to absolve him for not carrying out his Crusader's vow within the time fixed 28 Nov. 1289 (Bliss). His Inq. 3 Jy. 1297. He held lands and Kt. Fees in many counties. Dower to his wid. Blanche, Q. of Navarre one-third of all his lands and his whole right in the Earldom of Ferrers (Inq.).

EDWARD, S<sup>t</sup>, King. Az. A cross patonce bet. 4 birds or (Segar). K. Edward the Confessor, s. of K. Ethelred II by Emma, d. of Richard I, D. of Normandy. He reigned 1042 to 1066, married Edith, d. of Godwin, E. of Kent, and ob. s.p.

EDWARD I, King. Goules. Trois lupards d'or (Glover). Gulez ou trois leopards passauntz d'or (Falkirk). Goules a iii lupars passauns de or (Parl.). Gu. 3 lions passant gardant in pale or (Segar, Guillim, Camden). "Edward, King of England and Scotland, Lord of Ireland, Prince of Wales, and Duke of Aquitaine, conducted the third squadron. In his banner were three leopards of fine gold set on red, fierce, haughty, and cruel" (Carlaverock).

EDWARD, Prince of Wales. "The fourth squadron with its train was led by Edward, the King's son, a youth of 17 years of age, and bearing arms for the first time. He was of a well proportioned and handsome person, of a courteous disposition and intelligent, and desirous of finding an occasion to display his prowess. He managed his steed wonderfully well, and bore with a blue label the arms of the good King his father. Now God give him grace that he be as valiant and no less so than his father, then may those fall into his hands who from henceforward do not act properly" (Carlaverock). Knighted 22 May 1306. Became K. Ed. II.

EGYPTE, King of. Per pale or and sa. A griffin passant gu. (Segar).

EGEBASTON, Sr Richard de, Kt. De argent a un lion de goules, en le espaulle del lion un q<sup>u</sup>ntefoil de argent, e un bastoun de azure. Leic. (Parl.). Dargent ove i lyoun de sable i bastoun dazur i q<sup>u</sup>ntfoil dermyne (Boro.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Leic., 28 Nov. 1307, and to 1326. Conservator of Peace, Leic., 17 Mar. 1308 and 1314. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Leic., 26 Mar. 1316 (P.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Kt. Fees in Warw. and Leic. 21 Nov. 1314 (F.R.). He has paid sums owing to Bart. de Badlesmere 10 Aug. 1318 (C.R.).

EGGISCLIFFE, Sr John de, Kt. Witnesses charter of Walter, Bp. of Durham, 13 Jy. 1260. Kt. Witnesses charter of Anthony, Bp. of Durham, 29 Aug. 1292 (Cart.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> on complaint that Jn. de Eure and others came to Thymelby Manor, broke the gates and doors, and abducted Cassandra and Juliana, d. coh. of Jn. de Eggesclif, dec., minors in ward of Wm. de Aslagby at Thymelby, whose marriage belonged to said William, 25 Sep. 1315 (P.R.).

EGGLESHEYL, Matthew de (Eglosheil). Made Sheriff of Devon and Const. of Exeter Cas. 20 Ap. 1277 (P.R.). Dead 18 Jan. 1278. His exors. to deliver Exeter Cas. (F.R.).

ROBERT DE EGLESHALE made Sheriff of Merioneth 18 Sep. 1313 (P.R.). Both probably Kts.

EGLESFELD, John de. To choose 60 foot in Liberty of Cockermouth to go to Carlisle 20 Feb. 1307 (P.R.). At proof of age of Jn. de Multon 9 Sep. 1314, Jn. de Eglesfeld stated that as his godfather he lifted him from the font Aug. 1293 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* assault on him at Brigham, Cumb., 18 Mar. 1319. He is s. h. of Wm. de E. by Margaret, d. of Rob. de Castelkairok, and is kin and coh. of Jn. de Crokedaik, and bro. h. of Adam de Eglesfeld, who died 1318 (Inq., F.R., and C.R.). Perhaps a Kt.

EGLASTON, Sr Henry de, Kt. A Kt. of Warw. on jury *re* bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.).

EGLESTON, John de. Dead 2 Mar. 1296 (F.R.), holding Est Burneton town as 1 Kt. Fee, and leaving s. h. Adam, 28 (Inq.), to whom Livery 2 June 1296 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

EINEGROVE, Walter de. Erm. A chief indented gu. (St. George).

EKONT, Baldwin de. Az. A cross patée arg. (Camden).

EKONT, Henry and William de. Az. Crusilly and 3 crescents arg. (Camden).

EKONT sive GLANVILLE. The same (St. George).



ELAND, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. (Eyland). De argent a une bende de goul e iii escalops de or (Parl.). Order to take to K. the lands at Butterwick, Lincs., wh. Rog. de Mubrey gave sine lic. to Hugh de E., 20 May 1279 (F.R.). Grant to him and another for 2 yrs. the customs on goods for sale taken across the causeway of Blakesteynegge, the proceeds to be applied for its repairs, 12 Jy. 1291. Protection for him, K's yeoman, staying in Scotland for K., 8 Oct. 1296 (P.R.). He could not do service in County Court on Monday before Xmas, being then on K's service, 26 Dec. 1298 (C.R.). S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de E., having £40 lands in Yorks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). A Kt. Bachelor taken prisoner at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, fighting agst. K. (Boro.), he makes fine in £30 for rebellion Jy. 1324 (F.R.). Mention also of Jn. de Eland, who held lands at Eland, Yorks., and in Lancs., and was not a rebel, 1311 to 1326 (Inq.).

ELINGTON, S<sup>r</sup> Ralph de, Kt. Slain at Boroughbridge, fighting agst. K., 16 Mar. 1322 (Boro.).

ELLESFELD, Alayn de. Quarterly arg. and gu. In 2nd and 3rd q<sup>rs</sup> a fret or. Over all a bendlet sa. charged with 3 mullets of 6 points or (Segar).

ELLESFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert de, Kt. of Hen. III. A Kt. of Hugh le Despenser. Lic. for him to hunt the hare, fox, badger, and cat in forests of Oxon., 1 Sep. 1264 (P.R.). The lands of Gilbert de Elsefeld, who was agst. K. and P. Edw., in Draiton, Berks., were seized to Thos. de Clare, and are worth £12 p.a. Dame Juliana de Elsefeld now holds them 1264-5 (Inq.). Grant to Eudo FitzWarin the marriage of Juliana, wid. of Gilb. de E., or the fine if she marry elsewhere, 19 Oct. 1265 (P.R.).

ELLESFELD, S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert de, Kt. (Elmesfeld, Elsefeld, Elchefeld). Oundee de argent e de sable. Un label de goules. Oxon. (Parl.). Unde dargent 't de sable (Boro.). Lic. for Jn. de Crumbwell and w. Idonia to enfeoff Gilb. de E. of certain Manors, inheritance of Idonia, with regrant to themselves and remainder to right heirs of Idonia, 25 June 1302 (P.R.). Conservator of Peace at Oxford 21 Ap. 1308 (P.R.). Overlord at Wynterbourn, Berks., 6 Sep. 1312 (Inq.). Kt. He and his bro. John, Kt., witness deed at London 7 Oct. 1313 (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Perlegh, Dors., val. £10, late of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 5 Dec. 1314. Gilb. fil. Jn. de E. holds 1 Fee at Aston and Winterburn, Berks., late of Guy, E. of Warwick, 16 Aug. 1315 (Inq.). He and his bro. Edm. accused of assault at Drayton, Berks., 20 Jy. 1318 (P.R.). For his good service made Keeper of Forestership of New Forest 23 Feb. 1318 (F.R.). Order to arrest him and others, who with Humphry, E. of Hereford, burned Bridgenorth by night, and also Elmele and Henle Castles, killing men and plundering (C.R.), and to confiscate his lands and goods, 15 Jan. 1322 (F.R.). Released on £200 bail Nov. 1322 (F.R.).

ELLESFELD, S<sup>r</sup> John de, Kt. (1) Oundee de argent e de sable. Oxon. (2) De argent a ii oundes de sable. Oxon. (Parl.). Kt. of Shire, Oxon., 13 Nov. 1295 and 1301-2 (P.W.). Having £20 lands in Oxon., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 and 1301 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy,

Oxon., 4 Dec. 1295, Com<sup>r</sup> *re* Magna Carta 10 May 1300, and Conservator of Peace, Oxon., 24 Dec. 1307. Com<sup>r</sup> in Berks. and Oxon. 1308–1310 (P.R.). He and another Kt. of Oxon. sum<sup>d</sup> to Exchequer 15 Nov. 1296. He owes 200 m. in Berks. Dec. 1297 (C.R.). Grant of 100 m.p.a. till K. provide same in lands and rents 10 Mar. 1312. Grant of Iden Manor, Suss., and of lands late of Rob. de Brus at Tottenham, Midx., of Thos. de Weyland at Massingham, Norf., and of Thos. de Wodehay in Lines., 18 Oct. 1312 (P.R.). Kt. Bro. of Gilb. de E., Kt. They witness deed 7 Oct. 1313 (C.R.). An Inq. of 1344 found that Jn. de Elsefeld, t. Ed. I, held tenements in Bluntesdon and Cricklade, wh. his wid. Juliana afterwards held. She married Jn. de St. Leyne, Kt. t. Ed. I, and he alienated them, but Gilbert, f. of the present Gilb. de E., recovered them agst. Ed. II, and on 10 Feb. 1329 Ed. III gave to said Gilb. Yeshampstede Manor in exchange for Bluntesdon and Cricklade (Inq.).

ELMEBRIGG, S<sup>r</sup> Adam de, Kt. (Elmerugge, Aumerugg). Chequy sa. and arg. On a chief or 3 elm leaves slipped vert (Charles, St. George). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Wichebaud, Worc., late of Hugh de Mortimer, 28 Nov. 1276. Holds Tilesope Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee and Aumerugg Manor as  $1\frac{1}{6}$  Fee, Worc., late of Rob. de Mortimer, 22 Jy. 1287 (Inq.). Being sub-Escheator, he trespassed in Weoly Park and took 40 deer, his s. Adam being present. He gave to his groom and forester a great oak val. 2 m. for shoes, and they felled it. He also felled oaks (Inq. Mich. 1292). As a Kt. of Worc. he was a juror *re* bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Worc., 14 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Dead 5 Sep. 1308 (F.R.), holding Elmerugge hamlet as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Kt. Fee, Worc., and Tylleshope Manor, Salop, as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, and leaving s. h. Roger, 26 (Inq.).

ELMBRIGG, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 26 Sep. 1308. Sheriff of Here. and Custos of Hereford Cas. 29 Nov. 1318 to 5 Jan. 1322 (F.R.). Confiscation of his lands and goods in Worc. 2 Jan. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* the same 15 Feb. 1322 (F.R.). He held Tilleshope Manor jointly with w. Agnes (P.R. 11 June 1322). K's enemy and rebel. Thos. le Blount made Custos of Elmbridge Manor 18 Sep. 1322 (F.R.). He was of those who "furent treynez et penduz, de Bachelers" (Boro.). A report of Inquiry 14 Aug. 1323 found that Rog. de E., Kt., and 100 others, 15 days before the surrender of Rog. de Mortimer fled to Wyre Chace, and stayed there 6 days, taking 30 bucks and does (Inq.). Restoration of Risbury Manor, Here., to his wid. Agnes, as they held same jointly, 30 Jy. 1322 (C.R.). Rog. de Wolaston had granted Tilsope Manor to them (Inq. 12 Jy. 1325).

EMNEBURGH, Richard de. Quittance of 40 m. fine for trespasses in the war, as he was of the household of Jn. Giffard, whom K. has pardoned, 30 Oct. 1276 (C.R.). He had granted Moniton and Dilwin Manors, Here., to Jn. Giffard of Brimsfield, with remainder to Nicholas de Audley and w. Katharine. The Manors now to them 25 June 1299 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., Ric. de E. is sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

EMPINGHAM, Bartholemew de (Entingham, Antingham). Died 6 Jan. 1288, holding Wychingham Manor, lands at Antingham and elsewhere in Norf. as 2 Kt. Fees, and leaving s. h. Roger, 4 next 25 Mar. (Inq.). Livery to his wid. Alice 16 Oct. 1288 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

EMPYNGHAM, Sr John de, Kt. De vert ove un escuchon dargent ove la bordur' 't les am'oles dargent (Boro.). Mention of Thos. de Burgo, s. of Jn. de Empyngham, 7 May 1307 (P.R.).

ENTINGHAM, Roger de. Armiger, having £20 lands in Northants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.

ENEBY, Robert. Paly of 6 arg. (*als.* or) and gu. A bend sa. (Dering).

ENFANT, Sr Walter le, Kt. (Lenfant, Len Fant, Faunt). A juror in Dublin 25 Ap. 1281 (C.R.). Holds lands at Alewine, Kildare, late of Wm. de Mohun, 30 Aug. 1282. Sr Walter Len Fant holds lands at Balicollemon, Kildare, late of Rog. de Mortimer, Dec. 1282 (Inq.). Justice of gaol delivery, Waterford, 30 May 1290. Walter Lenfaunt, jun., and others owe £200 in Ireland 3 Jan. 1292. Walter le Emfaunt late Justice of Pleas in Ireland 19 Oct. 1294. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Fidelis of Ireland 18 Oct. 1295, to serve over seas with K. 4 May 1297 (P.W.). To join K. at Whittehaven with horses and arms from Ireland 3 Jan. 1296. Going over seas for K. with Jn. Fitz Thomas, he has respite of pleas in Ireland 4 Dec. 1297 (C.R.). Justice in eyre, Cork 25 Aug., and Drogheda 3 Nov. 1302 and 1303 (P.R. and C.R.). Made Custos of K's lands of Sant Saumon and Okethy, Kildare, 12 Jy. 1310 (F.R.).

LENFANT, Sr John, Kt. Made Seneschal of Ponthieu and Monstreuil 5 Oct. 1312 (F.R.).

ENEFELD, Sr Bartholemew de, Kt. (Enfeud). De argent a un q<sup>ar</sup>tier de gule e vii moletz dor besante dor. Midx. (Parl.). Arg. In a canton sa. a mullet or (Stepney). Going to Wales for K. 24 June 1287. Going over seas by K's command with Humphry, E. of Hereford, and with K's d. Eleanor, C'ss of Bar, 12 Ap. 1294 (P.R.). Lic. for said Humphry, going to Gascony for K., to grant for life to Bart. de E. going with him a mess. and lands at Swineshead, Hunts., and lands at Crundon, Bucks., 16 Aug. 1294. Protection for Bart. de E. going to Brabant with said Humphry and with K's d. Margaret, D'ss of Brabant, 12 Jan. 1297 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Pardon *re* Gaveston 16 Oct. 1313. He holds Herdewyk and Swyneshed Manors, and lands at Dene, Tillebrok, and Pertenhale for life, inheritance of said Humphry. Witnesses deed of same 1 May 1315 (P.R.). Lic. for Abbot of St. John's, Colchester, to demise to him for life a mess., lands, and 100/- rent at Berle, Herts., and lands at Herleston, Cambs., 28 May 1315 (P.R.).

ENEFELD, Sr Henry de, Kt., Justice. . . . . An escutcheon gu. within an orle of martlets . . . . . (1 Nob.). Attorney for Humphry, E. of Hereford, 17 Nov. 1276, and frequently to 1287 (P.R.). Grant to him by Emma, d. of Eustace Fitz Walter, her lands in Gt. Laufare and Ovesham 27 Jan. 1287 (C.R.). Lic. for Jn. de Bello Campo to enfeoff him of 36 acres wood at Fyflyde, Ess., 12 May 1293 (P.R.). Justice of assize in



Corn., Devon, Som., Dors., Wilts., Hants., Oxon., Berks., Suss., and Surr., 7 June 1293 to 30 Aug. 1297 (C.R. and P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. with Justices 1 Aug. 1295 (P.W.). Lic. for Jn. de Bello Campo to enfeof him and w. Alice and s. John of 44 acres land at Ryfelhyde 27 Aug. 1295, and for Humphry, E. of Hereford, to demise to him for 7 yrs. 20/- rent, 5 qrs. of wheat and 30 qrs. rye p.a. at Enfield, 10 Jy. 1296 (P.R.). As a Kt. of Ess., non-resident, enrolled for defence of coast 1296. Kt. of Shire, Midx. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 25 May 1298 and 1300, 1301 (P.W.). Lic. for said Humphry to enfeof him of 100/- lands and rents at Enfield 21 June 1298 (P.R.). Kt. He witnesses surrender by said Humphry to K. of his Earldom and all his castles and lands, and with another gives seisin to K. of same 9 Oct. 1302 (C.R.). Dead 23 Oct. 1310 (F.R.), holding lands at Fifield, Ess., jointly with his s. h. John, 40 (Inq.).

ENEFIELD, Sr John de, Kt. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 1 Sep. 1311 (F.R.). K's yeoman. To escort John Roberti, Kt. of K. Philip of France, to Scotland, 10 May 1313 (P.R.). Kt. Owes £53 6s. 8d. in Midx. 6 Aug. 1321 (C.R.). Overlord at Enfield 20 Aug. 1326 (Inq.).

ENGAYNE, Sr Henry de, Kt. (Dengayne). Sealed: A fesse dancetty bet. 6 crosslets (Birch). Aged 30-35, s. h. of Vitalis Engayne, 3 Nov. 1248 (Inq.). The Manor of Sr Hen. de E. at Blatherwick, Northants., was seized by bailiffs of Sr Edward, who, finding that he had been in no way agst. K. or himself, restored it c. 15 Aug. last. His Manor of Attletone, Suff., was seized to E. of Gloucester. Mention also of his Manor of Hunsdon (Inq. 11 Oct. 1265). He owes 10 m. of a fine of 1½ m. gold for K's charter to enclose a wood 19 Dec. 1265. Lic. for him to enclose 10 acres at Blatherwick within Clyve Forest with a small dyke and low hedge, so that K's deer can go in and out, 20 Jy. 1270 (P.R.). Dead 31 Jan. 1272, leaving bro. h. Jn. En Gayne *als.* Den Gayne, 44 (Inq.). He had given Wood Newton Manor, Northants., to Priory of Fynnesheved (Inq. 16 Dec. 1274).

ENGAYNE, Sr John de, Kt., sen. (Engeyn). Bro. h. of the last (Inq.). He and w. Joan, d. h. of Jocosa de Muntfichet, to have seisin of Perstede and Teyden Gernet Manors, saving the claim of Ric. de Muntfichet, late husband of Jocosa, 5 Ap. 1274. To have seisin also of lands in Byfeld, late of said Joyce, 16 Aug. 1274 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee, 1 Jy. 1277, and again 17 May 1282. To serve in Gascony 1 Sep. 1294, agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and as a Kt. of Ess. non-resident, to defend coast 1296 (P.W.). He is to cause 5 bucks to be taken in Wauberge Forest, to be salted for K's use, 2 Sep. 1277 (C.R.). Agreement *re* marriage of Roger, s. h. of Wm. de Huntingfeud, and Joyce, eldest d. of Jn. Engayne. Wm. shall give to Joyce in dower £40 p.a. lands in Suthorpe Manor. John shall give to Roger in free marriage with Joyce £20 p.a. lands of his w. Lady Joan in Wyvelisthorpe Manor, and if the Manors are not worth so much the money to be made up, 28 Aug. 1279 (C.R.). Accused of assault in Herts., Oct. 1279 (P.R.). Having made fine with K., has his scutage in Ess., Warw., Northants.,

Norf., Suff., Som., Herts., Cambs., and Hunts., 1285 (S.R.). Gift of 6 bucks from Waubergh Forest 25 Aug. 1290 (C.R.). Kt. Witnesses charter of Gilb., E. of Gloucester, 15 Aug. 1295 (P.R.). Dead 13 Jan. 1297, holding Blatherwick Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, mess. and lands at Pytislegh, Laxton, and Bolewyk, Northants., Dilyngton Manor as 1 Fee and Gt. Gydding Manor, Hunts., White Nottle Manor, Ess., and part of Hounesdone Manor, Herts., and leaving s. h. John, 24-34 (Inq.). He was buried at Fynnesheved Priory 5 Jan. 1297 (Inq.). His wid. Johanna sealed with Eight Martlets, and had Lic. to alienate to said Priory a mess. and lands at Kirkby, Dean, Gretton on Weland, Laxton, and Bulewyk, 2 Sep. 1297 (P.R.). She held mess. at Haluton, Leic., late of Wm. de Kirkeby, 15 Aug. 1302 (Inq.).

ENGAYNE, Sr John de, Kt. Baron. De goules crusule de or e une daunce de or (Parl.). Gu. Crusilly and a fesse dancetty or (Guillim; 1, 2, 3 Nob.). Sealed, 1307: A fesse dancetty bet. 7 crosslets (Birch). "John de Engaigne had a handsome banner of Red, crusilly, with a dancette of gold" (Carlaverock). S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 17 Feb. 1297 (F.R.). Protection for Jn. Engayne, jun., going over seas with K., 26 Ap. 1286 (P.R.). Owes 3 sacks of wool, val. £20, and various sums in Som., Northants., Norf., Suff., and Ess., from 1287 (C.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass in his park at Hunsdon 11 Nov., and in his stews at Plessys and Appchyld, Ess., 14 Nov. 1296 (P.R.). His w. invited to marriage of K's d. Elizabeth to C. of Flanders at Ipswich Jan. 1297 (C.R.). Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> 1 Mar. 1297 and later (P.R.). Lic. for him, going over seas with K., to enfeoff Simon de Havering of his Manor of Upminster, Ess., to hold of him and w. Elena and heirs for ever at a rent, after 10 yrs., of £10, 12 Jy. 1297 (P.R.). He and another are overlords of Multon Manor, Northants., as 1½ Fee, 26 Sep. 1297 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 6 Feb. 1299, to 1321. Seals Letter to Pope 1301 (P.W.). Accused of trespass at Grafham, Hunts., 6 Mar. 1301, and of trespass in park of Wm. la Zusche at Harringworth 20 Jan. 1303. He has granted Badmundesfeld Manor to Rob. de Bures, his w. and bro. sine lic., 30 May 1302 (P.R.). Going to Scotland for K. 8 Mar., and staying there 4 Sep. 1303, has respite from Aid in Norf., Ess., Hunts., and Northants. (C.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Wytenottele, Ess., late of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 26 Ap. 1307 (Inq.). Lic. to alienate to Worspringges Priory 20/- rent 15 Jy. 1310. Pardon to Prior of Oxford for acquiring from him sine lic. lands there 2 Feb. 1314 (P.R.). Having served with K. in 28 Ed. I and made fine in 31 Ed. I has his scutage in Ess., Herts., Cambs., Hunts., and Northants., 13 Ap. 1315 (S.R.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Dilyngton, Hunts., 1 Feb. 1316. Lic. for Wm. le Hunte to grant to him and w. Elena 66 acres at Bolewyk 10 Ap. 1316. Lic. for him and Elena to enfeoff 2 chaplains of 3 mess. and lands at Laxton, Pightesle, and Bolewyk, Northants., with regrant to themselves for life and remainder to his s. Robert and heirs, 25 June 1317 (P.R.). Hen. Engayne in 40 Hen. III gave moiety of Worle Manor to Worspringe Priory for £10 p.a., and in 45 Hen. III

remitted £9 of the £10. Henry was succeeded by his bro. h. John, and he by his s. h. John, now living. Dispute *re* overlordship 16 Aug. 1318 (F.R.). Dead 28 Sep. 1322 (F.R.), holding Gt. Gidding Manor, Dillyngton Manor jointly with w. Helen as 1 Fee, lands at Grafham and E. Perye, Hunts., Blatherwick Manor jointly with Helen and with remainder to Jn. fil. Nic. Engayne, lands at Laxton, Pitchesle, Bollewyk, Harringworth, Bradden, Multon, Rishton, and Finnisheved, Northants., Weresle Manor, Hunts., lands at Smalelond and Colne Engaine, Ess., and at Estowe, Cambs., and leaving nephew and heir John, 20, s. of his bro. Nicholas (Inq.).

ENGAYNE, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. De azure crusule de or a une daunce de or e une bende de goules. Ess. (Parl.). Bro. of the last. Sheriff of Ess. and Herts. and Const. of Colchester Cas. 24 Oct. 1321 till his death. Dead 15 Jan. 1323 (F.R.), holding Manors of Cotes, Cambs., Persted and Colne Engaine, Ess., and leaving wid. Amice, and s. h. John, 21 (Inq.). Livery to John his uncle's lands 9 June 1323 (F.R. and C.R.).

ENGAYNE, Richard de. Accused with Thos. de E. and others of assault at Catebrigge 23 Dec. 1312 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Wersleye, late of Jn. de Somery, 24 Aug. 1322 (Inq.). Qualified for Kthood.

ENGAYNE, Sr Thomas, Kt. Accused of assault at Catebrigge, Lincs., 23 Dec. 1312 (P.R.). Sr Thos. Engayne among those who "fuyrent outre mier" after Boroughbridge (Boro.). The Sheriff of Lincs. to arrest him and take his lands and goods 30 Jan. 1323 (F.R.). An Inq. of 1329 reported that he and many others came armed to Bedford, contrary to Statute of Northampton (Inq.).

ENGAYNE, Vitalis. His Inq. 3 Nov. 1248. He held lands at Gt. Gidding and Dilintune, Hunts., Cotes and Cambridge in Cambs., Laxton and Blatherwick, Northants., Hunsdon, Herts., Upminster and Colne, Ess., moiety of Manors of Worth, Som., and Badmundfeld, Suff., wh. last K. Hen. I gave to his ancestor, Baldwin de Bulers, in free marriage with his niece, Sibyl de Falaise. He left s. h. Henry, 30-35 (Inq.). Petronilla Engayne held Weresle Manor, Hunts., late of Jn. Engayne, 28 Sep. 1322 (Inq.). Stephen Engayne was pardoned for homicide in self-defence 10 Jy. 1270 (P.R.).

ENGAYNE, Sr William de, Kt. Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Rochester 8 Sep. 1297, and to serve agst. Scots 1297. Kt. of Shire, Hunts., 6 Oct., and Assessor, etc., of subsidy there 14 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). He held 1¼ Kt. Fee at Estowe, Cambs., late of Jn. de Engayne, 28 Sep. 1322 (Inq.).

ENGELBY. Cf. INGLEBY.

ENGINNUR, Durand le. Of Suff. Sealed, t. Hen. III: A cross between . . . . . (Birch).

ENGLEFELD, Sr Roger de, Kt. (Ingelfeld, Yngelfeld). Burlee de argent e de goules, od le chef de or a un lion passaunt de azur. Berks. (Parl.). Holds Manor and advowson of Englefield, Berks., as 2 Kt. Fees, late of Rog. de Somery, 11 Dec. 1291 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297. Sum<sup>d</sup> from Beds. and Bucks., Oxon. and



Berks., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Berks. 9 Feb. 1302, Oxon. 1307-8 (P.W.). Makes petition to K. in Council, saying that he is overlord of Tyhidi Manor, Corn., wh. his ancestor Wm. de Englefeld, at Easter 1241, retaining the overlordship, gave to Alan Basset in exchange for  $\frac{1}{2}$  Fee at Shiplake (Inq. 18 Nov. 1304). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Pardon of trespasses in parks and forests of Ed. I 1 Dec. 1308. Lic. for him to alienate to the Parson of Englefield lands there in exchange for others 13 June 1313 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Achecote and Lethyngbourg, Bucks., late of Henry de Percy, 24 Sep. 1314 (Inq.). Rog. de E., Kt., owes £40 in Oxon. and Berks. Mar. 1315 (C.R.).

ENGLEFELD, Philip de. Holds Englefield Manor as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Jn. de Somery, 24 Aug. 1322 (Inq.). Philip fil. Rog. de E. complains that lands at Hemeleye and Swyndon demised to Jn. de Somery for life, with remainder to Rog. de Englefeld and heirs, have been taken to K., 12 June 1323 (Inq.).

ENGLEFELD, William de. Of Englefield. Sealed, c. 1230: Barry of 8. In chief a lion passant contourné (Birch). Alan Basset at Easter 1241 gave to him  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Shiplake, Oxon., in exchange for  $\frac{2}{3}$  Fee at Tyhidi, Corn. (Inq. 18 Nov. 1304). Sheriff of Devon 5 Jan. 1253 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Here, etc., 1259 to 1265 (Inq. and F.R.). Justice in eyre, Beds. and Bucks., 20 Oct. 1261 and 1267. Grant of 20 m. p.a. so long as he is Justice 26 Mar. 1261 (F.R.). Owes 25 m. in Berks. Ap. 1276 (C.R.).

ENGLEYS, Hugh le (Lengleys). Grant to him and heirs free warren at Farnham, Ess., Stokele, and Bricstoken, Devon, Wadefast and Merewen, Corn., 16 Jan. 1264 (P.R.). He holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee at Farnham, late of Ric. de Muntfichet, 28 Mar. 1274 (C.R.). Hugh le Engleys and another owe 60 m. in Salop Nov. 1279. Hugh le E. of Cloubury owes 60 m. in Salop Jy. 1281 (C.R.). He has rents in Streford, Salop, 26 Oct. 1292 (Inq.). Having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Probably two men, each qualified for Kthood.

ENGLEYS, Sr John le, Kt. De sable a iii lyounceux de argent. Northumb., Cumb. (Parl.). Kt. A witness *re* lands at Barton in Patterdale, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 8 Mar. 1318 (C.R.). There were several others of this name.

ENGLEYS, Sr Robert le, Kt. (Langleys). Conservator of Peace, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 20 Jan. 1287 and later. Kt. of Shire, Westm<sup>d</sup>, 13 Nov. 1295 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Cumb. and Westm<sup>d</sup>, 30 Jy. 1297. Com<sup>r</sup> of Array, Westm<sup>d</sup>. To lead 1,000 foot agst. Scots 9 Ap. 1303, and 300 foot to Carlisle 20 Feb. 1307 (P.R.). Holds Lit. Askeby and moiety of Helton Flecham, Westm<sup>d</sup>, late of Rog. de Clifford, 28 Jy. 1314 (Inq.). Edm. de Boyvill released Lit. Stirkland Manor, Westm<sup>d</sup>, to Rob. Lengleys sine lic. It is now taken to K. (Inq. 22 Feb. 1335).

ENGLEYS, Thomas le. Exemption 2 yrs. from taking the arms of a Kt. 22 Aug. 1277 (P.R.). Thos. le E. sum<sup>d</sup> to serve as a Fidelis of Ireland 1302 (P.W.). Probably knighted.

ENVEYSE, Sr William le, Kt. (Lenveyse). Sire . . . . le Enveyse: De goules a un daunce de crmyne. Bucks. (Parl.). Inspex., 5 Nov. 1285 and 8 Jan.

- 1291, of charters of Edm., E. of Cornwall, witnessed by him (Cart.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Herts. to enforce Magna Carta, Statute of Winchester, and Forest Charter, 10 May 1300 (P.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Herts. *vice* Wm. le E., dec., 6 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). Wm. Lenveyse of Northampton had pardon of homicide for his services in Scotland 10 Nov. 1303 (P.R.).
- ERCALWE, Sr William de, Kt. (Ercalwe, Arcalwe). He may pay his f. debt 40/- in 2 instalments 7 Oct. 1285 (F.R.). Having £20 lands in Salop, sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). Wm. de Erkalewe holds Erkalwe (High Ercall) Manor, Salop, as 1 Kt. Fee, late of Philip Burnel, 3 Jy. 1294 (Inq.). A Kt. of Salop perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> from Salop to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Dead 20 Feb. 1304 (F.R.), holding High Ercall Manor jointly with w. Petronilla, and lands at Lit. Southey, Salop, and leaving s. h. William, 19 (Inq.). Livery to them 16 June 1304 (F.R. and C.R.).
- ERCALWE, Sr William de, Kt., jun. S. h. of the last. Life exemption from juries, etc., 2 Nov. 1318 (P.R.). He gave moiety of Gt. Ercall Manor to Edw. Burnel for life, with remainder to himself and heirs, 1 Sep. 1315 (Inq.). Made Sheriff of Staff. and Salop, and Custos of Stafford and Shrewsbury Castles 13 Jan. 1326. Custos of Conway Cas. 20 Oct. 1326 (F.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> at Shrewsbury 24 Mar. 1327. Sr Wm. de E. is Custos of Denbigh Cas. and town 9 Feb. 1331 (Inq.).
- ERCEDEKENE. Cf. ARCHEDEKENE.
- ERDYNGTON, Sr Fremund de, Kt. A Kt. of Salop perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.).
- ERDINGTON, Henry de. Hen. de E. and w. Maud claim for her a share in lands sometime of Clemence, C'ss of Chester, 26 Jan. 1271. She is d. coh. of Rog. de Somery by Nicholaa de Albinico 26 Aug. 1273. He is overlord of Merburi Manor, Ches., 16 Oct. 1273 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, and acknowledges 1 Kt. Fee at Wellinton and Saubir',  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Barwe,  $\frac{1}{8}$  Fee at Caumpeden, and holds Ruwelton Manor as  $\frac{1}{3}$  Fee, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Dead 26 Mar. 1282 (F.R.), holding Edinton Manor, Warw., Corfmolyn Manor, Dors., and Schaweburi Manor, Salop, and leaving s. h. Giles, 10-12 (Inq.). Livery of these to his wid. Maud 27 June 1282. 20 yrs. before his death he enfeofed Stephen Pecche of his lands at Caumpeden, Glou. (C.R.). Partition of Olney Manor to coheirs of Nicholaa de Somery. Maud de Erdington to have the great hall Mar. 1284 (C.R.). Pardon on £500 fine to Wm. de Byfeld for marrying her sine lic. 26 Ap. 1286. He survived her and was dead 24 May 1302 (F.R.). Henry de E. was qualified for Kthood.
- ERDINGTON, Sr Henry de, Kt. De azure a ii lions passauns de or, od la bordure de goules. Warw. (Parl.). Az. 2 lions passant or (Charles). S. h. of the last. Overlord at Aston and Dodiston, Warw., 11 Oct. 1291 (Inq.). Attorney of Abbess of Fontevraud 7 Oct. 1291 (P.R.). Livery of his f. lands 21 Jy. 1295 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Aged 24, s. h. of Henry and Maud

de E., he inherits  $\frac{1}{4}$  Olney Manor, Bucks., from his m. 24 May, and has Livery of her lands wh. Wm. de Byfeld held by courtesy of England 9 Jy. 1302 (Inq. and F.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Allowance to him £126 13s. 4d., as his kinsman, Thos. de Erdington, whose heir he is, was bound to K. Hen. III in 5,000 m., and K. allowed Giles, s. h. of said Thos. de E., to pay 100/- p.a., and he has kept these terms, 16 Jy. 1309 (C.R.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Conservator of Peace, Com<sup>r</sup>, and Justice of gaol delivery, Warw., 1313 to 1321 (P.R., F.R., and Inq.). He and others hold 1 Kt. Fee at Erdington, and lands at Aston and Dodeston, Warw., late of Jn. de Somery, 24 Aug. 1322 (Inq.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Parl. 1335-6. His descendants were at Erdington till t. Hen. VI (G.E.C.).

EREBY, Sr John de, Kt. De goul a ii lions passanz de argent e un label de or. Ches. (Parl.). Probably=Orreby.

EREBY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. De argent frette de sable e un q<sup>rt</sup> de goul a un q<sup>nt</sup>feoil de or. Northumb., Cumb. (Parl.). Probably=Ireby.

ERGADIA, Sr Alexander de, Kt. Christiana, d. of Alexander called De Ergadia, Kt., has dispensation per Bp. of Argyle to remain in marriage with Molmore fil. Lagmann, Kt., being ignorant that they were related in the fourth degree, 27 Sep. 1290 (Bliss). Alex. de E. staying in Scotland nominates attorneys 10 Jy. 1292. Safe conduct for him, his men and merchants, trading to Ireland, 11 Jy. 1292 (P.R.).

JOHN DE ERGADIA was Admiral and Capt. of fleet sent from Portsmouth, Southampton, Plymouth, Bristol, Chester, Cardigan, Cork, Waterford, and Drogheda agst. Rob. de Brus, 23 May 1311. Grant to him Newsom Manor, Yorks., late of the Templars, with its corn and goods, 11 Mar. 1312. Grant of 200 m. p.a. for himself and household 28 May 1316 (P.R.).

ERLEYE, Sr Bartholemew de, Kt. (Erle, Erlegh). A witness at proof of age of Fulk Fitz Warin 25 Ap. 1273, saying that his f., Giles de E., died at Easter 1252 (Inq.). Juror *re* bounds of Braye parish, Berks., 20 Jy. 1285 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace, Assessor, etc., of subsidy, and Com<sup>r</sup> in Berks., 20 Jan. 1287, 1295, and 1297 (P.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Exchequer to do what Treasurer and Barons of Exchequer enjoin him for K. 15 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Berks. His lands are worth 100/- p.a. 6 Oct. 1297 (P.W.). Com<sup>r</sup> *re* bounds of K's forest in Berks. 1300 (C.R.).

ERLEYE, Sr Henry de, Kt. of Hen. III. Sheriff of Som. 26 Mar. 1251 (Inq.). Power to K's steward to sell wardship of lands and heir of Henry de E. with marriage of heir 5 Feb. 1277 (F.R.).

ERLEGH, Philip de. S. h. of the last. Did homage 1271-2, and died 11 May 1275 (Inq. 30 Dec. 1302). Dower to his wid. Roesia (C.R.), and grant to Preceptor of Boclaund custody of N. Perton Manor, Som., at £21 rent, in minority of his heirs, 24 Jy. 1275 (P.R.). Livery of Erlegh Manor near Reading to Thos., Bp. of Hereford, at 16 m. p.a. rent, in minority of the heirs, 16 June 1276 (F.R. and C.R.). Dower to Roesia £4 9s. 2½d. rents in N. Pereton Manor, Som., 1 May 1277, and her dower rearranged



14 June 1278. Grant of wardship of lands and heir of Philip de E. to Thos., Bp. of Hereford, 29 May 1278 (C.R.). Pardon to Geof. de Wroxhale on £20 fine for marrying said Roesia sine lic. 1 Ap. 1282 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

ERLEYE, Sr John de, Kt. S. h. of the last. Did homage 30 Jan. 1292 (C.R.). K. Henry I gave lands at N. Perton, Som., to Jn. de Erlegh. Another Jn. de E. held them t. Hen. III, and was succeeded by his s. John, whose bro. Henry followed, leaving s. h. Philip, whose heir (John) was a minor 20 Jan. 1276 (Inq.). John de E. is about to cross seas with K. 21 May 1297 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks. and same in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.), and has found a Kt. at his own cost to serve in Gascony with P. Edm. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Respite of debts of his ancestors 26 Sep. 1299 (C.R.). Staying in England, he nominates attorneys in Ireland 23 Oct. 1299, and again 1302 and 1305 (P.R.). Kt. Owes £40 in Som. 9 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Having £40 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300, and having same in Oxon. and Berks., to serve again 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Quittance of scutage for 5 and 10 Ed. I, as he was a minor from 11 May 1275 till he did homage (C.R. 26 Ap. 1302). Kt. of Shire, Som., 14 Oct. 1302 (P.W.). Having served with K. in 34 Ed. I, has his scutage in Wilts. and Som. 22 Nov. 1305 (S.R.). Quittance of scutage for 28 Ed. I, as he served then for 1 Kt. Fee with K., 15 Jan. 1306 (C.R.). Conservator of Peace and Assessor, etc., of subsidy in Som. 1308–1315 (P.R.). Sheriff of Som. and Dors. 20 Nov. 1314 to 20 Oct. 1315 (F.R.). Lic. to alienate lands in Erle to chaplain of St. Nicholas there for his and all Christian souls 20 Jy. 1314 (P.R.). Dead 5 Mar. 1324 (F.R.), holding Manors of Erlegh, Berks., as 1 Kt. Fee, and of N. Perton, Durston, Babbecary, and Beguynton, and hamlet of Lit. Somerton, Som., and leaving s. h. John, 26 (Inq.). Dower to his wid. Muriel and Livery to John 1 Ap. 1324 (F.R.). The latter was Sheriff of Som. and Dors. and Custos of Sherborne Cas. 18 June to 15 Oct. 1326 (F.R.).

ERLEYE, Sr Roland de, Kt. (Herlegh, Erlee). Made Custos of Liministre, Here., a cell of Reading Abbey wh. has fallen into debt, 26 Dec. 1275 (P.R.). He bought and holds wardship of Middleton Lillebon Manor, Wilts., as 1 Kt. Fee, in minority of heir, 5 Jy. 1282 (Inq.). Attorney of Abbot of Reading 24 Oct. 1282. Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Berks., 28 Feb. 1283 (P.W.). Comr in Glou. and Wilts. 27 Dec. 1284. Justice of gaol delivery Reading, Windsor, Oxford, and Wallingford, 1285 to 1292 (P.R.). Kt. of Shire, Berks., 15 Jy. 1290 (P.W.). Witnesses charter of Bp. of Bath and Wells, per inspex., 16 Sep. 1291 (Cart.R.), and charter of Isabell, C'ss of Devon, before 1293, per inspex. 18 Mar. 1300 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Berks., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.).

ERMYN, Rey de. Erm. On a cross gu. a crown or (Camden).

ERMENYE, Rey de. Az. a lion rampant arg. (Segar).

ERTINGDENE. Cf. YATTINGDENE.

ESCALES, ESCHALERS. Cf. SCALES.

ESCURES. *Cf.* SCURES.

ESCUDEMOR. *Cf.* SCUDEMOR.

ESCHARDESTON, Fulk de. De goutes ung sautoir d'argent engrele (Glover).  
ESCAVIN, Sr John de, Kt. (Eschavyn). Witnesses, before 18 June 1295, charter of Adam Dispensator giving lands at Barrow, Lincs., to Thornton Abbey, and charter of Norman de Nevill giving lands at Wootton, Lincs., to same, per inspex. 12 May 1301 (Cart.R.).

ESELING, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Az. A bend gu. cottised or bet. 6 boars' heads couped in bend or (Dering). Serjeant of Ric. de Grey, Const. of Dover, 22 Jy. 1259. Protection 31 Aug. 1265 (P.R.). Sr Ralph de Eselyng is overlord at Eastling, Kent, 27 Oct. 1287 (Inq.). Com<sup>n</sup> on complaint that he and w. Mabel refuse to repair banks and dykes at Newenden and Selbrittendenne, Kent, 13 Oct. 1290 (P.R.). Alex. de Balliol demised to him in 22 Ed. I a moiety of Luddenham Manor, Kent, for 6 yrs., but the Sheriff took it to K. with those of others who held lands in England but lived in Scotland. It is now shown that Ralph lived in England during the war, and was always faithful to K. He has Livery of the lands 23 Nov. 1296 (C.R.). Dead 6 Mar. 1298 (F.R.), holding Ospringe Manor as  $\frac{1}{8}$  Kt. Fee and Eastling Manor as 1 Fee, and leaving d. h. Alice, 34, w. of Fulk Payforer. Livery to her 19 Oct. 1298 (Inq. and F.R.).

ESSEBI, Jordan fil. William de. Of Lincs. Sealed, 1222-3: A bend erm. (Birch).

ESSEBY, William fil. Robert de. Of Gt. Esseby, Lincs. Sealed, t. Hen. III: Two lions passant in pale contourné (Birch). There were also some of this name holding lands at Catesby, Newbottle, Crec, Lilleburn, and Esseby, Northants., 1247-1291 (Inq.).

ESSELINGTON, Robert fil. Robert de, Kt. Sealed, . . . .: Two bars and in chief 3 estoiles of 6 points (Birch).

ESSELINGTON, Robert de, 22, was s. h. of Jn. de Eslington, dec., who held Esselington Manor and a mess. at Framlington, Northumb. (Inq.), and had Livery of his f. lands 3 May 1293 (F.R.). Order to elect Coroner for Northumb. *vice* him staying in Scotland for K. 1 Aug. 1309. Has suit *re* mess. at Wythingham and Throunton 15 Jy. 1312 (C.R.). Accused of impounding 540 wethers of the Prior of Tynemouth at Alnwick 20 Nov. 1312 (P.R.). He was s. h. of John de E., who was dead 27 Mar. 1293, wh. John was s. of Alan s. of John de E., who held Eslington and Framlington Manors, and was dead 3 Dec. 1264 (Inq.). Another John de E. was Custos of Bamburgh Cas. 20 Oct. 1312 (C.R.). Some of these were probably Kts.

ESLEIE, ESTLE. *Cf.* ASTLEY.

ISPANNIA, Sr Henry de, Kt. (Espayne). K. thanks him *re* suggested marriage between Edw., P. of Wales, and Isabel, d. of late Sancho, K. of Castile and Leon, a cousin of said Henry, 10 Ap. 1303 (C.R.). Sancho IV, nephew of Q. Eleanor, died 1295.

ESPAYNE, Richard fil. Richard de (Ispannia, Hispannia). Owes £15 in Ess.

- Jy. 1286, and other sums 1289 and 1291. Ric. d'Ispannia of Fynchingsfeld, Ess., owes £17 25 Jan. 1314 and £20 9 Jan. 1318, in Ess. (C.R.).
- ESPILEMAN, ESPRINGEHOSE, ESTANYE. Cf. SPILEMAN, SPRENGEHOSE, STANY.
- ESPRING, Sr John de, Kt. (Spring). A Kt. of E. of Lincoln. Lic. to cross seas with robes, etc., going to Rome for K., 13 Oct. 1300. Ju. Spring, Kt., owes £20 to Soc. of the Mosi of Florence 5 Oct. 1311 (C.R.).
- ESSINDON, Sr Ralph de, Kt. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., he is distrained for Kthood. 1278 (P.W.). At proof of age of Rob. Bertram of Bothal, 6 Mar. 1308, Wm. fil. Ric. de Essyndon deposed that he knew said Robert to be 21 on 23 Ap. next, because Ralph de Essynden took his beasts for 10 m. rent owing to him, and he borrowed 5 m. of the Rector of Bothal, whom he found christening the child on 24 Ap. 1287 (Inq.).
- ESTALTISHUDE, Sr Nicholas de, Kt. Dargent a iii q<sup>n</sup>tefoys de goullys. Norf. (Parl.).
- ESTCOTE, Sr Hugh de, Kt. Sa. 10 escallops or (Charles, St. George). Has made fine in 100/- for wardship of lands of Walter de Langeford and £10 for that of Walter de Helyoun, and may pay 100/- p.a., 2 Nov. 1280 (F.R.). He is bound in £20 for wardship and marriage of Isabel, d. h. of Walter de Langeford, and may pay 50/- p.a., 20 May 1281 (F.R.). Has done homage for lands of his w. Joan 10 Dec. 1293 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Hants., 6 Oct. 1297 to 1305 (P.W.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hants. 14 Oct. 1297, Wilts. 4 Nov. 1301 and 1302 (P.R.). Having £40 lands in Hants., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). Justice of gaol delivery, Old Sarum, 28 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Overlord at North Asshele, Hants., 18 Feb. 1310 (Inq.). Joan, wid. of John [Hugh] de Estcote, dead 25 Sep. 1316 (F.R.), holding Westuderle Manor and lands at Northasle, Hants., and leaving s. h. Walter de Estcote, 26 (Inq.), to whom Livery 15 Nov. 1316 (F.R.).
- ESTHERDINTONE, William de. Gu. A saltire engrailed arg. (Charles).
- ESTERLING, John de. Paly of 6 arg. and az. On a bend gu. 3 fleurs de lis or (Segar).
- ESTONE, John de. Gu. crusilly arg. A lion rampant or (Charles, St. George).
- ESTON, Reginald de. Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there, to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Qualified for Kthood.
- ESTONE, Richard de. Az. crusilly arg. A bend or surmounted of another gu. (St. George). The same, but crusilly or (Charles).
- ESTON, Simon de. The heir of Simon de E. holds 1 Kt. Fee at Eston, Wilts. or Som., 14 Dec. 1295 (Inq.). Simon de E. sum<sup>d</sup> from Beds. and Bucks. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). The former Simon qualified for Kthood.
- ESTOTEVILE. Cf. STUTEVILE.
- ESTOKES. Cf. STOKES.
- ESTRAUNGE. Cf. STRANGE.
- ESTURMY. Cf. STURMY.
- ESTOTOT, Robert de (Le Stottot). Erm. On a cross gu. 5 martlets or (Charles, St. George).



- L'ESTRUNN, John. Gu. A chevron bet. 3 mullets arg. (St. George, Charles, unnamed).
- ESTUR, S<sup>r</sup> William de, Kt. (Esturs, Lestur). Witnesses charter of Isabell, C'ss of Devon, 2 Feb. 1272 (Cart.R.). Dead 12 Nov. 1292 (F.R.), holding lands in Hants., and at Gatcombe, Wytewell, and Caulborne, I. of Wight, and leaving bro. h., Geoffry de Insula (Inq.), to whom Livery 14 Jan. 1293 (F.R.). Dower to his wid. Agnes 27 Oct. 1292, and from his Kt. Fees 17 Feb. 1294 (C.R.). She was dead 1 Dec. 1298 (F.R.), holding Kauleborne Manor, wh. one Maud de Gadecombe gave to her s. h., Wm. le Estur, and said Agnes and their heirs corp. in free marriage. They had no issue, and the Manor reverts to Baldwin de Insula, 24, s. h. of Geoffry de I. (bro. of Wm. le Estur). Baldwin holds this and other Manors in I. of Wight as 5½ Kt. Fees. Agnes held also Wytewell Manor, inheritance of said Baldwin (Inq. and C.R.).
- ESYNBRIGGE, S<sup>r</sup> Roger de, Kt. Mentioned among those who "furent treyneze et penduz de Bachelers," who fought agst. K. at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322 (Boro.).
- ETON, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas de, Kt. De goules a un cheveron e iii egles de argent. Warw. (Parl.). One owes him 20 m. in Warw. Jan. 1289 (C.R.). Having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 7 Jy. 1297 (P.W.). He and w. Joan, d. h. of Ric. de Stokport, hold Berkdale, a moiety of Clackton, and Bretherton, Lancs., late of Henry, E. of Lincoln, 6 Feb. 1311 (Inq.). Going over seas 26 Jy. 1311. Attorney of Q. Mother Margaret 10 Jy. 1314 (P.R.). Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Roteley and Upton, Warw., late of Guy, E. of Warwick, 16 Aug. 1315 and 1316 (Inq.).
- ETTON, S<sup>r</sup> Ivo de, Kt. He and others owe 5 m. Oct. 1298. Holds lands at Gilling, Yorks., of Roesia, wid. of Rog. de Moubray, 2 Aug. 1301 (C.R.).
- EURE, Henry de. Quarterly or and gu. A bend sa. (Charles). The same, but on the bend 3 escallops arg. (St. George).
- EURE, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de, Kt. (Evere). Sealed, 13th cent.: Quarterly. A bendlet (Birch). Has suit with men of Ellington *re* trespass agst. him Sep. 1274. Order to restore to him till next Parl. Kirkelawe Manor and Mitford Park, wh. Roger Bertram had alienated to him sine lic. 10 Jy. 1275. He mainperns Jn. de Balliol Oct. 1279 (C.R.). Overlord at Dromondby, Yorks., 24 Dec. 1283. S<sup>r</sup> Hugh de E. overlord at Hecham, Northumb., 20 May 1290 (Inq.). Quittance of eyre, Yorks., 19 Feb. 1293 (C.R.). Dead 7 Aug. 1295, holding lands in Northumb. (F.R.). Dower to his wid. Ellen and custody of his lands to Jn. de Insula 19 May 1296 (C.R.). Inspex. 8 May 1305 of inspex. 7 June 1267 of charter of Rog. Bertram of Mitford, granting to Hugh de Eure Crekellawe (Kirkley) Manor, Northumb., and of inspex. 28 Oct. 1267 whereby said Roger quitclaimed to said S<sup>r</sup> Hugh certain services in Northumb. K. has caused these charters to be renewed at request of John, s. h. of said Hugh, they having been burned (P.R.). Hugh de Eure was seized of Creklaw Manor by gift of Roger Bertram of Mitford. Jn. de E. is his next bro. (Inq. 29 Jan. 1311).

EURE, Sr John de, Kt. Quarterly or and gu. On a bend sa. 3 escallops arg. (Nativity). Sealed, 1317: Quarterly. On a bend 3 escallops (Birch). Sheriffs of Northants. and Bucks. to take lands of Jn. de Eure to K. for certain trespasses 19 Feb. 1276 (F.R.). As a Kt. in Rape of Chichester, but non-resident, sum<sup>d</sup> to defend coast 1296 (P.W.). . . . .

At a proof of age at York, Hilary 1300, Jn. de Kyrkebi said that he held his lands from Jn. de Ever, who was 22 in Sep. last, and proved his age 2 yrs. ago (Inq.). Jn. de E. owes £10 and 16 m. in Yorks. 3 May 1309 (C.R.). Com<sup>r</sup> 16 Jy. 1310 to 1317. Assessor, etc., of subsidy 1312-3, both in Yorks. (P.R.). Cedes Sherifffdom of Yorks. and custody of York Cas. 5 Mar. 1311 (F.R.). Lic. for him and w. Agnes to alienate to St. Andrew's Priory, York, lands at Kirkby in Cleveland, Dromundby, Stokesley, and Buskeby, for 3 chaplains to celebrate in St. Mary's church, Kirkby, for their souls and of K. Ed. I, 16 Nov. 1311. Kt. Witnesses deed *re* Bermondsey 5 Mar. 1312. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Mitford 30 Mar. 1312 (P.R.). Quittance of £12 debt, in recompense for his horses lost in K's service in Scotland, 26 Ap. 1312. Stephen de Eure owes him 113 m. in Yorks. 27 Mar. 1312 (C.R.). Escheator N. of Trent 8 Jy. 1312 to 1315 (F.R.). A Kt. of K's household 8 Feb. 1313 (P.R.). Holds Westerdale Manor as member of his Barony of Stokesley, escheat from the Templars, 16 Aug. 1315 (Inq.). Accused of attacking and robbing G., cardinal priest, at Acle, Northumb., 30 Sep. 1317 (P.R.). Safe conduct, going south to Aymer, E. of Pembroke, 22 May 1318. Pardon, as adherent of Thos., E. of Lancaster, 12 Nov. 1318 (P.R.). "Sr John de Euere fust decolee" 1322 (Boro.). His Inq. 3 Jy. 1322. He and w. Agnes were enfeoffed by charter of Wm. de Riewe of  $\frac{2}{3}$  Lynmouth Manor, with reversion to the other third. He held also Criklawe, Throppell, Newton under Wood, and Bradeley Manors, and other lands in Northumb., and left s. h. John, 19. Dower to his wid. Agnes (Inq.). Sr Jn. de Insula conveyed Ingleby Manor to him and Agnes by fine 29 Ed. I (Inq. 4 June 1323). He held also Stokesley Manor, Yorks., and lands at Mitford, as per proof of age of his s. h. John 28 Dec. 1326 (Inq.).

EURE, Roger le Fitz John de. Esquartele d'or et de goules, ung bende noir (Glover).

EVERARD, Sr William, Kt. Com<sup>r</sup> *re* lands of rebels in Som. 21 Sep. 1265 (P.R.). Inspex., 26 June 1280, of charter of P. Edm., 18 Oct. 1270, witnessed by Sr Wm. E. (Cart.R.). Justice of gaol delivery, Ilchester, 14 Sep. 1276. Com<sup>r</sup> in Devon 26 Aug. 1276, Som. 5 May, and Dors. 8 Nov. 1278 (P.R.). Dead 11 Mar. 1279 (F.R.), holding lands at Styveleghe, Som., Frome Manor, and lands at Stafford and Adesham, Dors., and leaving s. h. Edmund, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$  (Inq.).

EVERARD, Edmund. S. h. of the last. Livery of his f. lands 25 Mar. 1279 (F.R.). Dead 26 Aug. 1321 (F.R.), holding Stivelegh Manor, Frome Belet Manor as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and lands at Stanford and Atesham, Som., and leaving s. h. William, 30-32 (Inq.), to whom Livery 12 Oct. 1321 (F.R.). Probably qualified for Kthood.

EVERARD, John. Accused of trespass in Som. 17 Jan. 1299 (P.R.). Order to elect Coroner from Som. *vice* him, not residing continuously in the county, 22 Jy. 1317 (C.R.). Made Keeper of rebels' lands in Devon and Corn. 15 May 1322 (F.R.). A late rebel. Has made ransom and has restoration of his lands 13 Jy. 1322 (C.R.). Escheator in Corn., Devon, Som., and Dors., 20 Dec. 1323 to 1325 (F.R.). Probably a Kt.

EVERARD, William. Holds 1 Kt. Fee at Luckeberghe Everard, Som., late of Jn. de Mohun, 14 Jy. 1279 and 1285 (Inq.). Pardon on 20/- fine of all trespasses of venison in Feckenham Forest to 7 Ap. last 3 June 1290 (F.R.). Qualified for Kthood.

EVERCY, Sr Peter de, Kt. (Everci, Devercy). Having £20 lands in Som. and Dors., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve over seas 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands there and same in Hants., to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 and 1301 (P.W.). Lic. for him to alienate a mess. and 40 acres at Brumpton by Montacute, Som., to a chaplain to celebrate in St. Andrew's church there for his soul and of his ancestors, 28 Ap. 1306 (P.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Kt. of Shire, Som., 20 Jan. 1307 (P.W.). Overlord at Drodintone (Dorton), I. of Wight, 8 June 1310 (Inq.). Assessor, etc., of subsidy, Hants., 28 Nov. 1313 and 1316 (P.R.). Dead 29 Aug. 1324 (F.R.), holding Brumpton hamlet and mess. at Montacute, and leaving wid. Isabel and d. h. Amy, 24, w. of Jn. de Glamorgan (Inq.).

EVERCY, Sr Thomas de, Kt. S. of Anora, sis. coh. of Wm. de Aubemarle, who held lands in Glou. and Here., he is coh. of said William 11 Feb. 1256 (Inq.). Kt. Witnesses charters of Isabel, C'ss of Aumale and Devon, Mich. 1274 and 1 Nov. 1282. He held Inq. at Windsor before K. 2 Jan. 1279 (Cart.R. and P.R.). Dead 27 May 1293 (F.R.), holding lands at Ruwardyn, Glou., and leaving s. h. (*sic*) Thomas, 23 (Inq.). Livery to his g.s., Thos. fil. Thos. Devercy, 23 Sep. 1293 (F.R.).

EVERINGHAM, Sr Adam de, Kt. Sr Adam de E., of age, is s. h. of Isabel de Everingham, who held Lexington Manor and custody of Sherwood Forest, 14 Jy. 1252 (Inq.). He was with horses and arms agst. K. and P. Edw., and has house and lands at Westbure, Lines. Sr Rob. de Nevill seized his lands at Farburn, Yorks., val. £10 (Inq. Mich. 1265). Protection to him and his esquires on their good behaviour Jan. 1266. Safe conduct, coming to K. to treat for peace, 8 Ap. 1266. Remission of K's anger and pardon of all trespasses June 1268. K. had given away his lands, but now he may let them to farm for 5 yrs., and pay £100 p.a. for his ransom 8 Jy. 1268. He has offered to stand his trial 3 Nov. 1268 (P.R.). He has paid 80 m. fine for 2½ Kt. Fees 4 Jy. 1277 (F.R.). K. Hen. III for 40 m. fine gave lic. to Isabell, wid. of Rog. de Merley, to marry at will. Adam de E. married her and paid the 40 m., but having lost the letters patent of quittance has them renewed 7 Sep. 1279 (C.R.). Lic. to hunt the fox in Holderness 9 Sep. 1279. As Keeper of Sherwood Forest he has made inquiry *re* rights of Lenton Priory to tithe of venison in K's forests of Notts. 16 Aug. 1280 (C.R.). Dead 9 Dec. 1280 (F.R.), holding Everingham Manor, Yorks., Laxton, etc., Notts., and lands in



Lincs., and leaving wid. Isabel, to whom dower, and s. h. Robert, 24 (Inq. and C.R.). Fifteen yrs. ago he endowed a chantry at Everingham (Inq. 21 Jy. 1287). His m., Lady Isabel de Everingham, gave Birkin Manor and advowson to her s., Sr John de E., who presented his bro., Rob. de E., to Birkin church, to which Walter de Gray, Abp. of York 1216-1255, instituted him (Inq. 24 Jan. 1289).

EVERINGHAM, Sr Robert de, Kt. Safe conduct for Rob. fil. Adam de E. and his household, coming to K's court, 16 Jan. 1266 (P.R.). Enrolment of grant by him to Sr Walter de Helyun of all his lands in La Hide and Wodemanton, Here., for 300 m., 18 Oct. 1279 (C.R.). S. h. of Sr Adam de E. Livery of his f. lands 9 Feb. 1281 (F.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Welsh, acknowledges 2½ Kt. Fees, and makes fine 17 May 1282. Sum<sup>d</sup> again 2 May 1283, and to Parl. at Shrewsbury 30 Sep. 1283 (P.W.). Sr Rob. de E. witnesses deed *re* churches in gift of Lenton Priory Dec. 1283. Steward of Sherwood Forest 18 Aug. 1284, and with John de E. and others imprisoned at Nottingham for trespass of venison there, but bailed out 4 Nov. 1286 (C.R.). Sum<sup>d</sup> to Council at Gloucester 15 Jy. 1287 (P.W.). Dead 21 Jy. 1287 (F.R.), holding Manors of Westburg, Lincs., Gedling and Laxton, Notts., Everingham, Kipling Cotes, Sherburn, and Havercroft, Yorks., with many Kt. Fees in Notts. and Lincs., and leaving wid., Alice de la Hyde, and s. h. Adam, 7 (Inq.). Dower to Alice 11 Sep. 1287, viz. Manors of Everingham, Fareburn, Shireburn, and Kipling Cotes, and lands at Beverley and Etton, Yorks., and Stewardship of Sherwood Forest (C.R.). Pardon to Thos. de Normanvill 100 m. in wh. he made fine to marry said Alice 5 Nov. 1290 (P.R.). She had held Shireburn Manor jointly with Rob. de E. for 16 yrs. till his death (C.R. 11 Sep. 1287). She was sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.), and was cousin and coh. of John Walerand, being d. of his aunt Cecily, 12 Dec. 1308 (Inq.). Lic. for her to grant ⅓ of Garthorpe Manor, Leic., to Thos. fil. Rob. de Everingham, 11 Aug. 1312. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* trespass and assault upon her at Everingham 9 May 1313 (P.R.). Mentioned 8 June 1316 (Inq.).

EVERINGHAM, Sr Adam de, Kt. De goules a un lion rampaund de veer (Parl.). De gulez ou le leon rampaunt de verre (Nativity). Gu. A lion rampant vair, crowned or (Charles, St. George). D'argent a ung feez d'azure ou le label d'azur [Birkin] (Nativity). S. h. of the last. Sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 1 Mar. 1296, and again as having £20 lands in Notts. and Derb. 7 Jy. 1297, and having £40 lands in Lincs. 24 June 1300, and 1306 (P.W.). Com<sup>n</sup> *re* breaking his park at Laxton, he being a minor in ward of Henry, E. of Lincoln, 20 Jy. 1298 (P.R.). Livery of his f. lands 6 Dec. 1300. He owes 600 m. in Notts., Lincs., and Yorks., 4 Feb. 1301 (C.R.). Knighted with Edw., P. of Wales, 22 May 1306 (Shaw). Quittance of scutage for 2 Fees, having served in Scotland 31 Ed. 1 (C.R. 28 Feb. 1308). Adam de E. of Laxton is overlord at Birkin and Farburn 3 Feb. 1311 (Inq.). Lic. for him to grant his Manors of Laxton and Westburgh to a chaplain, with regrant to himself, his w. Claricia, and his heirs, 2 Nov.

1311. Protection for Adam de E. of Byrkyng 8 Feb. 1316 (P.R.). Overlord at Rexham and Rouceby, Lincs., 8 June 1316 (C.R.). He and w. Clarice accused of seizing cattle at Laxton and assaulting K's bailiff who came to release them 6 Nov. 1319 (P.R.). He owes 400 m. in Lincs., Yorks., and Notts., to his d. Sibyl, 2 Jy. 1320 (C.R.). A Kt. Bachelor taken prisoner at Boroughbridge 16 Mar. 1322, fighting agst. K. (Boro.). Adam de E. of Birkyn, Kt., was delivered as prisoner to Sheriff of Yorks., with a bed, 2 robes, and 2 horses, viz. one bay and the other iron grey (Inq. Easter 1322). He makes fine in 400 m. to save his life and lands, and promises loyalty, Jy. 1322, and may pay 25 m. half-yearly 21 June 1323 (F.R.).

EVERINGHAM, Robert de. Com<sup>n</sup> *re* those who came by night to Everingham with horses and arms, abducted and carried away his w. Lucy, and took his goods, 29 Jan. 1313. Com<sup>n</sup> on complaint by Miles de Stapelton that Walter de Fauconberg, Rob. de Everingham and w. Lucy, and others carried away wreckage cast on shore at Cotum, Mersk, and Wilton, Yorks., wh. belonged to him as Custos of lands, late of Laderana de Bella Aqua in common with said Walter, Robert, and Lucy, 3 May 1313. Lic. for Rob. de E. and Lucy to enfeof Hen. de Bretteville of their Manor of Yarm, with regrant to themselves and heirs corp., and in default to Nicholas de Meynill, s. of said Lucy, and also to enfeof said Henry of Brotton and Kirkebrunne Manors and certain rents, with regrant to themselves and heirs corp. and in default to right heirs of Rob. de E., 23 May 1313 (P.R.). He and Lucy are overlords of Seton Manor and of lands at S. Brunne, Yorks., 10 Jy. 1314 (Inq.). His Inq. 4 Ap. 1316. He held jointly with w. Lucy, Brotton, Kirkebrunne, and Jarum [Yarm] Manors, with remainder to her s., Nicholas de Meynill (Inq.). Livery thereof to Lucy 18 May 1316 (C.R.). Probably qualified for Kthood.

EVERMUE, S<sup>r</sup> Jollan de, Kt. of Hen. III. Of Hundington, Lincs. Sealed, t. Hen. III: A sexfoil. A label of 3 points (Birch). His daughters, Euphemia, Margery, and Alice, are coheirs of Walter de Evermuth May 1273 (Inq.).

EVERMUWE, S<sup>r</sup> Reginald de, Kt. Overlord at Deeping, Lincs., Easter 1282 (Inq.).

EVERMUTH, Walter de. Died in May 1273, holding Manors of Knayth, Lincs., as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, and Runham, Norf. By his w. Alice, who died 2 Feb. 1271, he had d. Beatrice, w. of Rob. de Brywes, who left no surviving issue. His coheirs are the 3 daughters of Jolland de Evermutha, viz. Euphemia, 34, w. of Walter de Burgo, Margery, 31, w. of Geoffry de Fontibus, and Alice, 28, w. of Walter de Billingeys (Inq.). Partition of his lands at Knayth, Stretton, and Kexby, Lincs., viz. to each a mess., 10 acres land, and 10 acres meadow, 24 Nov. 1273 (C.R.). Walter de Burgo and Euphemia to receive their portion of the lands 1 Ap. 1277 (C.R.). Perhaps a Kt.

EVERSLE, S<sup>r</sup> Walter de, Kt. (Everle). Or. On a bend az. 3 escallops or (Charles, St. George). He holds bailiwicks of Pembere and Eversle Forests,

- Hants., given to his ancestors by some ancient King whose name the jurors know not. They are worth 2 m. p.a., and he pays 18/- p.a. for Eversle and 10/- for Pembere, 7 Feb. 1251. He has certain escheats in Pember Forest 13 Jy. 1260 (Inq.). After Battle of Evesham his lands at Pettes, Kent, were seized to E. of Gloucester (Inq. Mich. 1265). Grant to him £363 5s. 30 Mar. 1277 (P.R.). Sr Walter de Everle witnesses deed of Roger, E. of Norfolk, 6 Jan. 1279 (C.R.). Inq. at Farnham held by Walter de Eversle, Kt., Whitsuntide 1286 (Cart.R.). Lic. for Walter de Everlee to enfeof Jn. de St. John, sen., of forestership of Pembere and Everlee Forests and 10 m. p.a. in Manors there, 14 Aug. 1297 (P.R.).
- EVESKE, Sr Philip le, Kt. Bailiff of Jersey 3 Sep. 1277. Made Justice of Pleas in Guernsey and Jersey 28 Dec. 1278. To go on eyre there 10 Ap. 1282. Sr Philip le E., Kt., dead, late Bailiff of Jersey, 30 Dec. 1290 (P.R.).
- EWELL, Sr Richard de, Kt. Protection, going with K. to France, 28 Oct. 1259 and 8 Jy. 1262. He has long served K. without worthy remuneration 4 Jan. 1260, is a buyer of the wardrobe 14 May, and has grant of £16 p.a. rents 29 May 1260. He is K's serjeant and has grant of a wardship 8 June 1262. Citizen of London, he has Lic. to hunt the hare, fox, badger, and cat in Essex Forests, has Protection in France 7 Jan. 1264, is a protector and keeper of Jews of London Ap. 1266, and has provision of a marriage of £100 p.a. lands 9 June 1266 (P.R.). Sheriff of London. Witnesses confirmation of a charter 18 Jy. 1267 (Cart.R.). Owes 40 m. in Ess. 28 Oct. 1276. The Sheriff of Ess. is to deliver his lands to Q. Eleanor 26 Jy. 1280 (C.R.). Pardon of all his debts to Hen. III and Ed. I 7 Nov. 1280 (P.R.). Charter of Q. Eleanor giving Farnham Manor, Ess., sometime of Sr Ric. de Ewell, to Sr Jn. Ferre, 2 Nov. 1281 (Cart.R.). The Mayor and Sheriffs of London to hear case of Ric. fil. Ric. de Ewell *re* a mess. in London May 1282 (P.R.). Ric. de E. is overlord of Sacomb Manor, Herts., 17 Feb. 1283 (Inq.). Going to Wales for K. with E. of Hereford 24 Jan., and going over seas 3 Ap. 1287 (P.R.). Certain Lucca merchants have delivered £200 to Eleanor, d. of Ric. Ewell, 18 Jan. 1291 (P.R.). Quittance of all debts to Hen. III and Ed. I, as K. pardoned him said debts on 8 Nov. 1280 (C.R. 16 June 1293). Apparently 2 men, father and son, the former a Kt.
- EWORTH, Maurice de. Holding 1 Kt. Fee in Northumb., is distrained for Kthood., but gives £20 fine to be excused for 7 yrs. 1278 (F.R.). Holds  $\frac{1}{4}$  Fee at Eworth, Northumb., late of Jn. de Vescy, 7 May 1289 (Inq.). K. pardons Jn. de Burghdon and w. Alice, d. h. of Maurice de Eworth, £18 13s. 4d., in wh. he made fine with K. to have respite from making himself a Kt., 17 Sep. 1301 (C.R.). Qualified for Kthood.
- EWYAS, Sr John de, Kt. Protection, coming to K. to sue for peace, 4 Dec. 1266. Remission of K's anger and rancour agst. him 3 Mar. 1268 (P.R.). Order to deliver him and w. Cecily and s. Nicholas from Lancaster gaol, imprisoned there for disseisin done to Rob. de Holand and w. Elizabeth, 30 June 1294 (F.R.). Kt. of Shire, Lancs., 13 Nov. 1295 and 1298 (P.W.). Lady Cecily de E. is overlord at Samlesbery and Nicholas de E. at Melure, Lancs., 6 Feb. 1311 (Inq.).



EXONIA, Sr Richard de, Kt., Justice. Witnesses charter of P. Edw. 14 Jy. 1268 (Cart.R.). He was t. Hen. III and is now Justice of Bench, Dublin, 20 Jan. 1273 (P.R.). Sr Ric. de E. mentioned in writ to Sheriff of Surr. *re* lands in Ireland 16 Jy. 1279 (Inq.). Owes 60 m. in Ireland 3 Aug. 1281. Gift of 6 stags from La Mare Forest, Ches., 8 Aug. 1281 (C.R.). Confirmation charter *re* lands in Connaught given to Sr Ric. de E. and heirs 4 Aug. 1281 (Cart.R.). Justice in eyre, Ireland, 27 Sep. 1282. Staying in England, he nominates attorneys and has Protection in Ireland 4 Nov. 1289 (P.R.).

EXONIA, Richard de, Justice. Sum<sup>d</sup> as a Fidelis of Ireland to serve agst. Scots 18 Oct. 1295 and to 1302 (P.W.). Having asked K. to grant him 8 townships in Connaught, wh. his late f., Ric. de E., held in fee farm, but wh. he himself did not surrender because the rent exceeded the value, K. grants him these and 4 other townships 17 Sep. 1302 (C.R.). Made Chief Justice of Bench, Dublin, 1 Nov. 1302 (P.R.). Order to deliver to him the rolls of said K's Bench 16 Mar. 1303 (C.R.). Grant to Ric. fil. Ric. de E. lands in Connaught val. £30 p.a. as  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kt. Fee, wh. Rob. de Ufford, sometime Justiciary of Ireland, assigned in fee simple to Ric. de E., sen., and wh. Ric. de E., jun., has held since his f. death, 7 May 1303. Made Chief Justice of Bench, Dublin, again 5 June 1308 (P.R.). To cede Roscommon Cas. to Richard, E. of Ulster, 16 Aug. 1309 (C.R.). Probably a Kt.

EYLESFORD, Gerard de. Having £40 lands in Lincs., sum<sup>d</sup> to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1300 (P.W.). The lands of Gerard fil. Wm. de Eylesford at Burton and Cranford, Notts., were held for life by Jn. Devereus, with remainder to said Gerard and heirs (Inq. 13 Mar. 1316). Qualified for Kthood.

EYLESFORD, Sr Walter de, Kt. Protection 14 Aug. 1265 (P.R.). Sr Walter de E. witnesses charter of P. Edm. 1274, per inspex. May 1281 (Cart.R.).

EILESFORD, William de. Gu. fretty erm. (Charles, St. George). The Const. of Norwich Cas. to bring Wm. de Eylesford and other prisoners to K. 4 June 1264. Remission of K's anger and rancour agst. him 12 Jan. 1266. He mainperns Gerard de Furnival and Wm. de Lacy 27 Feb. 1266 (P.R.).

EYNESFORD, Sr William de, Kt. Sr Wm. de Redham lately seized the lands of Wm. de E., Kt., at Frethorp, Norf., and still has them, val. £8 9s. 8d., but it is not certain that he was agst. K. after he was taken at Northampton (Inq. Mich. 1265). The heirs of Wm. de E. are minors in K's ward. Their ancestors held Wrotham Manor 24 Jy. 1273 (C.R.). Sr Wm. de Eynesford a Kt. serving for Edm., E. of Cornwall, 1 Jy. 1277 (P.W.). Apparently two men.

EYTE, Sr William de, Kt. (Eyot). Witnesses grant by Sr Jas. de Shirlyc, Kt., in Derb., 24 Feb. 1276 (C.R.). Wm. de Eyot sum<sup>d</sup> from Suss. and Surr. to serve agst. Scots 24 June 1301 (P.W.). Wm. de Eyot an exor. of Hen. de Guldeford 20 Sep. 1312 and 1313 (C.R.).

EYTON, S<sup>r</sup> Peter de, Kt. (Eitone). Sealed, t. Ed. I: Fretty. Impaling 2 bars (Birch). Justice of gaol delivery, Stafford, 21 Aug. 1289 (Inq.). Com<sup>r</sup> in Salop Jan. 1291 (P.R.). A Kt. of Salop perambulating bounds of Salop and Staff. 17 Jy. 1297 (C.R.). Kt. of Shire, Salop, 25 May 1298 and 1301 (P.W.). Overlord at Laneley, Salop, 14 Nov. 1300 (Inq.). He and w. Margery defendants in suit *re* mess. and lands at Crawenho and Welham, Leic., 26 May 1321 (P.R.). Mention also of Jn. de Eyton, dead 11 Jy. 1290, leaving s. h. John (F.R.), who was dead 25 Sep. 1300, leaving wid. Eleanor and s. h. Thomas, 6 (F.R. and Inq.).

EYVILL. *Cf.* D'EYVILL.







CS  
410  
H3  
v.80

Harleian Society, London  
Publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

